

Volume #7498

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From April 11 to April 13, 1923.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
April 11	Patria	Marseilles	47
	Andania	Liverpool	39
	Mount Clay	Hamburg	29
	Chile Maru	Rotterdam	1
	Socony 89	Tampico	1
12	Silkeborg	Cuba	2
	Tivives	Cristobal	11

7498

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7498

Apr. 11-12-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 20 1943 day of....., 194....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 20 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DUPLICATE SO SAFETY

590331
APR 26 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *James Adams*, Surgeon of the PATRIA, do
solemnly swear that I hatched 32
and Subscribe erstly, and truly SCALAR years' experience as a Physician
and son and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
EMPLOYED BY OWNER THEREOF
MINNESOTA CITY OF NAPLES
each of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of
to the best of ...ens named herein, and that the foregoing Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
conditio ...ch aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., 19

at ...

Passed 4/16/21
Ins Examiner

Form 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the language they speak. The original source of information, the mother tongue to be used only.

African (black).	Greek.
Armenian.	Hebrew.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.
Bosnian.	Irish.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).
Chinese.	Italian (South).
Croatian.	Japanese.
Cuban.	Korean.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.
Dutch.	Magyar.
East Indian.	Mexican.
English.	Montenegrin.
Finnish.	Moravian.
French.	Pacific Islander.
German.	Polish.
	Portuguese.

Roumanian.	Spanish.
Russian.	Spanish American.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	Syrian.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	Turkish.
Scotch.	Welsh.
Servian.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
Slav.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	

NOTE.—If a vessel with aliens on board arrives at a port in the United States from a foreign port, this affidavit of vaccination shall be executed by the surgeon of the vessel, and delivered to the master before the vessel leaves the port. If no surgeon is employed on board the vessel, the affidavit of vaccination shall be executed by the master.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. PATRIA . Passengers sailing from Palermo 29 MARZO 1923, This (pink) sheet is for the listing of , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	LAMBROSA	MANLIO	28	M	S	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ita.South Sicily	Montemaggiore	Father	Ambroda Antonino	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		VILLASEVAGLIOS	GASPARE	26	M	S	Doctor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicly	Palermo	Father	ico Palermo	N.Y.	BROCKLYN
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1

of or a[illegible] with any [illegible]
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault[illegible]
other [illegible]ized government because of his or [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning [illegible] or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the [illegible]

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrati

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 11, 1913

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the principle of the constitution of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	33
1	yes	self	$15	no	- - - - - -		Uncle Ianbrosa Alfonso 2527 Carroll 2nd st New York	yes	Turist	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	-	X	Sicily	Montemaggiore	
2	yes	self	$560	no	- - - - - -		Uncle Ambrosa Alfonso 2527 Carroll 2nd st New York	no	fever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	-	9	Sicily	Sclafani	
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Graduate Med. College Palermo.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the principle of the constitution of the United States or of all forms of law, or of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property.

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *Apr 11*, 1913 Page 2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$15 $200	no	- - - - - -		Uncle Ambrosa Alfonso 2527 Carroll 113 2nd st New York	yes	Turist	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	-	X	Sicily	Montemaggiore
2	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Uncle Ambrosa Alfonso 2527 113 2nd st New York Carroll	no	fever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	-	9	Sicily	Sclafani
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Graduate Med. College Palermo.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether an anarchist; or a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all forms of law; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer either of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character; or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a believer in the unlawful destruction of property.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DÉCHELLES (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "PATRIA", from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Déchelles
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1923

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

Refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Refers to Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be listed as such.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Immigration Dr

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the "PATRIA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 19 23

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—436

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA Passengers sailing from NAPLES, MARCH 28th, 19

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
23	1	GRONDI	ANNA	27		F	S	ooo maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Napoli	Assunta Rossi POZZUOLI (perugia)	Md	Grace [illegible]
24	2	MANDO	GIOVANNINA	25		F	S	house maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Napoli	Mando Fortino Via Milano 33 NAPOLI	Md	Grace [illegible]
25	3	GIULIANO	MARIA	42		F	M	Artist teatrical	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Napoli	nebody	NY	Bklyn
26	4	BIFULCO	CARMELA	4		F	S	-	-	-	-	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Napoli	nebody	NY	Bklyn
27	5	BIFULCO	LUISA	21		F	S	artist teatrical	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Napoli	nebody	NY	Bklyn
28	6	FORMICOLA	CONCETTA	32		F	S	artist teatrical	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Napoli	father Ciro CASTELLAMMARE DI STAB.	NY	Bklyn
30	7	RANIERI	UGUCCIONE BONAVENTURA de SANGELLO	17		M	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Perugia	nebody	NY	New York
	8																	
	9																	

Line 1 - GRONDI ANNA DID NOT SAIL
" 2 - MANDO GIOVANNINA did not sail
" 3 - GIULIANO MARIA did not sail
" 4 - BIFULCO CARMELA did not sail
" 5 - BIFULCO LUISA did not sail
" 6 - FORMICOLA CONCETTA - did not sail

11/ /23

NAPOLI CIV. FARINA & C.

2	Total passengers
	U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4

Arriving at Port of ....., *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	[redacted]	self	50	no - -	travelling with her master	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Montapulciano
2	[redacted]	self	50	no - -	travelling with her master	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blak	-	Italy	Succiva
3	[redacted]	self	50	yes 912-920 NY	husband Giovanni Bifulco	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Napoli
4	[redacted]	mother	-	born in the U S	father Giovanni Bifulco	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U S A	New York
5	[redacted]	self	50	yes 912-920 NY	father Giovanni Bifulco	no	always	yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Napoli
6	[redacted]	self	50	no - -	going to Bklyn being engaged by the Family Teatre	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	castellamare
7	[redacted]	self	yes	no - -	going to New York for a touring trip	yes	tourist.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Firenze
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1116

Identification of Document	Defects Found	Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 7498			
5 to 11	x		

Inspected by: [illegible] Date: 9/16/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 9/16/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 8 [illegible]
Date Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the aforementioned reproduction.

MAR 8 [illegible]
Date [illegible]
Chief
Mail Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ○

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *April 11*, 19*23*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No. Time or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the head of the family already settled in the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	[illegible]	self	50	no - -	travelling with her master	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Montepulciano
2	[illegible]	self	50	no - -	travelling with her master	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blak	-	Italy	Fucecchio
3	[illegible]	self	50	yes 912-920 NY	husband Giovanni Bifulco	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Napoli
4	[illegible]	mother	-	born in the U S	father Giovanni Bifulco	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	U S A	New York
5	[illegible]	self	50	yes 912-920 NY	father Giovanni Bifulco	no	always	yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	[illegible]ld
6	[illegible]	self	50	no - -	going to Bklyn being engaged by the Family Tostes	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	self	yes	no - -	1605 Broadway going to New York for a touring trip	yes	tourist.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	[illegible]ssano
8																					Italy	Firenze
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DECHELLES (Only whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "PATRIA", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 19 52

at ____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D 5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the "PATRIA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—48c

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA, Passengers sailing from MONACO MARCH 25TH, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CUMMINS	STEPHEN	64	3	M. M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	AMERICA	EASTHAMPTON	brother-in-law MRS LULOCK 557 WELLINGTON CRESCENT WINIPEG	N Y	EASTHAMPTON
2		CUMMINS	VIRGINIA	53		F. M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	AMERICA	EASTHAMPTON	brother MR H. KENT NEW BRUNSWICK	N Y	EAST HAMPTON
3		MC LARIN	AGNES	35		S	nurse NURSE	YES	ENGLISH YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	AMERICA	GARRISON	father D.C.C LARIN 9 MC CALLUM CRESCENT BOUROCK SCOTLAND	N Y	GARRISON
4		SEGUIN	FRANK	23		M	S SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH YES	BRITISH	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	friend C. Goyar-Villa Miradar [illegible]	CANADA	MONTREAL
5		COOKE	FRANCES	57		F	S NURSE	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	AMERICA	CALIFORNIA	CANON ALLISON CHRIST CHURCH PARSONAGE LENTON	CANADA	HEMMINGTON
6		TREMBLAY	MARIE	54		W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	AMERICA	NEWTON	HOTEL METROPOLE	MASS	BOSTON
7		MELFORD BLANC	[illegible]	52		M	S NONE	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH YES	British	ENGLISH	CANADA	NOTRE DAME du LAC	HOTEL HERMITAGE - MONTE-CARLO	CANADA	NOTRE DAME du LAC
8		[illegible]	BERLE	18		M	S NONE	Yes	ENGLISH YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ELMOOD SUNDBURNY	Father ELMOOD SUNDBURNY	CORK	[illegible]
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																

987931 61223 4 pl
141 3/80 1/26.8
William Fever 9 F inn
Emp.

Total passengers 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Sixteen or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Apr 11, 1913

Page 6

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, whether the person thereto has any means or not.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, whether the person thereto has any means or not.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, whether the person thereto has any means or not.	Whether any of the foregoing excluded classes.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	1906 1922 July	HOME EASTHAMPTON LONG ISLAND.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	LENOXVILLE
2	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	ALL LIFE	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GREY	CHESTNUT	NONE	N Y	NEW YORK
3	YES	MR CURTIS	YES	YES	1907 1913	Mr-Carter-Home NEW YORK HARRISON ON HUDSON	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
4	NO	MR KELLY	YES	YES	7Y	NEW YORK 2 526 ST DOMINIQUE ST. MONTREAL	YES	Friend	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	SCAR ON FORE HEAD	CANADA	MONTREAL
5	NO	MYSELF	YES	YES	1895 1913	Friend James CHELSEA MASS 1295 WOOD ST WINN ST.	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	SCAR ON RIGHT ELBOW	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
6	NO	MR LARSON	YES	YES	1913 June	Uncle [illegible] 33 Ballard St. Newton City	NO	[illegible]	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	[illegible]	GRAY	NONE	CANADA	MONTREAL
7	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	in transit	Home-NOTRE DAME DU LAC-CANADA	NO	in transit yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Brwn	White	NONE	FRANCE	SAINT PIERRE MARTINIQUE
8	YES	MYSELF	YES	NO		Travelling with my friends Mr & Mrs SULLIVAN	NO	Visit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	LOND	GRAY	NONE	ENGLAND	WHITLAY BAY
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Pierre DÉCHELLES, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "PATRIA", from Monaco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pierre Déchelles

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1923

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the "PATRIA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~DECLARE~~ that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—410

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIA Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES, MARCH 24TH, 1913

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT	26,064	HOPKINS	MAY	45	5	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	FRANCE	NICE	brother H.H.EMLSON 29 THE CIRCUS BATH ENGLAND	B.C.	Penticton
TRANSIT	26,061	CHAPMAN	FRANCES	76		F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	ALFRED CHAPMAN 265 ROXBOROUGH ST. E.	CANADA	TORONTO
TRANSIT		CHAPMAN	HAZEL dau?	35		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	AS ABOVE	CANADA	TORONTO
ADMITTED	26,066	BAKA	ZAHARO	17		F	S	STUDENT	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	TURKEY	SMYRNA	uncle DIMETRIUS CHRISTELIS 27 SOTIRAS PIRAEUS	Panama Exposition	
		BAKALIAN	BAIDZAR	24		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH ARMENIAN	YES	TURKEY	ARMENIAN	SYRIA	BEIRUT	BRAG.BAST Rolief BEYROUTH	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	DIPLOMAT	ALMANACOS Pie	PIERRE	32		M	MARRIED	DIPLOMAT	YES	GREEK FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	Mother ALMANÇOS 50, rue du General Foy, PARIS	DC	WASHINGTON
8		8 - MELOY LEON did not sail.																

Diplomatic visa leg. Athens

1 Cabin 915 and 3rd.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Sept. 1*, 1912 8

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.	If yes—: Time or period of years.	If yes—: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether previously deported (and if so, when and why).	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind.	25 Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose.	26 Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	Chas. H. BROTHER MELBOURNE ATHLETIC CLUB NEWYORK	YES	1 mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	RED	GREY	NONE	4	ENGLAND	SKIPTON
2	NO	MYSELF	YES	YES	NEWYORK		143 SCOTLAND ROAD ORANGE	IN	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE	5	CANADA	MONTREAL
3	NO	MYSELF	YES	YES	NEWYORK		AS ABOVE	IN	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRO.	BLUE	NONE	2	CANADA	TORONTO
4	NO	FATHER	$80	NO	NO	NO	FATHER MICHAEL SKIAS P.O BOX 711 CHRISTIANA [illegible]	NO	French Va	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	9	GREECE	METELIN
5	YES	SISTER	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER HELEN LATSIOU 152 7TH AVE. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRO.	BLUE	NONE	X	TURKEY	DARHBAKEH
6	NO	MYSELF	YES	YES	NEWYORK		15 WASHINGTON SQUARE NEW YORK	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRO.	BLUE	NONE	1	GREECE	ATHENS
7	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	NEWYORK		WASHINGTON GREEK EMBASSY WASHINGTON	YES A FEW MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRO.	BLUE	NONE	1	GREECE	ATHENS
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DECHELLES (Give whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "PATRIA", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 19 23

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Inspected by: [redacted] Date: 2/[redacted]/44

[redacted] by: Naturalization Service Date: 2/18/44

CAMERA OPERATORS REPAIR CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 6 1944
Date

[redacted]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. Retakes for the reasons appropriately indicated and [redacted] of supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic [redacted].

MAR 6 1944
Date

[redacted]

mber

11

79

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

IN UNITED STATES

natur-ization papers.
on may be made upon

PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

S. S. PATRIA sailing from NAPLES, MARCH 28th, 19 23, Arriving at Port of ..., 19..

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	TARABELLA	JACOPO	45		M	S		Court Bklyn July 27th 1911	649 E 18th St Bklyn NY
2	TAYLOR	LOUIS EWING	52		F	S	April 28 1873 TONGKONPON- N.Y.		Hotel Seville-New-York City
3	BLAXTER	GEO. HENRY	66		M	M		U.S. District Court Pa. March 31 1911	going home Beaver Pa. 154 Beaver St.
4	BLAXTER	GERTRUDE	51		F	W	Indiana Pa. January 19 1872		going home Beaver Pa. 154 Beaver St.
5	WILLIAMS	N. C.	55		F		Rochester NY June 19 1867		338 Barrinton St Rochester NY
6	FARR	JANELLE	20		F	S	Procete Maine July 5 1902		242 So Franklyn St Wilkes Barre Pa
7	CHEYNEY BALCH	MARGARET	74		F	W	Cheyney Pa December 9 1848		Cheyney Pa
8	NEFF	ANNA	69		F	M	Phila Pa April 14th 1853		Phila Pa 2126 De Kalb Place
9	THOMPKINSON	TOMLINSON	51		F	S	Phila Pa March 21th 1872		Phila Pa De Kalb Place
10	ALLEN THORNBRIDGE	ANNIE WELL	24		F	S	October [illegible] 1896 [illegible]	born from American Citizen	[illegible] FARMINGTON Conn
11	ALLEN COWLES	ALLEN BALET	49		F	W	Farmyton Conn November 7th 1873		[illegible] FARMINGTON Conn
12	ELLIS	ANNIE D.	50		F	W	Sherwood Ill. [illegible], Ill. Nov. 5 1872		[illegible] Green Bay Wisc.
13	ELLIS	JOHN W.	50		M	M	[illegible] Wisc Nov. 27 1871		[illegible] Green Bay Wisc.
14	BRYAN	FRANCIS A.	42		M	M	[illegible]	born of American Citizen Samuel BRYAN	Grace Maryland
15	BRYAN	FRANCIS SARA	34		F	W	New York Dec [illegible]		Grace Maryland
16	BRYAN	ALICE	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible] March [illegible]		Grace Maryland
17	BRYAN	MARY	9		F	S	Pittsburgh Pa May 2nd 1914		N.YORK City, 40 East 64th st.
18	BUTLER	CHARLES C.	33		M	M	[illegible] Sept [illegible]		N.YORK City, 40 East 64th St.
19	BUTLER	DOROTHY P.					CHICAGO ILL Ap. [illegible]		[illegible] 408 2nd Ave. Cedar Rapids IOWA
20	POORE	MARY	[illegible]		F		[illegible]		[illegible] as above
21	POORE	ALBIN	5		M	W	[illegible] Vermont, 1852		917 Charles St BALTIMORE Md
22	WATSON	[illegible]	60			W	[illegible] Md Sept. 29th 1862		60, FRANKLIN St MORRIS TOWN N.J.
23	POORE	CHARLOTTE	1		F	W	Philadelphia 1922, Sept 1st		
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final naturalization papers.*
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Palermo 29 MAR 10 1923 , 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MURPHY	WUNK K	63		M	S	Aug 6 1859 - BALTIMORE Md.		3 Club Road - Roland Park Returning Home [illegible] Baltimore M.D.
2	DE POTTER	ANNIE S	66		F	W	NEW-YORK 1857		Returning Home Red Hook N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the "PATRIA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SOLEMN that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1923

at

N. Janko

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 ▲
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This ~~blank~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. PATRIA ..... Passengers sailing from Palermo 29 MARZO 1923, ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PARISI	VITO	39		M M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Terrasini		Mother Le Grosso Maddalena	Mass	BOSTON
2		SCUOLA	VINCENZA	30		F M	Lady	yes	Italianyes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Terrasini		Mother in law-Le Grosso Maddalena-TERASSINI	Mass	BOSTON
3	UNDER 16	PARISI	GIUSEPIE	8		M S	Boy	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Terrasini		Grand Mother as above	Mass	BOSTON
4	UNDER 16	PARISI	PIETRO	10	11	M S	Baby	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Terrasini		Grand Mother as above	Mass	BOSTON
HEAD TAX PAID 4/4/19		NACCRATO	SALVATORE	23		M S	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Partinico		Mother Ales Rosa Partinico	Mo.	S.LOUIS
6		RIINA	FRANCESCO	41													
7		COTTONE	ANGELA	34													
8		RIINA	FRANCESCO	9													
9		RIINA	SALVATORE	8													
10		RIINA	ANTONINO	6													
11		RIINA	EDOARDO	4													
12		RIINA	GIOVANNI	10													
ADMITTED		GIUNTA	IGNAZIO	35		M M	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Girgenti		Father Giunta Giuseppe GIRGENTI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		MINOTTA	PALMA	31		F M	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Girgenti		Father in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		CUSIMANO	DOMENICO	38		M M	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Cristina		Wife Maria palermo S.Cristina	Ill	CHICAGO
ADMITTED		GIACALONE	ANTONINO	60		M M	Cooper	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Marsala		Son Giacalone Paolo-MARSALA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17		VITANZA	CALOGERO	36													
18	ADMITTED	GUGLIOTTA	ROSARIO	27													
19		PUPNARI...	FRANCESCO	44		M S	Merchantyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Catania		Wife De L'ca Nunziata-CATANIA	Mass	LAWRENCE
ADMITTED		DI PRIMA	ANGELO	47		M M	labourer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Canicatti		Mother La Valle Francesca CANICATTI	N?Y?	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		FINAZZO	MICHELE	29		M S	Merchantyes		Italian English	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Balestrate		Father Giovan Battista BALESTRATE	Mich	DETROIT
22		TRIUNFO	ANTONINO	50		M M	Merchantyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Partinico		Wife Giarl' Marianna	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		FARA	DOMENICO	72		M W	Sailor	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cefalu'		Friend Messina Salvatore CEFALU	M.D.	BALTIMORE
24		CARUSO	ANGELO	38		M M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Catania		Wife Torrisi Carta	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		MANIACI	VINCENZO	42		M M	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cinisi		Wife Parabello Anna	N.Y.	NEW YORK
DEPORTED		SCLAFANI	SALVATORE	46		M M	Shoemakeryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cinisi		Wife Antonina Misuraca CINISI	Mich	DETROIT
ADMITTED		PALAMENGHI	SETTIMO	48		M M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Girgenti		Uncle Alfonso Angelo GIRGENTI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		ALBERTI	FRANCESCO	28		M S	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Trapani		Father Cristoforo Alberti TRAPANI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
TRANSIT		ALGO	CARMELA	50		F W	Housewifeyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Sister Di Rosa Algo PALERMO	Can	MONTREAL
DEPORTED		GUERRERA	TOMMASO	22		M S	Merchantyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Carini		Faher Cusimano Giuseppe CARINI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN

1 - PARISI VITO - Manifested as Third class passenger See Sheet 65. Line 13 -
6 - RIINA FRANCESCO - 7 - COTTONE ANGELA - 8 - RIINA FRANCESCO - 9 - RIINA SALVATORE - 10 - RIINA ANTONINO - 11 - RIINA EDOARDO - 12 - RIINA GIOVANNI - 17 - VITANZA CAL
18 - GUGLIOTTA ROSARIO --22 - TRIUNFO ANTONINO - 24 - CARUSO ANGELO - did not Sail
25 - MANIACI VINCENZO - manifested as third class passenger Sheet 65. Line 1

10 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND

15

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, exhibition, request, or solicitation of any person or persons in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from and has again applied for admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1919/22	Bost	Sister Parisi Orazia 9 Quici Pert Boston Mass	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Terrasini
2	no	Mother	$ 50	yes	Born		Aunt as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Boston
3	no	Mother	$ 50	yes	Born		Aunt as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	6	6	-	-	U.S.A.	Boston
4	no	Mother	$ 50	no	-	-	Aunt as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	Terrasini
5	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1911/16	S.Louis	Brother Naccarato Francesco 1327 19 st S.Louis Mo	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Partinico
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1910/21	N.Y.	Mother Giunta Rosalia 313 45 st New York	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Naro
14	-	Husband	-	yes	1909/21	N.Y.	Aunt as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	S.Cristina
15	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1910/22	Chicago	Brother Cusimano Mercurio 1631 Cass st Chicago Ill	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Marsala
16	yes	Self	$ 20	yes	1912/21	Blyn	Wife Patti Vita 7 Nostrand Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	
17																									
18																									
19	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1906/11	Lawrence	Brother in law Maglai Angelo 727½ Common st Lawrence Mass	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Catania
20	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1910/22	N.Y.	Wife Novella Maria 322 East st N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Canicatti
21	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1912/21	Detroit	Cousin Giuseppe Tardi 2116 Chene st Detroit Mich	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Balestrate
22	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$ 50~~	~~yes~~	~~1910/19~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brother Tmp a Salvadore 211 East st N?Y.~~	~~no forever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~rosy~~	~~chestnut~~	~~-~~		~~Sicily~~	~~Partinico~~
23	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1913/22	Balt	Brother Salvatore 210 Exeter st Baltimore M.D.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Cefalu'
24	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$ 50~~	~~yes~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Brother in law Rasel Oregorio~~	~~forever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~rosy~~	~~chestnut~~	~~-~~		~~Sicily~~	~~Catania~~
25	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$ 50~~	~~yes~~	~~1904/21~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brothers Rocco & Salvatore 179 Prince st N.Y.~~	~~no forever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~rosy~~	~~chestnut~~	~~-~~		~~Sicily~~	~~Cinisi~~
26	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1910/21	Detroit	Brother Giuseppe Solafani 154 Rosol st Detroit Mich	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Cinisi
27	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1912/22	N.Y.	Wife Mauci Calogera 132 W Houston st N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Girgenti
28	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1910/22	N.Y.	Cousin Sciuto Antonino 44 st Brooklyn N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Trapani
29	no	Self	-	-	-	-	in Transit for CANADA	- - - - - - - - - -																	Sicily	Villarosa
30	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	-	-	Uncle Cucuza Angelo 38 Vandchever st Brooklyn N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Carini

IN TRANSIT FOR CANADA

Considered Admission Patern Reid Head tax paid 4/14/39 see file dated 1/6 99460/481

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DÉCHELLES (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "PATRIA", from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Déchelles

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the "PATRIA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES

....., and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 11 1923, 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.- If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~(white)~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. PATRIA ..... Passengers sailing from Palermo 29 MARZO 1923 ....., ..., 19 .

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TODARO	MICHELE	36		M M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Naro		Brother Todaro Giuseppe Naro	Conn	TOMPSONVILLE
2		TESE'	CALOGERA	44		F M	Housewife	no	- - - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Naro		Brother in law as have Naro	Conn	TOMPSONVILLE
3		ANICETTO	ROSARIO	14		M S	Boy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	paterno'		Grand Father Nunzio Gennaro Paterno	N.Y.	NEW YORK
DEPORTED		CONTE	ROSARIO	35		M M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Catania		Wife Caruso Agata Catania	Mass	LAWRENCE
ADMITTED 5		GUGLIELMINI	VINCENZO	28		M M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Licodia		Wife Di Stefano Rosa-Licodia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		[illegible]															
DEPORTED TRANSIT		BIONDI	EMANUELE	27		M M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Realmonte		Wife Zaccaria Benedetta Realmonte	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED 8		LO GRASSO	GIUSEPPE	26		M S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Teracina		Father Lo Grasso Antonio Teracina	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED 9	533553-10/28/29	BENNINO	PAOLO	25		M M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cattolica Eraclea		Father Bennino Raimondo Cattolica	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
10		SCHORTINO	PIETRO	41		M M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cattolica Eraclea		Wife Camolere Philomena Cattolica	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
ADMITTED 11		NOTO	GIOVANNI	29		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South. Sicily	Trapani		Father Noto Pietro-Trapani	Detr.	MICHIGAN
12		PUCCIO	CONCETTA	26		F M	Housewife	no	- - - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital South Sicily	Castelbuono		Brother Giuseppe Puccio Castelbuono	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

6 - PIRAINO ANTONINO - manifested as American Citizen See Sheet 10. Line 14

11 Aliens

MANSELLA PIRAINO Purser PALERMO

11 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND

17

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1913/23	Tompsonville	Brother Todaro Calogero 22 Nwe st Tompsonville Conn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chetnut	-	Sicily	Naro
2		Husband	no				Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chesnut	-	Sicily	Naro
3	no	Self	$ 25	yes		Bore	Father Domenico Aniceto 310 Bleecker st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	cheynut	-	Sicily	Paterno
4	no	Self	$ 30	no			Uncle Viola Antonino 27 Jackson st Lawrence Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chesnut	-	Sicily	Catania
5	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1912/22	N.Y.	Cousin Rosario Trombino 124 Mott st New York	no	foever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Catania
6																										
7	yes	Self	$ 50	no			FRIEND Fugallo Giuseppe 2627 W. 16 St. Brooklyn	no	foever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Realmonte
8	yes	Self		50	yes	1914/21 Brooklyn	Brother Salvatore Lo Casco 58 Union St. Brooklyn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Teracina
9	yes	Self		50	yes	1920/22	N.Y. Brother-in-law Jaurere Francesco-625 Morris Ave W.Y.	NO	foreveryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	Chestnut	-	Sicily	Cattolica Eraclea
10	yes	Self		50	yes	1922/23	N.Y. Cousin Scrifano Francesco 582 Morris Ave-N.Y.	no	foreveryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chestnut	-	Sicily	Cattolica Eraclea
11	no	Self		50	yes	1912/21 Detr. Michi.	Brother Noto Antonino 355 Present St. Detr. Michigan	no	foreveryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Trapani
12	yes	Self		50	yes	1915/22	N.Y. Mother Teresa Spalino 211 Ave 14st. New-York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Chestnut	-	Sicily	Castelbuono
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DÉCHELLES (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "PATRIA", from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

APR 1 1923

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instances, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the "PATRIA" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

APR 1 1923

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the assassination, killing, or attempt to kill any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of
other organized government because of his or their official character

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA Passengers sailing from NAPLES MARCH 28th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TATA	DOMENICO	33		M M	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Alvito	wife Vincenza Capoccia ALVITO	Canada	Welland Ont
2		FERRI	COSIMO	43		M M	artist singer theatrical	yes	Italian yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New York	brother Vincenzo TALSANO	NY	New York
3		PANICCIA	GIACINTO	40		M M	merchant	yes	Italy English yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Veroli	wife Anna Merelli VEROLI	Pa	Pittsburg
4	4	TANGO	CAMILLO	47		M M	painter	yes	Italian yes	Italian	SeItalian	U S A	Clevelland Ohio	father Guiseppa Tango-2 Piazza Tarcia-NAPLES	Ohio	Clvelland
5	5	MAGGIO	AGOSTINO	31		M S	engineer	yes	Italian yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	S.Antimo	Mother Angela Tammaro Via Cappella 35 S.ANTIMO	Conn	New Haven
6		TRUDA	MICHELE	58		M S	musician	yes	Italian English yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Tramutola	father Pasquale TRAMUTOLA	Pa	Phila
7		GRASSI	LIDA	16		F S	domestic	yes	Italian yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Frassinete	friend Patricca Valentina FRASSINETO	Ohio	Clevelland
8		GRASSI	ORLANDO	11		M S	student	yes	Italian yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Frassinete	friend Patricca Valentine FRASSINETO	Ohio	Clevelland
9		LAMURAGLIA	MARIA RAFFAELLA	25		F W	housewife	yes	Italian yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New York	son Giovanni Via Ponticelli 6 GRAVINA DI PUGLIA	NY	New York
10		FUMAROLA	MICHELE	51		M W	cultivator	yes	Italian yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Martina Franca-Home-Martina Franca near NAPLES	Mother	NY	New York
11		SULPASSO	FRANCESCO	26		M M	shipfitter	yes	Italian English yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New Haven	wife Renna Chiara CONVERSANO	Conn	New Haven
12		TRANSIT MASSIMILLA	ALESSANDRO	28		M M	merchant	yes	Italian yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Frignano Magg	wife Maria Fienca FRIGNANO MAGGIORE	Ct	Stamford
13		BARTOLOTTA	ANTONIO	22		M M	peasant	yes	Italian yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Seviele Pa	wife Concetta Villella PALERNA	Pa	Seviele
14		TRANSIT COVETTA	CONCETTA	21		F S	tailor	yes	Italian yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Ariano di P.	mother Giovanna Longono ARIANO DI P.	NY	New York
15		BIANI CAVANI	EVANGELISTA	35		M M	singer theatrical	yes	Italian yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New York	Mother Giordano Adele -NAPI Italy	NY	New York
16		MAZZOCCHI	ANTONIETTA	36		F M	housewife	yes	Italian yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New York	Brother Giacomo Mazzochi POSTO-PRECASE	NY	Bklyn
17		ESPOSITO	GIUSEPPE	30		M M	sailer	yes	Italian yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Bklyn	wife Concetta Di Marcantonio PROCIDA	N.J.	Camden
18		CAVALLO	VITO	46		M M	merchant	yes	Italian yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Montella	wife Storti Maria MONTELLA	Pa	Phila
19		GIAMPAOLO	GIUSEPPE	27		M M	mason	yes	Italian yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Phila Pa	wife Teresa Mariannacci MONTECILFONE	Pa	Phila

3 - PANICCIA GIACINTO - did not sail -
7 - GRASSI LIDA ditto
8 - GRASSI ORLANDO ditto
13 - BARTOLOTTA ANTONIO ditto

#1-2:4-6:9-12:14-19 by W.J. Cayne Insp 4/11/23

12 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

19

Arriving at Port of New York, Apr 11, 1923

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	self	500 no	- -	friend Gievanni Da Navara 2 East Main St Bedford	2 days in transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	brown	blak blue	-	Italy	Alvito
2	—	self	yes yes	910-921 NY	wife Genevoffa Pellini 21 Bedford St	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Roccaferrata
3	no	self	100 yes	910-921 N.Y.	going to Patterson for his trade	yes 6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blak	-	Italy	Veroli
4	no	self	yes yes	912-922 Ohio	returning his home 115thSt 109 St CLWVELLAND- OHIO	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Ancona
5	no	self	20 yes no	- -	Nieta annunziata node professional business-422 East St	no 3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	S Antimo
6	no	self	100 yes no	- -	anthony Quartullo - 1830 Marie NEW-HAVEN-Connec. going to Phila Pa being engaged by the Musical Contractor	no 6 month	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	grey chesnut	-	Italy	Tramutola
7	yes	father	yes no	- -	father Angele Grassi(American Citizen) 2446 E 14 St	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	blak	-	Italy	Ortucchio
8	yes	father	yes no	- -	father Angelo Grassi(American Citizen) 2446 E 14 St	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fair	fair blak	-	Italy	Ortucchio
9	yes	son	yes yes	914-922 NY	son Matteo 436 209 St NEW-YORK	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	grey chesnut	-	Italy	Gravina do
10	yes	self	100 yes	906-921 NY	son Frank 118 St 411 St NEW-YORK	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Martina Franca
11	no	self	50 yes	914-921 Conn	friend Massa Gievanni 127 Green St NEW-HAVEN -Connec	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Conversano
12	no	self	600 no	- -	going to New York for his trade Friend-Long Island City & Astoria N.Y.	yes 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Frignano Maz
13	no	self	200 yes	919-922 Pa	brother Giovanni Box 286	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown chesnut	-	Italy	Paolina
14	—	self	100 no	- -	brother in law Dobboss Ferry Main St 24 NEW-YORK	yes 2 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	fair blue	-	Italy	Ariano Puglia
15	—	self	100 yes	905-923 NY	brother in law Ferry Dobbs	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	grey blak	-	Italy	Bari
16	—	self	100 yes	905-922 NY	brother in law Ferry Dobbos Main St 24 NEW-YORK	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Bari
17	—	self	50 yes	919-922 NY	brother Simone Esposito PresidentSt 104-BROOKLYN - N.Y.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Procida
18	yes	self	yes yes	900-903 Pa	brother Raffaele Cavalle - 309 Liberty St. CAMDEN -N.J.	yes 6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	chesnut chesnut	-	Italy	Montella
19	no	self	200 yes	920-922 Pa	brother Giampaole Antonio 527 Botol PHILADELPHIA- Pa. St	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Montecilf ano
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DÉCHELLES (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "PATRIA", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pierre Déchelles

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 11 1923, 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the "PATRIA" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SER

List 4 Punched #1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from XXXXXX LOMAS, MARCH 25TH, 19 23

14—421

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LEMOD	JENNY C.	22	6	F	S	MILL	YES	FRENCH GERMAN	YES	SWISS	FRENCH	Switzerland		GRANDSON		
2		KUTTEL	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	[illegible]	YES	FRENCH GERMAN	YES	SWISS	[illegible]	[illegible]		& GUESEN Switzerland		
3		LEUTHOLD	ROSA	23		F	S	MAID	YES	FRENCH GERMAN	YES	SWISS	[illegible]	[illegible]		Brother		[illegible]
4		MARUCCHI	LUCIE	26		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	N Y		Uncle Gaillard Antoine-Hotel Winsor-MONTE-CARLO		N Y
5		CASTAUD	ANNA	23		F	S	MILLINER	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	[illegible]		Mother -FRANCE		N Y
6		DAY	FRANCOISE	55		F	M	HOUSE KEEPER	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	[illegible]		[illegible]		N Y
7		ABRANOVICI	PACHA	57		F	M	Housewife	yes	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	FRANCE NICE		Son Abranovici 11 rue d'Angleterre-NICE		N.Y. NEW-YORK
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Punched #1

13 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

21

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *19*

14—421

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to the class of persons admissible as laboring persons to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, when and which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	CUMMINS	YES	NO			FRIEND	YES	IO YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN		SWITZERLAND	BALE
2	YES	CUMMINS	YES	NO				YES	IO YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN		SWITZERLAND	BALE
3	YES	CUMMINS	YES	NO				YES	IO YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLO.	BROWN	NONE	SWITZERLAND	BALE
4	YES	MYSELF					Home	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO					FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	SWITZERLAND	GENEVA
5	YES	MOTHER	YES				Friend	YES	INDEFI NITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GRES.	GREY	NONE	FRANCE	ARUDY
6	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	NEW YORK		AS ABOVE	YES	INDEFI NITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GRE.	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	ARUDY
7	Yes	Self	yes	yes	1919/22	N.Y.	Son 225 East 93 St. N.Y.	YES	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	GRE.	BROWN	NONE	RUSSIAN	ODESSA
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DÉCHELLES (Write whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "PATRIA", from Monaco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).— The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).- This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Calogiuse Barone, Surgeon of the PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Calogiuse Barone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR, 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. *Passengers sailing from* MARSEILLES, MARCH 24TH, 1923

14—421

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PETRACOPOULOS	SPYRIDOU	43 XXX	M.	S		TEACHER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	PIRAEUS	friend		CHICAGO
2	187853 6-7-26	ROULOUNDJIS	CHARALAMPOS	48	M.	M.		CONFECTIONER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK			Home		
3		LOUTHETIS	ALEXANDER	29	M.	M.		MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U S	N Y C	friend		NEW YORK
ADMITTED		BARBATSOULIS	JEAN	27	M.	S		MERCHANT	YES	GREEK	YES	GREECE	GREECE	GREECE	PIRAEUS	Mother KATSORIA KALIOBI		
5		YACOUB	AMINA	38	F.	W	NONE		YES	ARABIC ENGLISH	YES	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	U.S.	Mich		Detr Mich	SAGINAW
6	CL USC UNDER 16	YACOUB	VICTOR	16	M.	S	STUDENT		YES	ARABIC	YES	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	U.S.	Mich	friend	Detr Mich	SAGINAW
ADMITTED		SOUKI	HAS[illegible]	14	M.	S	HOME		NO	TO JOIN FATHER	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIAN					
ADMITTED		SOUKI	[illegible]	5	M.	S						SYRIAN	SYRIAN					
ADMITTED		SOUKI	[illegible]	3	F.	S						SYRIAN	SYRIAN	LIBAN				
ADMITTED		ATHINAKIS	[illegible]	24	M.	M	HOUSE WIFE		YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	SYRIAN	ASIA MIN LIBAN	HARPAY	father-in-law Angelos Athinakis friend RUSSIA- TURKEY		PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED		MELKIAN	LOUSINE	16	F.	S	SERVANT		YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	SYRIA		friend		
ADMITTED		SOUKI	[illegible]	9	F.	S	Boy		yes	Armenian	yes	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	LIBAN		Sister Mrs Pecantet -PESSAC FRANCE	N.Y.	
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	18	F.	S	MAID		YES	FRENCH	YES	ARMENIAN	FRENCH	U.S.A.		wife		
ADMITTED	CHAKARIOSSIAN	CHAKARIOSSIAN	KHOREN	21	M.	M	Agronome		YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	T.CHAZA HOSSIAN, METKLIN, GREECE	N Y	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		TAKVORIAN	HAMPARTZOUM	37	M.	M	Physician	YES FRENCH ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	TURKEY	PANDERMA			Cousin Armenak Takvoref Karakol Sonan 60 YEVI KAFOU CONSTANTINOPLE	P A	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED 70193L 3/25/31		TAKVORIAN	VARTOUHI	25	F.	M	Housew.	YES	ARMENIAN		YES	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	TURKEY	PANDERMA	as above		ditto
ADMITTED UNDER 16		TAKVORIAN	BERDJI	7	M.	S	boy	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	TURKEY	PANDERMA	as above		ditto
ADMITTED UNDER 16		TAKVORIAN	SHITA	2	F.	S	baby	n a	NO	ARMENIAN	NO	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	TURKEY	PANDERMA	as above		ditto
ADMITTED		KLEITZOS	STAMATOULA	28	F.	M	Dressmaker		GREEK	yes	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	GREECE	PIRAEUS	Home-202 Conturioti St. Piraeus	KANSAS	Wichita
20		AYERS	GERMAINE	25	F.	M	Housewife	23-96324 yes 3/3/14	FRENCH	yes	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS		Mother Mrs Guere -St.Pourcain sur Sioule(Allier)-France	N.J.	HAKANSACK
ADMITTED	CL USC UNDER 16	KOPTEROS	VASILIOS	35	M.	S	Merchant	yes	ENGLISH	yes	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	MITYLENE		Mother ARSPYMIA CATERO CAVLARA MITYLENE	Miss	JACKSON
22		KOSMIDES	ANNA	10	F.	S	Boy	yes	GREEK	yes	GREEK	GREEK	TURKEY	COINA		Mother ALEXANDER COSMIDES	Md	OVERLEA
ADMITTED		SOCOLOW	ROSLKY	9	F.	S	none	yes	ENGLISH	yes	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POL AND ROMANE			Mr SLUFLAND ROMANE Russia	NY	NEW YORK
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1-270485-No e/a-505-11/3/39

Married U.S. citizen

Married U.S. citizen

14

Total passengers 17

U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

23

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept. 11, 19[illegible]

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	MYSELF	166	NO	NO		Sister		NO	1 yr	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	GREECE	LAYSADIA
2	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	15Y		Uncle		NO	Return	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	ZUPENA
3	YES	MYSELF	$50	YES	1907		Brother		NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY	SMYRNE
4	YES	MYSELF	$100	YES	1905		Brother		YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRO.	BLUE	NONE	GREECE	CASTARIO
5	NO	MYSELF	$						NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	NONE	LIBAN	HASROUN
6	NO	MOTHER	YES	YES	15Y	NEWYORK			NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	BRENDRIDGE
7	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO			NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	LIBAN	MREIJAT
8	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO			NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	LIBAN	MREIJAT
9	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO			NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	LIBAN	MREIJAT
10	NO	VANDERER	YES	NO	NO	NO	travelling with her husband Athinakie Costas-Leonwood St. SOUTH WALIS-Pa friend		NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY	[illegible]
11	NO	FATHER	$25	NO					YES	TO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY	ARABKIR
12	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO			NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	LIBAN	MREIJAT
13	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	15Y		Y.M.C.A. 134 W. 16 St. N.Y.		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	MONTBERNARD
14	YES	MYSELF	YES	NO	----------		Cousin VIRGINIE GALFOYAN, 122 W 12 St. NEW YORK City		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY	RODOSTO
15	YES	HIMSELF	$50	NO	- - - - -		Cousin A.P.ALEXANTER 1722 BELANCE St. PHILADELPHIA Pa		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	B	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	DARK	DARK	NONE	TURKEY	BALIKESSA
16	NO	HUSBAND	-	NO	- - - - -		Cousin as above		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	CHESTNUT		NONE	TURKEY	PANDERMA
17	NO	FATHER	-	NO	" " " - -		Cousin as above		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		BROWN	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY	PANDERMA
18	NO	FATHER	-	NO	- - - - -		Cousin as above		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	BROWN	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY	PANDERMA
19	No	Husband	yes	No	- - - - -	19	Brother James Klentzos-107 Douglas St.-WICHITA		No	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	PIRAEUS
20	No	HUSBAND	YES	NO	- - - - -		Brother 4367 State St. HACKENSACK N.J.		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	DARK	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	St. Pourçain sur Sioule
21	No	SELF	100	YES	04-06 NEWCHESTER		friend Jim PAPOS JACKSON Miss.		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	MITYLNE
22	no	MOTHER	-	no	- - - - -		her father		no	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	1	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY	CHIA
23	No	UNCLE	-	nO	- - - - -		Uncle and aunt SAM SOKOLOO		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	DARK	GREY	FAIR	NONE	RUSSIA	TOUAPE
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] the Government [illegible] United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DÉCHELLES (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "PATRIA", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 1 1923, 19

at .....

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

Form 590 a
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PATRIA sailing from MARSEILLES, MARCH 24TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STAIKOS	PANTALEON	46		M	M		[illegible]	[illegible] YORK
2	CALOYEROU	AGLAPHROSINE	22		F	M		County of Erie [illegible] N.Y. [illegible]	[illegible] BUFFALO ST. [illegible] N.Y.
3	CALOYEROU	THOMAS	46		M	M		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
4	CALOYEROU	ANTHONY	1		M	S		Son of A.C. as above	AS ABOVE
5	PIZANTI	ASHER	32		M	M		DISTRICT COURT MONTGOMERY ALA. 7/8/21	[illegible] ST. ATLANTA GA.
6	ATHINAKIS	GUSTAS	34		M	M	—	DISTRICT COURT SOMERVILLE 15/I/20	LEEWOOD ST. SOMERVILLE- Mass
7	ATHINAKIS	MARIKA	24		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
8	CAVOUNI	STYLIANI	45		F	M		wife of A.C. Varsanis Kavounis	[illegible] ISABELL ST. SAN FRAN. CAL.
9	KELENTZOS	ANDREW	38		M	M		[illegible] Josper Musconi 20 January 1919	[illegible] St. [illegible] KANSAS
10	KELENTZOS	STAMATOULA	38		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
11	PERUS	[illegible]	15		M	S		SUPREME COURT DOVER II/3/21	[illegible] Mill Main St.
12	[illegible]	GEORGE	38		M	M		[illegible]	[illegible] -Mass
13	CHRISTOPHER	ELENI	27		F	M		Wife of A.C. as above	[illegible]
14	CHRISTOPHER	ANNI	3		F	S		Son of A.C. as above	[illegible]
15	CHRISTOPHER	SPYROS	35		M	M		[illegible]	805 Main St. Cambridge Mass
16	CHRISTOPHER	EVTYCHIA	33		F	M		Wife of A.C. as above	[illegible]
17	CHRISTOPHER	CHRISTOPHI	4		M	S		Son of A.C. as above	[illegible]
18	KOSMIDES	ALEXANDRA	28		F	M		Wife of A.C. Kosmalios Georges	[illegible] Maryland
19	KOSMIDES	[illegible]	10		F	S		Daughter of A.C. as above	[illegible]
20	HADDAD	EMILY	32		F	M		Wife of A.C. Haddad georges	[illegible] - Ohio
21	HADDAD	EDWARD	14		M	S	Toledo-Ohio 1907 December 13th		[illegible]
22	HADDAD	[illegible]ESTER	12		M	S	Toledo-Ohio 1909 October 24th.		AS ABOVE
23	HAZARIAN	[illegible]OHI	33		M	M		Wife of A.C. Hazarian Sarkis	[illegible] 1610 N. 10TH ST. PHILADEL. PHIA
24	AKROOSH	JOSEPH	30		M	S		[illegible]	[illegible]
25	AARON	[illegible]SSAR	30		M	S	New-York Feb.19th. 1896		84 Smith St. Brooklyn N.Y.
26	MASIN	Alois	5					Son of A.C. Masin Alois	[illegible] ST. New-York
27	MESNAGER	GEORGE	40		M	S	October 12		[illegible] West 43
28	POWELL	[illegible]RED	38		M	S	August 9		[illegible] -Washington
29	[illegible]		5						
30	AYRES	LOUIS	31		M		SUZANVILLE May 2nd.		367 State St. HACKENSACK

7 - ATHINAKIS MARIKA - manifested twice by mistake. See Sheet 1, Line 10
10- KELENTZOS STAMATOULA - Manifested as alien. Sheet 1, Line 19
29- AYRES GERMAINE - Manifested as alien . Sheet 1. Line20

[illegible] 15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PATRIA sailing from MARSEILLES MARCH 24TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 25

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FRANGIS	JOHN	35		M	M		[illegible] JUNE 1918	[illegible] BOSTON
2	ISIDOROU	JOHN	3[illegible]		M	M		[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	VASILIO	35		M	M		[illegible]	[illegible]
4	SOKOLOW	SAM	[illegible]		M	M		Bronx County - [illegible] 1914	[illegible] AV., BRONX N.Y.
5	SOKOLOW	SALLY	35		F	M		Wife of A.C.	[illegible]
6	SOKOLOW	ROSLEN	9		F	S		Daughter of A.C. as above	[illegible]
7	ASBROK	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	[illegible]	[illegible]		South District of Florida-24th.of August 1918	[illegible] W. BROOKLYN
8	O HARE	IRENE	[illegible]		F	W		Widow of A.C. Thomas O.Hare	[illegible] CLEVELAND-Ohio
9	ASLOGOU	PAUL	31		M	M		County of Essex 22nd. [illegible] MASS June 1917	22 Mill street PEABODY Mass
10	ASLOGOU	ANASTASIA	26		F	M		wife of American Citizen ASLOGOU	As above
11	ASLOGOU	CATHERINE	2		F	S		Daughter of A.C. as above	As above
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Brook

Court

Manifest [illegible] Passed on Primal Naturalization

Ordered not manifested as alien

(9)

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Form 530 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PATRIA sailing from MONACO MARCH 25TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of N.Y. N.Y., 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]MUCCHI	JULIA	[illegible]					Widow of A.C. Henri Marruchi	55 California St. - [illegible] N.Y.
2	Guerre Chaley	Prosper	20	M	S		Washington- December 17 1902		Washington 341 8St. N.E.
3	GRANT	JOHN GRANT	43	M	S		Providence- R December 9th 1878		960 Nth -Tr umbell Ave-CHICAGO
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3)

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final naturalization papers.*
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PATRIA sailing from NAPLES, MARCH 28th, 1923, Arriving at Port of ....., 1927

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	VENNERI	ROSARIO	27		M	M		Eastern District of Virginia-June 10th. 1918	Coraopolis Pa 1506 -5th.Ave 411-L. New York 118 St 411
2	FUMAROLA	ALBERTO	13		M	S	New York February 4th 1909		
3	TOCCI	DONATO	31		M	M		Lavenworth County 31 of May 1918 of Werces N.Y.	Phila Pa 718 South Mervin St
4	PENNACCHI	GAETANO	32		M	M		County Trenton August 16th 1919 of Werces N.Y.	Trenton NJ Anderson St 68
5	MONTI	FRANCESCO	40		M	M		County Trenton June 6th 1914	Trenton NJ Hudson 532
6	MONTI	VITTORIO	30		M	M		County Trenton Junr 11th 1921	Trenton NJ -Hudson St. 532
7	CAMPAGNUCCI	GIOVANNA	29		F	M		County Trenton June 11th 1921	Trenton NJ Hudson St. 532
8	MONTI	CELESTINA	7		F	S	Trenton August 16th 1915		Trenton NJ Hudson St. 532
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(4)

8 30 a

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

10

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PATRIA sailing from Palermo 29 MARZO 1923, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, 19 28

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BUTERA	ANGELO	27		M	M		Western District of Pa. June 14th.1920	Returning Home WINCY Pensilvania
2	BUTERA	SALVATORA	25		F	M	Chicago 1902 May 5th		as above
3	CIARAVINO	FILIPPO	34		M	M		South District of N.Y. 12th.1917	Returning Home 187 6th Ave N.Y.
4	CIARAVINO	ROSARIA	30		F	M		Wife of A.C. as above	as above
5	CIARAVINO	GIUSEPPA	2		F	S	New-York 1919 November 6th		as above
6	CIARAVINO	TOMMASA	-	4	F	S		Daughter of A.C. as above	as above
7	PUSATERI	GIUSEPPE	30		M	M		Common Pleas. -Cambria County-1916 31d. of April	Returning Home Box L Nanty Clo Pa
8	VIVIRITO	ANNA	16		F	M	Chicago 1907 February 20		as above
9	MILIZIANO	PAOLO	24		M	S		Son of A.C. Salvatore Miliziano	Returning Home 321 Jean st Elizabeth N.J.
10	PUCCIO	CONCETTA	28		F	M			~~Returning Home 211 Avenue st N.Y.~~
11	ONORATO	ROSA	6		F	S	Baltimore- August 29 1917		Returning home 211 Avenue St. N.Y.
12	ONORATO	FRANCESCO	4		M	S	Baltimore February 25 1919		as above
13	ONORATO	TERESA	-	10	F	S	Baltimore June 7th. 1922		as above
14	PIRANEO	ANTONINO	25		M	S		New-York County 17 of March 1922	Returning Home 424 Astoria L.I. N.Y.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 - PUCCIO CONCETTA - Manifested on Alien Sheet 8, Line 12

(13)

PALERME 4-4-1923 Visé Pour MARSEILLE

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final naturalization papers.*
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—234

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the "PATRIA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1922, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 **5B**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE, 24 MARS, 19 23

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GAROUKIAN	VARTERES	30		M	M	soldat	yes	armenian	yes	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	SYRIA	BEYROUTH	Wife Mahan GAROUKIAN-ALEP	WIS.	RACINE
2		BAZZY	ALLIF	23		M	S	laborer	yes	arabia	yes	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	TYR	Mahmoud Bazzy Tyr SYRIA	MICH.	DETROIT
3		NORIGIAN	LOWREN	12		M	S	student	yes	armenian	yes	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	SYRIA	BEYROUTH	Near East Relief Beyrouth	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
4	UNDER 16	PALAKIAN	SIRAMOUCH	15		F	S	-	yes	armenian	yes	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	SYRIA	BEYROUTH	Near East Relief Beyrouth	N.Y	NEW-YORK City
5		MALKE	FAFHA	25		F	M	housewife	no	armenian	no	SYRIAN	SYRIA	SYRIA	ALEPPO	Benjamin Bahi ALEPPO SYRIA	Can.	MONTREAL
6		DIRVISHIAN	ROSA	33		F	M	housewife	yes	armenian	yes	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	SYRIA	ALEPPO	Eglise ARMENIENNE BEYROUTH	MASS.	CAMBRIDGE
7		DIRVISHIAN	PARIS	16		F	S	housewife	no	armenian	no	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	SYRIA	ALEPPO	as above	MASS.	CAMBRIDGE
8		ATHWY	MOHAMED	40		M	M	laborer	yes	arabian	yes	SYRIAN	SYRIA	SYRIA	BENT JBEIL	Ali El Hussein Bazi Directeur Municipale Bent Jbeil	MICH.	DETROIT
9		SLEIMAN	MOHAMED	40		M	M	laborer	yes	arabian	yes	SYRIAN	SYRIA	SYRIA	TYR	Mahmoud Bazé TYR SYRIA	MICH	DETROIT
10		SABOUKANIAN	KHALTOUN	33		F	M	housewife	no	armenian	no	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	SYRIA	ALEPPO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		PERSOF	SAMUEL ABRAHAM	38		M	M	sculpteur	yes	russian-german	yes	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	PALESTINE	JAFFA	father PERSOFF SCHAAR HASSID JERUSALEM	N.Y	NEW-YORK
12	UNDER 16	KOUTELOS	CHARLES	9		M	S	NONE	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	MITYLENE	Grand-father Dimitris MITYLENE Greece	Mass.	CHARLESTOWN
13		Line 10 - SABOUKANIAN KHALTOUN - did not sail																
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19		DIRVISHIAN	[illegible]															
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
other organized government [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 5B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

30

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after performing work in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a home in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1		French Govt Requisition of French Govt	50	yes	yes 8 years	12/17/17 Wisc.	RACOS KENOSSIAN Cousin / 1019 GENOVA ST; RACINE WISCONSIN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	fair	chestnut	none		TURKEY	HARPSOT
2	no	self	yes	yes	23	DETROIT MICH.	Cousin, MAHMOUD GHAAR 95 LOBEL AVE. DETROIT MICH.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	brown	dark dark	none		SYRIA	BEIT JBEIL
3	no	father	yes	no	----------		father, 26. Broad Street E.;PROVIDENCE	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	6	brown	brown brown	none		TURKISH	MAKLE
4	yes	father	yes	no	----------		father, MAHAEL PALAKIAN 341-10th ST; NEW-YORK City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	7	brown	chestnut	none		TURKISH	KARPOUT
5	yes	husband	yes	no	----------		husband, G.F.JARJOUR, 187, N.Dame St East MONTREAL	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	sat	chestnut	none		SYRIA	DIARBEKIR
6	no	father	yes	no	----------		husband father, G.DERVISHIAN 209 WESTERN AVE. CAMBRIDGE MASS.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	chestnut	Tatouage face		TURKISH	KHARPOUT
7	no	father	yes	no	----------		father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5				none		TURKISH	KHARPOUT
8	no	self	yes	yes	10	DETROIT MICH.	home, 120 LAFELLE AVE. E.P. DETROIT MICH.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	brown	brown brown	none		SYRIA	BEIT JBEIL
9	no	self	yes	yes	16	DETROIT MICH.	Cousin NAOM BAZE 95 LOBEL AVE. DETROIT MICH.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	brown	brown brown	none		SYRIA	TYR
10	Yes	husband	[illegible]				[illegible] PRINCESS ST; HAMILTON ONT. (Canada)	[illegible]	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		brown	dark dark	none		TURKISH	MOUCH
11	yes	trother-in-law	yes	no	----------		ISIDOPF HOLMAN 340 EAST 85 ST; NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	brown	grey blue	none		RUSSIA	POTCHEP
12	no	father	yes	no	----------		father Dimetme 37 Main St. Charlestown - Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	2	brown	black black	None		TURKEY	MITHYLENE
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DÉCHELLES (Name of Master, Master, or Second Officer), of the "PATRIA", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Déchelles

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 1 1923, 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who... relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(1)

31

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S/S Patria, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Barone

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 19[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted thereon or in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 (W.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA, Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES, March 24th 1923, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	A	SPIEGEL	MAURICE 2/19/23	55		M	M	cook	yes	French English	yes	French	French	U.S.A.	New-York	Mme Spiegel Fontet-les Lens Mme to Savoie	N.Y	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1 + 21 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

32

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW-YORK ....., 11th of April 1923 ....., *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Ser..	Member of the Crew	yes	yes	23	New-York	Living in New-York 242 10th street New-York	no	always yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fair	brn	blue	none	BELGIUM	FRANCE
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Deschelles Pierre (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the 11 Patrie, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

33

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the "PATRIA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1923, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 3B

Qu. h/10 - 10.40 p.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE, 24 MARS, 1923

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT	298610	PAVLOVA	ALEXANDRA	20		f	s	housewife	yes	bulgarian 3/5685	yes	GREEK	GREEK	GREEK	GABRESS	Mother Maria Pavlova Gabross GRECE	ONT.	TORONTO
TRANSIT		ANTHOPOULOS	KERATSA	33		f	m	housewife	no	bulgarian 3/5685	no	GREEK	GREEK	GREEK	TCHARNOVITCHA	Mother Vani Novatsko Tcharnovitcha GRECE	ONT.	TORONTO
UNDER 16		ANTHOPOULOS	NAOUM	12		m	s	student	yes	greek	yes	GREEK	GREEK	GREEK	TCHARNOVITCHA	as above	ONT.	TORONTO
TRANSIT		TSIAMOU-KESOFF	DANA	28		f	m	housewife	no	greek 5/4680	no	GREEK	GREEK	GREEK	GABRESS	CH.TCHAMOVA GABRESS GERCE	ONT.	TORONTO
UNDER 16		TSIAMOU-KESOFF	SEETA	2		f	s	-	no	greek	no	GREEK	GREEK	GREEK	GABRESS	as above	ONT.	TORONTO
UNDER 16		TSIAMOU-KESOFF	STAVROS	11		m	s	student	yes	greek	yes	GREEK	GREEK	GREEK	GABRESS	as above	ONT.	TORONTO
TRANSIT		STEFCOU	DANA	18		f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	GREEK	GREEK	GREEK	GABRESS	as above	ONT.	TORONTO
TRANSIT	298611	STAVROVA	PETRO	37		f	m	housewife	no	greek 6-176348	no	GREEK	GREEK	GREEK	GABRESS	Flora Klias GABRESS GRECE	ONT.	TORONTO
TRANSIT	11	STAVROVA	VASSILIKI	16		f	s	student	yes	greek	yes	GREEK	GREEK	GREEK	GABRESS	as above	ONT.	TORONTO
10 UNDER 16		STAVROVA	DIMITRIOS	2		m	s	-	no	greek	no	GREEK	GREEK	GREEK	GABRESS	as above	ONT.	TORONTO
11																		
12																		
ADMITTED 13 I EL. USC		Jaffarian	Naylon	33		F.	M.	Armenian	yes	Armenian	yes	Turkish	Syria	Aleppo		mother Mariam Darakjian Aleppo Syria Mass	Detention	
ADMITTED 14 I UNDER 16		"	Zaigabi	14		F.	S.	Student	yes	"	"	"	"	"		Grand mother " " "	"	
ADMITTED 15 I UNDER 16		"	Loulaper	12		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " " "	"	
ADMITTED 16 I UNDER 16		"	Haig	8		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " " "	"	
ADMITTED 17 I UNDER 16		"	Shakeh	6		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " " "	"	
18																		
19																		
U. S. CIT.		BOYAJIAN	ARAKNAZAN	IN HOSPITAL 33		F.	M.	DISCHARGED				U. S. Citizen				Husband Joseph # 688968 Dist Ct Providence RI 9/27/16		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4/11/23 13/17 by Richardson Insp

(4/13/23 #20 by Richardson Insp)

3 22 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 4 1 0 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

34

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	fiancé	250	no	Fiancé, MITRE PETROS 226 MONROE ST; TORONTO ONT. (canada)	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	fair	chestnut	none	(2)	GRECE	GABRESS
2	yes	husband	170	no	husband, GEORGES ANTHOPOULOS 102 SPKVILLE ST; TORONTO ONT. (canada)	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	GRECE	GABRESS
3	yes	father	-	no	father, as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	fair	chestnut		none	GRECE	TCHONOVITCHA
4	yes	husband	250	no	husband, APOSTOL KESOr 440 QUEEN ST; E. TORONTO ONT. (canada)	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	GRECE	GABRESS
5	yes	father	-	no	father as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	-	-	fair	chestnut		none	GRECE	GABRESS
6	yes	father	-	no	father as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	4	fair	chestnut		none	GRECE	GABRESS
7	yes	brother	200	no	Brother, LAMBRO ANDREOFF 72 HARWARD AVE. TORONTO ONT. (canada)	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	chestnut		none	GRECE	DAMBENI
8	yes	husband	250	no	husband, ELIA STAVROVA 144 SPRALL ST; E. TORONTO ONT. (canada)	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	GRECE	GABRESS
9	yes	father	-	no	father as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		fair	chestnut		none	GRECE	GABRESS
10	yes	father	-	no	father as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	-		fair	chestnut		none	GRECE	GABRESS
11																							
12																							
13	Husb	660.00	-	-	Husb - Boston 423 adams street	permanently		No No			Good	No										Turkey	Karfout Harbort
14	Father	-	-	-	-- Dorchester Mass	- "		No No			"	"										Turkey	"
15	"	-	-	-	To Father as above	" "		No No			"	"										"	"
16	"	-	-	-	" " " "	" "		No No			"	"										"	"
17	"	-	-	-	" " " "	" "		No No			"	"										"	"
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DÉCHELLES *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "PATRIA", *from* MARSEILLE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]STER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the [illegible], EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 **2 B** 4/10. 1040 fm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, will be listed on this sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE, 24 MARS, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TAKVORIAN	HAMPARTSOUM	37		M	M	physician	yes French-Greek	yes	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	TURKEY	PANDERMA	Arsenio Tanverof Kerkor Boran 60 Yevi Kafou Constantinople	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
2		TAKVORIAN	VARTOUHI	35		F	M	housewife	yes Armenian	yes	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	TURKEY	PANDERMA	~~~ do above	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
3		TAKVORIAN	DERDI	9		M	S		yes Armenian	yes	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	TURKEY	PANDERMA	~~~ do above	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
4		TAKVORIAN	SETA	6		F	S		no	no	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	TURKEY	PANDERMA	~~~ do above	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
5	DEPORTED	STAVRIDES	MICHEL	33		M	M	teacher	yes French-Greek	yes	GREEK	GREEK	TURKEY	SMYRNA	Mme Stavrides Arion Pagou 40 Athenes Greece	PA.	BETHLEHEM
6		CALICOS	MICHEL	26		M	S	taylor	yes greek	yes	Italian	GREEK	GREECE	PIREE	P.KOLETTOS Fokeoun S,PIREE GREECE	ILL.	NEW YORK
7		MAROUSSIS	ANTONIOS	48		M	S	Workman	yes greek-english	yes	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	PIREE	MIC.MAROUSSIS Pato Belos Algos GRECE	ILL.	NEWEVKI
8		GHAZAROSSIAN	KHOREN	22		M	S	Agronome	yes Armenian	yes	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	T.GHAZAROSSIAN Metelin GREECE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	DEPORTED	MITSILIS	ANASTASIA	25		F	S	professor	yes greek-french	yes	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENES	STASLOGLOU Villa, PYRNA, Kifissia Athenes GREECE	MASS.	HAVERHILL
10	DIPLOMAT	MALLIS	DEMETRIOS	26		M	S	servant	yes greek	yes	GREEK	GREEK	GREEK	ATHENES	J.N.NICOLAIDES ATHENES GREECE	D.C.	WASHINGTON
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4 M 4077 - 3/16/43

Line 1 TAKVORIAN HAMPARTSOUM - transferred in 2nd Class Sheet 1 Line 15
2 TAKVORIAN VARTOUHI - -ditto- 1 16
3 TAKVORIAN DERDI - -ditto- 1 17
4 TAKVORIAN SETA - -ditto- 1 18
8 GHAZAROSSIAN KHOREN - -ditto- 1 14

11 - 4 - [illegible] & C.

CIE. TRANSATLANTIQUE PATRIA MARSEILLE

23 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 2B

The entries on these sheets must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

36

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (If yes, explain.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	500	no			A.P.ALEXANDER 1722 DELANCE ST;PHILADELPHIA PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	TURKISH	BALIKESSA
2	no	husband	-	no			as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	chestnut	none	TURKISH	PANDERMA
3	no	father	-	no			as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4		brown	brown	brown	none	TURKISH	PANDERMA
4	no	father	-	no			as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	brown	brown	brown	none	TURKISH	PANDERMA
5	no	brother	yes	no			Brother,DEM.STAVRIDES 311 ANTHRACITE ST;BETHLEHEM PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	dark	dark	dark	none	GREEK	MENEMEN
6	no	self	30.	yes	1912-1923 Youngstown	Cousin	NIC.DAHAS 77,10th ST; E. YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	brown	brown	brown	none	GREEK	CALYMNO
7	no	self	200	yes	1909-1923 Brooklyn N.Y	Uncle	SP.SKLVAS HASKOI- ILL.State	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		brown	dark	dark	none	GREEK	KATO BFLOS
8	yes	self	yes				VIRGINIE CALFOYAN 103,E. 12 ST; NEW-YORK City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	TURKISH	RODOSTO
9	no	sister	yes	no			Sister,D.MARA 18 Harrison street HAVERHILL MASS.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	6	fair	chestnut	none	TURKISH	SMYRNIA
10	no	himself	yes	no			Greek Embassy ,WASHINGTON D.C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	TURKISH	D'NELLE
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of offices generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DÉCHELLES (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "PATRIA", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Déchelles

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who, relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

37

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the "PATRIA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—4W

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PETRIA ..... Passengers sailing from Palermo ....., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	MANIACI	VINCENZO	43		M M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cinisi	Wife Farabella Anna Cinisi	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	ADMITTED	BUSCEMI	GIUSEPPE	48		M M	Labourer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cattolica	Wife Mamo Carmela Cattolica	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	ADMITTED	EMMANUELE	IGNAZIO	37		M M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Emmanuele Pietro Palermo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	ADMITTED	INGRASSIA	CATERINA	32		F M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	Farther as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	ADMITTED	ADRAGNA	ANGELA	33		F M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Partinico	Uncle Di Maggio Vito Partinico	La	NEW ORLEANS
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	LO BAIDO	FRANCESCO	8		M S	Boy	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Partinico	Uncle as above Partinico	La	NEW ORLEANS
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	LO BAIDO	MALCHIORRE	6		M S	Boy	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Partinico	Uncle as above Partinico	La	NEW ORLEANS
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	LO BAIDO	ROSA	4		F S	Girl	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Partinico	Uncle as above Partinico	La	NEW ORLEANS
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	LO BAIDO	GIUSEPPE	2		M S	Baby	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Partinico	Uncle as above Partinico	la	NEW ORLEANS
10		FIORENZA	PAOLO	29		M M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Gibellina	Faher Fiorenza Pietro Gibellina	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	11-4-29	CARBONARO	SALVATORE	34		M M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	Sicily	Catania	Wife Grazia Barbagallo Catania	Mass.	LAWRENCE
12		GANGI	SEBASTIANA	20		F S	Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	Sicily	Syracusa	Father Gangi Sebastiano Sortino	Conn.	WINDSOR
13		PARISI	VITO	40		M M	Fisher	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Lugasso Madelena-Teracina		BOSTON
14		CAVALCANTE	GIROLAMO	35		M M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	Sicily	Montevago	Wife-Lauria Proetta-Montevago	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		CASTIGLIONE	PIETRO	33		M M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	Sicily	Trapani	Wife-Caterina Manochrino Monte St.Giuliano		DETROIT
16		LOMBARDO	GIUSEPPO	23		M S	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	Sicily	Trapani	Father-Giuseppe Lombardo Monte St.Giuliano		Detroit
17		PERNICIARO	ANTONINO	34		M M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	Sicily	Trapani	Wife Angela Cammichia- Monte St.Giuliano		DETROIT
18		CROCE	Salvatore	36		M M	Tailer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	Sicily	Mazzara	Wife-Matia Casera -Mazzara	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19																	
20	ADMITTED EL. USC	Fermaniand	Goulfang	29	7	M M	Wife	No			No				No one		
21	ADMITTED EL. USC	Geragosian	Khoumar	28	7	"	"	yes			"				" "		
22	ADMITTED EL. USC	Palakian	Ashkanian	33	7	"	"	No			"				" "		
23	ADMITTED EL. USC	Der Hovsepian	Yesea	15	7	S	—	—			"				" "		
24	ADMITTED EL. USC	Simonian	Anna	13	7	S	—	—			"				" "		
25	ADMITTED EL. USC	"	Sara	20	7	S	Domestic	yes	Armenian	yes	"				" "		
26	ADMITTED EL. USC	"	Simon	18	7	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"				" "		
27	ADMITTED EL. USC	"	Assadour	15	7	—	No	"	"	"	"				" "		
28		Bronbosian	Anna	22	7	M wife	No	"	Armenian	"	"				" "		
29																	
30																	

DISCHARGED

4/11/23 John A. Nicander, Insp. 4 2.14 2.20

24 Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA ..... Passengers sailing from Palermo, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	MANIACI	VINCENZO	43		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Cinisi	Wife Farabella Anna Cinisi	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	ADMITTED	BUSCEMI	GIUSEPPE	48		M	M	Labourer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Cattolica	Wife Manno Carmela Cattolica	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	ADMITTED	EMMANUELE	IONAZIO	37		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Palermo	Father Emmanuele Pietro Palermo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	ADMITTED	INGRASCIA	CATERINA	32		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Palermo	Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	ADMITTED	ADRAGNA	ANGELA	33		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Partinico	Uncle Di Maggio Vito Partinico	La	NEW ORLEANS
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	LO BAIDO	FRANCESCO	8		M	S	Boy	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Partinico	Uncle as above Partinico	La	NEW ORLEANS
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	LO BAIDO	MALCHIORRE	6		M	S	Boy	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Partinico	Uncle as above Partinico	La	NEW ORLEANS
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	LO BAIDO	ROSA	4		F	S	Girl	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Partinico	Uncle as above Partinico	La	NEW ORLEANS
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	LO BAIDO	GIUSEPPE	2		M	S	Baby	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Partinico	Uncle as above Partinico	la	NEW ORLEANS
10		FIORENZA	PAOLO	29		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Gibellina	Father Fiorenza Pietro Gibellina	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	11-4-29	CARBOTARO	SALVATORE	34		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South Sicily		Catania	Wife Grazia Barbagallo Catania	Mass	LAWRENCE
12		GANCI	SEBASTIANA	20		F	S	Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South Sicily		Syracuse	Father Ganci Sebastiano Sortino	Conn	[illegible]
13		PARISI	VITO	40		M	M	Fisher	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital South Sicily		Palermo	Mother Lugasso Madelena-Teracina		BOSTON
	DEPORTED	CAVALCANTE	GIROLAMO	55		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South Sicily		Montevago	Wife-Lauria Proetta-Montevago	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	ADMITTED	CASTIGLIONE	PIETRO	33		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South Sicily		Trapani	Wife-Caterina Manochrino Monte St.Giuliano		DETROIT
	ADMITTED	LOMBARDO	GIUSEPPO	23		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South Sicily		Trapani	Father-Giuseppe Lombardo Monte St.Giuliano		DETROIT
	ADMITTED	PERTICIARO	ANTONINO	34		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South Sicily		Trapani	Wife Angela Gammichia- Monte St.Giuliano		DETROIT
18		CROCE	Salvatore	36		M	M	Tailer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South Sicily		Mazzara	Wife-Matia Casera -Mazzara	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19																		
20	ADMITTED EL. USC	Fermaniano	Gonfalo	29	7	M	M	Wife	no			no				no one	R.I.	Providence
21	ADMITTED EL. USC	Geragosian	Khoumar	28	7	"	"	"	yes			"				" "	Mich	Highland Park
22	ADMITTED EL. USC	Palakian	Ashkenian	33	7	"	"	"	no			"				" "	Ary	Nyo
23	ADMITTED EL. USC	Der Hovigian	Yesse	15	7	S	—	—	—			"				" "	Mass	Lowell
24	ADMITTED EL. USC	Simonian	Anna	18	7	S	—	—	—			"				" "	Ary	Kingston
25	ADMITTED EL. USC	"	Sara	20	7	S	Domestic		yes			"				" "	"	"
26	ADMITTED EL. USC	"	Simon	18	7	M	Lab		"			"				" "	"	"
27	ADMITTED EL. USC	"	Assadour	15	7	—	no		"			"				" "	"	"
28		Sirounian	Anna	22	7	M	wife		no			"				" "	Mass	Cambridge
29																		
30																		

4/11/23. John A. St. Antranden, Insp. 4 2.14 20

24 Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 65

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

38

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 19

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	50	yes	1910/22	N.Y.	Brother Manuel Ro o 179 Prine st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Cinisi
2	yes	Self	50	yes	1910/22	N.Y.	Brother in law Pollara Ant o no 646 Morris Ave N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Cattolica
3	yes	Self	50	yes	1911/21	N.Y.	Mother in law Di bono Rosalia 310 East 33 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Palermo
4	-	Husband	-	yes	1911/21	N.Y.	Mother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Palermo
5	no	Self	50	yes	1907/22	S.Louis	Father Adragna Melchiorre 5-33 Mars ave New OrleoansLa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Partinico
6	-	Mother	-	yes	Born		Grand father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		U.S.A.	S.Louis
7	-	Mother	-	yes	Born		Grand mather as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		U.S.A.	S.Louis
8	-	Mother	-	yes	Born		Grand mather as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		U.S.A.	S.Louis
9	-	Mother	-	yes	Born		Grand mather as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		U.S.A.	S.Louis
10	yes	Self	50	yes	1919/22	N.Y.	Cousin Ippolito Antonino 342 Palmer st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosi	chestnut	-		Sicily	Palermo
11	yes	Self	50	yes	1911/22	N.Y.	Brother Vito Carbonaro 21 Allen st Lawrence Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	Catania
12	no	Self	50	yes	1918/21	Middle-town	Brother- Giuseppe Cangi-8 Elm St. Middletown-Conn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	Chestnut	-		Sicily	Sortino
13	no	Self	50	yes	1899/22	Boston	Sister Grazia Parisa-9 [illegible]	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	chestnut	-	X	Sicily	Teracina
14	yes	Self	50	yes	1903/21	Brook-	Sister Rosa Sallo-1133 Willoughbry Av. Brooklyn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Monteveard
15	no	Self	50	yes	1913/22	Mich -igan	Brother Francesco Cast 1977 Fort St. Detr. Michigan	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Monte St. Giuliano
16	no	Self	50	yes	1914/21	Mich -igan	Uncle-Grammatico 3614 Cake- -paint-Detr. Michigan	no	Forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	-		Sicily	Monte St. Giuliano
17	no	Self	50	yes	1913/22	Mich -igan	Cousin-Carlo Catanese-7824 Concord Av. Detr. Michigan	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Monte St. Giuliano
18	yes	Self	60	yes	1907/22	Brooklyn	Uncle Rosario Oliva- Stage St. [illegible]n N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	chestnut			Sicily	MAZZARA
19																									
20	no	Husband	If	no	-	-	Husband Fernando Oliva 218 Lawn St. Syracuse N.Y.																			
21	"	"	If	no			Husband Paul Scrapone 107 La Salle ave Highland Park Mich																			
22	"	"	If	no			Husband Michael [illegible] 241- 16th st Troy																			
23	"	Sister	If	no			Sister Mariannina 160 Gorham St. Lowell Mass																			
24	"	Cousin	If	no			Husband Giuseppe Cusumano 39 Chauncy st Kingston Mass																			
25	"	"																							
26	"	"																							
27	"	"																							
28	"	Husband	If	no			Husband Antonio Cusumano 209 Walker st Cambridge Mass																			
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DÉCHELLES (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "PATRIA", from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the "PATRIA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 1923, 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

12—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA Passengers sailing from Palermo 29 MAR 20 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	CAMILLERI	CALOGERO Husb	36		M. M.	Labourer	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Naro		Father Camilleri Gaeta no Naro	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	ADMITTED	ARONICA	GIOVANNA Wife	34		F. M.	Housewife	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Naro		Father in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	CAMILLERI	GRAZIA Child	7		F. S.	Girl	no	- Italian -	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Naro		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		GRACEFFO	GIUSEPPE	43		M. M.	Labourer	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Aragona		Wife Canarello Antonina ARagona	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5	ADMITTED	CAMINITO	ANTONIO	45		M. M.	Labourer	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ficarazzi		Wife Giglio Carmela Ficarazzi	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		RUSSO	GIUSEPPE -	23		M. S.	Labourer	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Balestrate		Father di GEORGIO Russo BALESTRATE	Mich.	DETROIT
7	ADMITTED	MAZZOLA	FRANCESCA Wife	26		F. M.	Housewife	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Nicosia		Father in law Caruso Placido NICOSIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	ADMITTED UNDER 16	CARUSO	MARIA	4		F. S.	Girl	no	- Italian -	no	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Nicosia		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	ADMITTED UNDER 16	CARUSO	PLACIDO	3		M. S.	Boy	no	- Italian -	no	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Nicosia		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	ADMITTED UNDER 16	CARUSO	GIUSEPPE	1	10	M. S.	Baby	no	- Italian -	no	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Nicosia		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		ORTISI	MATTEO	34		M. M.	Labourer	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Augusta		Wife Patania Teresa Augusta	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	ADMITTED	MALAZZOLO	MATTEO	39		M. M.	Labourer	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cinisi		Wife Cusumano Maria Cinisi	Mich	DETROIT
13	ADMITTED	MAZZARA	GIUSEPPE	35		M. M.	Labourer	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Monte S. Giuliano		Wife MAZZARA Vincenza Monte S.GIULIANO	Mich.	DETROIT
14		MATINO	ANNA	21		F. M.	Housewife	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Father in law Catalano Onofrio Palermo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15	U.S. Ctz.	CATALANO	ANGELA Daug.	2		F. S.	Girl	no	- Italian -	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		CALFIERI	ANTONIO	53		M. M.	Farmer	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Terrasini		Step sister Sarrano Grazia Terrasini	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		RANDAZZO	ROSA	42		F. M.	Housewife	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Terrasini		Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	ADMITTED	AMOROSO	GIACOMO	38		M. S.	Labourer	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	M.S.Giuliano		Father Amoroso Salvatore Trapani	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		ODDO	FRA NCESCO	29		M. M.	Farmlab	yes	English Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	M.S.Giuliano		Brother Oddo Rocco Trapani	Mich	DETROIT
20	ADMITTED	SPEZIALE	ANGELO Husb	56		M. M.	Labourer	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Canicatti		Mother Todaro Maria Canicatti	Pa	PITTSTON
21	ADMITTED	LAURICELLA	MARIA	54		F. M.	Housewife	no	- Italian -	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicly	Canicatti		Mother in law as above	Pa	PITTSTON
22	UNDER 16	SPEZIALE	SALVATORE	8		M. S.	Boy	no	- Italian -	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Canicatti		Grand Mother as above	Pa	PITTSTON
23	ADMITTED	SAMPERI	EMANUELE	22		M. S.	Gardner	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Trabia		Father Antonino Samperi	Pa	PITTSTON
24		PIRAINO	ANTONINO	25													
25	DEPORTED	MINANDO	PIETRO	25		M. M.	Labourer	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Calatafimi		Wife Peraino Giuseppa Calatafimi	Mich	DETROIT
26	DEPORTED	CIPOLLA	VITO	35		M. S.	Labourer	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicly	M.S.GIULIANO		Father Saverio M.S.Giuliano	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27	DEPORTED	PUMA	ROCCO IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	34		M. M.	Labourer	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicly	M.S.giuliano		Wife Panfalone Rosaria M.S.Giuliano	Mich.	NEW YORK
28	ADMITTED	PARISI	ANTONINO	30		M. M.	Labourer	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Terrasini		Wife Brancaleone Caterina Terrasini	Mich.	DETROIT
29		AMATO	ROSARIO	39		M. M.	Labourer	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ita.South Sicily	Carini		Wife Caterina Carini	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		RANDAZZO	ANGELO	39		M. M.	Miner	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castrogiovanni		Wife Ianeri Maria Castrogiovanni	N.Y.	BROOKLYN

24.- PIRAINO ANTONINO - Manifested as second class passenger. See page 10. Line 14

25 Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the reverse side of the sheet.

16—618

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 64

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FATIMA Passengers sailing from Palermo 29 MARZO 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED S.I.	CAMILLERI	CALOGERO	36		M M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Naro		Father Camilleri Gaetano Naro	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	ADMITTED S.I.	ARONICA	GIOVANNA	34		F M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Naro		Father in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	ADMITTED S.I. UNDER 16	CAMILLERI	GRAZIA	7		F S	Girl	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Naro		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		GRACEFFO	GIUSEPPE	43		M M	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Aragona		Wife Anarello Antonina Aragona	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5	ADMITTED	CAMINITO	ANTONIO	45		M M	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ficarazzi		Wife Giglio Carmela Ficarazzi	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		RUSSO	GIUSEPPE	23		M S	Labourer yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Balestrate		Father di GIORGIO Russo BALESTRATE	Mich.	DETROIT
7	ADMITTED	MAZZOLA	FRANCESCA	26		F M	Housewifeyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Nicosia		Father in law Caruso Placido NICOSIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	ADMITTED UNDER 16	CARUSO	MARIA	4		F S	Girl	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Nicosia		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	ADMITTED UNDER 16	CARUSO	PLACIDO	3		M S	Boy	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Nicosia		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	ADMITTED UNDER 16	CARUSO	GIUSEPPE	1	10	M S	Baby	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Nicosia		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		ORTISI	MATTEO	34		M M	Laboure yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Augusta		Wife Patania Teresa Augusta	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	ADMITTED	MALAZZOLO	MATTEO	39		M M	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cinisi		Wife Cusumano Maria Cinisi	Mich	DETROIT
13	ADMITTED	MAZZARA	GIUSEPPE	35		M M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Laborer yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Monte S. Giuliano		Wife MAZZARA Vincenza Monte S.GIULIANO	Mich.	DETROIT
14		MATINO	ANNA	21		F M	Housewifeyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Father in law Catalano Onofrio Palermo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15	U.S. Cit.	CATALANO	ANGELA	2		F S	Girl	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		CALFIVRI	ANTONIO	53		M M	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Terrasini		Step sister Sarrano Grazia Terrasini	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		RANDAZZO	ROSA	42		F M	Housewifeyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Terrasini		Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	ADMITTED	AMOROSO	GIACOMO	38		M S	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	M.S.Giuliano		Father Amoroso Salvatore Trapani	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		ODDO	FRANCESCO	29		M M	Farmlab yes		English Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	M.S.Giuliano		Brother Oddo Rocco Trapani	Mich	DETROIT
20	ADMITTED	SPEZIALE	ANGELO	56		M M	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Canicatti		Mother Todaro Maria Canicatti	Pa	PITTSTON
21	ADMITTED S	LAURICELLA	MARIA	54		F M	Housewife no		Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Canicatti		Mother in law as above	Pa	PITTSTON
22	ADMITTED UNDER 16	SPEZIALE	SALVATORE	8		M S	Boy	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Canicatti		Grand Mother as above	Pa	PITTSTON
23	ADMITTED Cit. USC	SAMPERI	EMANUELE	22		M S	Gardner yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Trabia		Father Antonino Samperi	Pa	PITTSTON
24		PIRAINO	ANTONINO	25													
25	DEPORTED	MINANDO	PIETRO	25		M M	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Calatafimi		Wife Peraino Giuseppa Calatafimi	Mich	DETROIT
26	DEPORTED	CIPOLLA	VITO	35		M S	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	M.S.GIULIANO		Father Saverio M.S.Giuliano	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27	DEPORTED	PUMA	ROCCO	34		M M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	M.S.giuliano		Wife Panfalone Rosaria M.S.Giuliano	Mich	NEW YORK
28	ADMITTED	PARISI	ANTONINO	30		M M	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Terrasini		Wife Brancaleone Caterina Terrasini	Mich	DETROIT
29		AMATO	ROSARIO	39		M M	Labourer yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ita.South Sicily	Carini		Wife Caterina Carini	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		RANDAZZO	ANGELO	39		M M	Miner yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castrogiovanni		Wife Ianeri Maria Castrogiovanni	N.Y.	BROOKLYN

24.- PIRAINO ANTONINO - Manifested as second class passenger Page No. 10. Line 14

Ex. 13.-April 11-23 Enfavorable Disp.

25 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the reverse side of this sheet.

16—412

List 64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, 19 — 40

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country after temporarily pursuing labor in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$175	yes	1913/22	N.Y.	Brother in law Avanzato Calogero 317 East 45th st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Naro
2	-	Husband	-	yes	1913/22	N.Y.	Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the neck	Sicily	Naro
3	-	Father	-	yes	Born		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	New York
4	yes	Self	$50	yes	1907/22	Buffalo	Neph ew Graceffo Orlando 227 Pacific st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	Hairless	Sicily	Aragona
5	yes	Self	$80	yes	1907/21	N.Y.	Cousin Sveglia Giuseppe214 Stanton st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Ficarazzi
6	no	Self	$50	yes	1921/22	Detroit	Sister Josi Ws80 Robert St. 6682 Detroit Mich.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Palestrate
7	yes	Self	$100	yes	1910/1921		Husband Caruso Giovanni 111 East 12 ST NEW YORK	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	=	Sicily	Nicosi
8	-	Father	-	yes	Born		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	=	U.S.A.	New York
9	-	Father	-	yes	Born		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	=	U.S.A.	New York
10	-	Father	-	yes	Born		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	=	U.S.A.	New York
11	yes	Self	$50	yes	1910/22	N.Y.	Cousin Cipria no Sebastiano Second Mag Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Augusta
12	no	Self	$50	yes	1900/21	Detroit	Sister Benedetta Palazzolo 2165 Front East Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Cinisi
13	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1906/21	Detroit	Cousin Pietro Lombardo 1927 st Aubin Ave Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	M.S.Giuliano
14	yes	Self	$50	yes	1918/22	Blyn.	Husband Leonardo Catalano 219 Grand Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Palermo
15	-	Mother	-	yes	-	Born	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
16	yes	Self	$50	yes	1910/22	N.Y.	Nephiew Sassano Giacchino 1315 North st S.Louis Mo	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Terrasini
17	-	Husband	yes		1919/22	N.Y.	Nephiew as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Cerasi
18	yes	Self	$50	yes	1905/21	N.Y.	Cousin Paradiso Giuseppe259 Munroe st Passaic N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	M.S.Giuliano
19	no	Self	$50	yes	1912/22	Detroit	Brother Oddo Bartolomeo 3241 East Congress st Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	M.S.Giuliano
20	no	Self	$50	yes	1904/21	Pittston	Sister Speziale salvatrice 51 front Ave Pittston Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Canicatti
21	-	Husband	-	yes	1904/21		Sister in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Canicatti
22	-	Father	-	yes	Born		Aunt as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Pittston Pa
23	no	Self	$80	yes	Born		Uncle Garofalo Francesco 174 Clarin Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rody	chestnut	-	U.S.A.	Pittsburg Pa
24																									
25	no	Self	$50	yes	1913/21	Detroit	Brother Minardo Baldassare 2711 Munroe Ave Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	Blind of the left eye	Sicily	M.S.Giuliano
26	yes	Self	$50	yes	1916/20	N.Y.	Uncle Cipolla Vito Osborn Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	M.S.Giuliano
27	yes	Self	$50	yes	1910/20	N.Y.	Brother in law Cesaro' Giuseppe Grand st Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	M.S.Giuliano
28	no	Self	$50	yes	1919/21	Detroit	Cousin Parisi Antonino 2414 Grand st Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Terrasini
29	yes	Self	$50	yes	1915/21	detroit	Cousin salvatore Taormina 269 Milton st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Carini
30	yes	Self	$50	yes	1919/21	Phil	Mother in law Portagreca Gaetana 1649 68th st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the left temple	Sicily	Castroiovanni

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DÉCHELLES (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "PATRIA", from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Déchelles.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

41

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the "PATRIA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AI ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA Passengers sailing from Palermo 24 MARZO, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. F. / Married or single. M. S. W.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	BUSMECI	CARMELO	38		M M	Laboureryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Girgenti	Wife Velone Rosa Girgenti	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	DEPORTED	VULTAGGIO	FRANCESCO PAOLO	46		M M	Laboureryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		M.S.Giuliano	Wife Piraino Rosalia S.Vito lo Capo	Mich	DETROIT
3	ADMITTED	CURATOLO	GIROLAMO	30		M M	Laboureryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		M.S.Giuliano	Wife Caradonna Rosaria Paparella	Mich	DETROIT
4	DEPORTED ADMITTED	CORSO	ANTONINO	31		M M	Masonyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Trapani	Wife Catena caraca usi	N.Y.	BROCKLYN
5		NAPOLI	GASPARE	45		M M	Laboureryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Paceco	Wife Maltese maria paceco	Mich	DETROIT
6	ADMITTED	LIBRERA	MICHELE	49		M M	Laboureryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		S.Stefano	Wife Barbara Filocca S.Stefano	N.Y.	FRANKFURT
7		INDELICATO	ACCURSIO	30		M M	Laboureryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Sciacca	Wife Capraro Accursia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	DEPORTED ADMITTED	RICEVUTO	FRANCESCO	34		M M	Sailor yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Trapani	Wife Mariantonia Buccala Trapani	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		MURO	VINCENZO	10		M S	Labourer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Trapani	mother Salvatore Trapani	Mich	DETROIT
10		LO PICCOLO	SALVATORE	23		M S	Tailor yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Trapani	Uncle Lo Piccolo Francesco Trapani	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		MORREALE	SALVATORE	38		M M	Laboureryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Bagheria	Wife Longo Anna Bagheria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	DEPORTED ADMITTED	DI PRIMA	STEFANO	44		M M	Laboureryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Sutera	Wife Palumbo Francesca Sutera	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		CALANDRA	SALVATORE	35		M M	Laboureryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Girgenti	Mother Burgio Calogera Girgenti	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14	ADMITTED	COSTANZA	CALOGERO	29		F M	Housewifeyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Girgenti	Mother in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15	ADMITTED	FICARROTTA	CATERINA	65		F W	Housewifeno - - - - - - -				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo	Dougter Ficarrota maria Palermo	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16	ADMITTED	BILELLO	NUNZIO	19		M S	Shoemakeryes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Margherita	Father Bilello Antonino S.Margherita	Conn	TOMSONVILLE
17		ALAIMO	GIUSEPPE	58		M W	Labourer yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Naro	Doughter Alaimo Carmela Naro	Conn	TOMSONVILLE
18	U.S.CIT.	ALAIMO	VINCENZO	9		M S	Boy no - -	Italian	no		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Naro	Aunt as above	Conn	TOMSONVILLE
19	U.S.CIT.	ALAIMO	ROSA	8		F S	Girl no - -	Italian	no		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Naro	Aunt as above	Conn	TOMSONVILLE
20	U.S.CIT.	ALAIMO	BENEDETTO	7		M S	Boy no - -	Italian	no		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Naro	Aunt as above	conn	TOMSONVILLE
21	U.S.CIT.	ALAIMO	MARIA	15		F S	Girl yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Militello	Wife Compagnino Rosa Mulitello	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22	ADMITTED	ALBICOCCO	BONAVENTURA	48		M M	Labourer no -	Italian	no		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Militello	Mother Compagnino Rosa Militello	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23	ADMITTED	ALBICOCCO	NICOLO'	21		M S	Laboureryes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Casavecchie-sicoleso	Wife Abruzzo PianOorm Casavecchisicoleso	NY.	NEW YORK
24	DEPORTED	LALIBRO	CARMELO	45		M M	Labourer no IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Italian	no		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palazzolo	Sister Riza Marianna	Pa	EASTON
25	ADMITTED	RIZZA	PAOLO	55		M M	Barber yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Nicolosi	Wife Bonanno Vincenza Palazzolo	Mass	LAWRWNCE
26		SIGNORELLI	ANTONINO	38		M M	Mason yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Nicolosi	Wife Carbonaro Grazia Nicolosi	Mass	LAWRENCE
27	ADMITTED	PETRONIO	ANTONIO	41		M M	Laboureryes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Priolo	Father Bosco Michele Priolo	Conn	WATERBURY
28	ADMITTED	BANCO	SEBASTIANO	21		M S	Laboureryes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Naro	Faher Montagna Salvatore Naro	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29	ADMITTED	MONTAGNA	GIUSEPPE	39		M W	Laboureryes	English Italian	yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Naro	Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	MONTAGNA	ROSINA	9		F S	Girl no -	Italian	no		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Naro			

10 - LO PICCOLO SALVATORE Have not sail

11 GARE C. PATRIA MARSEILLE

26 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

List 63

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

42

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1913/20	N.Y.	Brother in law Lauricella Vincenzo 469 Con st New York	forever	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Girgenti
2	no	Self	500	yes	1912/22	Detroi	Cousin Puolta Giovanni 734 Orleans st Detroit Mich	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the upperlip	Sicily	M.S.Giuliano
3	no	Self	$50	yes	1912/21	Detroit	Brother Baldassare Curatolo 2151 Macomb st Detroit Mich	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	M.S.Giuliano
4	yes	Self	$50	yes	1919/21	Blyn	Uncle Reddlico Giacomo 242 Jefferson Ave Blyn N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Trapani
5	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1916/21	Detroit	Nephiew Valenti Giuseppe 2287 Catarina st Detroit Mich	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Paceco
6	no	Self	$50	yes	1911/22		Brother La Marca Giuseppe 806 Frank furt st Frankfurt N?Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	S.Stefano
7	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1919/22	N.Y.	Brother Indelicato Giuseppe 96 Elisabeth st New york	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Scia cca
8	yes	Self	$50	yes	1919/21	Blyn	Cousin Michele Ingrassia 64 Columbia st Brooklyn N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Trapani
9	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1914/21	Detroit	Brother Miro Baldassare 1980 Antietam st Detroit Mich	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Trapani
10	yes	Self	$50	yes	Born		Cousin Vizzuto Rosolino 801 Chestnut st Brooklyn N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the Neck	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
11	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1921/22	N.Y.	Brother in law Scire' Antonino 1 Blecher st New York	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Palermo	Bagheria
12	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1913/21	N.Y.	Brother Onofrio Di Cristina 235 Gober st N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Sutera
13	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1911/21	N.Y.	Brother in law Cavallaro Giovanni 103 st New york	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Girgenti
14	-	husband	-	yes	1911/21	N.Y.	Brothe in law as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Messina
15	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1910/22	N.Y.	Doughter Anna Corrao 826 39th st Brooklyn N.Y.	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Messina
16	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1914	Blyn	Brother Bilello Antonino 2270 Pacific st Brooklyn N.Y ?	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestbut	-	Sicily	S.Margherita
17	no	Self	$500	yes	1904/22	Tompsonville	Son Alaimo Calogero 20 Pleasen st Tomsonville Conn	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicly	Naro
18	-	Father	-	yes	Born		Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	U.S.A.	Tomsonville
19	-	Father	-	yes	Born		Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Tomsonville
20	-	Father	-	yes	Born		Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Tomsonville
21	-	Father	-	yes	Born		Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Tomsonville
22	yes	Self	$50	yes	1911/21	N.Y.	Brother in law Compagnino Paolo 111 Monroe st N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Militello
23	yes	Self	$50	yes	1911/21	N.Y.	Uncle Compagnino Paolo 111 Munroe st Brooklyn N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Militello
24	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1910/22	N.Y.	Cousin LUIGI SPAVENTA 191. Wester St. N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Casavecchio-sicilos6
25	no	Self	$50	yes	1906/21	Faston	Son Rozza Giuseppe 423 Bushkell st Faston Pa	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the right eyebrow	Sicily	Palazzolo
26	no	Self	$50	yes	1904/22	Lawrence	Couisn Signorello Alfio 54 Morion st Lawrence Mass	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Nicolosi
27	no	Self	$50	yes	1910/22	Lawrence	Brother in law calcagno Antonino 44 Union st Lawrence Mass	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Nicolosi
28	no	Self	$50	yes	1913/21	Waterbury	Brother Joseph 750 Nordmen st Waterbury Conn	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Priolo
29	yes	Self	$50	yes	1910/21	N.Y.	Brother Montagna Giuseppe 45 st aest 304 N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Naro
30	-	Father	-	yes	Born		Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	New York

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DÉCHELLES *(Print whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* "PATRIA", *from* PALERME, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. Déchelles

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... 1923 ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race could properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out side the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

43

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the "PATRIA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—492

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 62

62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 29 MARZO 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	DEPORTED	PIZZO	SALVATIRE	40	M	M	Laboureryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cinisi		Wife Ninfa Pizzo	Cinisi	Mich	DETROIT	
	ADMITTED	BIUNDO	MICHELE	44	M	M	Farmlab yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cinisi		Wife Alongi Giuseppa	Cinisi	Mo	S.LOUIS	
	ADMITTED	TOMASELLO	SALVATORE	28	M	M	P'oneer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bagheria		Wife Castroncvi Caterina		N?Y.	BUFFALO	
4	U.S.Cit.	AMICO	ROSARIO	15	M	S	Labourer yes	Italian	yes	~~Italy~~ U.S.Born	Ital.South Sicily	S.Cataldo		Mother Anzalone Calogera	Bagheria	Pa	DUNMORE	
	DEPORTED	DIGITELLO	DOMENICO	36	M	M	Laboureryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Capaci		Wife Carta Francesca	S.Cataldo Capaci	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
	ADMITTED	PUCCIO	ORAZIO	30	M	M	Laboureryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Capaci		Wife Rizzo Grazia	Capaci	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
	DEPORTED	DRAGO	ERASMO	47	M	M	labourer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Capaci		Wife Puccio Antonina	Capaci	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
	ADMITTED	SPITALE	CALOGERO	27	M	M	Labourer no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital/South Sicily	Villarosa		Sister Maria SPITALE VILLAROZA		N.Y.	JAMESTOWN	
	DEPORTED	GAIPA	FRANCESCO	26	M	M	labourer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bagheria		Wife Gaipa Catena BAGHERIA		Ill	CHICAGO	
	DEPORTED	CALTAGIRONE	ANTONINO	28	M	M	Pioneer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bagheria		WifeDiForti Giuseppa	Bagheria	Pa	MICHIGAN	
	ADMITTED	MACALUSO	GIACOMO	38	M	M	Labourer no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Racalmuto		Wife Ministero Giuseppa		N.Y.	NEW YORK	
	ADMITTED	RIZZO	VITO	31	M	M	Labourer no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Montelepre		Wife Rosaria Tocco	Racalmuto Montelepre	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
	ADMITTED	PARRINO	GIUSEPPE	37	M	M	Labourer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Salestrato		Wife Agrusa Anna	BALESTRATE	Mich	DETROIT	
	ADMITTED	DI SALVO	ALBERTO	34	M	M	Laboureryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bagheria		Wife Campagna Caterina		N.Y.	NEW YORK	
	ADMITTED	SCHILLACI	MARIA	27	F	M	Housewifeno	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Nicosia		Father Schilaci Cataldo	Bagheria	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	MOBILIO	BARTOLOMEO	7	M	S	Boy no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Nicosia		Grand Father as above		N.Y.	NEW YORK	
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	MOBILIO	CATALDO	5	M	S	Boy no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Nicosia		Grand Father as above		N.Y.	NEW YORK	
18		SPANO'	GIUSEPPE	28	M	M	Mason yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Isola Femine		Wife Russo Marianna	ISOLA DELLA FEMINE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
19		PIZZO	GIOVANNI	33	M	M	Laboureryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Mazzara		Wife Maria Fasulo	Mazzara	Mo	ST. LOUIS	
20	U.S.Cit.	BIANCO	ANTONINO	17	M	S	Labourer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Mazzara		Father Bianco Vito	Mazzara	N?Y.	BROOKLYN	
	DEPORTED	SCUALI	SALVATORE	18	M	S	Laboureryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Girgenti		Father Gaspare Squali		N.Y.	NEW YORK	
	ADMITTED	TERRANOVA	SALVATORE	46	M	S	Laboureryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Girgenti		Brother Terranova Giuseppe	GIRGENTI	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
	ADMITTED	AVANZATO	CONCETTO	37	M	M	Labourerno	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Caltanissetta		Mother Agostino Giannotta	Naro	Pa	OLD BETECNY	
	ADMITTED	DE PALMA	MARIA wife	21	F	M	Housewifeyes	Italian	yes	Italy Claims U.S. Born	Ital.South Sicily	Caltanissetta		Mother in law as above	Caltanissetta	Pa	OLD BETECNY	
	ADMITTED U.S.Cit.	AVANZATO	FRANCESCA	4	F	S	Girl no	Italian	no	Italy U.S. Born	Ital.South Sicily	Caltanissetta		Grand Mother as above		Pa	OLD BETECNY	
	ADMITTED U.S.Cit.	AVANZATO	PAOLO	2	M	S	Boy no	Italian	no	Italy U.S. Born	Ital.South Sicily	Caltanissetta		Grand Mother as above		Pa	OLD BETECNY	
	ADMITTED U.S.Cit.	AVANZATO	AGOSTINO	11	M	S	Baby no	Italian	no	Italy U.S. Born	Ital.South Sicily	Caltanissetta		Grand Mother as above		Pa	OLD BETECNY	
	ADMITTED	DIONISIO	GIUSEPPE	36	M	M	Laboureryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Caltanissetta		Brother Dionisio Vincenzo	CALTANISSETTA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
29	*	DI FATTA	MICHALE	41	M	M	Laboureryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Partinico		Wife Sansone Margherita	Partinico	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
30	*	MAZZARINO	STEFANO	45	M	S	Labourer no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Partinico		Sister Mazzarino Antonina	Partinico	Mich	DETROIT	

8-200464-9/6/40

J. Dalleader 4/11/23 Insp. Ex No 27

27 Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 62 **62**

J. 10-40 Pm 4/10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from **Palermo** ..... 29 MARCH 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	DEPORTED	PIZZO	SALVATIRE	40		M	M	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cinisi		Wife Ninfa Pizzo Cinisi	Mich	DETROIT
	ADMITTED	BIUNDO	MICHELE	44		M	M	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cinisi		Wife Alongi Giuseppa Cinisi	Mo	S.LOUIS
	ADMITTED	TOMASELLO	SALVATORE	28		M	M	Pioneer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bagheria		Mother Anzalone Calogera Bagheria	Pa	DUNMORE
4	U.S.Cit.	AMICO	ROSARIO	15		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	~~Italy~~ U.S.Born	Ital.South Sicily	S.Cataldo		Mother Anzalone Calogera S.Cataldo		
	DEPORTED	DIGITELLO	DOMENICO	36		M	M	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Capaci		Wife Carta Francesca Capaci	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	ADMITTED	PUCCIO	ORAZIO	30		M	M	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Capaci		Wife Rizzo Grazia Capaci	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		DRAGO	ERASMO	47		M	M	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital/South Sicily	Capaci		Wife Puccio Antonina Capaci	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	ADMITTED	SPITALE	CALOGERO	27		M	M	Labourer no		Italian	no	Italy	Ital/South Sicily	Villarosa		Sister Maria SPITALE VILLAROZA	N.Y.	JAMESTOWN
	DEPORTED	GAIPA	FRANCESCO	26		M	M	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bagheria		Wife Caipa Catena BAGHERIA	Ill	CHICAGO
	DEPORTED	CALTAGIRONE	ANTONINO	28		M	M	Pioneeryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bagheria		WifeDiForti Giuseppa Bagheria	Pa	MICHIGPORT
	ADMITTED	MACALUSO	GIACOMO	38		M	M	Labourer no		Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Racalmuto		Wife Ministero Giuseppa Racalmuto	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	ADMITTED	RIZZO	VITO	31		M	M	Labourer no		Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Montelepre		Wife Rosaria Tocco Montelepre	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	ADMITTED	PARRINO	GIUSEPPE	37		M	W	Labourer yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palestrina		Wife Agrusa Anna BALESTRATE	Mich	DETROIT
	ADMITTED	DI SALVO	ALBERTO	34		M	M	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bagheria		Wife Campagna Caterina Bagheria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	ADMITTED	SCHILLACI	MARIA	27		F	M	Housewifeno		Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Nicosia		Father Schilaci Cataldo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	MOBILIO	BARTOLOMEO	7		M	S	Boy	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Nicosia		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	MOBILIO	CATALDO	5		M	S	Boy	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Nicosia		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		SPANO'	GIUSEPPE	28		M	M	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Isola Femine		Wife Russo Marianna ISOLA DELLA FEMINE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19		PIZZO	GIOVANNI	33		M	M	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Mazzara		Wife Maria Fasulo Mazzara	Mo	ST. LOUIS
20	U.S.Cit.	BIANCO	ANTONINO	17		M	S	Labourer yes		Italian	yes	~~Italy~~ U.S.Born	Ital.South Sicily	Mazzara		Father Bianco Vito Mazzara	N?Y.	BROOKLYN
	DEPORTED	SGUALI	SALVATORE	48		M	S	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Girgenti		Father Gaspare Sguali	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	ADMITTED	TERRANOVA	SALVATORE	46		M	S	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Girgenti		Brother Terranova Giuseppe GIRGENTI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	ADMITTED	AVANZATO	CONCETTO	37		M	M	Laboureryes no		Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Caltanissetta		Mother Agostino Giannotta Naro	Pa	OLD BETECNY
	ADMITTED	DE PALMA	MARIA wife	21		F	M	Housewifeyes		Italian	yes	Claims U.S.Born	Ital.South Sicily	Caltanissetta		Mother in law as above Caltanissetta	Pa	OLD BETECNY
	ADMITTED U.S.Cit.	AVANZATO	FRANCESCA	4		F	S	Girl no		Italian	no	U.S.Born	Ital.South Sicily	Caltanissetta		Grand Mother as above	Pa	OLD BETECNY
	ADMITTED U.S.Cit.	AVANZATO	PAOLO	2		M	S	Boy no		Italian	no	Italy U.S.Born	Ital.South Sicily	Caltanissetta		Grand Mother as above	Pa	OLD BETECNY
	ADMITTED U.S.Cit.	AVANZATO	AGOSTINO	11		M	S	Baby no		Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Caltanissetta		Grand Mother as above	Pa	OLD BETECNY
	ADMITTED	DIONISIO	GIUSEPPE	36		M	M	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Caltanissetta		Brother Dionisio Vincenzo CALTANISSETTA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29	*	DI FATTA	MICHALE	41		M	M	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Partinico		Wife Sansone Margherita Partinico	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30	*	MAZZARINO	STEFANO	45		M	S	Labourer no		Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Partinico		Sister Mazzarino Antonina Partinico	Mich	DETROIT

8-200464-9/6/40

Claims U.S. Born

L. Dallcaster 4/11/23 Ex No. 27
Insp.

27 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

List 62

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

44

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of —			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to what other country, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1907/21	S.Louis	Cousin Maltese Salvatore 2697 Antitam st Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Cinisi
2	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1920/21	S.Louis	Brother Biondo Giuseppe 12-13 Seventh st S.Louis Mo	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Cinisi
3	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1913/21	Buffalo	Brother Tomasello Michele 4 Flay st Buffalo N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicly	Bagheria
4	no	Self	$ 50	yes	Born at New york		Father Amico Luigi 609 Chestnut st Dunmore Pa	no	forever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	-	U.S.A.	New York
5	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1916 1921	N.Y.	Brother in law Antonino 512 East 14th st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the right eyebrow	Sicily	Palermo
6	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1916/21	N.Y.	Brother Antonino 512 east 14 st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicly	Capaci
7	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1916/21	N.Y.	Brother Drago Antonino 512 east 14 st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Capaci
8	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1915/21	N.Y.	Wife Salvatrice Spitale 118 Water st Jamestown N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Villarosa
9	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1913/20	Chic	Brother Jacopa Giuseppe 211 Penn st Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicly	Bagheria
10	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1919/21	Michesport	Brother in law Anzelmo Paolo 577 Watt st Michesport Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Bagheria
11	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1911/12	N.Y.	Brother Macaluso Rosario 30 Never st 319 Buffalo	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Racalmuto
12	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1918/22	N.Y.	Brother Giuseppe Rizzo 29 st aest 222 New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily,	Montelepre
13	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1912/22	Detroit	Brother in law Agrusa Antonino 2201 Catherine st Detroit	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Balestrate
14	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1909/21	N.Y.	Cousin Bartolone Salvatore 39 first st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Bagheria
15	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1913/21	N.Y.	Husband Nicolo8 Mobilia 241 east 108 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	Nicosia
16	-	Mother	-	yes	Born		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill
17	-	Mother	-	yes	Born		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	New York
18	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1917/22	Brkl	Father Spano8 Salvatore 202 sevent st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Isola Femin
19	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1910/22	N.Y.	Cousin Di Paolo Franco4425 east st S.Louis Mo	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Mazzara
20	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	Born		Grand Mother Lampasone Francesca 1059 Brooklyn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Mazzara
21	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1920/22	N.Y.	Brother Squali Giovanni 10 Hamenton st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Girgenti
22	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1907/12	N.Y.	Nephiew Chianta Salvatore Harthford Conn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Naro
23	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1912/22	Penn	Father in law Pasquale di palma Boks 3 Old Beteony Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Caltanissetta
24	-	Husband	-	yes	1912/22	Penn	Father Pasquale Boks 3 Old Beteony Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Caltanissetta
25	-	Father	-	yes	Born		Grand Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Old Beteony
26	-	Father	-	yes	Born		Grand Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Old Beteony
27	-	Father	-	yes	Born		Grand Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	Old Beteony
28	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1922/22	N.Y.	Cousin Pirricone Vincenzo 525 Philadelphia st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Calamonaci
29	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1912/21	N.Y.	Brother di Fatta Leonardo 260 Forth st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Partinico
30	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1910/21	N.Y.	Wife Stabile Rosa 214 Lofer st Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Partinico

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DÉCHELLES (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "PATRIA", from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pierre Déchelles

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the "PATRIA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 61 4/10 - 10-40 Jan

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from Palermo 29 MARZO 1923 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	LUCIDO	GRAZIA	26		F. M.	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Mother Ciaramitaro Angela Tarrasini	Mich	DETROIT
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	LO PICCOLO	MARIA	8		F. S.	Girl	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Grand Mother as above	Mich	DETROIT
3	ADMITTED U. S. CIT.	LO PICCOLO	GIUSEPPE	3		M. S.	Boy	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Grand Mother as above	Mich	DETROIT
4		PALAZZOLO	MICHELE	27		M. M.	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Balestrate		Wife Di Maggio Domenica Balestrat e	Mich	DETROIT
5		PALAZZOLO	MARIANO	25		M. M.	Labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Balestrate		Wife Settimo Marianna Balestrate	Mich	DETROIT
6	ADMITTED	CONSOLINO	RAFFELE	33		M. W.	Agricultor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south Sicily	Vittoria		Mother Mirabella Margherita Vittoria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	ADMITTED	LAURIA	GIUSEPPE	32		M. M.	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Vittoria		Wife Celia Rosaria Vittoria	Del	WILLINGHTON
8	DEPORTED	LUPO	RUDOLF	35		M. M.	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Borgetto		Wife Porcasi Antonia Borgetto	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	DEPORTED	BRUCATO	FILIPPO	44		M. M.	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bagheria		Wife Danico Nunzia Bagheria	Pa	CREIGHTON
10		GARGANO	CARMELO	44		M. M.	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bagheria		Wife Galia Giuseppa Bagheria	Pa	[illegible]PORT
11	ADMITTED	TUZZOLINO	GIUSEPPE	35		M. M.	Ironmonger	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Prizzi		Wife Guttiveggio Concetta Prizzi	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	ADMITTED	BALISTRERI	FRANCESCO	48		M. W.	Labjurer	no	English Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bagheria		Sister Balistreri Maria Bagheria	N.Y.	BUFFALO
13	ADMITTED UNDER 16	BALISTRERI	GIOVAN BATTISTA	14		M. S.	Labourer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bagheria		Aunt as above	N.Y.	BUFFALO
14	ADMITTED	URSO	PAOLO	39		M. M.	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Belvedere		Wife Salafia Giuseppina Belvedere	Del	NORRITIN
15	ADMITTED UNDER 16	URSO	VINCENZO	12		M. S.	Boy	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Belvedere		Mother as above	Del	NORRITIN
16	ADMITTED	BARTOLOMEI	GIOVANNI	43		M. M.	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bagheria		Wife Galiardo Domenica Bagheria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17	2/11/37	VITALE	CESARE	32		M. M.	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Balestrate		Wife Consiglio Ninfa Balestrate	Mich	Detroit
18	ADMITTED	CUSUMANO	GIUSEPPE	34		M. M.	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cinisi		Wife Teresa Anselmo Cinisi	Mich	DETROIT
19		ADDAMO	VITO	35		M. M.	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo				
20		VANELLA	CONCETTA	26													
21		ADDAMO	FRANCESCO	2													
22	ADMITTED	SCRIMOLI	EDUARDO	30		M. M.	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Canicatti		Wife Munachelli Grazia Canicatti	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23	ADMITTED	BUCCHERI	SALVATORE	47		M. M.	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Wife Febbino Maria Palermo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24	ADMITTED	GALBINO	VINCENZO	31		M. M.	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Torretta		Wife Di Maria Giuseppa Torretta	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25	ADMITTED	BILLECI	ROSARIO	47		M. M.	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.Soith Sicily	Isola delle Femine		Wife Messina Antonina Isola della Femine	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		[illegible]LAPANI	SALVATORE	49											Tomaso Natale Palermo		
27		CATARINICHIA	PROCOPIO	35		M. M.	Quarter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cinisi		Wife Giannola Giovanni Cinisi	Mich	DETROIT
28		SPALLIERA	BENEDETTO	45		M. M.	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	I.femine		Wife Aiello Rosalia Isola delle Femmine	Cal	PITTSBURG
29		CUVELLO	SALVATORE	36		M. M.	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Carini		Wife Mazzarino Serafina Carini	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
30		MANIACI	VINCENZO	43													

19 - ADDAMO VITO - 20 VANELLA CONCETTA - 21 - ADDAMO FRANCESCO - did not Sail
26 - [illegible]LAPANI SALVATORE - manifested as second class passenger sheet 9 Line 26
30 - MANIACI VINCENZO - manifested twice by mistake [illegible] sheet 65, Line 1

128 Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

11/1/23 ITALIA S.A. Purser MARSEILLE

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1c—418

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 61. 4/10 ~ 10-40 fan

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from [illegible] 29 MARZO 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	LUCIDO	GRAZIA	26		F.	M.	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South.Sicily	palermo		Mother Ciaramitaro Angela Tarragini	Mich	DETROIT
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	LO PICCOLO	MARIA	8		F.	S.	Girl	no	- Italian -	no	Italy	Ital.South.Sicily	Palermo		Grand Mother as above	Mich	DETROIT
3	ADMITTED U. S. CIT.	LO PICCOLO	GIUSEPPE	3		M.	S.	Boy	no	- - Italian -	no	Italy	Ital.South.Sicily	Palermo		Grand Mother as above	Mich	DETROIT
4		P ALAZZOLO	MICHELE	27		M.	M.	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Balestrate		Wife Di Maggio Domenica Balestrate	Mich	DETROIT
5		PALAZZOLO	MARIANO	25		M.	M.	Labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Balestrate		Wife Settimo Marianna Balestrate	Mich	DETROIT
6	ADMITTED	CONSOLINO	RAFFELE	33		M.	M.	Agriculturer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south Sicily	Vittoria		Mother Miraballa Margherita Vittoria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	ADMITTED	LAURIA	GIUSEPPE	32		M.	M.	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South.Sicily	Vittoria		Wife Celia Rosaria Vittoria	Del	WILMINGTON
8	DEPORTED	LUPO	FEDELE	35		M.	M.	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South.Sicily	Borgetto		Wife Porcasi Antonia Borgetto	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	DEPORTED	BRUCATO	FILIPPO	44		M.	M.	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bagheria		Wife Damico Nunzia Bagheria	Pa	CREIGHTON
10	DEPORTED	GARGANO	CARMELO	44		M.	M.	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South.Sicily	Bagheria		Wife Galia Giuseppa Bagheria	Pa	[illegible]PORT
11	ADMITTED	TUZZOLINO	GIUSEPPE	35		M.	M.	Ironmonger	yes	Italian English	yes	Italy	Ita.South Sicily	Prizzi		Wife Guttiveggio Concetta Prizzi	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	ADMITTED	BALISTRERI	FRANCESCO	48		M.	W.	Labiurer	no	- Italian -	no	Italy	Ital.South.Sicily	Bagheria		Sister Balistreri Maria Bagheria	N.Y.	BUFFALO
13	ADMITTED UNDER 16	BALISTRERI	GIOVAN BATTISTA	14		M.	S.	Labourer	no	- Italian -	no	Italy	Ital.South.Sicily	Bagheria		Aunt as above	N.Y.	BUFFALO
14	ADMITTED	URSO	PAOLO	39		M.	M.	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Belvedere		Wife Salafia Giuseppina Belvedere	[illegible]	MORRITIN
15	ADMITTED UNDER 16	URSO	VINCENZO	12		M.	S.	Boy	no	- Italian -	no	Italy	Ital.South.Sicily	Belvedere		Mother as above	[illegible]	MORRITIN
16	ADMITTED 6-26-6[illegible]-9/26	BARTOLOME 148466-31/26	GIOVANNI	43		M.	M.	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South.Sicily	Bagheria		Wife Galiardo Domenica Bagheria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17	2/11/37	VITALE	CESARE	32		M.	M.	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South.Sicily	Balestrate		Wife Consiglio Ninfa Balestrate	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	ADMITTED	CUSUMANO	GIUSEPPE	[illegible]		M.	M.	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South.Sicily	Cinisi		Wife Teresa Anselmo Cinisi	Mich	DETROIT
19		ADDAMO	VITO	35		M.	M.	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South.Sicily	Palermo				
20		VANELLA	CONCETTA	26														
21		ADDAMO	FRANCESCO	2														
22	ADMITTED	SCRIMOLI	EDUARDO	30		M.	M.	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South.Sicily	Canicatti		Wife Minachelli Grazia Canicatti	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23	ADMITTED	BUCCHERI	SALVATORE	47		M.	M.	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South.Sicily	palermo		Wife Febbino Maria Palermo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24	ADMITTED 852772E/R3 7/3/32	GALBINO	VINCENZO	31		M.	M.	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South.Sicily	Torretta		Wife Di Maria Giuseppa Torretta	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		BILLECI	ROSARIO	47		M.	M.	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Isola delle Femine		Wife Messina Antonina Isola della Femine	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		[illegible]	SALVATORE	19												Tomaso Natale Palermo		
27		CATARINICHIA	PROCOPIO	38		M.	M.	Quarter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South.Sicily	Cinisi		Wife Giannola Giovanni Cinisi	Mich	DETROIT
28		SPALLIERA	BENEDETTO	45		M.	M.	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	I.femine		Wife Aiello Rosalia Isola delle Femmine	Cuba	PITTSBURG
29		CUVELLO	SALVATORE	36		M.	M.	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South.Sicily	Carini		Wife Mazzarino Serafina Carini	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
30		MANIACI	VINCENZO	43														

19 - ADDAMO VITO - 20 VANELLA CONCETTA - 21 - ADDAMO FRANCESCO - did not Sail
26 - [illegible] SALVATORE - manifested as second class passenger sheet 9 Line 26
30 - MANIACI VINCENZO - manifested twice by mistake Sheet 35, Line 1

N.Y. 7 Giu. 3-23 - Tufarolo Eng.

128 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

11/4/23 C.G. PATRIA Passeur MARSEILLE

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

ET 46

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	$50	yes	1919/21	Detr.	Husband Lo Piccolo Vito 2173 Millet st Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Palermo
2		Father		yes	1919/21		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					-		Sicily	Palermo
3		Faher		yes	Born		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					-		U.S.A.	Detroit
4	no	Self	$60	yes	1920/22	Detroit	Brother Palazzolo Girolamo 3372 Milwaukee st. Detroit	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Balestrate
5	no	Self	$60	yes	1920/22	N.Y.	Brother in law Taormina Gaspare 3900 rosuri Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	6		Sicily	Balestrate
6	yes	Self	$70	yes	1915/21	N.Y.	Wif- Cernigliaro Angela 137 Mott st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Vittoria
7	no	Self	$50	yes	1916/21	Wilmington	Brother paolo Lauria 617 Scott st Wilmington Del	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicly	Vittoria
8	yes	Self	$60	yes	1910/20	N.Y.	Brother in law Cusimano Tommaso 6ith st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Borgetto
9	no	self	$50	yes	1909/20	N.Y.	Cousin Ducato Filippo 63 Box Creighton Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Bagheria
10	no	self	$50	yes	1911/21	Michesport	Brother in law, Lolo Lo Meno 502 Watt st Michesport Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Bagheria
11	yes	Self	$50	yes	1903/20	N.Y.	Brother in law Guttivaggio Giuseppe 309 East 28 st N.Y	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicly	Prizzi
12	no	Self	$50	yes	1902/20	Buffalo	Cousin Balistreri Giuseppe	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chetnut	Blind left eye		Sicily	Palermo
13		Father		yes	Born		Uncle as above 40 Stage st Buffalo N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-		U.S.A.	Buffalo N.Y
14	no	Self	$50		1904/21	Nobirton	Brother Urso Sebastiano 18 Lafaiette st Nobriton C	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Belvedere
15		Father		yes	Born		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Belvedere
16	yes	Self	$60	yes	1913/21	N.Y.	Brother Bartolone Salvatore 39 first st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	6		Sicily	Bagheria
17	yes	Self	$50	yes	1915/22	N.Y.	Brother Vitale Giuseppe 612 East Market	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Balestrate
18	no	Self	$60	yes	1910/20	Detroit	Brother Damiano Cusimano 1556 Munroe st Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Cinisi
19																										
20																										
21																										
22	yes	Self	$50	yes	1911/20	N.Y.	Cousin Seminatore Vincenzo 210 Fdrie st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Caltanissetta
23	yes	Self	$50	yes	1911/21	N.Y.	Brother inlaw Spata Natale Columb st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Palermo
24	yes	Self	$60	yes	1909/21	Chicago	Brother in law Caruso Antonino 157 st New York	forever	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Torretta
25	yes	Self	$60	yes	1918/21	N.Y.	Nephiew Enea Francesco 807 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicly	Torretta
26																										
27	no	Self	$50	yes	1912/22	Detroit	Brother Catarinicchia Antonio 6647 Dreimont st Detroit	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Cinisi
28	no	Self	$100	yes	1907/22	Pitt Stap	Brother Giuseppe Lombardo 235 Pinco st Pittsburg	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicly	Isola femina
29	yes	Self	$250	yes	1903/22	Blyn	Brother Covello Filippo 551 17 st Brooklyn .N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chew tnut	-		Sicily	Carini
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DÉCHELLES *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "PATRIA" *, from* PALERME *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. Déchelles

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country descent means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the "PATRIA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

ET 47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 29 MARZO 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DI PIRRA	[illegible]	20		M. M.	Laborer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Mazzara		Daughter Bonsignore Caterina	N.Y.	ASTORIA
2		BONSIGNORE	SALVATORE	39		M. M.	Labourer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Mazzara		Daughter Bonsignore Caterina	N.Y.	ASTORIA
3		ALLETTO	RAIMONDO	23		M. M.	Cinema Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Wife Acella Domenica 18 Via Ritiro S.Pietro Palermo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		AMICO	GAETANO	37		M. M.	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Caltanissetta		Mother in law Pollara Rosa CALTANISETTA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		BISACCIA	ANTONIA	28		F. M.	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Caltanissetta		Mother in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	UNDER 16 U.S.CIT.	AMICO	GIUSEPPE	8		M. S.	Boy	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Caltanissetta		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		AMICO	GASPARE	9		M. S.	Boy	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Caltanissetta		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		CALVAGNO	SCOLASTICA	39		F. W.	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bronte		Son Giuseppe Parrinello Bronte	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		TIMPA	GIUSEPPE	14		M. S.	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Partinico		Aunt Giani Marianna PARTINICO	Cal	S.FRANCISCO
10		PARRATO	GAETANO	44		M. M.	Sailor	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Augusta		Wife Aronica Domenica Augusta	N.Y.	UTICA
11		SCIUTO	ANTONINO	35		M. M.	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bagheria		Wife Rizzo Concetta Bagheria	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		RALLO	GIUSEPPA	39		F. M.	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Marsala		Father Rallo Salvatore Marsala	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13	UNDER 16	ARINI	GIUSEPPE	13		M. S.	Boy	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Marsala		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14	U.S.C.	RADICE	GIUSEPPA	8		F. S.	Girl	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Marsala		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15	U.S.CIT.	RADICE	VITA	6		F. S.	Girl	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Marsala		Gran Father as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16	U.S.CIT.	RADICE	ANGELO	3		M. S.	Boy	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Calascibetta		WifeScillia Anna Calascibetta	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		TIRINTINO	CARMELO	32		M. M.	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bagheria		Mother Raspanta Antonina Bagheria	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18		CAGLIARDO	ANDREA	24		M. S.	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Balestrate		Wife Carmone Sebastiana Castellamare	Mich	DETROIT
19		DILIBERTI	SALVATORE	38		M. S.	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Caraci		Wife Riccobono Lucia Caraci	N.Y.	ROME
20		PAGANO	ERASMO	27		M. M.	Laburer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Isola delle Femine		Wife rizzo Francesca Paola Isola delle Femine	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		VIRGA	ERASMO	48		M. M.	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bagheria		Wife Agiro' Grazia Bagheria	N.Y.	BUFFALO
22		VITALE	DOMENICO	48		M. M.	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bagheria		Mother as above	N.Y.	BUFFALO
23	U.S.CIT.	VITALE	GIACOMO	17		M. S.	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Morreale		Mother Nazzarena Paolina Morreale	La.	NEW YORK
24		CAVARETTA	STEFANO	47		M. M.	Labourer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Morreale		Mother in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		ORIFICI	FRANCESCA	40		F. M.	Housewife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Wife Testaverde Antonina Io4 Via Dalia	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26		TESTAVERDE	MARIO	36		M. M.	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Augusta		Wife Pelusc Francesca Augusta	Mo	S.LOUIS
27		BLANDINO	SALVATORE	40		M. M.	Sailor	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Belmonte		Wife Maggio Francesca Balestrate	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		DI MACCIO	LORENZO	32		M. M.	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Augusta		Wife Sebastiana Abramo Augusta	Mass	BOSTON
29		INTRAVAIA	GIUSEPPE	38		M. M.	Sailor	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily					
30		DITTO															

Line 1 - DI PIRRA DOMENICO manifested as second class passenger sheet 9. line 20
30- LUCIDO GRAZIA - manifested twice by mistake See Sheet 1. Line 1

29

Total passengers 41
U. S. citizens 34
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

List 60

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

1924 48

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or attendance, or inside line for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1							Med Cert No. 15733 - Veronica Cornelli																			
							226 Elm St.																			
2	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1907/22	N.Y.	Wife Attardi Rosa Astoria N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy chestnut	-	X	Sicily	Mazzara
3	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	-	Brother Onofrio Alleta-146 W. 9th. St. BROOKLYN-N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	-	X	Sicily	Palermo
4	yes	Self	$200	yes	1910/21	N.Y.	Mother Giuseppe Salemi 304 E 45 st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	-	X	Sicily	Favara
5	-	Husband	-	yes	1910/21	N.Y.	Mother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	-	X	Sicily	Favara
6	-	Father	-	yes	Born		Grand Mother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	X	U.S.A.	New York
7	-	Father	-	yes	Born		Grand Mother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	-	X	Sicily	Bronte
8	yes	Self	$100	Yes	1912/22	N.Y.	Doughter Parrinello Angela 218 Clark st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	-	X	U.S.A.	New York
9	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	Born		Father Tempra Salvatore 211 East st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	-	X	Sicily	Augusta
10	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1913/22	S.Frisco	Cousin Grasso Giuseppe 27-22 till st S.Francisco Cal	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	X	Sicily	Bagheria
11	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1911/21	N.Y.	Prother in Law Pizzo Domenico 1706 Catharine st Utica N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy chestnut	-	X	Sicily	Marsala
12	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1913/21	Brookl	Husband Radicia Paolo 108 Boerum st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	X	Sicily	Marsala
13	-	Mother	-	yes	1913/21		Step Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	X	U.S.A	Brooklyn
14	-	Mother	-	yes	Born		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	X	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
15	-	Mother	-	yes	Born		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	X	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
16	-	Mother	-	yes	Born		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	X	Sicily	Calascibetta
17	yes	Self	$50	yes	1912/22	N.Y.	Uncle Scillia Vincenzo 2072 First Ave N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy chestnut	-	X	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
18	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	Born		Father Melbhiorre Gagliardo 226 First Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	-	X	Sicily	Castellamare
19	no	Self	$50	yes	1910/22	Detroit	Brother in law De Gaetano Giacchino 19-21 east Larf st	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	-	X	Sicily	Capaci
20	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1911/21	Rome	Sister Pagano Angela 418 Sigmas st Rome New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy chestnut	-	X	Sicily	Capaci
21	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1911/21	N.Y.	Brother Virga Angelo 382 Osborn st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	scar on the fore head	X	Sicily	Capaci
22	no	self	$ 50	yes	1906/21	Buffalo	Brother Vitale Girolamo 208 River st Buffalo N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	-	X	Sicily	Palermo
23	-	Father	-	no	- - - - -	-	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	-	X	Sicily	Palermo
24	no	Self	$50	yes	1913/22	N.Y.	Brother Cavarretta Francesco 228 Havaris La	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	risy chestnut	-	X	Sicily	Morreale
25	-	Husband	-	no	6 - - - - -		Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	-	X	Sicily	Morreale
26	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1906/22	Blyn	Brother Alberto 13th st B. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy chestnut	-	X	Sicily	Palermo
27	no	Self	$50	yes	1913/22	S.Louis	Brother Sebastiano 5143 Shavers S.Louis Mo	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	-	X	Sicily	Augusta
28	yes	Self	$55	yes	1915/22	N.Y.	Uncle La Fata Filippo 3338 Left st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rody chestnut	-	X	Sicily	Balestrate
29	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1913/22	Boston	Cousin Intravaia Domenico 36 Ali st Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy chestnut	-	X	Sicily	Augusta
30																										

Left N.Y. Dec 10. 1924 F.F. Giuseppe
Class #9
Left N.Y. Dec 10. 1924 F.F. Giuseppe
Class #9
Class #9
Born in New Haven Conn Aug 10 1913
left N.Y. Nov 18 1922 F.F. Providence
Class #9
Class #9
Left N.Y. Sep 26 1922 F.F. Providence
Class #9
Left N.Y. Jan 25 1922 F.F. Providence
Class #9
Birth Certificate June 13-1906 - Buffalo N.Y.
Arrive Detroit 4/3-23
136 - Degraw St.
Left N.Y. Sep 26. 1922 F.F. Providence
Left N.Y. Sep 26. 1922 F.F. Patria
Left N.Y. Oct 9. 1922 F.F. Dante Alighieri
Class #9
36 Hale St. Boston Mass.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DÉCHELLES, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "PATRIA", from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write, etc.*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among [illegible] members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not [illegible] or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the "PATRIA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5 49

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 — 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA ..... Passengers sailing from NAPLES, MARCH 28th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
62		PACANO	SALVATORE	36		M M	sailer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	NewYork	wife Santola Anna PONZA	NY	New York
ADMITTED		BENACQUISTA	DOMENICO	31		M M	mecanician	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Detroit Misc	wife Leone Giustina BROCCO	Misc	Detroit
64 3		CAMPIANO	GIROLAMO	23		M M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Norry Ston	father Pellegrini CASALDUNI	Pa	[illegible]
ADMITTED		DI PINTO	DONATO	32		M M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Wilkes Barre	wife Teresina MONTECILFONE	Pa	[illegible]
ADMITTED		STANZIALE	ANTONIO	28		M M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Columbus Ohio	wife Giuseppa S.ANGELO IN GROTTE	Ohio	Columbus
ADMITTED		PANTANELLA	GIOVANNI	35		M M	fire-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Jamesville	wife Teresa ARPINO	NY	Jamesville
69 7		DE GENNARO	VITANTONORIO	34		M M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Hebeken NY	wife Angela -Via S.Vito 27 MOLFETTA	NY	Hebeken
70 8		PICCININI	GIUSEPPE	43		M M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Hebeken NY	wife Agnese Merige Via Feggia 7 MOLFETTA	NY	[illegible]
71 9		DE CANDIA	DOMENICO	26		M M	sailer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Hebeken NY	wife Carbonara Isabella MOLFETTA	NY	Hebeken
72 10		CICCOLELLA	VICENZO	30		M M	cultivateryse	Italian		yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Hebeken NY	wife Murele Angela MOLFETTA	NY	[illegible]
73 11		CICCOLELLA	GIUSEPPE	28		M M	cultivaterues	Italian		yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Hebeken NY	wife Parinela Angela MOLFETTA	NY	[illegible]
74 12		CICCOLELLA	GIOVANNI	29		M M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Hebeken NY	wife Sgherra Angela MOLFETTA	NY	Hebeken
75 13		DI GENNARO	NICOLANTONIO	18		M M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Hebeken NY	wife Sciancalepre Rosa MOLFETTA	NY	Hebeken
76 14		D'ALESIO	LUIGI	46		M M	sleemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New York	wife Di Blassia Vincenza BOVINO	NY	New [illegible]
30 15		ZACCARI	DOMENICO	32		M M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Sanet Angee	wife Palemba Remetilla FROSINONE	NY	[illegible]
ADMITTED 2876		PELLEGRINI	BIAGIO	35		M M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Brighton Mass	wife Margherita Cecuzzi	NY	New [illegible]
36 17		LOMBARDI	IRENE	32		F M	housewife ne rejoin husband				Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Fallausbee	S DONATO V.C. father Michele CASTRO VOLSCI	W Va	Fallausbee
18	U.S. CIT.	SEBASTIANELLI	MARIA	9		F S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Fallausbee	grand father Michele Lombardi CASTRO VOLSCI	W Va	Fallausbee
19	U.S. CIT.	SEBASTIANELLI	LUCIA	8		F S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Fallausbee	grand father Michele Lombardi CASTRO VOLSCI	W.Va	Fallausbee
20	U.S. CIT.	SEBASTIANELLI	ANGELA	4		F S	none	no	Italian	no	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Fallausbee	grand father Michele Lombardi CASTRO VOLSCI	W.Va	Fallausbee
21	U.S. CIT.	SEBASTIANELLI	EMILIA	3		F S	none	no	Italian	no	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Fallausbee	grand father Michele Lombardi CASTRO DEI VOLSCI	W.Va	Fallausbee
22	U.S. CIT.	SEBSTIANELLI	FIORINO	1	3	M S	none	no	Italian	no	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Fallausbee	grand father Michele Lombardi CASTRO VOLSCI	W.Va	Fallausbee
ADMITTED 7823		D'AIUTO	GIUSEPPE	22		M M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Rome NY	wife Teresa Mastra FAETO	NY	Rome
ADMITTED 24		MARTINI	GIUSEPPE	33		M M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Kokomo Ind.	wife Castalde Domenica GALLO	NY	New [illegible]
83 25		TOCCI	ALESSANDRO	25		M M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Newark NY	wife Colomba del Giudice SONNINO	NY	Newark
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

5 — 30 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 50
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	—	self	$25	yes	918-922	NY	cousin Divincio Silverio 150 Morry seven	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	blak	chesnut	-	Italy	Pensa
2	[redacted]	self	125	yes	1919-21	Mich	uncle Rotondo Antonio -Josept St. 41927-Detr. Michigan	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown		chesnut	-	Italy	Bracco
3	[redacted]	self	60	yes	915-922	NY	brother in law Michele Romano Norry Ston NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Benevento
4	[redacted]	self	50	yes	910-922	Pa	cousin Celella Demenice Farchell St Philadelphie 38-37	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Montecilfone
5	[redacted]	self	yes	yes	912-921	Ohio	brother Giuseppe 707 Pensilvania Avene Columbus- Ohio		always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	blak	chesnut	-	Italy	S Angelo in Grotte
6	[redacted]	self	100	yes	907-922	NY	brother Vincenzo Box 229-New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blak	chesnut	-	Italy	Arpino
7	[redacted]	self	50	yes	920-922	NY	cousin Rafanelli Paolo Newark St HOBOKEN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Molfetta
8	[redacted]	self	50	yes	920-922	NY	cousin Palembella Luigi Fort St 19 HOBOKEN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Molfetta
9	[redacted]	self	50	yes	920-922	NY	brother in law Carbenara Battista Cliten St 112 HOBOKEN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nno	5	7	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Molfetta
10	[redacted]	self	50	yes	1919-922	NY	cousin De Rude Giuseppe Grand St 40- HOBOKEN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Molfetta
11	[redacted]	self	50	yes	919-922	NY	cousin Ciccelella Michele Adams St 131 HOBOKEN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Molfetta
12	[redacted]	self	50	yes	921-922	NY	Giuseppe Tommacco Grand St 197 HOBOKEN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Molfetta
13	[redacted]	self	50	yes	920-922	NY	brother in law Sciancalepre Giovanna Grand St 133 HOBOKEN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Molfetta
14	[redacted]	self	50	yes	920-923	NY	daunghter Rosaria 114 Mulbery St NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	grey	chesnut	-	Italy	Bovino
15	[redacted]	self	50	yes	920-922	NY	brother in law Palombi Angele 52 Ciorc St South Orange N.O.W.ARK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown		chesnut	-	Italy	Ferentino
16	[redacted]	self	30	yes	902-919	NY	brother Carmelo 329 West 69 St NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	-	Italy	S.Donato Val di Comino
17	[redacted]	self	75	yes	911-922	W.Va	husband Sebastianelli Giovanni Box 765 Pazi West-VIRGINIA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Falvatera
18	[redacted]	mother	—	born in the U S		father	Sebastianelli Giovanni Box 765 AS above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	-	-	-	-	--	U S A	Barigton
19	[redacted]	mother	-	born in the U S		father	Sebastianelli Giovanni Box 765 as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U S A	Barington
20	[redacted]	mother	-	born in the U S		father	Sebastianelli Giovanni Box 765 as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U S A	STEUMBERVILLE
21	[redacted]	mother	-	born in the U S		father	Sebastianelli Giovanni Box 765 as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U S A	Steumberville
22	[redacted]	mother	-	born in the U S		father	Sebastianelli Giovanni Box 765 as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U S A	Steumberville
23	[redacted]	self	40	yes	919-922	NY	brother Domenico 301 Dominik St. NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Paste
24	[redacted]	self	25	yes	921-922	Ind.	brother Martini Francesco-63 Wall St NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Gaeta
25	[redacted]	self	25	yes	920-922	NY	brother Domenico 202 Borgon St Newark-NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Sennino
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DÉCHELLES *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "PATRIA" *, from* NAPLES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. Déchelles

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—4380

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the "PATRIA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 — 4/10 - 10 40 for

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA ..... Passengers sailing from NAPLES ..... MARCH 28 th , 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 49596	LOMBARDI	CONCETTA	29		F	M peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Casaluprano	brother Giovanni CASALUPRANO	Canada	[redacted]
2	TRANSIT	IORIO	CESARE	26		M	M traveller	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Rapolla	father Alfonso RAPOLLA	Canada	Montreal
3	TRANSIT 49597	IORIO GRIMOLIZZI	LUCIETTA	19		F	M hoisewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Rapolla	father Francesco RAPOLLA	Canada	[redacted]
4	TRANSIT 49595	SIRIANI	FRANCESCO	32		M	S cultivator	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S Pietro Apst.	mother Elisabetta Colli S. PIETRO APOSTOLO	Canada	[redacted]
5	TRANSIT	SIRIANO	GIUSEPPE	28		M	S cultivator	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S.Pietro Apos.	father Sante S. PIETRO APOSTOLO	Canada	S.[redacted] Ontario
6	TRANSIT	FARANO	MATILDE	30		F	M housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Gallo	father Giuseppe GALLO	Canada	[redacted]
7	UNDER 16	ROCCHINO	GIOVANNI	14		M	S student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Gallo	grand father Giuseppe Farano GALLO	Canada	[redacted]
8	UNDER 16	ROCCHINO	LUCIA	6		F	S none	no	Italian	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Gallo	grand father GiuseppeFarano GALLO	Canada	[redacted]
9	UNDER 16	ROCCHINO	ANGELA	3		F	S none	no	Italian	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Gallo	grand father Giusepe Farano GALLO	Canada	[redacted]
10	UNDER 16	PIVAGLIA	MARIA	5		F	S none	no	Italian	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Gallo	grand father Farano Giuseppe GALLO	Canada	[redacted]
11	UNDER 16	PIVAGLIA	ANTONIA	2		F	S none	no	Italian	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Gallo	grand father FaranoGiuseppe GALLO	Canada	[redacted]
12	Admitted S. J. Jr. In Group	ANGARANO	DOMENICO	40		M	M labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Canadian	SoItalian	Canada	Sauth StMarie	wife Maria Rosati FARA F.PETRI	Canada	[redacted]
13	TRANSIT 49597	SIMONE	ANGELO	26		M	M peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Pescosolido	wife Peruzzo Consiglia PESCOSOLIDO	Canada	[redacted]
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

31 Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—018

List 2

The entries on th[illegible] must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

52

Arriving at Port of ....., *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after escaping temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	self	50	no	-	-	husband Lombardi Pasquale 324 - 2 Ave Maisonneve	in transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blak	chesnut	-	Italy	Casaluprano
2	[illegible]	self	50	No	-	-	uncle Internoscia Girelamo Cristefaro Colombe 2833	in transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blak	chesnut	-	Italy	Rapolla
3	[illegible]	husband	250	no	-	-	uncle Internoscia Girelamo Cristofare Colombe 2833	in transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blak	chesnut	-	Italy	Rapolla
4	[illegible]	self	50	no	-	--	friend Mauche Kinphne - Grantham Township.St.Catherine-Ontario	in transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	blak	grey	-	Italy	S.Pietro A
5	[illegible]	self	50	No	-	-	friend Mauche Kinphne as above	in transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut	chesnut	-	Italy	S.Pietro A.
6	[illegible]	self	50	No	-	-	husband Rocchino Cosimo-Edmonton Strathcona- Prule Alberta	in transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Gallo
7	[illegible]	mother	-	no	-	-	father Rocchino Cosimo as above	in transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chesnut-		-	Italy	Gallo
8	[illegible]	mother	-	no	-	-	father Rocchino Cosimo as above	in transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Gallo
9	[illegible]	mother	-	no	-	-	father Rocchino Cosimo as above	in transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Gallo
10	[illegible]	mother	-	nO	-	-	father Rocchino Cosimo as above	in transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Gallo
11	[illegible]	mother	-	no	-	-	father Rocchino Cosimo as above	in transit	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Gallo
12	[illegible]	self	50	no	-	-	home- Souberi St. 733-Salve dS Stamari-Dist. of Algoma	in transit	-	no	no	no	no	nno	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Fara F. Petri
13	[illegible]	self	50	no	-	-	uncle Pompilio Giovanni 42 Semm St	in transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	nop	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Pescobolido
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DÉCHELLES (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "PATRIA", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Déchelles
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully tested by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the "PATRIA", (EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 550 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, destined to the United States, except those in transit through the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 28th DAY OF, MARCH, 1923

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
6 1		LEVI	ZOPITO	42		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	italian	I T A L Y	So.italian	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	his wife CONSOLATO MARIA MANOPPELLO	N E W - Y O R K	
~~IQ 2~~		~~CARELLA~~	~~BARTOLOMEO~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~pastry-c~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~I T A L Y~~	~~So.Italian~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~NEW-YORK~~	~~his wife MITRACCI SABINA~~ BARI	~~N E W - Y O R K~~	
ADMITTED 3		TRAVAGLINI	CARMINE	41		m	m	peasant	yes	yes	italian	I T A L Y	So.italian	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	his wife SCUTTI BRIGIDA CASOLI CHIETI	N E W - Y O R K	
ADMITTED 4		LAURITI	LUCIANO	36		m	m	miner	yes	yes	italian	I T A L Y	So.italian	U.S.A.	VISBRI Pa.	his wife LAURITI VERONIKRA SCHEGGIA PERUGIA	Pa	V I S B R I
ADMITTED 5		CIUTI	ENRICO	33		m	m	miner	yes	yes	italian	I T A L Y	So.italian	U.S.A.	PLENSI Pa.	his wife CIUTI MAZZARENA COSTACIARO	Pa	P L E N S I
ADMITTED 6		RUSPICIONI	PIETRO	24		m	s	miner	yes	yes	italian	I T A L Y	So.italian	U.S.A.	JESSUP Pa	his mother PAOLA RUSPICIONI SCHEGGIA	Pa	J E S S U P
I7 7		MALLOZZI	GIOVANNI	23		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	italian	I T A L Y	So.italian	U.S.A.	BROKLYN N.Y.	his wife TRIONFA ANTONIA MINTURNO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
I8 8		QUAGLIOZZA	ERASMO	23		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	italian	I T A L Y	So.italian	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN N.Y.	his wife FORTUNA ANTONIA MINTURNO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
24 9		MAZZELLA	BIAGIO	28		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	italian	I T A L Y	So.italian	U.S.A.	N EW- Y O R K	his father ANGELO MAZZELLA PONNA CASERTA	N E W - Y O R K	
ADMITTED 3 10		PAGNANI	GIACOMO	38		m	m	miner	yes	yes	italian	I T A L Y	So.italian	U.S.A.	SCRANTON Pa	his wife CELESTE PETRUCCI SCHEGGIA	Pa	SCRANTON
ADMITTED 3 11		SILVESTRI	PAOLO	28		m	m	miner	yes	yes	italian	I T A L Y	So.italian	U.S.A.	SCRANTON Pa	his parents SILVESTRISANT MARIA Sand SCHEGGIA	Pa	SCRANTON
ADMITTED 3 12		EVANGELISTA	GIOVANNI	37		m	m	peasant	yes	yes	italian	I T A L Y	So.italian	ITALY	PIGNATAROI.	his wife DI GIORGIO ROSA PIGNATARO INTERAMO	N.Y.	LONG-ISLAND
ADMITTED 3 13		ALTIZIO	LEONARDO	34		m	m	fire-m.	yes	yes	italian	I T A L Y	So.italian	U.S.A.	SCHENECTADY N.Y.	his wife GORGOGLIONE ANTONIA BARLETTA BARI	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY
ADMITTED 3 14		PRUDENTE	ANGELO	29		m	m	peasant	yes	yes	italian	I T A L Y	So.italian	ITALY	GIOVINAZZO	his wife DE PALMA ANGELINA GIOVINAZZO BARI	N.Y.	BUFFALO
ADMITTED 3 15		CHIODO	NICOLA ROSARIO	55		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	italian	I T A L Y	So.italian	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	his wife TALLERICO DOROTEA CASINO CATANZARO	N E W - Y O R K	
ADMITTED 3 16		ESPOSITO	LUIGI	25		m	m	work-man	yes	yes	italian	I T A L Y	So.italian	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	his wife GENOVEFFA NUCCI BACOLI NAPOLI	N.Y.	NEW-BRIGHTON
4 17		AURORA	SALVATORE	35		m	m	carpent-m.	yes	yes	italian english	I T A L Y	So.italian	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	his wife FORTUNATA GIOCONDA Corso Vittorio Emmanuele 528 Napoli	N E W - Y O R K	
ADMITTED 3 18		TODISCO	ANTONIO	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	italian	I T A L Y	So.italian	U.S.A.	VICTOR N.Y.	his father GIUSEPPE TODISCO Melfi Potenza	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
5 19		SQUEO	ALESSANDRO	27		m	m	work-m.	yes	yes	italian	I T A L Y	So.italian	U.S.A.	CHICAGO ILL.	his wife CHIARA CARBONARA TRIGGIANO BARI	ILL.	CHICAGO
ADMITTED 3 20		RUGGIERO	PIETRO	I7		m	s	work-man	yes	yes	italian	I T A L Y	So.italian	U.S.A.	CHICAGO Ill.	his mother PASCOLLA MARIANNA TRIGGIANO BARI	Ill.	CHICAGO
ADMITTED 3 21		CIOFANI	MARIANO	33		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	italian	I T A L Y	So.italian	U.S.A.	REPUBLIC Pa	his wife PANECCARIO LUCIA CERCHIO AQUILA	Pa	REPUBLIC
ADMITTED 3 22		LA VELLA	ARCANGELO	26		m	m	tiller	yes	yes	italian	I T A L Y	So.italian	U.S.A.	PATERSONN.Y.	his wife MAVELLI AGATA SULMONA AQUILA	N.J.	PATERSON
25 23		SANTANGELO	ANTONIO	37		m	m	peasant	yes	yes	italian	I T A L Y	So.italian	U.S.A.	PORTLAND Me	his wife PASQUA DI BARTOLOMEO ROCCAMORICE CHIETI	Me.	PORTLAND
ADMITTED 3 24		CUCCARINI	SARAFINO	154		m	m	miner	yes	yes	italian	I T A L Y	So.italian	U.S.A.	SCRANTON Pa	his wife CUCCARINI ARTEMISA GUBBIO PERUGIA	Pa	SCRANTON
57 25	CL. USC	MELCHIORRE	MATTEO	25		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	italian	I T A L Y	So.italian	ITALY	GESSOPALENA	his wife PELLICCIOTTI CONCETTINA GESSOPALENA CHIETI	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
58 26	CL. USC	MELCHIORRE	FRANCESCO	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	italian	I T A L Y	So.italian	ITALY	GESSOPALENA	his father CARMINE MELCHIORRE GESSOPALENA CHIETI	N.J.	TRENTON
ADMITTED 3 27		PAOLINI	SALVATORE	38		m	m	shoe-m.	yes	yes	italian	I T A L Y	So.italian	ITALY	SULMONA	his wife MARTA MONTE SULMONA AQUILA	N.Y.	CLARENCE CENTER
ADMITTED 3 28		BARTOLO	GIUSEPPE	42		m	m	peasant	yes	yes	italian	I T A L Y	So.italian	U.S.A.	NIAGARA F.	his wife DI BARTOLO SANTA BUCHARA AQUILA	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS
ADMITTED 3 29		BARTOLO	NICOLA	I8		m	s	peasant	yes	yes	italian	I T A L Y	So.italian	U.S.A.	NIAGARA F.	his mother DI BARTOLO SANTA BUCHARA AQUILA	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS
ADMITTED 3 30	LIEN	PRUDENTE	MICHELE	27		m	m	peasant	yes	yes	italian	I T A L Y	So.italian	U.S.A.	BUFFALO N.Y.	his wife NICOLETTA LUCIA GIOVINAZZO BARI	N.Y.	BUFFALO

Line 2 - CARELLA BARTOLOMEO - detained on mail

32 Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

E. 54

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes. / Marks of identification.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	-	himself	25	yes 920/922 N.Y.	his son in law DE LIBERO MICHELE NEW-YORK	yes years 5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brow.	brow.	chest.	scar under chin	ITALY	RIPATRANSONE
~~2~~	~~-~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~yes 921/22 N.Y.~~	~~his brother CARMELA GENNARO SULLIVAN St. 228 NEW-YORK~~	~~no always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~fair~~	~~brow.~~	~~chest.~~	~~-~~	~~ITALY~~	~~BARI~~
3	-	himself	25	yes 919/922 DEL	his brother TRAVAGLINI GIUSEPPE 334 E. 109 St. NEW-YORK	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CASOLI
4	no	himself	30	yes 912/22 VIS-Pa	his nephew Francesco Lanuti V I S C I Pa	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	SCHEGGIA
5	no	himself	50	yes 920/22 Plensi Pa	his cousin CIUTI GIOVANNI P L E N S I Pa	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	COSTACCIARI
6	no	himself	40	yes 914/22 JESSUP Pa	his cousin Baldoni Tommeo J E S S U P Pa	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	SCHEGGIA
7	-	himself	25	yes 920/22 N.Y.	his brot. in law Trionfo Pasq. 341- 40 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes years 3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	Minturno
8	-	himself	25	yes 920/22 N.Y.	his brother in law Pasquale Trionfo 311 - 40 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes years 3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blak	chest.	-	ITALY	MINTURNO
9	-	himself	24	yes 919/22 N.Y.	his cousin Mazzella Ciro 244 - EST 150 St. NEW-YORK	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brow.	dark	-	ITALY	PONZA
10	no	himself	50	yes 914/22 Pa	his brother Andrea Paonani S C R A N T O N Pa	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	SCHEGGIA
11	no	himself	50	yes 909/22 Pa	his brother Alberto Silvestri S C R A N T O N Pa	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	SCHEGGIA
12	no	himself	25	yes 906/920 N.Y.	his brother in law Di Giorgio Michele 51 Vernon Ave Long-Island N/Y	returning in six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brow.	brow.	chest.	blind one eye	ITALY	PIGNATARO Interanno
13	no	himself	50	yes 920 N.Y.	his cousin Rizzo Vito 314 Carle St. SCHENECTADY N.Y.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	Giovinazzo
14	no	himself	25	yes 919/22 N.Y.	his brother Giuseppe Domeni-co Prudente Geday 14 Buffalo N.Y.	yes years 10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brow.	brow.	dark	-	ITALY	Giovinazzo
15	-	himself	25	yes 912/22 N.Y.	his son Chiodo Giuseppe III Mott St. NEW-YORK	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	chest.	-	ITALY	Cotronei
16	-	himself	25	yes 921/22 N.Y.	his brother GIUSEPPE Esposito 730 Henderson Ave West New-Brigton N.Y.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	PACOLI
17	-	himself	50	yes 903/10 N.Y. 911/22 N.Y.	his parents Francesco Aurora-Concetta Imbacciarelli 137/39 West Houston St. New-York	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	blak	chest.	-	ITALY	N A P O L I
18	no	himself	25	yes 920/922 N.Y.	his brot. inlaw LAUDINI FRANCESCO Line St. 57 Rochester N.Y.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brow.	brow.	chest.	scar-lefth face	ITALY	MELFI
19	no	himself	100	yes 920/922 Ill.	his brot. inlaw Raimondo Fettilli 460 Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	yes years 3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	TRIGGIANO
20	no	himself	30	yes 911/22 Ill.	his father Francesco Ruggiero (amerikan citizen) 2128 W. Polk St. Chicago Ill.	yes years 5	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	TRIGGIANO
21	-	himself	25	yes 920/22 N.Y.	his brother Giovanni Cerani BOX 196 R E P U B L I C Pa	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CERCHIO
22	-	himself	25	yes 920/22 Pa	his god-father Domenico Alessandro Murray Ave 78 Paterson N.J.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	Sulmona
23	-	himself	30	yes 919/22 Me.	his brother Gregorio Santangelo 61 Newbury St. Portland Me	yes years 3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	ligth	-	ITALY	Roccamorice
24	-	himself	50	yes 911/22 Pa	his friend Furiosi Angelo Mani St. No 978 SCRANTON Pa	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	GUBBIO
25	-	himself	25	yes 1898 Ph. Pa	his brot. in law Mancini Camillo 824 Caterin St. Philadelphia Pa	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA Pa
26	-	himself	25	yes 1900 Phil. Pa	his cousin Lannutti Francesco 216 Weber Ave Box R.D.E. TRENTON N.J.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA Pa
27	-	himself	25	yes 918/921 N.Y.	his brot. in law Monte Giovannino 28 Walnute St. GLENNS FALLS N.Y.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	TERAMO
28	-	himself	40	yes 908/22 N.Y.	his brot. in law D'Eramo Antoniano ROBINSON AVE 1418 NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	BUGNARA
29	-	himself	-	yes 908/22 N.Y.	he travels with his father	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	BUGNARA
30	no	himself	25	yes 919/22 N.Y.	his brother Prudente Giuseppe Sydny St. 48 BUFFALO N.Y.	yes years 10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DÉCHELLES (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "PATRIA", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully corrected by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage was paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, when (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PATRIA sailing from NAPLES MARCH 28th, 1923, Arriving at Port of ....., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
2 1	BARBONE	SALVATORE	25		M	M		Distric Maryland June 4th 1918	Norristown-P.A. 210 Wox Street
8 2	SCALZI	TOMMASO	24		M	S	New York October 25th 1898		New York - 246 148 St
9 3	SALZI	ELISARIO	25		M	M	New York february 24th 1897	County Seneca October 9th 1900	sister Costantina New York 246 -148 St
20 4	PITOCCHIO	ANTONIO	49		M	S			Detroit Misc 15th St. 2536
22 5	BUBBA	GAETANO	27		M	M	Possitella March 8th 1896		fhather Giuseppe Starchertoun Pa B.603
23 6	DELLE FAVE	ANTONIO	38		M	M		County Seneca Falls May 28th 1917	Syracuse NY -312 Burnett Ave
26 7	FRATTAROLI	GIUSEPPE	26		M	M		Camp Dix New Yersery June 5th 1919	Boston Mass -8 St.Bartlett Place
27 8	PASQUALE	DOMENICO	26		M	M		Boston Mass September 26th 1921	Boston Mass -8 St.Bartlett Place
38 9	MARCONE	ANGELO	44		M	M		Pittsbirg Pa February 17th 1902	Bklyn NY 253 55 Fifty Ave
41 10	DE MARDO	ANTONIO	30		M	M		County Phila Pa June 6th 918	Phila Pa 1125 Catherine St
11	DE NARDO	ANNA	22		F	M	Phila Pa 1902 July		Phila Pa 1125 Catherine St
12	DE NARDO	MARIA	2		F	S	Phila Pa Jannuary 28th 1920		Phila Pa 1125 Catherine St
13	DE NARDO	CARMINE		11	M	S	Phila Pa May 18th 1922		Phila Pa 1225 Catherine St
~~12 14~~	~~PELLEGRINO~~	~~BIAGIO~~							
3 15	DI EUGENIO	VINCENZO	43		M	M		Corte Trenton NY October 7th 1922	Trenton 73 Escher St
5 16	RUGGIERO	BARTOLO	36		M	M		Bklyn NY Jannuary 27th 1920	Bklyn NY Union St 78
1 17	GIURALAROCCA	ROSA MARIA	43		F	M		wife U S Citizen Donato Giutalaroco	Bklyn NY 30 Withers St
18	GIUROLAROCCA	ANNA	16		F	S	New York - January 13th 190?		Bklyn NY 30 Withers St
19	GIUROLAROCCA	GIUSEPPE	14		M	S	Bklyn NY - March 31th 1905		Bklyn NY 30 Withers St
20	GIURALAROCCA	MICHELE	9		M	S	Bklyn NY - July 1st 1912		Bklyn NY 30 Withers St
21	GIURALARICCA	GIOVANNI	7		M	S	Bklyn NY - February 18th 1916		Bklyn NY 30 Withers St
7 22	BENEDETTO	NICOLA	25		M	M		Camp Dix July 25th 1919	Phila Pa 5112 North Street
33 23	CACALLORO	ENRICO	33		M	M		Cert Trenton May 18th 1920	Trenton NY Boelling Ave 800
24	CAVALLORO	NATALINA	ad		F	M		wife U S Citizen	Trenton NG Roelling Ave 800
25	CACALLORO	MARIANO		14	M	S	Trenton NY		Trenton NG Roelling Ave 800
13 26	NUNZIANGELI	ORESTE	33		M	S		County New Yersery February 25th 1921	Trenton NY -512 Robbinsave
28 27	DEPINTO	VITO	27		M	M		County Nevada 1919	Chicago Ill 1120 Grand Ave
19 28	GIANGIORDANO	FIORE	31		M	M		Pittsburg Pa June 11th 1919	Phila Pa -821 Christian St.
31 29	MARELLA	MICHELE	18		M	S		Son U S Citizen - Marello Antonio	Bridgeport Conn-Pirozzoli Michele 153 Linen Ave
32 30	CERRATO	GIUSEPPE	18		M	S		son U S Citizen - Antonio Cerrato	Chicago Ill - Zullo Giuseppe 1950 W Waterbury St

14 — PELLEGRINO BIAGIO : transferred as Alien on sheet 5 Line 16

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4 **4**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

56

S. S. PATRIA sailing from NAPLES, MARCH 28th, 19 23, Arriving at Port of New York Apl 1/19 23

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
		Americo						Cert. cty Clk Lawrence Mass 11/23/22 Hughes 24775	Father Gennaro.
77 1	VIGLIONE	~~DOMENICO~~	14		M	S	Lawrence ~~Mass~~ May 10th 1908		Lawrence ~~Mass~~ - Elm St 185
2	VIGLIONE	SILVIO	11		M	S	Lawrence ~~Mass~~ July 9th 1911		Lawrence ~~Mass~~ - Elm 185
3	VIGLIONE	LUCIO	13		M	S	Lawrence ~~Mass~~ June 6th 1910		Lawrence ~~Mass~~ - Elm 185
52 4	GLIOTTONI	ANTONIO	25		M	S	H 115 149 — 7/1/22	#1228532 Camp Sherman Court of Southern Ohio August 11th 919	Rochester NY 204 Broen St
80 5	~~GARRINO~~	ANTONIO	26		M	M	H 222142 —	Camp Dix NY April 11th 1919	Schenectady NY 110 Seneca St.
81 6	DI DONATO	GIUSEPPE	29		M	M	Valley - 140242 -	#1109362 Camp Lee Va August 16th 1918	~~New York~~ Chestnut St. Jeanette-Pa.
82 7	PAGLIA	GIULIO	28		M	M	H. 207708.	1370584 ~~Syracuse~~ NY April 22th 1922 Onondaga County	Syracuse NY 539 North Salina St
8							#4-7 by W Kaye Jenkins 4/11/23-9.40 am		
9							also #1-2 by W Kaye Jenkins		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(7)

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—31c

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—234

1B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1B 57

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PATRIA sailing from MARSEILLE, 24 MARS, 1923, Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SOTIROPOULOS	LOUIS	46		M	M		Wayne County MICH. 1905 Sept. 20th	420 SAN CLARA ST; TOLEDO OHIO
2	CRIBAS	DEMETRIOS	38		M	M		Supreme Court, Albany N.Y 11/11/12	83 South Pearl St; Albany N.Y.
3	SARRE	STAMATIOS	25		M	S		son of A.C. NICOLAIS SARRE	446 Market St; Colusa Cal.
4	HANDAKAS	PARASKEVAS	35		M	M		Commonwealth Court MASS. 8/3/1921.	47 Washington Ave. Haverhill MASS.
5	TRIVALICH	APOSTOL	43		M	M		City Court, Pensacola FLORIDA 1902	East Relief Society - New-York City
6	TRIVALICH	HELENE	42		F	M		wife of A.C. as above	as above
7	TRIVALICH	MARIA	13		F	S	Canal of Panama 1910 July 14		as above
8	TRIVALICH	MICHAEL	9		M	S	ditto 1912 " 15		as above
9	TRIVALICH	ELEFTHERIA	8		F	S	ditto 1913 Jan. 2		as above
10	KRIARFAS	NICK	31		M	M		Camp Waterwood S.C, Avril 1918.	730 Cherry St; Canton OHIO
11	KRIARFAS	VASILIKI	27		F	M		wife of A.C. as above	as above
12	KRIARFAS	AGLAIA		6	F	S		daughter of A.C. as above	as above
~~13~~	~~ASLOGLOU~~	~~PAUL~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Superior Court, Salem MASS. June 1917.~~	~~98 Mill street Peabody MASS.~~
~~14~~	~~ASLOGLOU~~	~~ANASTASIA~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~by marriage~~	~~as above~~
~~15~~	~~ASLOGLOU~~	~~CATHERINE~~	~~2~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		~~by birth~~	~~as above~~
16	KUNTELOS	MELTO	30		F	M		wife of A.C. ANESTI KUNTELOS	37 Main street Charlestown MASS.
~~17~~	~~KUNTELOS~~	~~GEORGIS~~	~~9~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~son of A.C. as above~~	~~as above~~
18	JEFIJENTOIS	PETER	32		M	S		Dixtrict Court, Camp Dix N.Y 22/5/1919.	300 W. 41 ST; NEW-YORK
19	PAPADOKONAYOS	DEMETRIOS	26		M	M		Calhoun County ~~Kalamazoo Circuit Court~~ MICH. 24/6/1918.	202 N.9th ST; Reading PA.
20	STAMBOLIS	VASSILIOS	37		M	M		District, Court , Pittsburg PA. 8/12/1919.	P.O Box 27 Bertha PA.
21	BURKOS	JOHN	30		M	S		District Court, Riley KANSAS 13/6/1918.	139 Columbia Ave. Vantegrif PA.
22	ALEXANDRIDES	VASSILIOS	34		M	M		District Court, P.O New-York City 22/12/14.	Near East Relief Society N.Y..
23	PAPADOPOULOS	COSTAS	30		M	M		District Court, Boston MASS. 30/9/1920.	11 Central Square Cambridge MASS..
24	PAPADOPOULOS	MARIA	24		F	M		by marriage	as above
~~25~~	~~WILLIAMS~~	~~LAWRENCE~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~24th Nov. 1902, Morning S.C~~	~~same~~	~~Morning S.C.~~
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line 25 WILLIAMS LAWRENCE - did not sail at Marseilles

Line 13 ASLOGLOU Paul - transferred in 2nd Class sheet 3 Line 9

Line 14 ASLOGLOU Anastasia ditto- 3 10

Line 15 ASLOGLOU Catherine ditto- 3 11

Line 17 - deleted & manifested as alien

Dept 16/7 - Consul

PATRIA MARSEILLE

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—234

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

E. 58

S. S. PATRIA sailing from MARSEILLE, 24 MARS, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York Apr 11, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex:	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
								PP. 679 Permit & papers forwarded later	
1	NERSERIAN	HOMAS	30		f	M		wife of American Citizen NERSERIAN A.	husband, NERSERIAN ARMANAG 601 So. SOLVAY AVE. DETROIT MICH.
2	ERMANIAN	GOULPIG	27		f	M	Yfd # 65/20	wife of A.C. Stefan Permanian	husband, STEPAN PERMANIAN 218 PAIN ST; PROVIDENCE R.I.
3	GERAGOSSIAN	KHOUMAR	28		f	M	" " 65/21	wife of A.C. GERAGOSSIAN David	husband, GERAGOSSIAN DAVID 107 LA BELLE AVE HIGHLAND PARK MICH.
4	DER HOVSIGIAN	YESSA	15		f	S	Providence R.I. 1908 Sept 7th " " 65/23		Sister, MARKARIAN 180 GORHAM ST; LOWELL MASS.
5	PALAKIAN	ASLIKMIAN	33		f	M	Yfd # 65/22	wife of A.C. MIKAEL PALAKIAN	husband MIKAEL PALAKIAN 341-16th st, NEW-YORK City
6	DIRVISHIAN	AROZA	33		f	M	Yfd # ~~65~~ 5B-6	wife of A.C. DIRVISHIAN G.	husband, G. DIRVISHIAN 209 WESTERN AVE. CAMBRIDGE MASS.
7	JAFFARIAN	NAZLIY	33		F	M	Transferred. See alien manifest 3B. 13 To 17 inclusive	wife of A.C. BOYOS JAFFARIAN	husband, BOGHOS JAFFARIAN 423 ADEMS ST; WORCHESTER MASS.
8	JAFFARIAN	HAIGOUHI	12		f	S		daughter of A.C. as above	father, as above
9	JAFFARIAN	LUSAPER	10		f	S		ditto ditto	as above
10	JAFFARIAN	HAIG	8		M	S		son of A.C. as above	as above
11	JAFFARIAN	BAKEH	5		f	S		daughter ditto	as above
12	SIMONIAN	SARA	20		f	S	Yfd 65/25 NEW YORK 1903, November 1st		38 CHARMAN STREET KINKSTON NEW-YORK
13	SIMONIAN	SIMON	18		M	S	do 1905 Yfd 65/26		as above
14	SIMONIAN	ASSADOUR	15		M	S	do 1908 Yfd 65/27		as above
15	SIMONIAN	ANNA	10		f	S	do 1913 Yfd 65/24		as above
16	BOYAJIAN	ARAKNAZAN	32		f	M	#622 - Beirut Sign 11/17/22	wife of A.C. BOYADJIAN PETROS	husband BOYAJIAN BEDROS 69 Codding St. PROVIDENCE RI
17	LATAIL	ANDREW JOSEPH	32		M	M		N.YORK County 7th of May 1920	home, 76 WEST ST, FITCHBURG MASS.
18	LATAIF	CELIA	35		f	M	Wife	as above	as above
19	SABB	FRED WILLIAM	23		M	S	BRIDGEPORT OHIO 1899 July 23rd	# 227605 698105 TOLEDO OHIO 6/10/1916.	home, 145 South Brodway South Amboy N.J. New Jersey. N.Y.
20	LOUTAS	PETER	37		M	M	Athens 1/1923 2/6/23		home, 114 Erie St; TOLEDO OHIO Father John M Brattin
21	BRATTIN	EARL CLAY	18		M	S	GREENCASTLE INDIANA 1904 Sept. 17	Cincinnati 3/23/23	home, R.4. BOX 71 GREENCASTLE IND. Grandmother Lady Lazwick
22	CIBON	FRANK	18		M	S	MINNEAPOLIS MINN. 1904 Sept. 15	Cincinnati 3/23/23	home, 604 ADAMS ST, N.E. MINNEAPOLIS MINN.
23							#17-22: by W J Cooper Insp 4/11/23 - 9 AM		
24									
25							#1 Immediate Insp 4/11/23		
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(7)

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

66

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 66

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PATRIA sailing from Palermo 29 MAR/8 1923, 19.., Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK Apr 11, 1923

ED. 59

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VIRCIGLIO	SALVATORE	26		M	S	#87917	164153, County of SUSSEX N.JERSEY August 9th 1921	Returning Home 235 Ave New York
2	ZACCARELLO	GIUSEPPE	55		M	M	#88448.	170 709 Sup. Court of Mass. Sept.9 1919	Returning Home 37 first st Blyn
3	MANZELLA	MICHELE	31		M	M	#88163	Calhoun County Mich. June 11.1919 116 786d	9235 Woodlawn ave. DETROIT Mich
4							#1-3. by W.J. Coyne Insp 4/11/23 - 9.25 am		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3)

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—234

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL

No. 60

S. S. PATRIA FABRE arrived 4/11/23, 19, M., , Jr.

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	BAKALIAN Baidzar 1st	CAB	3	5	1 QE	300 Feder	4/12 164 Jed												Landed 4/18/23 - 12 PM			3	3	3	
2	GUGLIELMINI Vincenza 2nd	CAB	8	5	1 QE	" Jankovski							4/14 11 For 3rd									3	3	3	
3	BIONDI Emanuele	"	8	7	1 " To hosp 4/21/23 - 5 PM Ret. 5/1/23 - 10 am.	" "	4/12 103 KJ						To hosp 4/9/23 - 3.30 PM Ret 4/17/23 1 PM.						12.45 s/s Canada			3	3	3	
4	CONTE Rosario	"	1	4	1 "	" "	4/16 8 KJ												" " "			3	3	3	
5	BENNINO Paolo	"	8	9	1 "	" "							4/13 157 GB 1st									2	2	2	
6	LO GRASSO Giuseppe	"	8	8	1 " To hosp 4/21/23 - 6 PM. Ret 4/24/23 - 1 PM.	" "	4/12 82 WJ												Landed 4/21/23 - 2 PM			3	3	3	
7	GIUNTA Ignazio	"	9	13/14	2 "	" Kaba							4/12 136 GB 1st									2	2	2	
	MINOTA Palma																								
8	GIACALONE Antonino	"	9	16	1 " ILLT	" "	4/13 139 GB												Landed 4/18/23 - 3.45 PM			3	3	3	
9	CUSIMANO Domenico	"	9	15	1 "	" "							4/16 23 KJ 10th									3	3	3	
10	FURNARI Francesco	"	9	19	1 "	" "							4/14 21 For 4th									3	3	3	
11	DI PRIMA Angelo	"	9	20	1 " ILLT	" "	4/14 66 FgS												Landed 4/21/23 - 12.00 PM.			3	3	3	
12	FINAZZO Michele	"	9	21	1 "	" "							4/14 17 For 4th									3	3	3	
13	FARA Domenico	"	9	23	1 " ILLT LPC	" "							4/12 73 Ge 7th									1	1	1	
14	SCLAFANI Salvatore	"	9	--	1 "	" "													12.45 s/s Canada			4	4	4	
15	NOTO Giovanni	"	8	11	1 "	" "							4/14 14 For 3rd									3	3	3	
16	LAMBROSA Manlio 1st	"	9	1	1 "	" "													Landed 4/24/23 2.20 PM			3	3	3	
17	ALBERTI Francesco 2nd	"	9	28	1 "	" "							4/14 64 FgS 11th									3	3	3	
18	FERRI Cosimo	"	6	2	1 "	" Cdy							4/13 91 MJ 12th									2	2	2	
19	PALAMENGHI Settimo	"	9	27	1 QE	" Kaba	4/13 144 GB 1st			4/19	183								Landed 5/2/23 - 10.45 am			2	2	2	
20	BARBATSOULIS Jean 1st	CAB	1	4	1 "	" Feder							4/13 92 JM 10.05									2	1	2	
21	ATHENAKIS Marica	"	1	10	1 "	" "	4/12 139 KJ												Landed 4/12/23 - 4.30 pm.			1	1	1	
22	KOPTEROS Vasilios 2	"	1	20	1 " ASST	" Kaba							4/13 89 JM 9th Lunch USC									2	1	2	
23	SGUALI Salvatore		62	21	1 " LPC	330 Dailedor	3/15 182												12.45 s/s Canada			4	4	4	
24	DI SALVO Alberto		62	14	1 "	320 "							4/12 54 Me 12th									1	1	1	
25	MACULUSO Giacomo				1 " ILLT	330 "	4/13 [illegible]												Landed 4/21/23 - 4 P.M.			4	4	4	
26	RIZZO Vito		62	12	1 " ILLT	315 "							4/12 101 GB 11th									1	1	1	
27	GAMBINO Vincenzo		61	24	1 " LPC	325 Piaggio							4/14 77 FgS 11th									3	3	3	
28	CUSUMANO Giuseppe		61	18	1 QE LPC	326 "							4/10 25 KJ 10th									3	3	3	
29	BUNHERI Salvatore		61	20	1 " "	315 "							4/14 203 KJ 2nd									3	3	3	

PATRIA 4/11/23

S.1 " 197 KJ

SS MOUNT CLAY - April 11, 1923

Index No.	No. Meals Billed	Rate	No. Meals Served
1	116	$.2957	

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

BOARD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL [illegible]

S. S. PATRIA FABRE

, 19 ,

88 MOUNT CLAY - April 11, 1923

Index No.	No. Meals Billed	Rate	No. Meals Served
	116	$.2957	[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN MAY, 1923
S.I. & T.D. MEALS BILLED

88 PATRIA - April 11, 1923

Index No.	No. Meals Billed	Rate	No. Meals Served
[illegible]54	[illegible]	$.2957	49

No. 60

DEPORTED. MEALS.

	Index No.	NAMES.	M/	G						Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD — Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Ship.	Officers	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
24f	1	BAKALIAN Baidzar	1st CAB	3	5	1	QE		300	Feder	4/12 164 Ins										
28m	2	GUGLIELMINI Vincenzo	2nd CAB	8	5	1	QE		"	Jankovski											
27m	3	BIONDI Emanuele	"	8	7	1	"	To hosp 4/20/23 5 PM Ret. 5/1/23 - 10 am.	"	"	4/12 103 EP			To hosp 4/9/23 - 3.35 PM Ret 4/17/23 - 1 PM.								
35m	4	CONTE Rosario	"	1	4	1	"		"	"	4/16 8 KS										
25m	5	BENNINO Paolo	"	8	9	1	"		"	"											
26m	6	LO GRASSO Giuseppe	"	8	8	1	"	To hosp 4/22/23 - 6 PM. Ret 4/24/23 1 PM.	"	"	4/12 82 MJ										
35m	7	GIUNTA Ignazio	"	9	13/14	2	"		"	Kaba											
31f		MINOTA Palma																			
50m	8	GIACALONE Antonino	"	9	16	1	"	ILLT	"	"	4/13 139 GB										
38m	9	CUSIMANO Domenico	"	9	15	1	"		"	"											
44m	10	FURNARI Francesco	"	9	19	1	"		"	"											
47m	11	DI PRIMA Angelo	"	9	20	1	"	ILLT	"	"	4/14 66 FJS										
29m	12	FINAZZO Michele	"	9	21	1	"		"	"											
72m	13	FARA Domenico	"	9	23	1	"	ILLT LPC	"	"											
46m	14	SCLAFANI Salvatore	"	9	--	1	"		"	"	4/14 197 KS										
29m	15	NOTO Giovanni	"	8	11	1	"		"	Jancovski											
28m	16	LAMBROSA Manlio	1st	"	9	1	1	"		"	Feder	4/13 99 MJ 4/14 80 FJS										
28m	17	ALBERTI Francesco	2nd	"	9	28	1	"		"	Kaba											
43m	18	FERRI Cosimo		"	6	2	1	"		"	Coyne											
48m	19	PALAMENGHI Settimo		"	9	27	1	QE		"	Kaba	4/13 144 GB 4/19 153 Ins										
27m	20	BARBATSOULIS Jean	1st CAB	1	4	1	"			"	Feder											
24f	21	ATHINAKIS Marica		"	1	10	1	"		"	"	4/12 139 Ins										
35m	22	KOPTEROS Vasilios	2	"	1	20	1	"	ASST	"	Kaba											
17m	23	SGUALI Salvatore			62	21	1	"	LPC	330	Dailedor	4/11 355 Ins										
34m	24	DI SALVO Alberto			62	14	1	"		320	"											
39m	25	MACULUSO Giacomo					1	"	ILLT	330	"	4/13 7 Ins										
31m	26	RIZZO Vito			62	12	1	"	ILLT	315	"											
31m	27	GAMBINO Vincenzo			61	24	1	"	LPC	325	Piaggio											
34m	28	CUSUMANO Giuseppe			61	18	1	QE	LPC	326	"											
47m	29	BUNHERI Salvatore			61	20	1	"	"	315	"											

PATRIA 4/11/23

4/12 54 MJ 12m

Landed 4/21/23 - 4 0 m

4/12 101 GB 11m

4/14 77 FJS 11.15

4/10 25 KS 10.45

4/14 203 KS 9.10

Landed 4/18/23 - 12 PM

4/14 11 Fri 3.45

12.45 s/l Canada

Landed 4/18/23 - 3.45 PM

4/16 23 KS 10.30

4/14 2 Fri 4.30

Landed 4/21/23 - 12.30 PM

4/14 17 Fri 4.15

4/12 73 Gr 9.00

12.45 s/l Canada

4/14 14 Fri 3.00

Landed 4/24/23 2.20 PM

4/14 44 FJS 11.15

4/13 91 MJ 11.15

Landed 5/2/23 - 10.45 am

4/13 92 FJM 10.05

Landed 4/12/23 - 4.30 m.

4/13 89 FJM 9.40 Lunch FJC

12.45 s/l Canada

Landed 4/18/23 - 3.45 PM

4/16 23 KS 10.30

4/14 2 Fri 4.30

Landed 4/21/23 - 12.30 PM

4/14 17 Fri 4.15

4/12 73 Gr 9.00

12.45 s/l Canada

4/14 14 Fri 3.00

Landed 4/24/23 2.20 PM

4/14 44 FJS 11.15

4/13 91 MJ 11.15

Landed 5/2/23 - 10.45 am

4/13 92 FJM 10.05

Landed 4/12/23 - 4.30 m.

4/13 89 FJM 9.40 Lunch FJC

12.45 s/l Canada

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 60

S. S. PATRIA FABRE arrived 4/11/23, 19, M., from Marseilles via Halifax

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24f	1	BAKALIAN Baidzar	1st CAB	3	5	1 QE	300 Feder	4/12 164 MS												Landed 4/18/23 - 12 PM				✓	✓	✓	✓
29m	2	GUGLIELMINI Vincenzo	2nd CAB	8	5	1 QE	" Jankovski											4/14 11 Fri 3.45						✓	✓	✓	✓
27m	3	BIONDI Emanuele	"	8	7	1 "	" "	4/12 103 EJB												12.45 s/s Canada				✓	✓	✓	✓
36m	4	CONTE Rosario	"	1	4	1 "	" "	4/16 8 KJ												" " "				✓	✓	✓	✓
25m	5	BENNINO Paolo	"	8	9	1 "	" "											4/13 157 GB 1.-						✓	✓	✓	✓
26m	6	LO GRASSO Giuseppe	"	8	8	1 "	" "	4/12 92 MS												Landed 4/24/23 - 2 PM				✓	✓	✓	✓
35m	7	GIUNTA Ignazio	"	9	13/14	2 "	" Kaba											4/12 136 GB 1.20						✓	✓	✓	✓
31f		MINOTA Palma																									
50m	8	GIACALONE Antonino	"	9	16	1 " ILLT	" "	4/13 139 GB												Landed 4/18/23 - 3.45 PM				✓	✓	✓	✓
38m	9	CUSIMANO Domenico	"	9	15	1 "	" "											4/16 22 KJ 10.30						✓	✓	✓	✓
44m	10	FURNARI Francesco	"	9	19	1 "	" "											4/14 20 Fri 4.20						✓	✓	✓	✓
47m	11	DI PRIMA Angelo	"	9	20	1 " ILLT	" "	4/14 66 FJS												Landed 4/21/23 - 12.20 PM.				✓	✓	✓	✓
29m	12	FINAZZO Michele	"	9	21	1 "	" "											4/14 17 Fri 4.-						✓	✓	✓	✓
72m	13	FARA Domenico	"	9	23	1 " ILLT LPC	" "											4/12 73 GB 2.-						✓	✓	✓	✓
46m	14	SCLAFANI Salvatore	"	9	--	1 "	" "	4/14 197 KJ												12.45 s/s Canada				✓	✓	✓	✓
29m	15	NOTO Giovanni	"	8	11	1 "	" Jankovski											4/14 14 Fri 3.-						✓	✓	✓	✓
28m	16	LAMBROSA Manlio	1st"	9	1	1 "	" Feder	4/13 99 MS 4/14 80 MS												Landed 4/24/23 2.20 PM				✓	✓	✓	✓
28m	17	ALBERTI Francesco	2nd"	9	28	1 "	" Kaba											4/14 64 FJS 1.15						✓	✓	✓	✓
43m	18	FERRI Cosimo	"	6	2	1 "	" Coyne											4/13 91 MS 1.15						✓	✓	✓	✓
48m	19	PALAMENGHI Settimo	"	9	27	1 QE	" Kaba	4/13 144 GB 4/19 183 EJ												Landed 5/2/23 - 10 Am				✓	✓	✓	✓
27m	20	BARBATSOULIS Jean	1st CAB	1	4	1 "	" Feder											4/13 92 JJM 10.05						✓	✓	✓	✓
24f	21	ATHINAKIS Marica	"	1	10	1 "	" "	4/12 139 MS												Landed 4/12/23 - 4.30 pm.				✓	✓	✓	✓
38m	22	KOPTEROS Vasilios	2 "	1	20	1 " ASST	" Kaba											4/13 89 JJM 9.40 Dock 2.45						✓	✓	✓	✓
17m	23	SGUALI Salvatore		62	21	1 " LPC	330 Daileder	4/13 85 MS												12.45 s/s Canada				✓	✓	✓	✓
34m	24	DI SALVO Alberto		62	14	1 "	320 "											4/12 54 MS 12.-						✓	✓	✓	✓
39m	25	MACULUSO Giacomo				1 " ILLT	330 "	4/13 9 MS												Landed 4/21/23 - 4 Pm				✓	✓	✓	✓
31m	26	RIZZO Vito		62	12	1 " ILLT	315 "											4/12 101 GB 11.20						✓	✓	✓	✓
31m	27	GAMBINO Vincenzo		61	24	1 " LPC	325 Piaggio											4/14 77 FJS 11.15						✓	✓	✓	✓
34m	28	CUSUMANO Giuseppe		62	18	1 QE LPC	326 "											4/16 25 KJ 10.45						✓	✓	✓	✓
47m	29	BUNHERI Salvatore		61	20	1 " "	315 "											4/14 203 KJ 2.-						✓	✓	✓	✓

PATRIA : 4/11/23

To hosp 4/20/23 5 PM Ret 5/1/23 - 10 Am. To hosp 4/9/23 - 3.30 PM Ret 4/17/23 - 1 PM

To hosp 4/20/23 - 8 PM. Ret 4/24/23 - 1 PM.

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 61

S. S. PATRIA arrived 4/11/23, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26m	30	GHAZAROSSIAN	Khoren	CAB	1	14	1 QE /	300 Feder	4/14 Norwe										Landed 7/7/23-11 30 A.M.					Apr 19 19 20			
18f	31	HAZARIAN	Loucine	"	1	11	1 QE LPC UN 16	300 "	4/						4/13 169 Lor. 4 30									May 3 1 3 1 2			
46m	32	CAVALLO	Vito	"	6	18	1 QE	300 Coyne							4/12 146 LB 2 20									May 7 7 6			
21f	33	COVOTTA	Concetta	"	6	12	1 LIC QE /	300 "							4/13 93 MS 1 55									✓ 2 2 2 4			
28m	34	MASSIMILLA	Alesandro	"	6	12	1 QE /	300 "	4/13 114 MS										Landed 4/27/23 - 4 P.M.					✓ 1 6 1 6 4			
26m	35	SULPASSO	Francesco	"	6	11	1 " /	300 "							4/16 5 KS 9 25									✓ 3 4 5 4			
9f	36	SOCOLOW	Roslen	"	1	23	1 UN 16 LPC	300 Feder	—						4/11 71 KS 4									—			4
16f	37	SOUKI	Hassribe	"	1	7/9-1/2	5 QE LPC ILLT UN 16	300 "	4/13 8 NS						4/14 98 JS 12 25									✓ 4 1 2 4			
13m			Daoud																					—			4
12f			Haona																					—			4
8m			Chekib																					—			4
28f	38	KLENTZOS	Stamatoula	"	1	19	1 QE	300 Feder							4/12 142 Lv 4 45 Ub6									✓ 1 1 4			
65f	39	LAMURAGLIA	Maria R	"	6	9	1 QE LPC	300 Coyne							4/13 153 SB 1 55									✓ 2 2 2 4			
58m	40	TRUDA	Michele	"	6	6	1 QE LPC CL	300 "							4/12 66 MS 320									✓ 1 1 1 4			
22m	41	CUSENNA	Tammaso (Casmano)	"	9	30	1 QE	300 Kaba	4/13 121 NS										✓		12 25 s/l Canada			Apr 19 19 20 May 1 1				✓ 4
51m	42	FUMAROLA	Michele	"	6	10	1 QE	300 Coyne							4/12 112 GB 100									✓ 1 1 1 4			
43m	43	BARTOTONE	Giovanni	X	61	16	1 QE LPC	327 Piaggio							4/12 109 GB 17 50									✓ 1 1 1 4			
32m	44	COUSOLINO	Rafaele		61	6	1 QE LPC	341 "							4/16 121 JS 130									✓ 3 3 3 4			
30m	45	SCRIMOLI	Eduardo		61	22	1 QE LPC	330 "							4/14 51 SB 1 55									✓ 3 3 3 4			
26f	46	LUCIDO	Grajia		61	1/3	3 QE LPC	330 "	4/16 20 GB						4/18 80 KS 9 20									21 18 21 4			
8f		LO PIRIOLO	Maria																					—			4
3m			Guiseppe																					—			4
44m	47	GARZANO	Carmelo		61	10	1 QE LPC	340 "	4/1 23 K										✓		12 25 s/l Canada			Apr 19 1920 May 1 1				✓ 4
35m	48	TUZZALINO	Guiseppe		61	11	1 QE LPC	310 "							4/13 91 JS M 9 25									✓ 2 1 2 4			
39m	49	URSO	Paolo		61	14/15	2 QE LPC	316 "							4/14 33 KS 1 55									✓ 6 4 6 4			
12m			Vincenzo																Exch USB					—			4
35m	50	LUPO	Fedili		61	8	1 QE ILLT LPC	320 "	4/14 12										✓		12 45 s/l Canada			Apr 19 1920 May 1 1				✓ 4
29m	51	PRUDENTE	Angelo		1	14	1 QE	400 Smith							4/14 49 JS 9 25									✓ 3 2 3 4			
38m	52	PAULINO	Salvatore		1	27	1 QE	345 "							4/16 6 GB 10									✓ 5 4 5 4			
42m	53	BARTOLO	Giuseppe		1	28/29	2 QE	340 "							4/16 16 GB 10 50									✓ 10 8 10 4			
15m			Nicola																					—			4

PATRIA 4/11/23

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 62

S. S. PATRIA FABRE arrived 4/11/23, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20m	54	LAVELLA Arahangelo	1	22	1	QE		350	Smith										4/14	35	Ld 1st					393	
27m	55	PRUDENTE Michele	1	30	1	"		355	"										4/14	49	Ld 9th					323	
41m	56	TRAVAGLINI Carmine	1	3	1	QE		340	"										4/12	118	Ld 4th					1 1 1	
30m	57	GAROUKIAN Varteres	5B	1	1	"		330	"	4/14	153	H										Landed 4/28/23 - 1				17 0 17	
34m	58	ALTIZIO Leonardo	1	13	1	"		310	"										4/14	44	Ld 1st					3 3 3	
46m	59	VULTAGGIO Francesco	63	2	1	QE		330	Flanner	4/16	11	Gp										12:40 4/15 Tahiti				7 7 7	
35m	60	PANTANELLA Giovanni	5	6	1	QE		350	"										4/16	12	KS 9th					5 4 5	
32m	61	DI PINTO Donato	5	4	1	QE		345	"										4/16	2	Gs 9th					6 4 5	
39m	62	MONTAGNA Giuseppe	63	29/30	2	QE		340	"										4/12	9	Gs 2nd					2 2 2	
9f		Rosina																			USB					—	
21m	63	BANCO Sebastiano	63	28	1	QE		345	"										4/12	110	Gs 3rd					1 1 1	
30m	64	CURATOLO Giolamo	63	3	1	"		345	"										4/16	15	KS 10th					5 4 5	
38m	65	BUSCEMI Carmelo	63	1	1	"		355	"	4/14	69	Ld										12th S/S Canada May 1				1 1 1	
35m	66	CALANDRA Salvatore	63	13/14	2	QE		355	"										4/14	5	H KS 3rd					6 6 6	
29f		COSTANZA Colagera																								—	
45m	67	NAPOLI Gaspare	63	5	1	QE		340	"										4/16	18	KS 10th					5 4 5	
17m	68	MURO Vincenzo	63	9	1	QE		335	"										4/16	16	MH 3rd					5 5 5	
44m	69	DI PRIMA Stefano	63	12	1	QE		325	"	4/1	30	Gp										12th S/S Canada May 1				1 1 1	
41m	70	PETRONIO Antonio	63	27	1	QE ILLT		345	"	4/8	111	Gp										Landed 4/28/23 - 3 PM				17 17 17	
35m	71	CIPOLLA Vito	64	26	1	QE		400	Tufarolo													12th S/S Canada May 1				1 1 1	
39m	72	AMOROSO Giacommo	64	18	1	QE		400	"										4/14	52	Ld 9th					3 2 3	
25m	73	MINANDO Pietro	64	25	1	QE		335	"	4/1	185	MH										12th S/S Canada May 1				1 1 1	
3m	74	AMATO Rosario	64	29	1	QE	✓	355	"	4/13	114	J										Excluded 6/7/23 - 4 PM Returned 6/8/23 - 12 PM Sailed June 7, 1923. 12 PM				1 1 1	
56m	75	SPEZIALE Angelo	64	20/22	3	QE		320	"										4/17	11	KS 4th	165				18 18 18	
54f		LAURICELLA Maria																								—	
8m		SPEZIALE Salvatore																								—	
22m	76	SAMPERIL Emanuele	64	23	1	QE		322	"										4/16	17	MH 3rd					4 4 4	
26f	77	MAZZOLA Francesca	64	7/10	4	QE		410	"										4/12	49	MH 2 PM					—	
4f		CARUSO Maria																								—	
28m		Placido																								—	
3m		Giuseppe																				Paroled 4/17/23 2 PM					
10/12m																											
		PATRIA 4/11/23																									

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 63

S. S. PATRIA FABRE arrived 4/11/23, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
37m	78	EMMANUELE Ignazio	65 3/4	2	QE	345 Richards	4/11 60 MK										Landed 4/26/23 - 1.40 PM.						3	4	3	4
32f	[illegible]	IGORASSIA Caterina																								
33m	79	CASTIGLIONE Pietro	65 15	1	QE	335 "	4/19 166 KJ																			
43m	80	MANIACI Vincenzo	65 1	1	QE LPC	335 "							4/18 175 KJ	3												
34m	81	PERNICIARO Antonino	65 17	1	QE	330 "	4/19 181 KJ										Landed 4/26/23 - 10.20 am									
28f	82	GERAGOSSIAN Khounian	65 21	1	QE LPC	400 "							4/17 131 Lor	3												
23m	83	ALETTO Raimondo	60 3	1	QE	400 Root	4/17 97 EJ																			
35f	84	RALLO Giuseppa	60 1 1/16	5	QE	400 "							4/18 Gr	2												
13m		ARINI Giuseppe																								
8f		RADICE Giuseppa																								
6f		Vita																								
3m		Angela																								
69m	85	BONSIGNORE Salvatore		1	LPC ILL DEF	330 "							4/17 77 MK	4												
27m	86	PAGANO Erasmo	60 20	1	QE	420 "							4/17 54 EJ	11												
28m	87	TOMASSELLO Salvatore	62 3	1	QE	422 Daileder	4/13 116 MK			4/18 21 MK							Landed 5/15/23 - 2.20 pm				apr 19 1920 May 15 19					
26m	88	PUCCIO Oranio	62 6	1	QE	430 "							4/13 124 GJ	3												
47m	89	DRAGO Erasmo	62 7	1	QE	416 "	4/14 [illegible]														apr 19 19 20 May 1 1					
44m	90	BIUNDO Michele	62 2	1	QE	400 "							4/18 26 MK	3												
36m	91	DIGITELLO Domenico	62 5	1	QE	415 "	4/14 42 KJ														apr 3 19 1920 May 11					
37m	92	AVANZATO Concetto	62 23/27	5	ILLT QE	300 "	4/14 32 MK										Landed 4/21/23 - 11 Pm									
21f		DE PALMA Maria											4/14 32 MK	45			Land 4/13									
4f		AVANZATO Francesca																								
2m		Paolo																								
11/12m		Agostino																								
27f	93	SCHILLACI Maria	62 15/17	3	QE ILLT	340 "							4/12 53 MK	12												
7m		MOBILIO Bartolomeo															4/13									
5m		Cataldo																								
36m	94	DIONISIO Giuseppe	62 28	1	QE ILLT	425 "							4/13 131 MK	425												
26m	95	GAIPA Ffrancesco	62 9	1	QE	405 ?	4/17 57 GJ														apr 3 19 20 May 1 19					
28m	96	CALTAGIRONE Antonino	62 10	1	QE	410 "	4/18 171 KJ																			

PATRIA 4/11/23

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 63

S. S. PATRIA FABRE arrived 4/11/23, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
37m	78	EMMANUELE Ignazio	65	3/4	2	QE	345 Richards	4/12 60 Mc										Landed 4/28/23 - 1.40 P.M.						✓	34	34
32f	79	IGORASSIA Caterina																								
33m	79	CASTIGLIONE Pietro	65	15	1	QE	335 "	4/17 166 Ki										✓	1941	1/1 Canada		May 11		✓		
43m	80	MANIACI Vincenzo	65	1	1	QE LPC	335 "							4/18 175 Bl	3rd									✓	7	7
34m	81	PERNICIARO Antonino	65	17	1	QE	330 "	4/19 181 Kel										Landed 4/26/23 - 10.20 am						✓	15	15
28f	82	GERAGOSSIAN Khounian	65	21	1	QE LPC	400 "							4/17 135 Lw	3rd											
23m	83	ALETTO Raimondo	60	3	1	QE	400 Root	4/17 97 Ell										✓	1242	1/1 Canada		May 1		✓		
35f	84	RALLO Giuseppa	60	14/16	5	QE	400 "							4/17 80 Lw	2nd									✓	3	3
13m		ARINI Giuseppe																								
8f		RADICE Giuseppa																								
6f		Vita																								
3m		Angela																								
69m	85	BONSIGNORE Salvatore			1	LPC AM DEF	330 "							4/17 77 Mc	4th									✓	1	1
27m	86	PAGANO Erasmo	60	20	1	QE	420 "							4/17 64 Gb	11th									✓	6	6
28m	87	TOMASSELLO Salvatore	62	3	1	QE	422 Dailedei	4/13 126 MS			4/18 21 Mc							Landed 5/15/23 - 2.20 pm				May 15	1924	✓	4	4
26m	88	PUCCIO Orazio	62	6	1	QE	430 "							4/13 124 Gb	3rd									✓	2	2
47m	89	DRAGO Erasmo	62	7	1	QE	416 "	4/14 [illegible]										✓	1243	1/1 Canada		May 1	1924	✓		
44m	90	BIUNDO Michele	62	2	1	QE	400 "							4/18 76 Mc	3rd									✓	7	7
36m	91	DIGITELLO Domenico	62	5	1	QE	415 "	4/14 42 Ls										✓	1244	1/1 Canada		May 1	1924	✓		
37m	92	AVANZATO Concetto	62	23/27	5	ILLT QE	300 "	4/14 32 MS										Landed 4/21/23 - 11 am						✓	22	22
21f		DE PALMA Maria												4/14 32 MS	9:45			Landed 4/23								
4f		AVANZATO Francesca																								
2m		Paolo																								
11/12m		Agostino																								
27f	93	SCHILLACI Maria	62	15/17	3	QE ILLT	340 "							4/12 53 Mc	12										3	3
7m		MOBILIO Bartolomeo																2nd								
5m		Cataldo																								
36m	94	DIONISIO Giuseppe	62	28	1	QE ILLT	425 "							4/13 131 MS	4:15											
26m	95	GAIPA Francesco	62	9	1	QE	405 "	4/17 51 Gr										✓	1245	1/1 Canada		May 1	1924	✓		
28m	96	CALTAGIRONE Antonino	62	10	1	QE	410 "	4/18 131 [illegible]										"	"	"		"	"			

PATRIA 4/11/23

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. PATRIA FABRE arrived 4/11/23, 19, M., from [illegible] 64

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24m	97	TODISCO Antonio	1	18	1	QE	420 Smith							4/18	115	1810										
33m	98	CIUTI Enrico	1	5	1	QE	408 "							4/12	92	1044										
38m	99	PAGNANI Giacomo	1	10	1	QE	410 "							4/14	59	1045										
28m	100	SILVESTRI Paolo	1	11	1	QE	410 "							4/13	120	1035										
37m	101	EVANGELISTA Giovanni	1	12	1	QE	420 "							4/14	56	1125										
25m	102	ESPOSITO Luigi	1	16	1	QE	420 "							4/12	68	1140										
24m	103	RUSPICIONE Pietro	1	6	1	QE	415 "							4/14	62	1105										
34m	104	CUCCARINI Serafino	1	24	1	QE	400 "							4/18	83	1040										
36m	105	LANUTI Luciano	1	4	1	QE	400 "							4/14	54	1112										
17m	106	RUGGIERO Pietro	1	20	1	QE	420 "	4/28	69	[illegible]				[illegible]												
33m	107	CIOFANI Mariano	1	21	1	QE	350 "							4/18	118	1617										
55m	108	CHIODA Nicola	1	15	1	QE LPC	425 "							4/12	73	1134										
37m	109	TAKVORIAN Hampartzoam 2CAB	1	15/18	4	QE	300 Feder	4/4	162	EC	4/18	118	[illegible]					Landed 5/2/23 11am								
25f		Vartouhi																								
7m		Berdji																								
2f		Setta																Landed 5/2/23 11am								
31m	110	CORSO Antonio	63	4	1	QE	430 Flannery																			
22m	111	D' AIUTO Giuseppe	5	23	1	QE LPC PH DEF	430 "							4/18	121	[illegible]										
19m	112	BILELLO Nunzio	63	16	1	QE	435 "							4/32	[illegible]											
45m	113	LAMBRO Carmelo	63	24	1	QE ILLT	400 "	[illegible]																		
66f	114	FICARROTTA Caterina	63	15	1	QE LPC PH DEF	420 "	[illegible]										Landed 4/23/23 10am								
34m	115	RICEVUTO Francesco	63	8	1	QE	425 "	4/18	45	[illegible]																
49m	116	LIBRERA Michele	63	6	1	QE ILLT	415 "							4/17	97	1040										
28m	117	STANZIALE Antonio	5	5	1	QE	410 "							4/14	32	[illegible]										
33m	118	MARTINI Giuseppe	5	24	1	QE	420 "							4/17	109	[illegible]										
48m	119	ALBICOCCO Bonawentina	63	22	1	QE ILLT	420 "	4/12	97	[illegible]								Landed 4/21/23 12:45 pm								
21m		Nicolo												4/12	97	[illegible]										
31m	120	BENACQUISTA Domenico	5	29	1	QE	410 Flannery							4/18	141	[illegible]										
35m	121	PELLEGRINI Biagio	5	16	1	QE	420 "							4/12	105	[illegible]										
16m	122	GAGLIARDO Andrea	60	18	1	QE	430 ROOT							4/12	64	[illegible]										

PATRIA 4/11/23

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 65

S. S. PATRIA MABRE arrived 4/11/23, 19, M., from

M	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
36m	123	SCADUTO	Antonino	60	11	1	QE	400 Root							4/14	45	3B	45									4
14m	124	TIMPA	Giuseppe	60	9	1	QE	430 "							4/17	60	Gv	45									4
48m	125	BALISTIERI	Francesco	61	12/13	2	QE LPC ILLT	420 Piaggio	4/18	72	EC											Landed 4/28/23 - 3 P.M.				4
14m			Gia Battista												4/18	72	EC	10	U.S.C.							4
33m	126	STAVRIDIS	Michel	2B	5	1	QE LPC	425 "	4/13	165	3rd										12 45	3/1	Canada	May 1 19 20			4
25f	127	MITSILIS	Anastasia	2B	9	1	QE LPC	430 "	4/17	33	Gl										1 25	6/7/23	Letitia	Apr 19 19 20 May 31 31 31 June 7 7 6			4
44m	128	BRUCATO	Filippo	61	3	1	QE LPC	415 "	4/18	101	Gl										12 45	5/1	Canada	" 1 1 20			4
33f	129	ADRAGNA	Angela	65	5/9	5	QE LPC	415 Richards							4/13	105	MG	35									4
6m		LO BAICLO	Francesco																		Detained 4/13						4
6m			Malchione																								4
4f			Rosa																								4
2m			Guiseppe																								4
20f	130	SIMONIAN	Sara	65	24/27	4	UN 16 ACC LPC	440 "							4/13	4	3B	57	U.S.C.						8	4	8
18m			Simon																								4
15m			Assadour																								4
10f			Anna																								4
33f	131	PALUKIAN	Asliklian	65	22	2	QE LPC	410 "							4/12	91	Lon	320	U.S.C.						2	2	2
15f			Sianooch																								4
15f	132	DER HOVSIGIAN	Yessa	65	23	1	QE LPC UN 16	430 "							4/17	179	LJ	32	U.S.C.						1	1	1
37m	133	PARRINO	Giuseppe	62	13	1	QE	440 Dmileder							4/19	125	DM	245							8	8	8
46m	134	TERRANOVA	Salvatore	62	22	1	QE	450 "							4/14	41	3B	15							3	3	3
40m	135	PIZZO	Salvatore	62	1	1	QE	430 "	4/19	100	KS										12 45	5/1	Canada	Apr 19 19 20 May 1 1 1			4
24m	136	SPITALE	Colugero	62	8	1	QE ILLT	457 "	4/14	41	Jos										Landed 4/28/23 - 2 P.M.				12	12	12
34m	137	PUMA	Rocco	64	27	1	QE	402 Tufarolo	4/19	135	KS										12 45	5/1	Canada	Apr 19 19 20 May 1 1 1			4
36m	138	CAMILLERI	Calogero	64	1/3	3	ILLT QE	430 "							4/12	44	LB	145							3	3	3
36f		ARORICA	Giovanna																								4
7f		CAMILLERI	Grazia																U.S.C.						3	2	3
45m	139	CAMINITO	Antonio	64	5	1	QE ILLT	420 "							4/14	71	JGL	115							3	2	3
39m	140	RANDAZZO	Angelo	64	30	1	QE	425 "							4/14	73	JGL	115							5	3	3
25m	141	PANSI	Antonino	64	28	1	QE	415 "							4/16	163	MG	357									
		PATRIA	4/11/23																								

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. [illegible] 66

S. S. PATRIA FABRE arrived 4/11/23, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
39m	142	PALAZZOLO Matteo	7	12	1	QE	415 Tufarolo							4/16	167	Mcy	4pc							✓	✓	✓ 4
[illegible]							[illegible] Piaggio																			
40m	143	AUGARASIO Domenico	2	11	1	QE ILLT	355 Piaggio	4/18	53	Sec'y	4/20	70	EC	4/23	120	Mcy	3rd							✓	✓	✓ 4
47m	144	BILLECI Rosaria	11	25	1	QE	530 "							4/12	135	Dc	4th							✓	✓	✓ 4
38f	145	DIRVISHIAN Rosa	5B	6/7	2	LPC QE	530 Smith							4/12	122	Sec'y	2nd	Detained	4/13					✓	✓	✓ 4
16f		Paria																Paroled 4/17/23 3 P M								4
1f		Zaven						4/12	122	Sec'y																
23m	146	LOMBARDO Giuseppe	65	16	1	QE	550 Richards	4/18	9	Mcy				4/18	37	Mcy	4							✓	✓	✓ 4
40f	147	GRIPPI Francesca	60	25	1	LPC QE	610 Root	4/18	65	EC								Landed 4/23/23 2-30 P M						✓	✓	✓ 4
32f	148	Zaffonian Naglon	3B	13/17	5	LPC QE	5.13 Richardson							4/12	176	SBJ	3rd	Mcy								4
14f		Hoigonti																								4
12f		Sonsapes																								4
8m		Haig																								4
6f		Shake																								4
55m	149	Rizza Pasquale	63	25	1	QE	Ret 4/12/23-1 PM Lunetti							4/13	123	Mcy	3rd							✓	✓	✓ 4
32m	150	Taurua Giuseppe	61	7	1	CE	Ret 4/13/23 1st Tufarolo							4/14	38	SBJ	1st							✓	✓	✓ 4
47m	151	Cavaretta Stefano	60	24	1	Unm mad	QE 1st	4/18	65	EC								Landed 4/21/23 2 P M						✓	✓	✓ 4
27f	152	Formanian Gonfeng	65	20	1	QE	Ret 4/18/23 2 P M Halm	4/14	35	Sec'y				4/16	78	SBJ	1st	Mcy						✓	✓	✓ 4
48m	153	Buccarne Giuseppe	65	7	1	Idlt	QE Ret 4/4/23-1 PM Flannery	4/17	48	GB								Landed 4/21/23-3 45 P M						✓	✓	✓ 4
35m	154	Calvacante Girolamo	65	14	1	QE	Ret 4/4/23-1 PM	4/17	32	Sec'y								1245 5/1 Canada				May 1		✓	✓	✓ 4
35m	155	Mazzaia Giuseppe	64	13	1	QE	Ret 4/13/23-10 30 Am Palmerlee							4/19	170	ZB	11th							✓	✓	✓ 4
12m	156	Norgian Lowren	5B	3	1	LPC Under 16 Ex Quota	Ret 4/25/23 1 P M Burke							4/16	26	Mcy	1st									

M. I. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

67

S.S. PATRIA FABRE LINE arrived Apr. 11. 1923, 192, M., from April Inarticulate

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	TATA, Domenico- 11 cab.-	3:00	6	1		1	HOLD FOR IMM. INSP.	R.R. friend Geor. Danovaro, 2 E. Main St. Welland Ont. Canada	Behl	4/9	11.25	8	1	8
✓ 2	PARISI, Vito	3:40	6B	12		1	Wife & Ch. 11 cab.	R.R. Bro. Grazia, 9 Beach Court, Gloucester Mass	"	4/11	4.10			
✓ 3	SCUOLA, Vincenza - 11 cab.	3:00	9	2/4	1	2	Husb. steerage	R.R. Fr. law Grazia Parisi, 9 Bead Court, Gloucester Mass	"	4/11	4.10			
✓	PARISI, Giuseppe (ch)							do	"	"	"			
	" Pietro (ch)							do	"	"	"			
✓ 4	MALKE, Farka	4:30	5B	5		1	In transit to Can.	Intransit Lust George Garjmr, 3369 Adams st. Can Montreal	Behl	4/14	4.20	3	3	4
✓ 5	TSIAMOU KESOFF, Dana	4:50	3B	4		3	" " "	Intransit, Toronto, Canada	Dillie	4	4.40	9	9	12
	Ch Sfeta							do	"	"	4.40			
	" Stavros							do	"	"	4.40			
✓ 6	ANTHOPOULOS, Keratsa	4:46	3B	2		2	In transit to Can	Intransit to Canada	Lucek	"	"	6	6	8
	Ch Naoum							do	"	"	"			
✓ 7	STEFCOU, Dana	4:40	3B	7		1	" " "	do	"	"	"	3	3	4

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 16—1613

RECEIVED
APR 21 1923
RECORD DIVISION

4-11 Patria

Form 666

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

No. 68

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

18 avril, 1923

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. Patria

from port of Marseille, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 244 — Number of seamen deserted 7

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 239

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11 avril, 1923, consigned to M.M. Elwell and Co.; is now lying at South Brooklyn 31st St. pier and is expected to sail 18 avril, 1923, for Boston, Palerme, Naples et Marseille via United States port of Boston — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Draguez Alphonse	27	Sénégalais	19 janvier 1923 à Marseille
Fara Mendy	35	— " —	— " —
André Correa	31	— " —	— " —
Preira Lis	28	— " —	— " —
Bonijol Albert	33	french	21 mars 1923 Marseille

14—1611

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	Tavarone	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Pastore	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	Italie	30	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Pouron	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Righaccio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	De Nart	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] passenger; member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)

[illegible] 69

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

16—600

Immigrant Inspector.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1780

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Bianchini Silvio	44	Italian	20 mars 1922 Marseille
Jacquinot Henri	20	French	23 ——— ———

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1910

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Addfio Nunzio	34	Italian			
Ruillo Giuseppe	36	— " —			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Mastari	Emanuel		30			
18	Pourrou	Jacques		36			
19	[illegible]	Louis		28			
20	Migliaccio	Jean		22			
21	[illegible]	Jean		30			
22	[illegible]	Piet		2[illegible]			
23	Stefani	Raimond		24			
24	Lafaun	Pierre		20			
25	Barbier	Pierre		32			
26	[illegible]	Jean		25			
27	Denis	Nathan		26			
28	Issac	Nathan		29			
29	Dalton	Joseph		28			
30	Henriot	Charles		24			

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Bianchini Silvio	44	Italian	20 mars 1922 Marseille
Jacquinot Henri	20	French	23 ———

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Adelfio Nunzio	34	Italian			
Ruillo Giuseppe	36	— " —			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of ... 4/11 ..., 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Guiana Fabre Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
*deliver to
detain on board
remove to
(Place of delivery or detention.)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

| NAME. | | |

Form 880
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR [redacted] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of [redacted] delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Patria, arriving at New York, APR 11 1923, 191, from the port of Marseille, France

PATRIA
APR 11 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dechelles	[illegible]	Boatswain	15/3/23	Marseille	No	Yes	5[illegible]	Male	French	French	5.5	160	
2	Theureux	Pierre	1st Officer					3[illegible]				5.6	170	
3	Poussel	Gaston	2nd "					36				5.7	136	
4	Fanau	Laurent	3rd "					29				5.5	165	
5	Fumas	Jean	4th "					23				5.[illegible]	[illegible]0	
6	Coustaban	Raoul	Assistant					18				5.[illegible]	[illegible]0	
7	Fortun	Noël	" "	20.3.23				18				5 6	130	
8	Seppel	Robert	1st Officer Wireless	15.3.23				25				5.0	135	
9	Jaouen	Maurice	2nd " "					23				5.8	150	
10	Thoreau	Roger	3rd " "					23				5 8	126	
11	Thararac	Joseph	Doctor					43				5'4	156	
12	Lettau	Jean	Steward					34				5,4	170	
13	[illegible] Thierry	Jean	Carpenter					33				5,2	160	
14	Cerrondo	Jean Marie	2nd Cook					33				5[illegible]	[illegible]0	
15	Urban Noël	Noël	" "					32				5 8	172	
16	Bartoulet	Jean	1st Steward					32				5[illegible]	[illegible]0	
17	Vastare	Toussaint	" "					30				5 1	15[illegible]	
18	Pouron	Laurent	2nd "					36				5 3	153	
19	[illegible]ffort	Louis	" "					28				5[illegible]	[illegible]0	
20	Righaccio	Jean	" "					27				5 6	137	
21	De [illegible]all	Jean	" "					30				5 5	145	
22	[illegible]ssaner	Joël	" "					2[illegible]				5 6	14[illegible]	
23	Cesari	Laurent	3rd "					24				5.6	164	
24	Tafarin	Pierre	" "					2[illegible]				5[illegible]	145	
25	Barbier	Pierre	" "					32				5 1	128	
26	Pecoul	Jean	" "					26				5 2	130	
27	Denis	Nathan	4th "					24				5 7	140	
28	Issoli	Nathan	" "					19				5 5	151	
29	Dalton	Joseph	" "					18				5 5	144	
30	Fenzel	Charles	" "					24				5 5	139	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain, of the S/S Patria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Marseilles the 9th March
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 - 1780

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Patrie*, arriving at *NY*, APR 11 1923, 191, from the port of *Le Havre* 71

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carral	Jean	Seaman	15/3/13	Marseille	No	Yes	28	Male	French	French	1.-	.05	
2	Lebeck	Jean						29				1.-	161	
3	Arnaud	Jean						36				5.5	145	
4	Nicol	Jos						29				5.5	150	
5	Lepard	Eugene						32				5.6	162	
6	Vidal	Paul						27				5.6	155	
7	Dane	Vincent						25				5.1	129	
8	Matteoli	Emile	Asst Seaman					15				5	105	
9	Pinault	Raymond						17				5.2	130	
10	Franceschi	Francois						18				5.5	134	
11	Nicol	Louis						17				5.1	111	
12	Tedeschi	Mariano						22				5.2	129	
13	Antoni	Pierre						20				5.5	105	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Captain ..., of the ... S/S Patria ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) **Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.**

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Patria ....., arriving at [illegible], APR 11 1923, 191, from the port of [illegible] 72

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Voltier	Auguste	Chief Engineer	15 3 23	Marseilles	No	Yes	47	Male	French	French	5.6	152	
2	Saint-Aman	Louis	2nd "					34				5.6	151	
3	Joly	Paul	3rd "					31				5.8	160	
4	Emily	Jean	4th "					52				5.2	110	
5	Foch	Pierre	5th "					31				5.4	112	
6	Zalaberki	Auguste	6th "					26				5.7	164	
7														
8	[illegible]	Georges	Chief Steward					41				5.4	126	
9	[illegible]	Germain	2nd "					34				5.2	130	
10	Liberti	Jules	3rd "					20				5.7	120	
11	[illegible]	Francois	4th "					28				5.8	126	
12	Dussieux	Henri	5th "					20				5.2	155	
13	Colin Pierre	Pierre	6th "					22				5.7	140	
14	Niemann	Jean	Cook					33				5.2	132	
15	Fontaleni	Pierre	2nd "					32				5.3	[illegible]	
16	Jan	Julien	3rd "					32				5.6	160	
17	Diane	Jules	4th "					26				5.5	140	
18	Casadefrano	[illegible]	Butcher					30				5.3	130	
19	Nestarinz	Antoine	2nd "					34				5	130	
20	Paquier	Victor	3rd "					22				5.3	105	
21	Arand	Jean	Steward					28				5.5	145	
22	Antonini	Antoine	Engineer					35				5.2	132	
23	Pramaloly	Francois	2nd "					7				5.2	130	
24	Tubary	Jean	3rd "					56				6	199	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman				No	31		African	French	5.3	152	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.5.17				23				5.4	134	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					31				5.5	130	
28	Abran	[illegible]	[illegible]					35				5.5	134	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					33				5.9	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					21				5.5	140	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain, of the S/S Cardiva, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Marseilles the 1st of March
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Valeria ..., *arriving at* New York, APR 11 1923 , 191 , *from the port of* [illegible] 73

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Said	Hamera	Fireman	15 3 23	Marseille	No	No	27	Male	African (Djibouti)	French	5,6	150	
2	Salem	Ali	"					37		"		5,7	152	
3	Jaspard 4576/482	Maudy	"					33		Senegal		5,6	153	
4	Izaquez	Stephane	"					28				5,6	151	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					29				5,5	Left	discharged at [illegible]
6	[illegible]	Baba	"					32				5,4	140	
7	Ninol	Maxime	"					26		Martinique		5,7	147	
8	Fodé	Souma	"					35		Senegal		5,6	149	
9	Demba	Joseph	"					30				5,6	152	
10	Camara	Mustapha	"					27				5,5	143	
11	Mangé	Antoman	"					31				0,6	203	
12	Latron	Tesia	"					28				5,6	155	
13	Momo	Camara	"					26				5,6	154	
14	Empredon	Menay	"					33				5,9	205	
15	Amadon	Sonni	"					36				0	109	
16	Foda	Camara	"					24				5,-	182	
17	Ambroise	Menay	"					29				5,7	145	
18	Menay	Fanieni	"					29				5,6	153	
19	Fara	Sonni	"					31				5,7	162	
20	Camara	Demba	"					34				5,6	161	
21	Saddam	Saleb	"					32		Djibouti		5,-	150	
22	Mohamed	Ahmed	Boatman					28				5,5	129	
23	Hassi	Saleh	"					25				5,4	126	
24	Mohamed	Beshir	"					29				5,5	153	
25	Hadou	Mohamed	"					28				5,5	130	
26	Ali	Saleh	"					37				5,4	135	
27	Ali	Mansie	"					29				5,4	133	
28	Heiba	Salem	"					29		Senegal		5,6	140	
29	Correia	André	"					30		"		5,5	153	
30	Faye	Georges	"					23		"		5,6	150	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ Captain, of the S/S Silvia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Marcello the 8th March
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 3280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lutetia, arriving at New York, APR 11 1923, 191, from the port of Bordeaux

74

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vice	Ferra	Boatswain	15/5/23	Marseille	No	28	male	Senegal	French	5.5	141	
2	Fara	Mercy					25				5.4	147	
3	Amadou	Fall					24				5.7	152	
4	Fara	Mercy					23				5.6	131	
5	Ibrahima	Sy					34				5.5	138	
6	Correa	Dominique					38				5.6	134	
7	Formosa	Louis					24				5.7	162	
8	Giuliani	Raymond					43	French	French		5.5	151	
9	Nielsen	Paul					29	"	"		5.5	145	
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ Captain, of the _____ Ss Livonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

75

Vessel "Yalou", arriving at [illegible], April 11th, 192[illegible], from the port of Marseilles

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bautelle	Marius	1st Class Saloon Steward	23	Marseilles	No	2[illegible]	m	French	French	5	131	None.
2	Buanic	Jean Marie	1st Class Cabin Steward		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 9	161	"
3	Maugraham	Adolphe	D°	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
4	Soures	Pierre	D°	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.1	149	"
5	Robert	Paul	D°	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	157	"
6	Dulpo	Joseph	D°	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
7	Cuce	Barthelemy	D°	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	161	"
8	Cini	Abel	D°	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	132	"
9	Renard	Paul	2nd Steward	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	123	"
10	Ablavi	Daniel	D°	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	121	"
11	Moissa	Makely	Guard Steward	"	"	"	30	"	Syrian	Syrian	5 9	157	"
12	Codion	Corentin	1st Class Cabin Steward	"	"	"	18	"	French	French	5.6	130	"
13	Brun	Jean	D°	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
14	Orcel	Henri	D°	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.1	149	"
15	Jaudet	Alphonse	1st Cook	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4.8	113	"
16	Coletti	Antoine	2nd D°	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.11	121	"
17	Laugier	Eugene	Hair dresser	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
18	Ballario	Felix	Barman	"	"	"	45	"	Italian	Italian	5.7	151	"
19	Filler	Auguste	Barman	"	"	"	32	"	French	French	5.6	129	Discharged at Marseilles
20	Caillaud	Joseph	Stewardess 1st Class	"	"	"	40	f	"	"	5.5	151	"
21	Bonnet	Irma	D°	"	"	"	45	f	"	"	5.5	147	"
22	Rougy	Laure	D°	"	"	"	35	f	"	"	5.1	144	"
23	Poilleux	Angele	D°	"	"	"	21	f	"	"	5.6	130	"
24	Doeuf	Louis	Nurse	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.8	110	"
25	Loubon	Eugene	Chief Steward 2nd Class	"	"	"	28	m			5.3	137	"
26	Giovannuzelli	Jules	Chief Saloon 2nd Class	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	120	"
27	Roldes	Alfred	Asst. Steward 2nd Class	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	137	"
28	Occhipinti	Giuseppe	D°	"	"	"	33	"	Italian	Italian	5.6	125	
29	Alessi	Cyprien	D°	"	"	"	19		French	French	5.7	157	
30	Cerillo	Michel	D°	"	"		27				5	14[illegible]	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre Dechelles, of the SS "Patria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Saturn", arriving at New York, April 11th, 1917, from the port of Marseilles 76

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Benedetti	Paul	Saloon Steward	3 March 17		118	27	M	French	French	5.7	140	
2	Fouquet	Andre	Steward										
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
4	Rousset	Gabriel	Steward										
5	Ciaccio	Jean	1st				30						
6	Carro	Victor	1st				31		Caucasian		5.5		
7	Carnival	Jacques	1st				37						
8	Grimaldi	Claude	1st				37				5.11	160	
9	[illegible]	Pierre	Cook				36				5.8	150	
10	[illegible]re	Paul	1st Cook and Baker				39				5.10	160	
11	Cadenel	Jean B.	1st Steward's Asst				31				5.10	150	
12	Marchetti	Jean	1st				28				5.8	140	
13	Trovati	Jean	1st				28				5.10	150	
14	Jacques	Auguste	1st				28						
15	[illegible]	Victor	[illegible]				28						
16	Guilichini	Jean	[illegible]				27						
17	Giacchetti	Claude	Saloon 3rd				23		Italian		5.6	145	
18	Lestage	Henri	Saloon 3rd				22		French		5.7	150	
19	Gas	Joseph	1st				23				5.10	150	
20	Galetto	Simon	1st				22				5.7	140	
21	Coulomb	[illegible]	1st 3rd				20				5.6	130	
22	Sonac	Frederic	1st				19				5.10	150	
23	Coumoble	Jules	Saloon				20				5.6	132	
24	Jacquinot	Henri	[illegible]				21				5.7	141	
25	Bescau	Marius	Saloon	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	138	
26	Weiss	Paul	2nd Cook	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	150	
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre Dechenes, of the ss "Patria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Pierre Dechenes

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1440

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Saluce", arriving at New York, April 11, 1923 from the port of Marseilles

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Marin	Lucien	Steward										
2	Leuder	Raymond					23						
3	~~Lemaitre~~	~~Louis~~											discharged
4	Giallat	Gustave											
5	Attéon	Auguste											
6	Giraud	Julien											
7	Martin	Marcel											
8	Spirgel	Marcel											
9	Desterra	Marius											
10	Gros	René											
11	Coustant	Lucien											
12	Ewinis	Fernand											
13	~~Giorgi~~	~~Lucien~~											
14	Imbert	Joseph					31						
15	Ercumansi	Romain											
16	Giddada	Pellud											
17	Beaudelier	Camille											
18	Issa	Leon											
19	Rouvière	Georges											
20	Blanchon	Joseph											
21	Bonijol	Gilbert											
22	Brunet	Fabien											
23	Pujol	Andre											
24	Lafayon	Maurice											
25	Grimaud	Joseph											
26	Baudoin	Joseph											
27	Maurand	Marcelle											
28	Mayer	Gaston											
29	Lucas	Gaston											
30	Maurer	Emile					18						

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Piero Dechelles, of the ss Patria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Galvez", arriving at [illegible], April 11th, 1942, from the port of [illegible] 78

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Despres	Georges	Officer's Steward	U.S.	Marseille		21	m	French	French	5.9	140	None
2	Fladin	Augustin	do	do	do		27	m	do	do	5.5	145	do
3	Sugan	Joseph	do	do	do		22	m	do	do	5.3	135	do
4	Beka dit	Raoul	Steward	do	do		20	m	do	do	5.9	165	do
5	Bauman	Jean	Radio Officer	"	"	"	30	"	Swiss	do	5.7	150	do
6	Bunelun	Silvio	1st Class Steward	"	"	"	40	"	Italian	Italian	5.5	140	do
7	Nacelle	Georges	Deck Steward	"	"	"	21	"	French	French	5.9	145	do
8	Grand	Lucien	1st Saloon Steward	do	"		30	"	"	"	5.6	155	
9	Lucas	Louis	Assistant Steward	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	141	
10	Cuelier	Alphonse	2nd Cook	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	141	
11	Valiel	René	Assistant Cook	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	145	
12	Mulier	Henri	Steward	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	135	
13	Legarre	Jean	2nd Class Steward	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	150	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Lallo	Charles	Cook	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	150	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Jarland	Jean	Assistant Steward	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	142	
18	Lara	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	150	"
19	Jarlan	Jean	Chief Cook Steward	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	150	
20	Labaste	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	143	"
21	Jeanneau	Serge	Chief Cook	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	145	"
22	Lecour	Pierre	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.5	135	"
23	Lebleur	Georges	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	Norwegian	5.7	139	"
24	Lambert	Charles	[illegible]	"	"	"	29	"	French	French	5.7	151	
25	Lasse	Louis	do	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.2	132	
26	Lucas	Georges	do	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	159	
27	Caulet	Louis	do	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	150	
28	Cunningham	Jean	do	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	152	
29	Lucas	Leon	do	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	125	
30	Anguille	Charles	do	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	150	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre Dechelles, of the ss "Patria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Pierre Dechelles
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

No seamen shipped or discharged at the port of Monaco. —
Harry A. Lyons.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
MARSEILLE, FRANCE, Mar. 24 1923

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Charles E. Pennington
American Consul.
(Vice)

SEEN:
For the voyage to the United States of America.

Charles E. Pennington
American Consul.
(Vice)

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1334
at Nice France
SEEN
for the United States
Gibraltar.
Harry A. Lyons
Vice Consul.
March 25, 1923

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENRICO CIMMINO - STEAMSHIP BROKER - 14, Piazza della Borsa - NAPLES (Italy)

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Patria", arriving at New-York, APR 11 1923, 19, from the port of Naples 79

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]		[illegible]	28-3-28	Naples	yes	yes	19	M	French	France	5.4	140	none
2	Feltegist	Lucien	2nd cook					32				5.7	140	
3	Cadelion	Gustave	do					35				5.8	160	
4	Galiano	Joseph	Cook's steward					27				5	140	
5	Adoulaye	Diago	do					21				5.7	140	
6	Jacquart	Eugène	Barman					33		Swiss	Swiss	5.1	135	
7	Constant	David	2nd electrician					32		French	France	5.4	132	
8	Billet	Gabriel	do					47				5.2	121	
9	[illegible]	Charles	1st Lamaloman					18				5.2	126	
10	Zambini	Thomas	1st " cabin					20				5.4	149	
11	Ferraud	Théophile	do					19				5.7	121	
12	Barone	Carmine	Fireman					24		Italian	Italy			
13	Bandetti	Ferdinando	Attendant											
14	[illegible]	Maria	1st nurse					40	F					
15	Chiu	Teresa	2nd "					43	"					
16	Cirglio	Gaëtano	Messroom cook											
17	Mauromina	Carlo	Cook's steward											
18	[illegible]	Salvatore	do											
19	Avellino	Francesco	Chief Cabin											
20		Andrea	Saloon											
21	Punzo	Antonio	do											
22	Porzio	Michele	do											
23	Halfterman	Paul	[illegible]					50		German				
24	"	Ad	Steward											
25	Rosetta	Marcus	2nd Steward											
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Naples Italy

Signed before me at Naples Italy

Agent of Patria
this March 25. 1923

I. L.

Signed before me at the port of New York

Agent of Patria

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 m 65

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre Dechelles, of the s "Patria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Dechelles
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) as been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blank).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO. 59032 FILED APR 22 1923

(B.K.)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. St. John Murphy, Surgeon of the Andania sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched Katinsky
Date 4/25/23
Clerk Cards removed 4/24/23 JnB Finley

C St John Murphy

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Exd 4-11-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED			EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.	U. S. Citizens TAX	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	Ex. to Mex.	Res. of U.S. &c.	In Transit	Under 16 Mos.	
1st CABIN										
2nd CABIN	154	1		1	19	35	2		27	239
STEERAGE	198	8	X			12			29	248
TOTAL	352	9	1	1	19	47	2		56	487

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—480

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	204	35	239
Steerage	235	13	248
Total	439	48	487

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
FEMALE	0	14	2	2-16
UNDER 16	0	2	5	7

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
FEMALE	0	11	71	162
UNDER 16	0	27	29	56

anarchy, the duty, the necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANDANIA. Passengers sailing from HALIFAX N.S, 9th APRIL, 1923

14—451

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TEMP. STAY																	
1		Boileau	Gerald S.	32		M	S	Postal Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Nova Scota	Halifax	Aunt Mrs W.B.A.Richie The Bower Halifax N.S.	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Lewisle Thursby
11[10] : 1m

(13)

38 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

the duty, necessity, or propriety of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th APRIL, 1923

81

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.York Chelsea Hotel	Visit New York W.23rd Street	Yes	8 days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	brn	blue	None	Nova Scotia	Halifax
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Britton Master, of the Andania, from Halifax NS, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Britton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1923
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. St John Murphy, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J St J Murphy

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

82

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List: 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANDANIA" . Passengers sailing from CORK (QUEENSTOWN), 1st APRIL, 1923

16—481

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~O'Brien~~	~~Mary~~														
TRANSIT		Ryan	Alice	53		F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Thurles	Husband, L.J. Ryan, Solicitor, Thurles, Co. Tipperary.	Can.	Montreal
TRANSIT		Butler	Annie	54		F S	nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Thurles	Brother-in-law, L.J. Ryan, Thurles, Co. Tipperary.	Can.	Montreal
4		~~O'Mahoney~~	~~William~~	23		M S	Chaffeur	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	Chicago	Mother, Mrs. Mary O'Mahoney, Ballingarry, Co. Limerick.	Ill.	Chicago
5		Lillis	James	18		M S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilfinny	Father, James Lillis, Kilmacow, Kilfinny, Co. Limerick.	Ill.	Chicago
6		Quinn	Patrick	19		M S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballingarry	Father, Edmond Quinn, Main St., Ballingarry, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York
7		~~Bond~~	~~Katie~~	27		F S	waitress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballingarry	Cousin, Mrs. M. Tracey, Ballingarry, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York
8		Browne	Bridget	26		F S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tulla	Father, John Browne, Ranna, Tulla, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York
9		Lynch	Philip Joseph	33		M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Son, Philip J. Lynch, Camden Hotel, Cork.	N.Y.	New York
10		Lynch	Julia	33		F M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Son, Philip J. Lynch, Camden Hotel, Cork.	N.Y.	New York
11	UNDER 16	Lynch	Vincent	4		M S	Child	No	-----	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Brother, Philip J. Lynch, Camden Hotel, Cork.	N.Y.	New York
12	UNDER 1	Lynch	Maria Patricia	3 weeks (Infant with mother as above)							do	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Brother -do-	-do-	N.Y. New York
13	UNDER 16	~~Boyce~~	Sophia	14		F S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Step Bro -do-	-do-	N.Y. New York
14		Nimbers 1 Mary O'Brien, 4 William O'Mahoney, 7 Katie Bond did not embark.															
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Purser.

14 39 Total passengers
U. S. citizens

of or amongst ...
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

83

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 APR 1923, *19*

14—431

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																							
2	Yes	Husband	$100	In Transit	In Transit to Montreal.	In transit to Canada		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Hazel	Nil	England	Salford
3	Yes	Self	$100	do	- do -	In transit to Canada		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Thurles
4	No	Self	$100		Brother, Denis O'Mahoney, 3709 - 5th Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt.	Yes								5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Ballingarry
5	Yes	Self	$100	No	Brother, Michael Dillis, 3709 - 5th Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt.	Yes								5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kilfinny
6	Yes	Self	$100	No	Sister, Eileen Quinn, 220 West 16th St., New York.	No	Permt.	Yes								5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballingarry
7	Yes	Self	$100	No	Cousin, Kate McCabe, 424 W.163 St., New York.	No	Permt.	Yes								5	-	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Ballingarry
8	Yes	Self	$100	No	Sister, Miss E. Browne, 421 East 146 St., New York.	No	Permt.	Yes								5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Tulla
9	Yes	Self	$100	No	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Orpen, 1271 Morris Ave., New York.	No	Permt.	Yes								5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Dublin
10	Yes	Husband	$50	No	Sister - do -	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dar	Dar	[illegible]	Nil	Ireland	Cork
11	Yes	Father	$25	No	Aunt - d -	No	Permt.	Yes							No	Child					Nil	Ireland	Cork
12	Yes	Father	-	No	Aunt -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	No	Child					Nil	Ireland	Cork
13	Yes	Father	-	No	Aunt -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	No	CHILD					Nil	Ireland	Cork
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Smith, Master (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ANDANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1928
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

84

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. St. John Murphy, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. St. John Murphy

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1923

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANDANIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 31 MAR 1923, 19

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 183265		Andrews	Fred	32	3	M S	Elect. Wireman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Fratton	Home Friend Mrs Holland 17, Penhale Rd, Fratton, Hants.	B.W.I.	Bermuda
TRANSIT 183268		Anson	Robert	55		M M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Scunthorpe	Daughter, Miss M. Anson Wulston, Old Brumby, Scunthorpe.	Que.	Montreal
TRANSIT "		Anson	Clara wife	55		F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Scunthorpe	-do- -do-	Que.	Montreal
TRANSIT "		Anson	Minnie dau	18		F S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Scunthorpe	-do- -do-	Que.	Montreal
TRANSIT 183267		Flanagan	Gerald Edward	52	10	M M	Mercht.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	R.S.James, Partner 5, Fenchurch St, London.	China.	Shanghai
TRANSIT "		Flanagan	Leonine Justine	47	10	F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Friend -do- -do-	China	Shanghai
7 DIPLOMAT		Lees	Eric Vernon	28	10	M S	Lieut. R.Navy	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Oundle	Father, Colonel C.P.Lees, Herne Lodge, Oundle.	B.W.I.	Bermuda
TRANSIT 183264		Read	May	44	6	F W	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Oakville	Brother, Norman Wilson, Bank Royd, Frizinghall, Yorks.	Ont.	Oakville
TRANSIT 183271		Scholes	Mary	39		F W	H'keep.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Blackburn	Son, John Scholes, 1, Broomfield Pl, Witton, Blackburn.	Ont.	Niagara Falls
10 DIPLOMAT		Staton	Fred	33	11	M S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Leeds	Brother, H. Staton, 5, Stratford St, Leeds.	B.W.I.	Bermuda
11		Turner	James Wm.	39		M M	Prospector.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Ireland	Linavady	Uncle, Rev.Canon Turner, Presbytry, Peebles, Scotland.	Africa	Germiston
12		Turner	Katherine wife	31	10	F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Linavady	-do- -do-	Africa	Germiston
13		~~Williams~~	~~Owen Pierce~~	17	9	M S	Appren. ~~Grocer~~	Yes	~~English~~	Yes	~~Britain~~	~~Welsh~~	~~Wales~~	~~Blangefni~~	Father, Pierce Williams, 18, Church St, Blangefni.	~~Yukon~~	~~Whitehorse~~
14		Anderson	William	23		M S	Enginr	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Smithfield	Father John Anderson Smithfield Countess Wells	Ill	Chicago
15		Cromie	David A	20		M S	Farm Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballybundon	Father - Robert Cromie Ballybundon. Co.Down	Pa	Pittsburg
16		Jowett	Joseph	58		M M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Grassington	Brother - William Jowett 2 Hartley Homes.nr Colne	Ohio	Amherst
17		Jowett	Susannah	70		F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Grassington	Brother in law -do- -do-	Ohio	Amherst
18		Philpott	Suaanne	62		F W	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Barrow in Furness	sister - Maria Muldoon 6 F.Brigg St.Barrow/Furness	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Muldoon	Mary C. daur	37		F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	England	England	Barrow in Furness	aunt -do- -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	UNDER 16	Muldoon	Robert gr ch	7		M S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Barrow in Furness	aunt -do- -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	UNDER 16	Muldoon	Shiela gr ch	6		F S	Child	-	--	-	England	English	England	Barrow in Furness	aunt -do- -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	UNDER 16	Muldoon	John gr ch	4		M S	Child	-	--	-	England	English	England	Barrow in Furness	Father - R.Rowlands 49 Upton Rd. Birkenhead	Pa	Perth Amboy
23		Rowlands	Muriel D	25		F S	housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Birkenhead	Mother - Mrs W.J.Thompson 86 Causeway St.Portrush	Ohio	Cleveland
24		Thompson	John	18		M S	Golf Club Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Portrush			
25		Number 13 Owen Pierce Williams dis-embarked at Halifax N.S.															
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

the duty, necessity, or propriety of
other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANDANIA", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 31 MAR 1923, 19

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 283265		Andrews ✓	Fred	32	3	M S	Elect. Wireman	Yes	1-1634 English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Fratton	Home Friend Mrs Holland 17, Penhale Rd, Fratton, Hants.	B.W.I.	Bermuda ✓
TRANSIT 283268		Anson ✓	Robert	55	✓	M	M None	Yes	1-2634 English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Scunthorpe	Daughter, Miss M. Anson Wulston, Old Brumby, Scunthorpe.	Que.	Montreal ✓
TRANSIT "		Anson ✓	Clara wife	55	✓	F	M H'wife	Yes	1-3634 English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Scunthorpe	-do- -do-	Que.	Montreal ✓
TRANSIT "		Anson ✓	Minnie dau	18	✓	F	S Domest.	Yes	1-4634 English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Scunthorpe	-do- -do-	Que.	Montreal ✓
TRANSIT 283267		Flanagan ✓	Gerald Edward	52	8	M	M Mercht.	Yes	1-5634 English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	R.S.James, Partner 5, Fenchurch St, London.	China.	Shanghai
TRANSIT "		Flanagan ✓	Leonine Justine	47	10	F	M H'wife	Yes	1-1634 English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Friend -do- -do-	China	Shanghai
7 DIPLOMAT		Lees ✓	Eric Vernon	28	8	M	S Lieut. R.Navy	Yes	Govt. Courier English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Oundle	Father, Colonel C.P.Lees, Herne Lodge, Oundle.	B.W.I.	Bermuda
TRANSIT 283264		Read ✓	May	44	6	F	W Domest.	Yes	1-2634 English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Oakville	Brother, Norman Wilson, Bank Royd, Frizinghall, Yorks.	Ont.	Oakville ✓
TRANSIT 283271		Scholes ✓	Mary	39	✓	F	W H'keep.	Yes	1-4634 English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Blackburn	Son, John Scholes, 1, Broomfield Pl, Witton, Blackburn.	Ont. Niagara Falls	
10 DIPLOMAT		Staton ✓	Fred	33	2	M	S Fitter	Yes	Electrical accredited Govt official English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Leeds	Brother, H. Staton, 5, Stratford St, Leeds.	B.W.I.	Bermuda ✓
11		Turner ✓	James Wm.	39	✓	M	M Prospector.	Yes	1-3634 English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Ireland	Linavady	Uncle, Rev.Canon Turner, Presbytry, Peebles, Scotland.	Africa	Germiston ✓
12		Turner ✓	Katherine wife	31	8	F	M H'wife	Yes	1-4634 English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Linavady	-do- -do-	Africa	Germiston ✓
13		~~Williams~~	~~Owen Pierce~~	~~17~~	~~9~~	~~M~~	~~S~~ Appren. ~~Grocer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Welsh~~	~~Wales~~	~~Llangefni~~	~~Father, Pierce Williams, 18, Church St, Llangefni.~~	~~Yukon~~	~~Whitehorse~~
14	775 Detroit 8/4/23	Anderson ✓	William	23	✓	M	S Enginr	Yes	1-1634 English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Smithfield	Father John Anderson Smithfield Countess Wells	Ill	Chicago ✓
15		Cromie ✓	David A	20	6	M	S Farm Worker	Yes	1-2634 English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballybundon	Father - Robert Cromie Ballybundon. Co.Down	Pa	Pittsburg ✓
16		Jowett ✓	Joseph	58	✓	M	M Retired	Yes	1-1873 3-1923 English	Yes	England	English	England	Grassington	Brother - William Jowett 2 Hartley Homes.nr Colne	Ohio	Amherst
17		Jowett	Susannah	70	✓	F	M H'wife	Yes	1-4634 English	Yes	England	English	England	Grassington	Brother in law -do- -do-	Ohio	Amherst
18		Philpott ✓	Suaanne	62	✓	F	W H'wife	Yes	1-5634 English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Barrow in Furness	sister - Maria Muldoon 6 F.Brigg St.Barrow/Furness	N.Y.	Brooklyn ✓
19		Muldoon ✓	Mary C. dau	37	✓	F	M H'wife	Yes	1-1634 English	Yes	England	English	England	Barrow in Furness	aunt -do- -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn ✓
20	UNDER 16	Muldoon ✓	Robert Gr ch.	7	✓	M	S Child	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Barrow in Furness	aunt -do- -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn ✓
21	UNDER 16	Muldoon ✓	Shiela Gr ch.	6	✓	F	S Child	-	--	-	England	English	England	Barrow in Furness	aunt -do- -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn ✓
22	UNDER 16	Muldoon ✓	John Gr ch.	4	✓	M	S Child	-	--	-	England	English	England	Barrow in Furness	aunt -do- -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn ✓
23		Rowlands ✓	Muriel D	25	✓	F	S Asstt Golf Club Maker	Yes	1-2634 English	Yes	England	English	England	Birkenhead	Father - R.Rowlands 49 Upton Rd. Birkenhead	Nfld	Perth Amboy ✓
24		Thompson ✓	John	18	✓	M	S	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Portrush	Mother - Mrs W.J.Thompson 86 Causeway St.Portrush	Ohio	Cleveland ✓
25		Number 13 Owen Pierce Williams dis-embarked at Halifax N.S.															
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

R.A.Young Esq. 11.50 a.m.

Gus Dickson
Purser.

40

Total passengers 39
U. S. citizens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer of ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 APL 1923, *19*

85

14—431

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary or sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Govt.	Yes	No	-	-	In transit H.M. Dockyard. Bermuda	IN TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	Brn	Blue	Mole on forehead	England	Cosham
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to Canada	-do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Drk	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Sheffield
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Rotherham
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1918	N.Y.	In Transit to Shanghai	-do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	Broken index finger	England	Penge
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	Mole on cheek	Switzer-land.	Lausanne
7	Yes	Govt.	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to Bermuda	-do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	England	Shokover
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Var 1920	N.J.	Sister-in-law, Mrs. R.P. Francis, 37, The Crescent, Montclair, N.J.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Bradford
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	In Transit	Mother, Mrs E. Holding, 80, Jepson St. Niagara Falls.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Preston
10	Yes	Govt.	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to Bermuda	-do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Leeds
11	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend - Miss M.Teadly 201 W.88th St, New York				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Fr.	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
12	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Clr.	Drk	Grey	None	Ireland	Linavady
13	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, J. A. Williams, Yukon, Whitehorse, Canada.	-do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Wales	Llanfair
14	No.	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Friend William Finlay c/o Emalie 4452 Park Av Chicago	No Perm	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fsh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Smithfield
15	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	no	-	-	Brother - Robert Cromie 1816 Mandeville St. Pittsburgh Pa.	no perm	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fsh	Brn	Blue	none	Ireland	Killarney
16	Yes	self	yes	1909 to May 1911	Amhurst		Friends - Mr Geo. Lynn 545 Park Ave. Amhurst. Ohio	no	Perm	Undef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Sandy	Gry	Blue	none	England	Coverdale
17	Yes	husband	yes	yes	1913 to May 1921	do	-do-	-do-	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ple	Gry	Brn	none	England	Haton
18	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Son in law - Daniel Muldoon 103 South 10th St. Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fr	Anb	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
19	Yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	Husband -do-	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	Blk	Gry	none	do	Comber
20	Yes	father	yes	no	-	-	father -do-	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-c h i l d - -					none	England	Barrow
21	Yes	do	yes	no	-	-	-do-	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c h i l d					none	do	do
22	Yes	do	-	no	-	-	-do-	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c h i l d					none	do	do
23	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	Friend - Mr L.V.Stewart 595 West 38th St. New York	no	Perm	Undef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ple	Fr	Blue	none	England	B'head
24	Yes	brother	Yes	no	-	-	brother - W.Thompson Cleveland.Oh	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	Ireland	Portrush
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or of any the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I E. J. Smith, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ANDANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1923
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (Male) or F (Female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. St John Murphy, Surgeon of the AND A, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly YEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J St John Murphy

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1923

at Newyork

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Cubana
47

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANDANIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 31 MAR 1923, 19

16—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		McPherson ✓	Mary Agnes	32	4	F. M.	H'Wife	Yes	English 1-473 2-847293-505-10-11-40	Yes	Britain	English	England	Barrow	Brother. Mr. D. Pennington, 7. Holly Drive, Gorton, M/C.	N.Y.	New York.
UNDER 16		McPherson ✓	William	3	6	M. S.	Child	No	-	No	Britain	English	England	Barrow	Uncle. -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
3		Pennington. ✓	William	67	8	M. W.	Blacksmith	Yes	English 1-4675	Yes	Britain	English	England	Barrow	Son. -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
4		Wright ✓	James	31	2	M. M.	Riveter	Yes	English 1-9594 1-216	Yes	Scotch	British	Scotland	Grange-mouth	Mrs James Wright wife 34, Kelvin Street, Grangemouth.	R.I.	Providence
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

41

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

other organised government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

87

14—431

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 APR 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband.Mr.R.McPherson, 328.Walnut Str,Yonkers,N.Y.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FrshFr	Brn	None	England	Barrow.
2	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father. -do- -do-	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	None	England	Barrow.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 1912	N.Y.	Son-in-law. -do- -do-	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Frsh	Grey	Blue	None	England	Barrow.
4	No	Father	48	No	-	-	Father & mother. Mr.Geo.Wright 59 Longmont St.,Providence R.I	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Frsh	Dk.Grey	None	Scotland	Grangemouth.
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I E. J. Smith Master, of the A. Britain, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1923
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. St. John Murphy, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]EAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J St John Murphy Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1923

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

88

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Ab
Arab

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANDANIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 31 MAR 1923, 19

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Appleby	Lily Agnes	34	6	F M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Lake Dotise	Father.Alfred Smith, 4.Carlton Hill, Leeds/	Cal	Pasadena
2		Cavanagh	James	19	-	M S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Uncle.Thos Loftus, Knockainllo, Ballina.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Chetti	Subrahmania	31	1	M M	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	India	Hindu	England	London	Friend Mr K.Palani 31.Hornsey Lane,Gardens,N.6..	India.	Madras
4		Day	Herman Hall	26	10	M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Batley	Father.Harry Day, School House,Warwick Rd, Batley.	Mass	Pittsfield.
5		Dent	Thomas	30	4	M S	Black-smith	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	Father.John Dent, Bily Cottage, Shusewayhead.	Mich	Jackson.
6		Manning	Florence Amelia	25	6	F S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	York	Father.Alfred Manning, Burnby,Bunburnholme Station,Mo York.	Mo	St.Louis.
7		McMillan	Neil	19	8	M S	worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalry	Aunt.Miss.Mary Littlejohn, 35.Sharon Str,Dalry, Ayrshire.	Conn	Waterbury
8		McLean	Horace F.	19	4	M S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	I. of MAN.	Douglas	Mother.Mrs. .L.McLean, 2.Windsor Rd,Douglas,I of Man.	Ohio.	Warren.
9		McLean	Frank			M M	Salesman.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	I of MAN.	Douglas	Wife. -do- -do-	Ohio	Warren.
10		McDermot	Jennie	21	1	F S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	Britain.	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Father James McDermot, Greenain,Knockamllaun,Ballina.	N.Y.	New York.
11		Stamp	Sidney	32	6	M S	Plater	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother.Harriet Stamp, 16.Drumoyne Ave,Govan,Glasgow.	Mass	Boston.
12		Walsh	John	39	1	M M	Chauffeur.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother.Patrick Walsh, 26.Sth Cr, Rd Dublin.Irel.	F.	N.Y. New York.
13		Walsh	Agnes	36	1	F M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother-in-law. -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
14		Wilson	Mary	44	8	F M	L'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Sister-in-law.Mrs. Yaxley, 20.Birchdale Rd,Waterloo. Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York.
15		Callaghan	William	29	1	M M	Black-smith.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Virginia	Father.James Callaghan, Virginia,Co.Cavan.	N.Y.	New York.
16		McPhee	Annie	36	1	F S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister.Mrs.M.Touns, 216.Scotland Str,Glasgow.	Ga	Atlanta.
17		Rist	David Albert V.	35	5	M M	Engineer.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Lowestoft	Brother.L.Rist, 182.Denmark Rd,Lowestoft.	Eng	Lowestoft
18		Brown	Christina	26	1	F M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother.Mrs.Flora Smith, 9.Mains Str,Glasgow.	Ill	Chicago.
19	UNDER 16	Brown	Flora	4	5	F S	Child	No	-	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandmother. -do- -do-	Ill	Chicago.
20		Fidler	Albert Edward	22	1	M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Blackpool	Father. Mr.Fidler, William 8.China Str,Accrington,Lancs.	N.Y.	New York.
21		Fidler	Mary Lilian	23	11	F S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	Britain.	English	England	Blackpool	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
22		Oldham	Frank	34	1	M S	Car Conductor.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Stockport	Mother.Ellen Oldham, 70.Adswood Rd,Stockport.	Eng	Stockport.
23		Lilley	Frank	27	-	M M	Carpenter.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bobbington	Father.J.Lilley, Bobbington,Staffs.	Ind	Conersville.
24		Lilley	Mary	23	-	F M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bobbington	Father-in-law. -do- -do-	Ind	Conersville.
25	UNDER 16	Lilley	Joan	-	10	F S	Infant	No	-	No	Britain	English	England	Bobbington	Grandfather. -do- -do-	Ind	Conersville.
26		McBride	Hugh	9		M S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister,Mrs.Halliday, 59.Beechfield Str,Belfast.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
27		Skillington	Edith	27	9	F S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Gurseley	Mother.Florence Skillington. Dudley Hse,Marshall Ave,Bridlington.	N.Y. Holley.	
28		Currie	Sarah	29	-	F S	Dress-making	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Craigfad	Brother.Adam Currie, Criagfad,Clough P.O.Co.Antrim.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
29		Barry	Michael	26		M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Birmingham	Friend Mr.J.Jones, 251.Bankes Rd,Birmingham	N.Y.	Glenwood Landing.
30																	

42

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 APL 1923, *19* 89

14—481

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, is an anarchist. See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	200	Yes	1919 April 22	Seattle.	Husband.Edmund B.W.Appleby, Maryland Hotel,Pasadena,Cal.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Plc	Brn	Brn	None	England	Leeds.
2	Yes	Father	$25	No	-	-	Father.James Cavanagh, 109 West 62nd St,New York.	Yes	6 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Frsh	Drk	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballina.
3	No	Self	7	Yes	No	-	-	c/o Y.M.C.A. 347 Madison Avenue New York.	Yes	7 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	India	Madras
4	Yes	Self	100	No	-	-	Uncle.William S.Farrar, 105 West Housatonic Str,Pittsfield, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	Tattoo on the left arm.	England	Batley
5	Yes	Self	150	Yes	No	-	-	Friend.Sam Buchanan, 1309.Beldon Str,Jackson,Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Stirling
6	Yes	Friend	400	No	-	-	Friend.Mr.T.Whalen, 4923.Murdock Ave,St.Louis,Mo.	Yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Aub	Grey	None	England	Pocklington
7	Yes	Aunt	344	Yes	1906 Yes 1911	Conn	Aunt.Mrs.James Barr, 26,Coe Str,Waterbury,Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	Blk	Grey	Scar on the left cheek.	Scotland	Dalry
8	Yes	Father	150	Yes	1911 Yes 1916	Mont.	Father. 217.Union Str,Warren,Ohio.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	Brn	Hzl	None	I of Man.	Laxey
9	Yes	Self		Yes	1906 Yes 1921	Mont.	Friend.Mrs.Boone, 217.Union St,Warren,Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Hzl	Blue mark on forehead.	I of Man.	Laxey.
10	Yes	Sister	$25	No	-	-	Sister.Miss.B.McDermot, 575 West End Ave,New York.	Yes	6 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Frsh	Drk	Brn	None	Ireland	Ballina.
11	Yes	Self	138	Yes	No	-	-	Brother.Thomas Stamp, 42.Chicatawbut Str,Neponsat, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Slight Imped.Speech	no	5	4	Drk	Brn	Brn	Dry Neck Sore	England	Barrow.
12	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes 1912 21	N.Y.	Friend.H.P.Whitney, Westbury,Long Island.N.Y.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Waterford
13	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes 1912 21	N.Y.	-do-	-do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Fermanagh
14	Yes	Self	200	Yes	No	-	-	Husband.Capt.C.A.Wilson, S.S.Mingohow. New York	Yes	3mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
15	Yes	Self	3000	Yes	Yes 1914 21	N.Y.	Mrs.Callaghan, wife 345 East 51st St,New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Ireland	Virginia.
16	No	employer	40	No	-	-	-	Sister.Miss.Ina L.Chee, 1058 Peachill Str,Atlanta	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fr	Brn	Blue	Birth mark on breast	Scotland	Glasgow.
17	Yes	Self	4	Yes	No	-	-	Friends.Dudlo Mfg Co Ga. Fort Wayne. Ind	Yes	6wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fle	Brn	Grey	None	England	London.
18	No	Self	36	Yes	No	-	-	Husband.Mr.Charles Brown, 4043 West Carrol Ave,Chicago Ill.	No	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
19	No	Mother	No	No	-	-	Father. -do-	-do-	No	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
20	Yes	Friend	50	Yes	No	-	-	Rt Rev. Geo J.Waring, Uncle 142 East 29th Str,New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Aub	Hzl	None	England	Chapel en le Frith
21	Yes	Friend		Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Sr	Blue	None	England	-do-
22	No	Self	60	Yes	No	-	-	Brother.George Oldham, 70.Locust Ave,Danbury,Conn.	Yes	6mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	Brn	Grey	Mole on the left cheek.	England	Stockport
23	No	Self	1	Yes	No	-	-	Relative Brother.J.Lilley, 426 East 12th St,Connersville, Ind.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	Scar over the left eye.	England	Cradley Heath
24	No	Self		Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Drk	Grey	None	England	Old Hill
25	No	Father		Yes	No	-	-	Uncle -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Halesowen
26	Yes	Self	50	Yes	No	-	-	Brother.Thomas McBride, 1816.Manderville St,Pittsburgh,Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Killiney,
27	No	Self	20	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle.John Killington, Holley,Orleans Co. N.Y.	Yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	England	Guiseley
28	Yes	Self	100	Yes	No	-	-	Sister.Mrs.Archie McCracken, 4930 "C" Str,Philadelphia,Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Frsh	Drk	Grey	None	Ireland	Craigfad
29	Yes	Brother	76	Yes	No	-	-	James Crossan, Bro. in law Glenwood Landing,Long Island.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Kyle.
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I E. J. Sutton Master of the ANDANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Sutton
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1923
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

90

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. St. John Murphy, Surgeon of the INDIANA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
SWEAR (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. St. John Murphy

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1922

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible] of Aliens

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Passed
Exam. B

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANDANIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 31 MAR 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Browne	Evelyne	27	11	F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother. Mrs. M.Miskimmen, Duffrin Drive, Helens Bay, Co. Down. Ireland.	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	UNDER 16	Browne	Henry George	4	6	M S	Child	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Grandmother - -do-	Cal.	Los Angeles
3	UNDER 16	Browne	William James	3	6	M S	Child	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Grandmother - -do-	Cal.	Los Angeles
4		Burke	William St. George	20	5	M S	none	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Loughrea	Father. M.H.Burke, Ballylugan, Loughrea. Co.Galway. Ireland.	Mass.	Roxbury.
5		Crawford	Henry Harley	29	8	M M	Ship Plater	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife. 42 Apsley St. Partick. Glasgow. Annie Crawford	N.Y.	New York
6		Danson	Mary Agnes	31		F M	House.	Yes	Yes	English	British	England	Dalton in Furness.	Mother. Mrs. Bowes, 40 North Rd. Egremont, Cumb.	Pa.	Uniontown
7		Driessen	Max G.	23	11	M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Holland Dutch.	Dutch	Holland	Hengelo	Friend. Mr. Dyckhoffing, 26 Palatine Rd. Withington M'chtr.	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		Fougner	Nicolay, K.	38	6	M M	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Christiania	Brother. W. Fougner, Bestum, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
9		Gordon	William	30		M S	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	British	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother. Elizabeth Gordon, Killygore Rathkenny, Co.Antrim.	Ill.	Chicago.
10		Gordon	Robert	32		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	British	Ireland	Tullykittagh	Mother. -do-	P.A.	Pittsburg
11		Gordon	Isabella	26		F M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	English	British	Ireland	Clough Co.Antrim.	Mother in law. -do-	P.A.	Pittsburg
12		Harte	Flora	40		F M	none	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Yarmouth	Brother in law. H C.Thompson, 202 Portland Rd.Jesmond, Newcastle/Tyne	Cal.	San Diego
13	UNDER 16	Harte	Alfred Neville	15		M S	none	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Yarmouth	Uncle. -do-	Cal.	San Diego
14	UNDER 16	Harte	Renee Flora	6		F S	none	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Yarmouth	Uncle. -do-	Cal.	San Diego
15		Hargreaves	Grace Ann	35		F M	House-Wife.	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Stockport	Mother. Mary Ann Ratcliffe, 17, Heyward St. Stockport.	N.Y.	New York
16		Heenan	Richard	23		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Hillsboro	Brother. James Heenan, Main St., Hillsboro. Co. Down.	Inda.	Gary.
17		Henry	Minnie	53		F M	H.Wife	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Liverpool	brother - Capt.W.Henry 5, Sendringham Road, Waterloo.	Mass.	Boston.
18		Kay	Alfred	40		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Barrow in Furness.	Wife. Mrs. Kay, 77 Kent St. Barrow in Furness.	Miss.	Taunton.
19		Kelly	Mary	30		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. New York	New York	Mother. Margaret Kelly, Seafrth, Dromard, Co.Sligo.	N.Y.	New York.
20		Kilpatrick	Thomas	33		M S	Pattern Maker.	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Father. Mr. Thos. Kilpatrick. 65 Reidville St.Glasgow	Mich.	Detroit.
21		Kelly	Annie	27		F S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	English	English	U.S.A.	Little.Mass.	Brother. Thomas Kelly, 90 Park Lane, Keighley, Yks.	Mass.	Littleton.
22		Lawler	May	28		F M	H.Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	New York	New York	Father. John Costello, Carrowbricker Dromard, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York
23		Morison	Katheryne	41		F M	H.Wife	Yes	Yes	Eng. Spanish	Scotch	England	Manchester	Sister. Mrs.C. Stanborough, 15 Clitheroe Rd., Longsight M/c.	Eng.	Manchester
24		Orr	Annabel	36		F S	Graduate Nurse	Yes	Yes	English	Scotch	U.S.A.	Wakefield	Miss S.Fletcher, Naples, Sandbanks Nr. Bournemouth. Friend	Mass.	Boston
25		O'Brien	Margaret	55		F M	H'wife	No	No	Going to Cousin. English	English	England	Leeds	Husband. Mr. B. O'brien, 38 Welbeck Rd., Leeds.	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		O'Brien	Alice	17		F S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Leeds	Father. -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		~~Rogers~~	~~Nora~~	~~19~~		~~F S~~	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Briarfield Lisscull.	~~Mother. Mrs.Mary Rogers, Briarfield Lisscull, Ballaghaderreen.Co.Roso.~~	Pa.	Philadelphia
28		Soulli	Gustavus Alexander	40		M M	Director	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Wallasey, Liverpool.	Father. Alexander Soulli, 29, Seafield Drive, Wallasey. Ches.	N.Y.	New York.
29		Tocher	Charles	35		M S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	English	Scotch	England	Cramlington	Mrs. Smith. Lamoma Cottage, 657 King St., Aberdeen. Aunt	N.Y.	New York
30		Sloan	Annie	22		F S	Knitter	Yes	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister. Mrs.Loobell, 55 Grassore St., Cregagh, Belfast.	N.Y.	New York

Number 27 Nora Rogers did not embark.

Purser.

12 Noon.

43

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

91

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 APR 1923, *19*

14—421

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
						1920 to Oct 1921	Husband. W.J.Browne,																		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1	1919 ~~1920~~ Los.A. Cal.	644 West Ave. 50.Los Angeles.Cal.	No	perm	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Frsh.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Belfast
2	-	Mother	-	yes	1920/1	do	Father. -do-	No	perm	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Frsh.	Drk.	Brn.	none	England	Grantham
3	-	Mother	-	yes	do	do	Father. -do-	No	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Frsh.	Fr.	Brn.	none	Ireland	Hillsborough
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Rev. C.Finnegan, 227 Walnut Ave., Roxburg, Mass. Friend	Yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Drk.	Brn.	Hazel	none	Ireland	Dublin
5	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin. Mr. Wm.Crawford, 323 124th Street, New York.	No	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Frsh.	Brn.	Blue	Blind left eye	Scotland	Largs
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband. Mr. Danson, Brownfield, Uniontown, Pa. U.S.A. c/o Westinghouse Elect.Co. Essington. Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Frsh.	Drk.	Brn.	none	England	Egremont
7	No	Self	Yes	No	-	1910/8 N.Y.	R.H.Page, 2 Rector Street,	Yes	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Frsh.	Blk.	Blue	none	Holland	Hengelo (O)
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5yrs	Pa, Chc.	New York City, N.Y. Friend	Yes	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	none	Norway	Stenkjoer
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10	1912/22 to 1/21 Pen. Iowa	Returning to - 6342 Kimbank Ave. Chicago. Friend R.W.Haynie	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	frsh.	brn.	blue	Scar on forehead.	Ireland	Tullykittagh Co.Antrim.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. Thomas Gordon, 1016 Morrison Ave, Pittsburgh P.A.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	frsh,	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Tullykittagh Co.Antrim
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in law - -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Frsh.	Brn.	Brown	none	Ireland	Craigfad.
12	No	Self	over $50	No	-	-	Mother. Mrs. I.C.Holden, St.Charles Hotel, 1229 8th St. San Diego.Cal.	Yes	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Scar of burns on neck.	England	Newcastle Tyne
13	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	Grandmother . -do-	Yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	none	England	Formby
14	No	Mother	-	No	-	1922 to Feb 17/23	Grandmother -do-	Yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	Fair	Ben.	Blue	none	England	Yarmouth
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 mo.	Ill.	O'fallon Sister. Polly Greenall, O'fallon. Ill.	No	4 wks perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	none	England	Leigh.Lanc.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	1900 Spr'fld	Brother in law. George Titherington 709 Penn St., Gary. Indiana.	No	6 mos.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk.	Brn.	Blue	none	Ireland	Hillsboro. Co.Down.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3/12	Booker	Husband. Captain Henry c/o Houstons, R.M.S."Hydaspe" N.Y.	yes	2 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Waterford
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	1912/22 to	Relatives. Mr.J.Isherwood, 6 South St., Taunton Mass.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Glass eye right	England	Bolton.Lancs.
19		Self	Yes	Yes	10	N.York	Sister. Mrs. P. Lenehan, 89 West 9th St., Bayonne, N.J.	no	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	frsh.	brn.	blue	none	Ireland	Seaforth Dromard.
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Mr. Walter D.Pettigrew, 960 Brainard Ave. Detroit. Mich.	No	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No. 32	5	8	Drk	brn.	grey	4th 5th fingers missing.	Scotland	Slamannan
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 to Jan 1923	Littleton Littleton, Mass.	Brother. Thomas Kelley	No	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Frsh.	Dr.	Brn.	blue	none	England	Keighley, Yks.
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	18	1904/22 to New York	Husband. Mr. John Lawler 506 Amsterdam Ave. New York City.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Frsh.	Brn.	Blue	none	Ireland	Carrowbrickon Dromard
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	1910 to Sep New York.	Son. Howard L. Worthington, Parsiffany, Boonton. N.J.	Yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Drk.	Blk.	Blk.	none	England	Manchester
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	17	Boston	Home. Brother Mr M.Orr Broadway, Wakefield R.T.D. Mass	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Dr. Br.	Brn.	none	Scotland	Largs
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin. Mr. J.Glanky, 4449 N. 9th St., Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	10 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	England	Leeds.
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin. -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med.	Lt.	Brn.	Blue	none	England	Leeds
27	Yes	Sister	$ 25	No	-	1921	~~Sister. Mary Rogers,~~ 2439 New Kirk St., Philadelphia.	Yes	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh.	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Brimsfield
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 mo.	New York	Mr. J.P.Grant, Cunard Buildings, New York. Friend	Yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	Scar across nose	England	Liverpool
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Mr. D.MacKay, 215 Springfield Ave. Summit, New Jersey.	Yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh.	Brown	Brown	none	Scotland	Harmood
30	Yes	Ireland	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Mr. Cecil Cockcroft, 92 Devon Ter. Kearney N.J.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Bro.	none	Ireland	Belfast

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Smith Master of the ANDANIA,
(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of April, 1923
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. St. John Murphy, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. St. John Murphy

Sworn to before me this ... day of April, 1923.

at Newyork

H. Lawrence

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANDANIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 31 MAR 1923, 19

16—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Peoples	Patterson	30	2	M S	Wood Machst.	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs J. Peoples, Towneymiddle, Kilmacrenan.	N.J.	Camden
2		Ross	Ella Marguerite	48	-	F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes Britain	American	England	Liverpool	Husband, Alfred Ross, 46, Jermyn St, Liverpool.	R.I.	Bristol
~~3~~		~~Richins~~	~~Ernest~~	~~22~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Caulker~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Barrow~~	~~Wife, Mrs A. Richins, 118, Arnside St, Barrow.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
3		Richins	Ernest	22	11	M	M	Caulker	Yes	English	Yes Britain	English	England	Barrow	James Ross, Father 14, Coolhurst Rd, Crouch End. London.N.8.	Mass.	Boston
4		Ross	John P.	27	8	M	S	Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scotch	England	London	Wife, Martha Snape, 33, Buchanan St, Chorley.	Ohio	Steubenville
5		Snape	James	25	-	M	M	Labour.	Yes	English	Yes Britain	English	England	Chorley	Father, Mr.T.K.Smyth, Grange Hse, Mountmellick.	Mo.	St.Louis
6		Smyth	Theresa	19	3	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mount-mellick.	Father, Charles Stanborough, 15, Clitheroe Rd, Longsight.	Eng.	Manchester
7		Stanborough	William	26	4	M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes Britain	English	England	Manchester	Sister, Mrs Kaye, 71 Bush St, Paddock, H'field.	N.J.	Camden
8		Townsend	Lizzie	34	-	F	W	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes Britain	English	England	Huddersfield.	Father, John Tillman, 1, Susannah Place, Dumbarton.	Conn.	Greenwich
9		Tillman	Robert	24	8	M	S	Boiler maker	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Wife, Lottie Unsworth, 76, Poplar Grove, Barrow.	N.J.	Arlington
10		Unsworth	William N.	21	-	M	M	Electr.	Yes	English	Yes Britain	English	England	Barrow	Wife, Mrs Janet S.Walls, 17, Wallace Gdns, Stirling.	Scot.	Stirling
11		Walls	John B.	38	-	M	M	Master Plasterer.	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	Wife, Mrs Maggie Wilson, 228, Kilbowie Rd, Clydebank.	Mich.	Saginaw
12		Wilson	Peter	37	2	M	M	Engnr.	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother, Jas. Whelan, Dunlavin, Co.Wicklow.	N.Y.	New York
13		Whelan	Thomas	50	1	M	S	Priest.	Yes	English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Italy	Rome	Aunt, Mary Widdows, Beech Grove, Leigh, Lancs.	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		West	Nora Irene	27	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes Britain	English	England	Manchester	-do-	-do- Pa.	Philadelphia
15	UNDER 16	West	Arthur Ivan	-	10	M	S	Infant	No	Infant	No Britain	English	England	Manchester	~~Mother, Mrs A. Walker, 19, Maiden St, Newcastle.~~	Neb.	Omaha
~~16~~		~~Walker~~	~~Dora~~	~~25~~	~~11~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~H'keep.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Manchester~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~Pa.~~ ~~Philadelphia~~
16		Wilson	Dora	35	-	M	M	Upholster.	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Mother-in-law, Jane Robb, Wardmill House, Arbroath.	Ill.	Stockton
17		Wilson	David T.	32	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Mother -do-	-do- Ill.	Stockton
18		Wilson	Mary	6	-	M	S	Child	No	Child	No Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Grandmother -do-	-do- Ill.	Stockton
19	UNDER 16	Wilson	David Thomas														
20		Woodcock	Ethel Mary	25	2	F	S	Machst.	Yes	English	Yes Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs Woodcock, 33, Pittoria St, Barnsbury, N.1.	N.Y.	New York
21		Walton	Mary	35	-	F	S	Drapery Assist.	Yes	English	Yes Britain	English	England	Blackburn	Father, Mr. Walton, 12, Franklin St, Blackburn.	Cal.	Los Angeles
22		Williams	William	25	4	M	S	Plater	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, Alfred Williams, 8, Henrietta St, Scotstoun.	N.Y.	New York
23		Weir	Archibald A.	27	6	M	S	Engnr.	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, David Weir, 23, Broomhill Drive, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
24		Watt	Mary G.	42	10	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scotch	England	Birkenhead	Sister, Mrs McSymon, 4, Arno Road, Birkenhead.	Eng.	Birkenhead
25		Allen	Florence May	26	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes Britain	English	England	Dalton	Mother, Mrs Spencer, 19, Wellington St, Dalton-i-F.	Pa.	Uniontown
26	UNDER 16	Allen	Irene	-	8	F	S	Infant	No	Infant	No Britain	English	England	Dalton	Grandmother, -do-	-do- Pa.	Uniontown
27		Ballantyne	Robert	23	10	M	S	Brick layer	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs Annie Ballantyne, 34, Shamrock St, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
28		Ballantyne	Matthew W.	21	11	M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	-do-	-do- N.Y.	New York
29		Brines	Elizabeth	31		F	W	H'keep.	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father, Daniel O'Donnell, 60, Port Glasgow Rd, Greenock.	N.Y.	New York
~~30~~		~~Staten~~	~~Fred~~	~~33~~	~~1~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Fitter~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Leeds~~	~~Brother, H. Staten, 6, Stratford St, Leeds.~~	~~Bermuda~~	
30								Elec.									

Numbers 3 Ernest Richins & No 30 Fred Staten did not embark.
Number 16 Dora Walker dis-embarked Halifax N.S.

Purser.

Total passengers 44
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

93

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 APL 1923, *19*

14—631

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (a person who believes in or advocates that all forms of law should be disregarded by force or violence; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic society; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any or all governments, because of his or their official character; or who is a member of or affiliated with any such association or society; or who is a member of or affiliated with any association or society which believes in, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or which disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.) (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	14cc	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Mr. A. Hamill, 722, Woodlawn Ave, Camden, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fr.	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilmacrenan
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1875 1907	Born		Mrs W.S. Stilwell, Mother 325 High St, Bristol, R.I.	Yes	2 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	Fr.	Blue	None	U S A	Utica ~~Liverpool~~
3	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-		~~Father in law, Mr. C. Williams, 347, Bayridge Ave, Brooklyn.~~				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fr.	Grey	None	England	Barrow.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-		Friend, Harvey Cushing, 721, Huntington Ave, Boston, Mass.	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Fair	Fr.	Blue	Appendix scar	England	London
5	Yes	Self	14cc	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Gilman, Box 146, Brilliant, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Strabismus Right ~~good~~	no	5	3	Dark	Aub	Hzl.	Tattoo mark right arm	England	Bolton
6	No	Father	22cc	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs P.J. Dunne, 500, Culver Way, St. Louis.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Maryborough
7	No	Self	14cc	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, H.L. Worthington, Parsippany, Boonton, N.J.	Yes	3 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med.	Brn	Brn	2 moles on throat	England	Manchester
8	No	Self	36cc	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs Carter, 1474 S. 3rd St, Camden, N.J.	Yes	3 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	England	H'field.
9	No	Self	28a	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, George Brander, 103, Haverneyer Pl, Greenwich, Ct.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Med.	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Bonhill
10	No	Self	6cc	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, J. Whittaker, 42, Elm St, Arlington, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	England	Barrow
11	Yes	Self	36cc	Yes	Yes	6mth 1904	N.Y.	Uncle, Sam Buchanan, 1309, Beldin St, Jackson, Mich.	no Yes	perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Frsh	Drk	Blue	None	Scotland	Stirling
12	Yes	Self	5a	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, James Martin, 307, Peaborn St, Saginaw, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Drk	Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock
13	Yes	Rev. Superior	Yes	~~Yes~~ no				The Convent 338 East 29th St, New York.	Yes	indef	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Med.	Grey	Drk	None	Ireland	Dunlavin
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-		Brother-in-law, O.B. Hunt, 29, West Ave, Berg Mawe, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
15	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-		Uncle, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Manchester
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-		~~Fiance, John Barrett,~~ 2116 Cass St, Omaha, Neb.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None	England	Newcastle
17	Yes	Self	14cc	Yes	No	-	-	Sister-in-law, Mrs Isabel Doig, P.O. Box 207, Stockton, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	Scotland	Arbroath
18	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-		sister -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Arbroath
19	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-		Aunt, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Arbroath
20	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-		Sister, Mrs Heathcote, East 63rd St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fr.	Grey	None	England	London
21	No	Self	250cc	Yes	1 yr 1922	Cal.		Friend, Mrs Davis, 409 Wright St, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Aub.	Brn	None	England	Haslingdon
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-		Cousin, William Weir, 23, Union Ave, Mariner Harbour, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Dunbar
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-		Brother, William Weir, 23, Union Ave, Staten Island, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fr.	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
24	No	Self	28cc	Yes	Yes	1910 Touring		Sister, Mrs Gordon Watt, 602, Maple Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Birkenhead
25	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-		Husband, Mr. R. Allen, Brownfield, Uniontown, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fr.	Grey	None	England	Dalton
26	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-		Father, -do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fr.	Grey	None	England	Dalton
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-		Friend, Arch. Robertson, 146 West 68th St, New York.	No	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-		-do- -do-	No	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Coatbridge
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-		Cousin, Hugh Travers, 17 West 30th St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Frsh	Fr.	Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Britton, Master, of the ANDANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Britton
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1923
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

94

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J St John Murphy, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREIN, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J St J Murphy

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1923,
at Newyork

J H Mooney
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANDANIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 31 MAR 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	103121 6/26/35	Kelly	Jeanie	25		F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Paisley	Sister. Mrs. Agnes ".Aitken, 5 Murray St. Paisley	N.Y.	Yonkers
2	34240 3/14/23	Kennedy	James	32	7	M	S	Brick-layer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Brother. Andrew Kennedy, 8 Hamilton St., Motherwell.	N.J.	Burlington.
3		Kissane	Winifred	37		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgilly	Mrs. Flynn, Kingston Cottages, Glenevald Road, Fife. Mother	Ill.	Herrin
4	UNDER 16	Kissane	Patrick	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgilly	Grandmother -do-	Ill.	Herrin
5	UNDER 16	Kissane	Joseph	9		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgilly	-do- -do-	Ill.	Herrin
6	UNDER 16	Kissane	Catherine	7		F	S	do	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgilly	-do- -do-	Ill.	Herrin
7	UNDER 16	Kissane	David	5		M	S	do	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgilly	-do- -do-	Ill.	Herrin
8	UNDER 16	Kissane	Winifred	3		F	S	do	-	-	-	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgilly	-do- -do-	Ill.	Herrin
9	1 1	Leishman	Thomas Allison	30	5	M	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Wife. Mrs. Ruth Leishman, 6 First Terrace, Clydebank.	New Y.	New York
10		Logan	Hay	41	1	M	M	Motor Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife. Mrs. Nellie Logan, 12, Crown Terr. Lane, Glasgow W.	Mich.	Saginaw
11	570997	Markin	Matilda J	25	10	F	S	Steneg.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Father. John Markin, 10 Chilworth Mews, Paddington W.2 London.	Minn.	Minneapolis
12	3/20/30 E103	McAlpine	Robert	37		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife. Mrs Agnes McAlpine, 49 Strathcona Drive, Glasgow.	Ohio	Cleveland
13		Marsh	Charlie	27	10	M	S	Mechan. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Broadheath	Father. James Marsh, 160 Manchester Rd., Broadheath, Cheshire.	N.Y.	New Rochelle
14	de Belfast 1/11/23	McCausland	Charles	26		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bantridge	Sister. Mrs. L. McCallister, Lisnagonnell, Loughbrickland. Co. Down	N.Y	New York
15		Morris	Margaret	32		F	M	House wife.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Aunt. Mrs. M.Kendal, Ring Lane, Glitherpe.	Fla.	Jacksonville
16	UNDER 16	Morris	Alice	9		F	S	Child	Yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Great Aunt. -do- -do-	Fla.	Jacksonville
17	UNDER 16	Morris	Kathleen	6		F	S	Child	-	English	-	England	English	England	Birmingham	-do- -do- -do-	Fla.	Jacksonville
18		McEwan	Alexander	21	8	M	S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father. Robert McEwan, 15 Newhall Terrace, Greenhead, Glasgow.	N.J.	Arlington
19		McFarlane	John	33		M	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank.	Wife. Mrs. Elizabeth McFarlane, 15, Gordon St., Clydebank	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Moore	Marjory	56		F	W.	Widow	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Ireland	Drogheda	Daughter. c/o Mrs. Kirkpatrick, 11 Temple View, Palmerston Rd. Dublin.	Ohio	Kova.
21		Moore	William	33		M	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Mother. Mrs. Jessie Moore 332 Glasgow Road, Clydebank.	Pa.	Philadelphia
22		Moore	Mary	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Mother in law. -do- -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	VL 506/50	Naismith	Elizabeth	19	1	F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Sister -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
24		Malley	Joseph Thomas Leo	19	8	M	S	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Lytham	Mother. Agnes Anulley, 1 Cecil St., Lytham	Montana	Red Lodge
25		McLay	James Couper	29	6	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother. Mrs. M.McLay, 18 Ibrox Place Ibrox, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
26	VL 503/154	McEwan	John	25	3	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father. Mr. Robert McEwan, 15 Newhall Terr. Greenhead, Glasgow.	N.J.	Arlington
27		Nicole	Alison Cockburn	28	11	F	S	Telephon ist.	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Mother Mrs. Mary Nicole, 123, Inverest Rd., Musselburgh.	N.Y.	New York
28		Paterson	Philip Watson	24	10	M	S	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	Father. Mr. John Paterson, 31, Castle Street, Alloa.	N.Y.	New York
29		Pawson	Thos. Atkinson	64	6	M	W.	retired	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Daughter. Mrs. Edith M. White, 45 Wensleydale Rd., Bradford.	R.I.	Westerly
30		Pawson	Percy Norman	29	5	M	S	Practical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Sister. -do- -do-	R.I.	Westerly

Jahajotty Dept 12 mo 11 4/11/23

5 45 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

95

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 APR 1923, *19*

14—431

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he (she or whichever, as the case may be) intend to go to his (her) former home after temporary visit abroad?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Friend. Mrs. Kate W.Cahill																			
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	228 Summerville Place, Yonkers N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	blue	none	Ireland	Dallew
2	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend. Robert Findlay, Burlington P.O. N.J.	No	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark.	Brn.	Grey	scar on rt.side forehead.	Scotland	Hamilton
3	no	Self	Yes	No	-		Husband. c/o Mr.Bolan, Box 166. Route 1 Herrin, Ill.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk.	Brn.	Blue	none	Scotland	Lasswade
4	no	Mother					Father. -do- -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Scotland	Lochare
5	no	Mother	-				Father. -do- -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Scotland	Lochare
6	no	Mother	-				Father. -do- -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Scotland	Lochare
7	no	Mother	-				Father. -do- -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Scotland	Lochare
8	no	Mother	-				Father. -do- -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Scotland	Lochare
9	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	No	- -	Friend. Mr.Harry Leishman, 22 Helen Ave. Detroit. Mich.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Frsh.	Lt. Brn.	Grey	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. 307 Dorebourn St Mr. James Martin. Saginaw Mich	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Frsh.	Fair	Grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
11	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	7	1915 Minneapo- 1922 lis, Minn.	Brother. S.J.Markin, Stroughton Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Light	Med.	Blue	Scar on left side	England	London
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Mr. James Ramage. 11803 Moulton Ave. Cleveland	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Frsh.	Blk.	Grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
13	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. G.Critchlley, Davenport Neck, New Rochelle.	Yes	6 mos. time	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Lt.Br.	Grey	Small scar lower jaw.	England	Bromheath
14	no	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Alfred McCausland, 9 West 70th St., New York	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	none	Ireland	Banbridge
15	No	Self	$10	No	-	-	Husband. Mr. Morris, 2166 Bell Plain Avenue, Chicago.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Lt.Brn.	Grey	none	England	Clitheroe
16	No	Mother	-	-	-	-	Father. -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	Clitheroe
17	No	Mother	-	-	-	-	Father. -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	Nelson
18	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	No	- -	Brother. Robert McEwan, Elm St., Arlington, N.J.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Frsh.	Blk.	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
19	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	No	- -	Friend. Mr.G.Davidson, 488 State St., Brooklyn, New York.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dk. Brown	Brown	none	Scotland	Greenock
20	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	No	- -	Sister. Mrs. P.R.Lenz. Nova, Ohio.	Yes	12 mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
21	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	No	- -	Uncle. Mr. Daniel Ramsay, 4428 N.Gratz St., Philadelphia	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Frsh.	Brn.	Grey	none	Scotland	Hamilton
22	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Frsh.	Brn	Gray	none	Scotland	Clydebank
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Frsh.	Brn.	Gray	none	Scotland	Clydebank
24	Yes	Mother	$60	Yes	No	- -	Uncle. Mr. James Dixon Croft, Red Lodge, Montana.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Hazel	none	England	Lytham
25	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	No	- -	Brother. John McKay, 241 58th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Frsh.	Dk.Br.	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
26	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. Mr. Robert McEwan, Elm St.Arlington, N. J.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Frsh.	Dk.Br.	Brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
27	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	No	- -	Friend. Miss Jean Baxter, c/o Ryle 787 Park Ave. N.Y.City	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Dk.Brn.	Hazel	none	Scotland	Newornighall Musselburgh
28		Self	$100	Yes	No	- -	Friend. Mrs. McKay, 40 Broad St Cranford, New Jersey.	Yes	one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Sal-low	Brn.	Brn.	none	Scotland	Alloa
29	Yes	Self		Yes	No	- -	Son. John Albert Pawson, 6 Narragansett Ave. Westerly R.I	Yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	see 32.	5	10	Fair	grey	brn.	Amp. of leg/yrs. 20	England	Bradford
30	Yes	Self		Yes	No	- -	Brother. John Albert Pawson 6 Narragansett Sve. Westerly R.I.	Yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fair	Dk. Brn.	Brown	none	England	Bradford

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the ANDANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1923.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. St John Murphy, Surgeon of the Andania Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. St. John Murphy

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1923

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

96

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

other department

[illegible] because of his or their official character. [illegible] of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~(white)~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. ANDANIA . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , 31st March , 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		DOCHERTY	JOHN	31	1	M S	Iron Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Mother Mrs Margaret Docherty 5 Union Street Kilmarnock	Pa	Pittsburg
2		DICK	WILLIAM	47	6	M M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Scotstown	Wife Margaret Dick 63 Windsory Cottages Scotstown	N.J.	Newark
3		ELLIS	PETER	26		M S	Mason	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Marggret Ellis 40 Kinnaen Street Dundee	Mass	Springfield
4		EVANS	SARAH	22		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Talysarn	Father Mr Evan Evans 32 Hyridle Road Talysarn	Pa	Wilkesbarre
5		EWING	ROBERT LYON	22	1	M S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	Brother Mr Archibald Ewing 56 Porterfield Rd Renfrew	N.Y.	New York
6		FENTON	JOHN	38		M M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Scotstown	Wife Margaret Fenton 3 Blowarthill Street Scotstown	N.J.	Newark.
7		FLYNN	CATHERINE	30		F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glenuraig	Mother in Law Mrs Glynn Glenuraig Road Kingston Cotts	Ill	Herrin
8		FLYNN	JAMES	3		M S	Child	-	- - - -	-	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glenuraig	Grandmother -do-	Ill	Herrin
9		FLYNN	MARY	2		F S	Child	-	- - - -	-	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glenuraig	Grandmother -do-	Ill	Herrin
10		GATES	JOHN HENRY														
11		GATES	SARAH J														
12		GATES	HAROLD														
13		GATES	SARAH JANE														
14		GATES	GEORGE														
15		GATES	JOHN HENRY														
16		GILBEY	CLARA	31		F M	H'wife	Yes.	English	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Mother Mrs [illegible] Hawthorne Cottage [illegible] Manchester	N.Y.	New York
17		GORE	JOSEPH	46		M M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Barrow	Wife Mrs M.A.George 1 Promenade Barrow in Furness	N.Y.	New York
18		GORE	THOMAS	28	4	M S	Marine Officer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Seaforth	Father Benjamin Gore 21 Belgrave Road Seaforth L'pool	Cal	San Frisco
19		GOLDIE	JOHN	37		M M	Ship wright	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Wife Mrs L.Goldie 32 Alen Road Paisley	N.J	Newark
20		HANNIGAN	ROSINA	40		F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister Tresa Hannigan Portsferry County Down	N.Y.	New York
21		HENDERSON	ALEXANDER	32	11	M S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Andrew Henderson 28 Temple Park Cresent Edinburgh	Ohio	Loraine
22		HIRST	LEAH HANNAH	36		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Huddersfield	Sister Mrs Kaye 71 Beech Street Paddock Huddersfield	N.J.	Camden
23		HOWE	JAMES M	18		M S	apprentice Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Father David Howe 134 West Briggend Dumbarton	Ohio	Cleveland
24		IDDON	BETTY	26		F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Blackburn	Father Mr George Crosedale 430 Whalley New Rd Balckburn	R.I.	Cranston
25	UNDER 16	IDDON	HANNAH	11		F S	Infant	-	- - - -	-	England	English	England	Blackburn	Grandfather -do-	R.I.	Cranston
26		JOHNSTON	GEORGE	21	6	M S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bridge of Walls Shetland	Father Mr Mitchell Johnston West Houlland Beidge of Walls	Ohio	Cleveland
27		JOHNSTON	JANE	32		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	-do-	Father -do-	Conn	Stamford
28		JOHNSTON	LILY	33		F S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Greenwich	✓ Father -do-	Conn	Stamford

Numbers 10 to 15 John H, Sarah, Harold, Sarah J, George & John Henry Gates dis-embarked at Halifax N.S.

Purser.

16 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (~~quota~~) sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. ANDANIA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 31st March, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DOCHERTY	JOHN	31	1	M S	Iron Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Mother Mrs Margaret Docherty 5 Union Street Kilmarnock	Pa	Pittsburg
2		DICK	WILLIAM	47	6	M M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Scotstown	Wife Margaret Dick 63 Windsory Cottages Scotstown	N.J.	Newark
3		ELLIS	PETER	26		M S	Mason	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Marggret Ellis 40 Kinoach Street Dundee	Mass	Springfield
4		EVANS	SARAH	22		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Talysarn	Father Mr Evan Evans 32 Hyridle Road Talysarn	Pa	Wilkesbarre
5		EWING	ROBERT LYON	22	1	M S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	Brother Mr Archibald Ewing 56 Porterfield Rd Renfrew	N.Y.	New York
6		FENTON	JOHN	38		M M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Scotstown	Wife Margaret Fenton 3 Blowarthill Street Scotstown	N.J.	Newark.
7	*	FLYNN	CATHERINE	30		F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glenoraig	Mother in Law Mrs Glynn Glenoraig Road Kingston Cotts	Ill	Herrin
8	UNDER 16	FLYNN	JAMES	5		M S	IN HOSPITAL Child	-	- - - -	-	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glenoraig	Grandmother -do-	Ill	Herrin
9	UNDER 16	FLYNN	MARY	2		F S	IN HOSPITAL Child	-	- - - -	-	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glenoraig	Grandmother -do-	Ill	Herrin
10		~~GATES~~	JOHN HENRY														
11		~~GATES~~	SARAH J														
12		~~GATES~~	HAROLD														
13		~~GATES~~	SARAH JANE														
14		~~GATES~~	GEORGE														
15		~~GATES~~	JOHN HENRY														
16		GEARY	CLARA	31		F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Mother Mrs J. Hamer. Hawthorne Cottage [illegible] Manchester	N.Y.	New York
17		GEORGE	JOSEPH	46		M M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Barrow	Wife Mrs M.A.George 15 Promenade Barrow in Furness	N.Y.	New York
18		GORE	THOMAS	28	4	M S	Marine Officer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Seaforth	Father Benjamin Gore 21 Belgrave Road Seaforth L'pool	Cal	San Frisco
19		GOLDIE	JOHN	37		M M	Ship wright	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Wife Mrs L. Goldie 32 Alen Road Paisley	N.J	Newark
20		HANNIGAN	ROSINA	40		F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister Tresa Hannigan Portsferry County Down	N.Y.	New York
21		HENDERSON	ALEXANDER	32	11	M S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Andrew Henderson 28 Temple Park Cresent Edinburgh	Ohio	Loraine
22		HIRST	MARY HANNAH	36		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Huddersfield	Sister Mrs Haye 71 Beech Street Paddock Huddersfield	N.J.	Camden
23		HOWE	JAMES M	18		M S	Apprentice Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scoyland	Dumbarton	Father David Howe 154 West Briggend Dumbarton	Ohio	Cleveland
24		IDDON	BETTY	26		F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Blackburn	Father Mr George Crosedale 430 Whalley New Rd Balckburn	R.I.	Cranston
25	UNDER 16	IDDON	HANNAH	11		F S	Infant	-	- - - -	-	England	English	England	Blackburn	Grandfather -do-	R.I.	Cranston
26		JOHNSTON	GEORGE	21	6	M S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bridge of Walls Shetland	Father Mr Mitchell Johnston West Houlland Bridge of Walls	Ohio	Cleveland
27		JOHNSTON	CATHERINE	32		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	-do-	Father -do-	Conn	Stamford
28		JOHNSTON	ALICE	23		F S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Greenwich	✓ Father -do-	Conn	Stamford

Numbers 10 to 15 John H, Sarah, Harold, Sarah J, George & John Henry Gates did embarked at Halifax N.S.

Purser.

146 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 APL 1923, *19*

97

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country, whether he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with con.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend William Irvine 221 Dennistown St Pittsburg Pa	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fsh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend James Melvin c/o Mrs Kay 23 State Street Newark	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Port Glasgow
3	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Aunt Catherine Ellis Mass 258 Worcester Street Indian Orchard	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fsh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Uncle Thos Evans (Wilkesbarre(Pa 202 Slocum Street Forty Fort	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	Talysarn	N.Wales
5	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend Mrs McKay 40 Broad Street Cranford N.J.	Yes	12 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fsh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Alloa
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend George Melvin 23 State Street Newark N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	Scar forearm Rt at Elbow	Scotland	Paisley
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	Husband James Flynn Box 166 Route 1. Herrin Ill	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Pregnant 5 mths	no	5	2	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Scotland	Lanark
8	Yes	Father	-	No	—	—	Father -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	Child				None	Scotland	Loch Ore
9	Yes	Father	-	No	—	—	Father -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	Abrasion Rt thumb & no	no	or	Whooping Cough	no	—	Child				None	Scotland	Loch Ore
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Husband Capt R.Geary S.S.Highland Prince New York	Yes	Indef	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Pale	L.Brn	Grey	None	England	Irlam
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend Fred Saunders 105 South 10th Street Brooklyn N.Y	No	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Accrington
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Year San 1908 Frisco		San Francisco Joining Steamer S.S. Tascalusa	Yes	Uncert ain	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Liverpool.
19	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend Mr Mathew M.Clung 173 Chadwich Av Newark N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fsh	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Paisley
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Cousin John Hannigan 218 East 55st Street New York	Yes	2 years	No	no	no	no	no	no	non	Good	No	5	8	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Portaferry
21	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Freinds T.Scott c/o Borthwick 2164 E.30th Street Loraine Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Edinbough
22	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Cousin Mrs Carter 1474 South 3rd Street Camden N.J.	Yes	3 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Lgt	Blue	None	England	Slaithwaite
23	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Uncle Peter Shaw 3580 West 60 Place Cleveland Ohio	No	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
24	No	Self	36	No	—	—	Husband Mr Idion 69 Hemlock Avenue Cranston R.I.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Blackburn
25	No	Father	-	No	—	—	Father -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	Infant				None	England	Blackburn
26	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Brother Mr Mitchell Johnston 10716 Orville Avenue Cleveland	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Pale	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Shetland
27	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Sister Robina Johnston Grove Lane Greenwich Conn	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Pair	brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Shetland
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 N.York 1922 & Conn		Sister -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Shetland
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. S. Britten Master of the Andania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. S. Britten
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1923
at Newport

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cooper, miner, stonecutter, locomotive engineer, mason, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, pen maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, maker, turner, or other indefinite answers.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption be claimed, on what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of column 9 does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, whether either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of the Valley of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, Lombardia, and the Provinces of Trentino, Venezia Giulia, and Friuli, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and from descent such should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual origin, as indicated by a record of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien has resided with the intent thereof terminating one year or more shall be the last permanent residence contemplated by the fact of residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence rather than country of temporary residence or country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having been previously excluded or deported, and if so, why*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as marked.

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided, so as to show several in sums of less than $50 each.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1894, 1896, Philadelphia."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien, to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. St. John Murphy, Surgeon of the ANCANIA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Corpn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. St. John Murphy

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1923

at New York

H. O'[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANDANIA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MARCH 31st, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Aird	Hugh Macbeth	34	9	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs.M.P.Aird, 1 Mulberry Road Glasgow (mother)	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT		Aird	Isabella Stevens	40		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	W Stevenson Brown Father Giffnock Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT		Aird														C.T.Tyzack Father in law P.O.Berg Vlei Transvaal	N.J.	Rosella
3		Andreoli	Gabriel	53	8	M	M	Chemist	Yes	French / English	Yes	French	French	S Africa	Johannesburg	-Do- -Do-	N.J.	Rosella
4		Andreoli	Anne Maria Louise	49		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	France	English	S Africa	-Do-	William Addison Brother 71 Castle Bank Street Partick	Ore	Portland
5		Addison	Janet Hunter	23		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	-Do- -Do-	Ore	Portland
6		Addison	Annie Hunter	29		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Gamrie	George Morris Allen Father Mont Bletton Macduff Banffshire	S.Dak	Wetonka
7		Allan	John Strachan	33	6	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Manchester	Mary Widdows Friend Beech Grove St Helens Rd Leigh	Pa	Philadelphia
8		Barry	William	57	10	M	M	Commercial	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	-Do- -Do-	Pa	Philadelphia
9		Barry	Elizabeth Ann	55		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs Brown Mother 45peke Road Woolton Liverpool	N.Y.	Rye
10		Brown	Mary Gertrude	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Portstewart	Mr.John Baillie Father Station House Portstewart	Ny	Brooklyn
11	12/5/30	Bailie	Alexander	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Portstewart	Mr.James Brehony Father Drumsern Londonderry	N.Y.	New York
12		Brehony	Ellen	34	6	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mrs.T.E.Beazley Mother 30 Lilford Road Camberwell S.E.5	N.Y.	New York
13		~~Beazley~~	~~May~~	24	11	F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	London	Mrs.Boyd Wife Springgale Ballywalter Co Down	N.Y.	New York
14		Boyd	William	29	3	M	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mr.H.Bunn ~~Parents~~ Father 2 York Street Queensbury	Ohio	Akron
15		Bunn	John Henry	44	5	M	M	Engine Tender	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Dewsbury	Father in law -Do- -Do-	Ohio	Akron
16		Bunn	Martha Jane W	45	1	F	M	House Duties	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Dewsbury	Grandfather -Do- -Do-	Ohio	Akron
17	UNDER 16	Bunn	Annie	3		F	S	None	No	Child	No	England	England	England	Dewsbury		N.Y.	New York
18		Christie	Alexander	29	2	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mr & Mrs Christie Parents 70 Duncairn Street Belfast	N.J.	Newark
19		Cochran	John	38		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	Scot	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mrs.Eliz Cochran Wife 6 Gaile Street Paisley	Conn	Newhaven
20		Craigans	James Bruce	39		M	M	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mrs C.Craygans Wife 19 Gt Western Place Aberdeen	Mass	Springfield
21		Crossley	Sarah Ann	57		F	M	House	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Mr.Bley J. Brother Coventry Road Coleshill Nr B'Ham	Mass	Springfield
22		Archer	Maud	26		F	M	House wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	-Do- Uncle	Mass	Springfield
23		Craig	William	30		M	S	Colliery Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Mrs William Craig Mother Brachead Waterside Kirkintilloch	W.Vir	Bluefield
24		Collins	John	34		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English & French	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	John & Mary Collins Parents 39 Lennox Road Dublin	N.Y.	Buffalo
25		Clark	James	40		M	M	Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Mrs.M.Clark Wife 292 Rose Street Dunfermaline	Pa	Philadelphia
26		Galloway	Anthony	31		M	M	Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgelly	Mrs.E.Galloway Wife 16 Balingray Lane Lochgelly	Pa	Philadelphia
27		Dewar	Peter	28		M	M	Shipwright	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Mrs.Kate Dewar Wife 5 Union Street Cldebank	N.J.	Eliz Port
28		Davies	Emma	64		F	M	Hotel Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Kidderminster	Mrs.Elsie E.Pitt Daughter White Hart Hotel Kidderminster	Mass	Thompsonville
29		Davie	Robert Rintoul	24	8	M	S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	Father Mr.Robert Davie 27 Shaftesbury Ave Alloa	N.Y.	New York
30		Douglas	William	36		M	M	Draughtsman	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Mrs.M.Douglas Wife Johnville Blythswood Rd Renfrew	N.Y.	Bayonne

Number 13 May Beazley did not embark.

G.W.Baildon
Purser.

(3) 47

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANDANIA, Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MARCH 31st, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Aird	Hugh Macbeth	34 9	M	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs.M.P.Aird, 1 Mulberry Road Glasgow (mother)	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT		Aird	Isabella Stevens	40	F	M	None	Yes English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	W Stevenson Brown Father Giffnock Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
3		Andreoli	Gabriel	53 6	M	M	Chemist	Yes French	Yes	French	French	S Africa	Johannesburg	C.T.Tyzack Father in law P.O.Berg Vlei Transvaal	N.J.	Rosella
4		Andreoli	Anne Maria Louise	49	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	France	English	S Africa	-Do-	-Do- -Do-	N.J.	Rosella
5		Addison	Janet Hunter	23	F	S	Student	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	William Addison Brother 71 Castle Bank Street Partick	Ore	Portland
6		Addison	Annie Hunter	29	F	S	Student	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	-Do- -Do-	Ore	Portland
7		Allan	John Strachan	33 6	M	S	Farmer	Yes English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Gamrie	George Morris Allen Father Mont Bletton Macduff Banffshire	S.Dak	Wetonka
8		Barry	William	57 10	M	M	Commercial	Yes English	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Mary Widdows Friend Beech Grove St Helens Rd Leigh	Pa	Philadelphia
9		Barry	Elizabeth Ann	55 11	F	M	None	Yes English	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	-Do- -Do-	Pa	Philadelphia
10		Brown	Mary Gertrude	23	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs Brown Mother 45 Speke Road Woolton Liverpool	N.Y.	Rye
11	12/5/30	Bailie	Alexander	21	M	S	Clerk	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Portstewart	Mr.John Baillie Father Station House Portstewart	Ny	Brooklyn
12		Brehony	Ellen	34 6	F	S	Nurse	Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mr.James Brehony Father Drumsern Londonderry	N.Y.	New York
13		~~Beasley~~	~~May~~	~~24 11~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Typist~~	~~Yes English~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~British~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Mrs.T.E.Beazley Mother 30 Lilford Road Camberwell S.E.5~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
14		Boyd	William	29 3	M	M	Joiner	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mrs.Boyd Wife Springvale Ballywalter Co Down	N.Y.	New York
15		Bunn	John Henry	44 5	M	M	Engine Tender	Yes English	Yes	England	English	England	Dewsbury	Mr.H.Bunn Father 2 York Street Queensbury	Ohio	Akron
16		Bunn	Martha Jane	45 1	F	M	House Duties	Yes English	Yes	England	English	England	Dewsbury	Father in law -Do- -Do- Grandfather	Ohio	Akron
17	UNDER 16	Bunn	Annie	3	F	S	None	No Child	No	England	England	England	Dewsbury	-Do- -Do-	Ohio	Akron
18		Christie	Alexander	29 2	M	S	Engineer	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mr & Mrs Christie Parents 70 Duncairn Street Belfast	N.Y.	New York
19		Cochran	John	38	M	M	Blacksmith	English	Yes	Scot	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mrs.Elia Cochran Wife 6 Quile Street Paisley	N.J.	Newark
20		Craigans	James Bruce	39	M	M	Plumber	Yes English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mrs C.Craygans Wife 19 Gt Western Place Aberdeen	Conn	Newhaven
21		Crossley	Sarah Ann	57	F	M	House	Yes English	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Mr.Blay J. Brother Coventry Road Coleshill Nr B'Ham	Mass	Springfield
22		Archer	Maud	26	F	M	House wife	Yes English	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	-Do- Uncle	Mass	Springfield
23		Craig	William	30 4	M	S	Colliery Worker	Yes English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Mrs William Craig Mother Braehead Waterside Kirkintilloch	W.Vir	Bluefield
24		Collins	John	34	M	S	Carpenter	Yes English Irish & French	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	John & Mary Collins Parents 39 Lennox Road Dublin	N.Y.	Buffalo
25		Clark	James	40	M	M	Plasterer	Yes English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Mrs.M.Clark Wife 292 Rose Street Dunfermaline	Pa	Philadelphia
26		Galloway	Anthony	31	M	M	Plasterer	Yes English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgelly	Mrs.E.Galloway Wife 16 Balingray Lane Lochgelly	Pa	Philadelphia
27		Dewar	Peter	28	M	M	Shipwright	Yes English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Mrs.Kate Dewar Wife 5 Union Street Cldebank	N.J.	Eliz Port
28		Davies	Emma	64	F	M	Hotel Keeper	Yes English	Yes	England	English	England	Kidderminster	Mrs.Elsie E.Pitt Daughter White Hart Hotel Kidderminster	Mass	Thompsonville
29		Davie	Robert Rintoul	24 8	M	S	Joiner	Yes English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	Father Mr.Robert Davie 27 Shaftesbury Ave Alloa	N.Y.	New York
30		Douglas	William	36	M	M	Draughtsman	Yes English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Mrs.M.Douglas Wife Johnville Blythswood Rd Renfrow	N.Y.	Bayonne

Number 13 May Beasley did not embark.

Purser.

Total passengers 47

U. S. citizens 44

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

S. 99

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 APL 1923, *19*

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are in polygamist, or believes in or practices polygamy?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1915 3Mos	N.Y.	Allan E Aird Brother 55East 34th Street New York	Yes	1Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914 1915	N.Y.	Brother in law -Do- -Do-	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Sallow	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	c/o Tilanine Inc. Union County N.J.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Grey	Blue	Wears Spectacles	France	Paris
4	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	Born	Calhoun	-do- -do-	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	Score on Right Cheek	U.S.A.	Calhoun
5	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. Thos Addison Father 1588 Reed College Portland Ore	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Gry	None	Scotland	Glasgow
6	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-Do- -Do-	No	-Do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	James Nicol Farmer Friend Watonka South Dakota	No	2 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Blk	Dk Brn	None	Scotland	Gumrie
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs O.B. t Daughter 29 West Avenue Bryn Mawi Penn	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Gry	Blue Grey	None	Ireland	Westport
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-Do- -Do-	No	-Do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Gry	Blue	None	England	Lowton
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Miss Patterson Friend Milton Road Rye N.Y.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark Brn	Brn	Scar on Lip	England	Woolton
11	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs F.L.Kelsey Sister 366 Herkimer AveBrooklyn N.Y.	No	Parmanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Moorfield
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr John Hannigan Friend 218th East 51st Street	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Bedford
13	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Mr.T.B.Leech Uncle 380 East 149th Street New York~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	London
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs.Waters 90Westchester ave N.Y.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh	Brn	Gry	None	Ireland	Clonamoe
15	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr J.H.Bunn Son 48 Gate Street Akron Ohio	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Lincoln
16	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-Do- -Do- Uncle	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Queensbury
17	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-Do- -Do-	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fresh	Child		None	England	Harlestown
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr.J.McKeown Uncle 42 Rutherford Place Arlington N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Downpatric
19	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr.James Laird Friend 72 Pavonia Avenue Arlington N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Paisley
20	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs.Dally Jolly Sister in law 1189 Whalley Avenue New Haven Conn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Peterhead
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs.Crossley 127 Monrovie Street East Springfield Mass. D'ter/law	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	England	Stantonbury
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr.Archer Husband (Harold) 127 Monrovee Street Et.Springfield	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Manchester
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr.Alex Cunningham Cousin Wilder Virginia U.S.A.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dark	Brn	Grey	Flags Tattooed on rt Forearm	Scotland	Kirkintill
24	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr Leonard wilson Cousin 75 Middlesex Road Buffalo N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr.William Bellfield Friends 26 Jarrett Avenue Fox Chune Phila	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Pittenweim
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-Do- -Do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black	Dark	None	Scotland	Aughterarder
27	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs.Agnes Cannon Friend 32 Spencer Street Eliz Port N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Brown	L.Brn	None	Scotland	Yoker
28	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr.Harry Davis Son Long Meadow Ave Thompsonville Mass	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	Scar on Left Arm	England	Kidderminst
29	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs McKay 40 Broad St. Friend Cranford New Jersey G.O.Hagen Sister	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Lt Grey	None	Scotland	Alloa
30	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	46 West 53rd Street Bayonne N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11⅛	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Renfrew

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the ANDANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Rutter
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1923

at Newyork

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States [illegible] possession of the United States

Form 6.30 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—607

S. S. "ANDANIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL., 21 MAR 1923 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 APR 1923 19... 100

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States Insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Downie	George Jr.	34	8	M	M	Scotland. Of U.S.Parents P.P.1824 S.S.		8849-179th Str, Jamaica Plns, N.Y.
2	Duxbury	Frank	42	-	M	M		Superior Court Pittsburgh Mass 12th July 1920	123. West Hausatonic Str, Pittsfield Mass
3	Duxbury	Hannah	39	-	F	M		By marriage	-do- -do-
4	Duxbury	Ellen.	6	-	F	S	Pittsburgh Mass 24th Nov. 1917		-do- - o-
5	Dickson	Florence Hawley	48	-	F	M	7th Mar 1875 Chatham.N.Y.		57. Lincoln Tce, Pittsfield, Mass
6	Dickson	Ethel Frances	15	10	F	S	May 1907 Pittsfield, Mass.		-do- -do-
7	Farrar	Irwin H.	26	7	M	M	P.P. 239011	Fathers papers	73. West Hausatonic St, Pittsfield, Mass.
8	Farrar	Elizabeth D.	25	9	F	M	22 Jan 1897 Pittsfield, Mass.	By marriage	-do- -do-
9	Fiske	Alex M.	56	-	M	M	New Hackensack. N.Y. 1st Aug. 1866		110. Convent Ave, New York. N.Y.
10	Fiske	Jennie L.	54	-	F	M	New York city. 21st Feb. 1870		-do- -do-
11	Haughey	Elizabeth S	35	-	F	M	20th Nov. 1886. Lawrence, Kansas.		Concordia, Kansas
12	Haughey	Geneva	35	-	F	M	5th. March. 1888. Smith, Mo.		Smithville, Mo.
13	Holding	George	72	-	M	W		Superior Court. San Francisco, Cal. September. 1899.	17. Walnut Str, Marine Co. Cal.
14	Holden	Hannah	28	-	F	M	Certificate	By marriage	Box. 537. East Greenwich, R.I.
15	Jones	William Kennedy	35	6	M	S	1st Sept. 1887. Dallas, Texas.		Pulaski, Tenn.
16	Kirkpatrick	James	44	5	M	M		Bridgeport. Conn. Superior Court 6th February. 1912.	1763. Townsend Ave, New York. N.Y.
17	Kirkpatrick	Louisa	42	3	F	M		Wife of above	-do- -do-
18	Mullen	Hugh	48	-	M	S		Telluride, Col. District Court Mignel 13th June 1903.	Main Str, Telluride, Col.
19	Parrott	Lindesay M.	21	8	M	M	Born Scotland U.S.Parents P.P.212630		104. Mercer Str, Princeton. N.J.
20	Spencer	William	28	6	M	S	7th October. 1894. New York. N.Y.		55 West 89th Str, New York. N.Y.
21	Skillington	John	67	-	M	W		Orleans Albion, N.Y. Common Pleas 24th March. 1890.	Holley. N.Y.
22	Smyth	Dilly Gertrude	24	-	F	S	P.P.184063	Eastern District Court. Miss. 29th Sept. 1921.	500. Culver Way, St. Louis, Mo.
23	Swift	Charles B.	64	6	M	M	Sept 17th 1858 Sandwick, Mass		54 Leonard St Bridgewater, Mass.
24	Welsh	Benjamin H.	40	-	M	M		District Court Newark N.J. 7th Oct. 1921	127. Montclair Ave, Newark. N.J.
25	Welsh	Helena	41	-	F	M		wife of above	-do- -do-
26	Welsh	Jeanie E.	33	10	F	M	P.P.120167	~~Los Angeles, Cal.~~ By marriage	1427. Tampico Ave, El Sereno, Cal.
27	Peck	William	21	5	M	S	New Bedford Mass 16th Oct 1901		124 Hathaway Ave. New Bedford. Mass.
28	Bossi	Mary	50	-	F	M	P.P. 245040	By marriage	Idlewild Lane, Media, Pa. Penn.
29	~~XXXXX~~	James	31	2	M	M	~~Jan. 24th 1892~~ ~~Grangemouth~~		
30	MULDOON	John	55	-	M	S		King Court Cy. Brooklyn 1890 October	364 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.

No 29 James Wright did not embark.

Purser

(29)

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—24

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—697

S. S. "ANDANIA" sailing from C. Q. B. H. (QUEENSTOWN), 1st April, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 APL 1923, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Donlan	James	41		M	W		County Court, Bronx, 22nd June 1915.	535 St. Anne's Ave., New York.
2	O'Brien	Helen	8		F	S	Born New York. 15th May 1914		1495 Lexington Ave., New York.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

12

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

102

16—617

S. S. "ANDANIA." sailing from LIVERPOOL 31 MAR 1923, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 APL 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Walsh	Eileen M.	8		F	S	Los Angeles. 26th Oct. 1914		1427 Tampico Ave. Los Angeles
2	Walsh	Ramsey S.	7	6	M	S	-do- 7th Mar. 1916		-do-
3	Stoker	Harry R.	46		M	M	Born England U.S. Parents P.P.6 Buenos Ayres		Staten Is
4	Delis	Alice	36		F		P.P. 246569	By marriage	226 Hillside Terr Gt Kills Grand Rapids. Mich 2333 Mickie Ave
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—266

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. John Murphy, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. John Murphy

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1923

at NEW YORK

H. O. Gaucey

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

IX

103

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 2

IN QUAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANDANIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 1st APRIL, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jackson	Leonard	23		M	M	Dentist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	Father-in-law, J.J. Foley, Moyderwell, Tralee, Co.Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
2		Jackson	Mary	19		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	Father, J. J. Foley, Moyderwell, Tralee, Co.Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
3		Joyce	Peter	23		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father, Michael Joyce, Glenisland, Castlebar, Co.Mayo.	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		Salmon	John	28		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father, Pat Salmon, Cashel, Glenisland, Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		McNally	Michael	24		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father, Thomas McNally, Glenisland, Castlebar, Co.Mayo.	Ill.	Chicago
6		Joyce	John	22		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Aunt, Mrs. Ginnelly, Glenisland, Castlebar, Co.Mayo.	Ill.	Chicago
7		McTigue	William	24		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Mother, Mrs. McTigue, Curnmer, Rahins, Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	Ill.	Chicago
8		Hickey	Timothy	18		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleisland	Father, Michael Hickey, Main St., Castleisland, Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Worcester
9		O'Mahoney	Hannah	40		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Knocknagree	Brother, Eugene O'Mahoney, Turunclassugh, Knocknagree, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
10		Kearney	John	40		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bruff	Father, Edward Kearney, Burrinlea, Bruff, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Reck. 4/7/23

L L Callender H.I. Insp. 1/4/1923

51 Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens
other organized government

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List Q 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

104

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 APL 1923, *19*23.

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time (when known) intends to remain in the United States.	Whether coming to return to a relative in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No.		Sister, Dora Jackson, 112 E.106 St., New York.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Dublin
2	Yes	Self	$50	No.		Sister-in-law, Dora Jackson, 112 E.106 St., New York.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Tralee
3	Yes	Self	$50	No.		Aunt, Mrs. D. Lahiffy, 8129 Shauney St. Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	10 Yrs.	Yes								No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Castlebar
4	Yes	Self	$50	No.		Aunt, Mrs. D. Lahiffy, 8129 Shauney St., Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	10 Yrs.	Yes								No	5	10	Pale	Black	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Castlebar
5	Yes	Self	$50	No.		Uncle, Thomas Lally, 2018 Indianna Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	10 Yrs.	Yes								No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Castlebar
6	Yes	Self	$50	No.		Brother, Patrick Joyce, 3521 Seminary Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	10 Yrs.	Yes								No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Castlebar
7	Yes	Self	$50	No.		Brother, Henry McTigue, 6957 Loomis Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	10 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Castlebar
8	Yes	Self	$50	No.		Sister, Bridie Hickey, Lamartine St., Worcester, Mass.	No	Permt.	Yes								No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Castleisland
9	Yes	Self	$50	No.		Brother, Jeremiah O'Mahoney, 147 W. 63rd Street, New York.	No	5 Yrs.	Yes									5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Knocknacree
10	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1915 1923	N.York	Sister, Mrs. Neville, 2568 - 7th Ave., New York.	No	Permt.	Yes								No	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Bruff
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Mid Cork 5728 Abdominal tumor pregnant 4 months appearing 4 months

Mid Cork 5730 Hernia inguinal Right which may appear

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Britten Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ANDANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Britten

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1923

at NEW YORK

W. H. Callaway

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Murphy, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. Murphy

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1923

at NEW YORK

M. Dempsey
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN QUAR. 411-412 AM

List 21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANDANIA". Passengers sailing from C O B H (QUEENSTOWN), 1st April, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Silk	Mora	34		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Somerville	Father, John Dillon, Meem, Listowel, Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Somerville
2		Mulqueen	Ellen	22		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmallock	Aunt, Mrs. Mary Mulqueen, Kilmallock, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York
3		McCarthy	Cornelius	23		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killarney	Mother, Julia McCarthy, High Street, Killarney.	Ill	Chicago
4		Forrest	William	24		M	S	Coach Maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	John Forrest, Father, 26 Gerald Griffin Ave. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
5		Cotter	Mary	23		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father, Andew Cotter, 30 Abbey Street, Cork.	N.Y.	New York
6		Morrissey	Bridget	21		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clashmore	Mother, Julia Morrissey, Clashmore, Co. Waterford.	Mass	Boston
7		Flynn	Nora	22		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	King williamstown	Mother, Kate Flynn, Carriganes, Kingwilliamstown, Co. Cork.	Conn	Waterbury
8		McCarthy	Hanoria	24		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Doon	Father, Daniel McCarthy, Doon P.O. Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		McCarthy	Johnanna	18		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Doon	- do -	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Brosnan	Edward	19		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Trlaee	Mother, Julia Brosnan, Clickfoula, Rathanny, Co. Kerry. Tralee.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
11		Keane	John	27		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Father, Pat Keane, Geelownes, Tuam, Co. Galway.	Ill	Chicago
12		McHale	Catherine	19		F	S	Domt	Yes	English	Yes	Britsih	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father, Richard McHale, Laragan, Townakinaffa P.O. Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
13		McHale	Annie	22		F	S	Domst	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father, John McHale, Laragan, Townakinaffa P.O. Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
14		McHale	Delia	26		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	- do -	N.Y.	New York
15		McTigue	Mary	33		F	S	Domst	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father, Martin McTigue, Beltra, Glenisland, Castlebar. Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
16		Flannery.	Maria	19		F	S	Domst	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Mother, Nora Flannery, Loughrusheen, Castlebar. Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
17		McHale	John	19		M	S	Labr	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father, Richard McHale, Laragan, Townakinaffa P.O. Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
18		Neary	Mary	19		F	S	Domst	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father, Patrick Neary, Gresnane, Townakinaffa P.O. Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	Ill	Chicago
19		McMyler	Ellie	18		F	S	Domst	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father, John McMyler, Cummane, Castlebar, Co. Mayo	N.Y.	New York
20		McMyler	Kate	24		F	S	Domst	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	- do -	N.Y.	New York
21		Moran	Henry	25		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father, Matt Moran Islandeady, Castlebar, Mayo.	Pa	Marcus Hook
22		Bohane	Jeremiah	25		M	S	Labr	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bantry	Brother, Cors. Bohane Dunore, Kilcrohane, Bantry, Co. Cork.	Wyoming	Casper
23		Quill	Julia	23		F	S	Domst	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Macroom	~~Father, Jeremiah Quill~~ Gurthnatubrid, Ballyvourney, Co. Cork.	Cal	Richmond
24		~~Roche~~	Patrick	26		M	S	Labr	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Macroom	~~Father, Batt Roche,~~ Ballyvourney, Macroom, Cork.	Cal	~~Richmond~~
25		~~Woods~~	Margaret	18		F	S	Domst	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cappawhite	Father, William Woods, Classdrum, Cappawhite, Tipp.	N.Y.	New York
26		Mulcahy	John	31		M	S	Labr	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bruff	Father, Richard Mulcahy, South Camass, Bruff, Limerick	Ill	Chicago
27		Watts	Monica	24		F	S	Domst	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father, Christopher Watts, Courtbrack House, Long Avenue, Limerick.	N.Y.	New York
28		Minnock	John	20		M	S	Labr	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballycumber	Father, Joseph Minnock, Dernagin, Ballycumber, King's Co.	Ill	Chicago
29		Healy	Francis	24		M	S	Labr	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Athlone	Father, Kieran Healy, Doon, Ballinahown, Athlone.	N.Y.	New York
30		Concannon	Ellen	17		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father, Patrick Concannon, Thomas St., Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Lines 23, 24, 25 & 29 - Julia Quill, Patrick Roche, Margaret Woods, Francis Healy - Not on board

Purser.

152

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 26
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List Q 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

106

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 APL 1923, 1923.

14—23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1907 1923		Boston	Resident returning, 3 Moore St., Somerville, Mass.	No	Permt.	Yes	No		No					5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Listowel
2	Yes	Bro-in-law	$50	No				Bro-in-law, Patrick Ryan 515 West 59 St. New York	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Bruff
3	Yes	Brother	$25	No				Brother, Jeremiah McCarthy, 4824 Glady's Ave, Chicago. Ill	No.	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Br	Hazel	Nil	Ireland	Barna
4	Yes	Sister	$25	No.				Friend, John Fitzgerald 525 Hudson Street, New York	No.	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Br	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Cork
5	Yes	Cousin	$25	No				Cousin, John Fitzgerald, 525 Hudson Street, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Cork
6	Yes	Sister	$25	No				Sister, Grace Morrissey, 183 Warra Ave, Boston, Mass.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Br	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Clashmore
7	No	Self	$65	No				Sister, Katie Flynn, 102 Prospect Street, Waterbury, Conn.	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Banteer
8	Yes	Self	$25	No				Sister, Bridget McCarthy 268 Kingshighway, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Doon
9	Yes	Self	$25	No				- do -	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Doon
10	Yes	Self	$50	No				Sister, Lizzie Murphy, 754-49th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Tralee
11	No	Self	$50	No				Sister, Mrs. P.E. Coghlan, 1414 Monte Rose Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Black	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Tuam
12	Yes	Self	$25	No				Sister, Mary McHale, Beechmount Park, New Rochelle, New York.	No	10 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Castlebar
13	Yes	Self	$25	No				Sister, Mary McHale, 215 West 98 St., New York.	No	10 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Castlebar
14	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1914 1922		N. York	Sister, Mary McHale, 215 West 98 St., New York	No	10 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Castlebar
15	Yes	Self	$25	No				Sister, Mrs. Beatrice Sherlock, 528 West 131 St., New York.	No	10 Yrs.	Yes									5	7	Fresh	Dark	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Castlebar
16	Yes	Self	$25	No				Cousin, Mary McHale, Beechmount Park, New Rochelle, New York.	No	10 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Castlebar
17	Yes	Self	$25	No				Sister, Agnes Mchale, 271 Beechmount Drive, New Rochelle, New York.	No	10 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Castlebar
18	Yes	Self	$25	No				Aunt, Mrs. Kate Rohan, 686 Deerfield Ave., Hyland Park, Chicago, Ill.	No	10 Yrs.	Yes								No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Castlebar
19	Yes	Self	$25	No				Uncle, Michael McMyler, 8 Broadhurst Ave., New York.	No	10 Yrs.	Yes								No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Castlebar
20	Yes	Self	$25	No				Uncle, Michael McMyler 8 Broadhurst Ave., New York.	No	10 Yrs.	Yes									5	5	Fresh	Black	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Castlebar
21	Yes	Self	$25	No				Sister, Mrs. J. Walsh, 7 Warlow Street, Marcus Hook, Delaware Co. Pa.	No	10 Yrs.	Yes									5	9	Brown	Black	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Castlebar
22	No	Self	$50	No				Brother, James Bohane Salt Creek Gas Plant, Casper Wyoming	No	Indef.	Yes									5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Bantry
23	Yes	Self	$50	No				~~Uncle, Jeremiah Lynch,~~ 114 - 18th Street, Richmond, Cal.	No	Indef.	Yes									5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Macroom
24	Yes	Self	$50	No				~~Uncle, Jeremiah Lynch,~~ 114 - 18th St., Richmond, Cal.	No	Indef.	Yes									5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Macroom
25	Yes	Self	$50	No				Sister, Josie Woods, 787 Washington St., New York.	No	Permt.	Yes									5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Cappawhite
26	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1908 1915		Chicago	Cousin, Maurice Slattery, 3327 Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Bruff
27	Yes	Self	$50	No				Friend, Rose Howley, 120 Sherman Ave., New York.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Limerick
28	No	Self	$50	No				Cousin, Sarah Mulnock, 6553 Sangamon St., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	8 Yrs.	No								No	5	7	Fair	Auburn	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Ballycumber
29	Yes	Self	$50	No				Uncle, James Hanneffy, 1841 Park Ave., New York.	No	6 Yrs.	Yes									5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Doon
30	Yes	Self	$25	No				Uncle, Patrick McLoughlin, 369 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt.	Yes							Deformed little finger right		5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	Scar on neck	Ireland	Castlebar

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I E. J. Bartlett Master, of the ANDANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Bartlett
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1923

at NEW YORK

H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. St. John Murphy, SWEAR Surgeon of the ANDANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. St. John Murphy Surg.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1923

at Montreal

W. McElhinney
Chief

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

IN QUAR.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANDANIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MARCH 31st, 19xx

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Carlsson	Arvid S	24	-	M	S	Silver plater	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Örebro	Mother: Maria Jansson, Lindsborg. Degerfors	Ill.	Chicago.
2	346040	Davidsson	Carl A.	24	-	M	S	farm-laborer	yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Broaryd	Father: David Johansson, Boda. Broaryd	Pa.	Kane
3	3/2/26 375209	Davidsson	Ida Teresia	27	-	F	S	Cook	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Broaryd	ditto	Pa	Kane
4		Viberg	Sven M.	21	-	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother: Hulda Viberg, Celsiusgatan 3. Stockholm	Okla.	Tulsa
5		Svensson	Axel B.	27	-	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Solveby	Mother. Kristina Svensson, Siratorjo 9. Solveby, Sweden.	N.Y.	New York.
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

(11) 53 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

108

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 APL 1923, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under warrant.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Friend: Carl Fredberg, 57-67 Wentwort Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	gray	none	Sweden	Undenäs
2	yes	self c	25	no	—	—	Broether: W:m H. Andersson, 220 Bayard St. Kane. Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brn	brown	None	Sweden	SödraHestra
3	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	ditto	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None x	Sweden	SodraHestra
4	no	Self	100	No	—	—	Uncle: Conrad M. Berglund, 219 S. Guthrie St. Tulsa. Okla.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair			None	Sweden	Stockholm
5	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	1915 1919.	N.Y.	Friend. Hjalmar Svensson, 45. Woodbine Ave, Plainfield, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Fr	Dark	Blue	Tattoo on both arms.	Sweden	Mjallby
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britton Master, of the ANDANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britton
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1923
at NEW YORK

H. H. Curran
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

... 10 -

109

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Murphy, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Shillington Surg

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1923

at NEW YORK

H. H. Cornell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

*NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

IN QUAR. 4/11 - 4 1/2 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANDANIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 31 MAR 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nielsen	Ejnar Lauritz	27	M		S	Engineer.	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Grandmother.Mrs.Anna Nielsen, Horning Str,Copenhagen.	Mass	Bostonl
2		Jurgensen	Rasmus B.	27	M		S	Mechanic.	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Odeure	Kalemand Jurgensen, Brondekilde,Denmark.	Mass	Brookline.
3		Laursen	Alfred L.	22	M		S	Fireman	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Crorhus	Father.Mr.Loh Laursen, Vestergade 26,Stolatebro,Denmark.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
4		Kaltoft	Ebbe	23	M		S	Carver	Yes	Danish	Yes	Dehmark	Scand	Denmark	Obbilyar	Father.Hans Kaltoft, Obbilyar,p Ribe,Denmark.	Mass	Boston.
5		Sakariassen	Peder	41	M		M	Labourer.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Porsgrund	Wife.Mrs.Evelyn Sakariassen, Knardalstrand,Porsgrund.	N.Y.	New York.
6		Olsen	Peder	31	M		M	Machinest.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Porsgrund	Wife.Mrs.Lawrence Olsen, Hovelsyen,Poragrend	N.Y.	New York.
7		Bertinnsen	Jens	43	M		M	Carpenter.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Porsgrund	Wife.Mrs.Sirma Bertinnsen, Knardalstrand,Porsgrund.	N.Y.	New York.
8		Pettersen	Erik Arthur	23	M			Motorman.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Nyadal.	L.J.Pettersen, Harmoen,Nyadal,Sweden.	Minn	St.Paul.
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

54
10

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

110

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 APL 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Friend.P.R.Pedersen. 115.Brown Str,Brookline,Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Denmark	Horning
2	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Friend. -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Denmark	Brende-kilde.
3	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Mr.Oscar Nielsen, 404.West Str,Wilkinsburg,Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	Denmark	Holstebro
4	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Friend.P.R.Pedersen, 115.Brown St,Brookline,Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Denmark	Obbilyar.
5	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1903 1918	N.Y.	172.Carroll Str,Brooklyn.N.Y. (Norwegian Sailors Home).	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Norway.	Porsgrund
6	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1914 1916	N.Y.	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Norway	Porsgrund
7	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1904 1911	N.Y.	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Norway	Porsgrund
8	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister.Mrs.Hulda Swensen, 693.Hawthorne Str,St.Paul,Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Nyadal.
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. F. Bartten Master, of the ANDANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. F. Bartten
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1923
at NEW YORK

H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, St John Murphy, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

St John Murphy

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1923

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

IN QUAR.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANDANIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 31 MAR 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		178801 Fox	Walter	18	5	M	S	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Leeds	Mother, Ada Fox. 73. High Str, Leeds, Yorks.	Eng	Leeds
2												April 11-23 Sufferable Lough.						
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

55 8

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

112

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 APL 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether able to read or write a language, including printed characters in the United States.	Length of time after intends to remain in the United States.	Whether able to read or write a language, including printed characters in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	~~No~~	Mother	Yes 80	No	-	-	Sister.Mrs.Amy Thornton, 260 Main Str,Tonawanda, N.Y.	Yes	6mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	None	England	Leeds
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

o—xxx

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. F. Bartlett Master, of the ANDANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. F. Bartlett
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Murphy, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. S. Johnson Murphy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

IN QUAR. 4/11 - 4.12 a.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANDANIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 31 MAR 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hubbold	Harry	22	6	M	S	Steel Melter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Barrow	Father. John T. Hubbold, 9c. Walney Rd, Barrow-in-Fness	Pa.	Donora.
2		Breakwell	Edward Henry	16	10	M	S	Steel worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Barrow	Father. John E. Breakwell, 7D. Walney Rd, Barrow-in-Fness.	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Rafter	Annie	22	-	F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Corballa	Father. Thomas Rafter, Corballa, Co. Sligo. Ireland.	Ill	Chicago.
4		Prunty	Mayiom	18		F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Aughaboy	Father. John Prunty, Aughaboy, Longford, Ireland	N.J.	Jersey City.
5		O'Donoghue	Winifred	27		F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Birkenhead	Friend. Mrs. M. Brennan, 59. Price Str, Birkenhead.	N.Y.	New York.
6		Murtagh	Martin	23		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Wigan	Friend. Martin Duffy, 4 Ca. Hardybutts, Wigan.	N.Y.	New York.
7		Felly	Patrick	25		M	S	Engineer.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Keighley	Father. William Fealy, 32. Mill Str, Newry, Ireland.	Wisc	Milwaukee.
8		Hamahess	Chant Singh	41	3	F	W	Pianist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Friend. Mrs. Heathershaw, Atherdale Rd, Sheffield.	Cal	Berkerley
9		Harte	Edward	20		M	S	Labourer.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Graigue-cullen.	Father. Patrick Harte, Maryboro St. Graigue-cullen. Carlow. Ireland	Wisc	Doyleston
10		Harte	William	17	6	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Graigue-cullen.	-do- -do-	Wisc	Doyleston.
11		Manly	Rose	25		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Annalong	Mother. Mrs. E Carter, Upper Glassdrummond, Annalong.	N.Y.	New York.
12	UNDER 16	Manly	Kathleen	3		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Annalong	Grandmother. -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
13		Manly	Edward	2		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Annalong	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
14		McDonagh	Mary	19		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballagh-adereen.	Mother. Mary McDonagh. Lisaone, Ballaghadereen.	N.Y.	New York.
15	ADMITTED	Frith	Mary Ann	49		F	W	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Mother. Mrs. Gunstone, 28. St Charles Rd, Atteroliffe.	Ill	Chicago.
16	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Stenson	Robert	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Friend -do- -do-	Ill	Chicago.
17	CL USC	Finnigan	Thomas	29		M	M	Boiler-maker.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Wife. Mary Finnigan, 28. Bel Str, Renfrew.	N.Y.	New York
18		O'Donnell	Patrick	21		M	S					Britain						
19		Smith	William Henry	19		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED. Engineer.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Felling	Aunt. Mrs. Jane Higgs, Wilson Str, Gateshead.	Conn	New haven
20		Cawley	Richard	20		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Ashton-in-Makersfield.	Cousin. James Cawley, 46. Princess Rd, Ashton-in-Mfield.	Ill.	Chicago.
21		Smith	Sarah	39		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Filling-on-Tyne.	Sister. Jane Higgs Wilson Str, Gateshead.	Conn	Newhaven
22		Smith	Clara	16	6	F	S	Hair Dresser	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Filling-on-Tyne.	Aunt. -do- -do-	Conn	Newhaven
23	UNDER 16	Smith	Dora	14		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Filling-on-Sea.	-do- -do-	Conn	Newhaven
24		Harvey	William Bagnal	36		M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England	Sunderland.	Wife. Catherine Harvey, 6 Thompson St., Sunderland.	Cal.	S.Frisco.
25		Little	Austin	20		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Welling/Tyne	Brother. J. Little, 158 Portland Rd. Newcastle on Tyne.	Conn.	Newhaven
26		Hopkins	Jenny	23		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother. Elizabeth Grayson, 9 Almond St. Up. Parliament St. Liverpool.	Ohio	Cleveland
27	UNDER 16	Hopkins	Clive	-	11	F	S	Infant				Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Grandmother - -do-	Ohio	Cleveland
28		McKinnell	Agnes	22	8	F	S	Factory worker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cumnock	Father. Hugh McKinnell, 18 Tanyard Lane, Old Cumnock.	Penn.	Kittaning.
29		Hynes	James	25	-	M	S	Flat Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Rochdale	Cousin. Mat Hynes, 3. Toke Str, Springvale, Middleton.	Mass	Boston.
30																		

Line 18 - Patrick O'Donnell - Not on board

Ex. 19,25 April 11/23 Dufferin Quay.

Purser.

561

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—615

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

IN QUAR. 4/11 - 4.12 a.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANDANIA" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 31 Mar 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hubbold	Harry	22	6	M	S	Steel Melter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Barrow	Father. John T. Hubbold, 9c. Walney Rd, Barrow-in-Fness	Pa.	Donora.
2		Breakwell	Edward Henry	16	10	M	S	Steel worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Barrow	Father. John E. Breakwell, 7D. Walney Rd, Barrow-in-Fness.	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Rafter	Annie	22	-	F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Corballa	Father. Thomas Rafter, Corballa, Co. Sligo. Ireland.	Ill	Chicago.
X		Prunty	Mariom	18		F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Aughaboy	Father. John Prunty, Aughaboy, Longford, Ireland	N.J.	Jersey City.
X		O'Donoghue	Winifred	27		F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Birkenhead	Friend. Mrs. M. Brennan, 59. Price Str, Birkenhead.	N.Y.	New York
6		Murtagh	Martin	23		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Wigan	Friend. Martin Duffy, 40a. Hardybutts, Wigan.	N.Y.	New York.
7		Felly	Patrick	25	11	M	S	Engineer.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Keighley	Father. William Fealy, 32. Mill Str, Newry, Ireland.	Wisc	Milwaukee.
8		Hamahess	Chant Singh	41	3	F	W	Pianist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Friend. Mrs. Heathershaw, Atherdale Rd, Sheffield.	Cal	Berkerley
X		Harte	Edward	20		M	S	Labourer.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Griague-cullen.	Father. Patrick Harte, Maryboro St. Griague-cullen. Carlow. Ireland	Wisc	Doyleston
X		Harte	William	17		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Graigue-cullen.	-do- -do-	Wisc	Doyleston.
X		Manly	Rose	25		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Annalong	Mother. Mrs. M Carter, Upper Glassdrummond, Annalong.	N.Y.	New York.
12	UNDER 16	Manly	Kathleen	3		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Annalong	Grandmother. -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
13	UNDER 16	Manly	Edward	2		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Annalong	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
X		McDonagh	Mary			F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballagh-adereen.	Mother. Mary McDonagh. Lisacne, Ballaghadereen.	N.Y	New York.
15	ADMITTED	Frith	Mary Ann	49		F	W	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Mother. Mrs. Gunstone, 28. St Charles Rd, Attercliffe.	Ill	Chicago.
16	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Stenson	Robert	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Friend -do- -do-	Ill	Chicago.
17	C.L. USC	Finnigan	Thomas	29		M	M	Boiler-maker.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Wife. Mary Finnigan, 28. Bell Str, Renfrew.	N.Y.	
18		O'Donnell	Patrick	21		M	S					Britain						
19		Smith	William Henry	19		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Engineer.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Felling	Aunt. Mrs. Jane Higgs, Wilson Str, Gateshead.	Conn	New haven
20		Cawley	Richard	20		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Ashton-in-Makersfield.	Cousin. James Cawley, 46. Princess Rd, Ashton-in-Mfield.	Ill.	Chicago.
X		Smith	Sarah	39		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Filling-on-Tyne.	Sister. Jane Higgs Wilson Str, Gateshead.	Conn	Newhaven
X		Smith	Clara	16	6	F	S	Hair Dresser	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Filling-on-Tyne.	Aunt. -do- -do-	Conn	Newhaven
X	UNDER 16	Smith	Dora	14	2	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Filling-on-Sea.	-do- -do-	Conn	Newhaven
24		Harvey	William Bagnal	36	2	M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England	Sunderland.	Wife. Catherine Harvey, 6 Thompson St., Sunderland.	Cal.	S.Frisco.
X		Little	Austin	20		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Felling/Tyne	Brother. J. Little, 158 Portland Rd. Newcastle on Tyne.	Conn.	Newhaven
26		Hopkins	Jenny	23		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother. Elizabeth Grayson, 9 Almond St. Up. Parliament St. Liverpool.	Ohio	Cleveland
27	UNDER 16	Hopkins	Clive	-	11	F	S	Infant	-	-	-	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Grandmother - -do-	Ohio	Cleveland
28		McKinnell	Agnes	22	8	F	S	Factory worker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cumnock	Father. Hugh McKinnell, 18 Tanyard Lane, Old Cumnock.	Penn.	Kittaning.
29		Hynes	James	25	-	M	S	Flat Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Rochdale	Cousin. Mat Hynes, 3. Toke Str, Springvale, Middleton.	Mass	Boston.
30																		

Line 18 - Patrick O'Donnell - Not on board

Ex. 19,25 April 11/23 Transferred

Purser.

567

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

114

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 APL 1923, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to land.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	sister	$45	no	-	-	Sister.Mrs.Ada Yates, Grand View, Dorora, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dr	Brn	Blue	Wound scar on right shoulder.	England	Barrow.
2	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle.Stephen Williams, 502.Clifton Ave,Philadelphia,Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brn	Grey	None	England	Barrow.
3	Yes	Sister	$25	No	-	-	Sister.Mary Rafter, 1108.S.Albany Ave,Chicago,Ill.	Yes	6 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Frsh	Drk	Grey	None	Ireland	Corballa.
4	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	-	-	Uncle.Patrick Reilly, 23.Monitor Str,Jersey City,NJ.	Yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Drk	Drk	Blue	None	Ireland	Aughaboy
5	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister.Nora ODonoghue, 1155.Park Ave, New York.N.Y.	Yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	gobd	no	5	2	Ft	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Drumduff
6	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Brother.Michael Murtagh, 235 East 94th Street, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Cahir
7	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother.Peter Felly. 1612.Cherry Str,Milwaukee,Wisc.	Yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Newry
8	No	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Brother.Percy L.Halls, 2101.Carleton Str,Berkerley, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Exeter
9	No	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Brother.Thomas Harte, Doylestown,Columbia,Wisc.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Carlow.
10	No	Brother	$35	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Carlow.
11	Yes	Husband	$25	No	-	-	Husband.Edward Manly, 31-3rd Str,Brooklyn.N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Glass-drummond
12	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father. -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Belfast
13	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Belfast
14	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister.[illegible]McDonagh, 2012.Watson Ave,Union Port, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Frsh	Fr	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballaghadereen.
15	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Brother.F.G.Greenwood, 104.S.Desplaines Str,Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Sheffield
16	Yes	Uncle	-	No	-	-	Uncle -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Sheffield
17	Yes	Uncle	$35	Yes (1893)	N.Y.		Uncle.Daniel Buckley, 124 East 114th Str,Brooklyn.N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Frsh	Fr	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York.
18																										
19	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father.William Robert Smith, 76.Thompson Str,Newhaven,Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	England	Washington.
20	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother.James Cowley, 32.Sth Clarke St,Chicago,Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Frsh	Fr	Grey	None	Ireland	Doocastle.
21	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband.Mr Smith, 76.Thompson Str, Newhaven,Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	England	Springwell.
22	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Father -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	England	Hebburn
23	No	Father	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	England	Hebburn.
24	Yes	Brother/law	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in law. J.Fogarty, 2339 Market St., San.Francisco.	No	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Frsh.	Grey	Blue	Tatto mark on on forearms.	Ireland	Carbury
25	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle. W.Smith 76 Thompson St., New Haven. Conn.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Hazel	none	England	Tellick on Tyne.
26	No	Husband	$60	No	-	-	Husband. William Hopkins. 1898 East 82 St., Cleveland.Ohio.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dr.Brn.	Blue	scar over right eye.	England	Liverppol
27	No	Father	-	-	-	-	Father. -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	Liverpool
28	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. Robert McKimell. R.F.D. No.1 Kittining.Armstrong Cp. Penn.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Scotland	Blantyre
29	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin.John Dolean, 377 Broadway,Lynn,Mass	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	Drk	Blue	None	Ireland	Tuam.
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the [illegible] of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Britten Master, of the ANDANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Britten
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1923

at NEW YORK

H. H. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. John Murphy, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. John Murphy

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1922

at NEW YORK

H. W. Feeney

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

IN QUAR. 4th Class 4/11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANDANIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 31 MAR 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Henry	Peter	24	6	M	S	Labourer.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Deerins	Father. James Henry, Deerins, Cloorocors, Co. Sligo.	N.Y	New York.
2		Coates	George Francis	30	5	M	S	Sheet Metal Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Brother. J.A. Coates, 14. Earle Rd, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York.
3	P116874 7/13/37	McCabe	John	18	-	M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father. Frederick McCabe, 65a. Kempton Str, Liverpool.	N.Y.	Elmira
4		Flanagan	William	28	3	M	S	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore	Sister. Mrs. John O'Brein, Kilcamsey, Kingslo.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Kerr	Robert	44	-	M	W	Black smith	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Daughter. Jessie Kerr, 30. Glebe Cres, Renfrew.	Mass	Boston.
6		Smith	James	46	-	M	M	Boiler maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Wife. Margaret Smith, 34. Bell Str, Renfrew.	Ill	Chicago/
7		Enberg	Oscar J.	27	-	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	New york	Mother. Helgan Enberg Christiania. Norway	N.Y.	New York.
8		Johansson	Hemming	30	-	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	New Orleans	Father. Handsan Johnans son, Marintad, Sweden.	N.Y.	New York.
9		Dolan	Joseph	43	-	M	M	Labourer.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Dunfermline	Wife. Mrs. Helen Dolan, 85. Priory Lane, Dunfermline.	N.J.	Newark.
10		Flanagan	John	25	-	M	S	Labourer.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Manchester	Brother. Pattrick Flanagan, Co. Roscommon, Ireland.	Mich	Detroit.
		Devlin	Margaret	36	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother-in-law. Joseph Devlin, 1. Broadway Rd, Belfast. Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
		Devlin	Agnes	9	-	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Uncle. -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
		Devlin	Joseph	7	-	M	S	Scholar	No	-	No	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
		Devlin	Kathleen	5	-	F	S	Child	No	-	No	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
15		Tweedie	John Frederick	23	1	M	M	Engineer		English	Yes	Britain	Irishn	Ireland	Belfast	Wife. Mrs. Tweedie, 6. Kingsmere Ave, Cliftonville, Belfast.	N.Y.	New York.
16		Haigh	Arthur W.	27	-	M	S	Electn	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia.	Father. Mr Arthur Haigh, 235. Monmouth St, Gloucester City, N.J.	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		Dunn	Pater	43	8	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife. Jeanie Dunn, 69. Fordnuk St, Milend, Glasgow.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

DISCHARGED IN LIVERPOOL

57 (6)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

116

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 APL 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Aunt.Mrs.Mary Wynns, 456 West 45th Str,New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Deerins
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend.W.H.Somerville, 203 East 43rd Str,New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	Small scaron head	England	Liverpool
3	Yes	Father	$40	No	-	-	Uncle.Mr.William Yates, 209.Collage Ave,Elmira,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
4	Yes	Friend	$25	No	-	-	Sister. Miss Jennie Flanagan 27 West 54th St,New YorkN.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	brn	Blue	Mole on the right cheek.	Ireland	Tullamore
5	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother.Archie Kerr, 16.Byron Str,Malden,Mass	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Brn	None	Scotland	Renfrew.
6	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother-in-law.Peter McEwan, 1725.Kidgre Ave,Chicago,Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
7	Yes	Shipping Federation.	Yes	Yes 1913 1922.N.Y.			Sailors Home 25 South St, New York	No	Perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fresh	Fr	Blue	Tattoo both arms.	Norway	Christiania
8	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes 1914 1922.			-do- -do-	No	Perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Fr	Blue	None	Sweden	Mariestad
9	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend.Terrance Dolan, 247.Walnut Str,Newark.N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Blue	Point off right thumb	Ireland	Moher
10	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend.Michael McDermott, 237.Ferris Ave,Detroit,Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlerea
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband.William Devlin, ~~Kinlock~~ Str,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
12	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father. -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Clydebank
13	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Belfast
14	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Belfast
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend.Capt. Thompson, Marine Supt,Pier 60.New Yorkl	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	Fr	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1905 1923,Pa.			Father.Arthur W.Haigh, 237.Monmouth Str,Gloucester City, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Belfast
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter.Joan McPhee, 7.Alvin Str,Pittsburgh,Pa.	No	Perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Fr	Blue	Scar on the nose	Scotland	Glasgow
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britten Master, of the ANDANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1923
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. St. John Murphy, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J St John Murphy

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1923

at NEW YORK

H McElhenney
Chief

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

IN QUAR. Apr. 11, 1923 - H. Drew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANDANIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 31 MAR 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Miller	David	28		M	S	Boiler maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Mr. Thomas Miller, 10. James Str, Aberdeen.	N.Y.	New York.
2		McCrudden	Isabella	39		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister. Miss. Sarah McClarnon. 64. Tay Str, Belfast. Ireland	N.J.	Newark.
3	UNDER 16	MacCrudden	Leo Bernard	15	9	M	S	Valoaniser.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt.	N.J.	Newark.
4	UNDER 16	MacCrudden	Mary	10		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	-do- -do-	N.J.	Newark.
5	UNDER 16	MacCrudden	Christopher	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	-do- -do-	N.J.	Newark.
6	UNDER 16	MacCrudden	Isabell	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	-do- -do-	N.J.	Newark.
7	UNDER 16	MacCrudden	Sarah	5		F	S	Child	No	-	No	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	-do- -do-	N.J.	Newark.
8	UNDER 16	MacCrudden	Kathleen	2		F	S	Child	No	-	No	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	-do- -do-	N.J.	Newark.
9		Kerr	Isabella	19		F	S	Factory hand.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father. Mr. Kerr, 1. Wilson Str, Belfast, Ireland.	N.J.	Newark.
10		Griffin	Sam	23		M	S	Engineer.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Trelew	Father. Mr. Griffin, 19. Paradise, Trelew -in-Fness.	Pa.	Aliquippa.
11		Laurie	David	26		M	S	Joiner.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother. Mrs. Grace Laurie, 192. War Str, Glasgow. Scot.	N.J.	Trenton.
12		McCallum	John Martin	28	7	M	S	Engineer.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother. Mrs. Mragaret McCallum 85. Shields Rd, Glasgow.	Conn	Bridgeport.
13		Hunt	William	43	6	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Coatbridge	Wife. Mrs. Hannah Hunt, 11. Dinlaystone Str, Blairhill.	N.Y.	Yonkers.
14		Stratton	George Latimer	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Canigallen	Mother. Mrs. Stratton, Drumgania, Canigallen.	N.Y.	New York.
15		Woods	Richard Henry	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Canigallen	Father. Richard Woods, Drumgania, Canigallen. Ireland.	N.Y.	New York.
16		Wilson	William Storey	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Corduff	Mother. Mrs. Thos Wilson, Corduff, Canigallen.	N.Y?	New York.
17		Freeman	Mathew	21		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carlestown	Friend. Mrs. Nelly Conney, 40. Hotel Str, Carlestown.	Mo.	St Louis.
18		Connolly	James	38		M	S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Hounslow.	Cousin. Sarah Connolly 7. Frances Tce, Dublin, Ireland.	Mass	Boston.
19		Merrigan	Peter	27		M	S	R.I.C.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Chester	Brother. James Merrigan, Clonark, Athlone, Co. Roscommon.	Ill	Chicago.
20		O'Sullivan	John	25		M	S	Labourer.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Friend. Mrs. G. Malone, 12. Howe Str, Bootle, Liverpool.	Cal	San Francisco.
21		McAnliffe	Mary	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother. Mrs. Margaret Clesson, 248. West Derby Rd, Liverpool.	Cal	San Francisco.
22		Gallagher	Michael	26	5	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Lancaster	Father. Hugh Gallagher, Tonrigoe, Co. Mayo, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
23		Hayward	Alfred James	22	9	M	S	Drafts-man.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Coventry	Mother. Mrs. Shepherd, 137. Richmond Street, Coventry	N.Y.	Scotia
24		Cunnane	Luke	23	5	M	S	Farm Labourer.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tullymoy	Father. Luke Cunnane, Tullymoy, Tubbercurry, Ireland	N.Y.	Mt Vernon ~~New York.~~
25		Walsh	Mary	32		F	M	H'Keep	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York.	Brother. Martin Doyle, Rosslern, Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York.
26	U.S. CIT.	Walsh	Kathleen	5		F	S	Child	No	-	No	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Uncle.	N.Y.	New York.
27	U.S. CIT.	Walsh	Mary	4		F	S	Child	No	-	No	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York.	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
28	U.S. CIT.	Walsh	James	2		M	S	Child	No	-	No	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
29	UNDER 16	Walsh	John	7	11	M	S	Infant	No	-	No	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York.	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
30		Brennan	Peter	19	7	M	S	Labourer.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Sessue Commons.	Father. Thomas Brennan, Sessue Commons, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York.

Entd Root Apr 11. 1923.

58 (5)

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—423

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

IN QUAR. Apr 11, 1923 - 4.12 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANDANIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 31 MAR 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Miller	David	28		M	S	Boiler maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Mr. Thomas Miller, 10. James Str, Aberdeen.	N.Y.	New York.
2		McCrudden	Isabella	39		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister. Miss. Sarah McClarnon. 64. Tay Str, Belfast. Ireland	N.J.	Newark.
3	UNDER 16	MacCrudden	Leo Bernard	15	9	M	S	Volcanizer.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belgast	Aunt.	N.J.	Newark.
4	UNDER 16	MacCrudden	Mary	10		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	-do- -do-	N.J.	Newark.
5	UNDER 16	MacCrudden	Christopher	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	-do- -do-	N.J.	Newark.
6	UNDER 16	MacCrudden	Isabell	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	-do- -do-	N.J.	Newark.
7	UNDER 16	MacCrudden	Sarah	5		F	S	Child	No	-	No	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	-do- -do-	N.J.	Newark.
8	UNDER 16	MacCrudden	Kathleen	2		F	S	Child	No	-	No	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	-do- -do-	N.J.	Newark.
9		Kerr	Isabella	19		F	S	Factory hand.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Mr. Kerr, 1. Wilson Str, Belfast, Ireland.	N.J.	Newark.
10		Griffin	Sam	23		M	S	Engineer.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Trelew	Father, Mr. Griffin, 19. Paradise, Trelew -in-Fness.	Pa.	Aliquippa.
11		Laurie	David	26		M	S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother. Mrs. Grace Laurie, 192. War Str, Glasgow. Scot.	N.J.	Trenton.
12		McCallum	John Martin	28	7	M	S	Engineer.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother. Mrs. Mragaret McCallum 85. Shields Rd, Glasgow.	Conn	Bridgeport.
13		Hunt	William	43	6	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Coatbridge	Wife. Mrs. Hannah Hunt, 11. Dinlaystone Str, Blairhill.	N.Y.	Yonkers.
14		Stratton	George Latimer	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Canigallen	Mother. Mrs. Stratton, Drumgania, Canigallen.	N.Y.	New York.
15		Woods	Richard Henry	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Canigallen	Father. Richard Woods, Drumgania, Canigallen. Ireland.	N.Y.	New York.
16		Wilson	William Storey	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Corduff	Mother. Mrs. Thos Wilson, Corduff, Canigallen.	N.Y.	New York.
17		Freeman	Mathew	21		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carlestown	Friend. Mrs. Nelly Conney, 40. Hotel Str, Carlestown.	Mo.	St Louis.
18		Connolly	James	38		M	S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Hounslow.	Cousin. Sarah Connolly 7. Frances Tce, Dublin, Ireland.	Mass	Boston.
19		Merrigan	Peter	27	1	M	S	Labourer.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Chester	Brother. James Merrigan, Clonark, Athlone, Co. Roscommon.	Ill	Chicago.
20		O'Sullivan	John	25		M	S	Labourer.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Friend. Mrs. G. Malone, 12. Howe Str, Bootle, Liverpool.	Cal	San Francisco.
21		McAnliffe	Mary	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother. Mrs. Margaret Cleeson, 248. West Derby Rd, Liverpool.	Cal	San Francisco.
22		Gallagher	Michael	26	6	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Lancaster	Father. Hugh Gallagher, Tonrigoe, Co. Mayo, Ireland.	Chio	Cleveland
23		Hayward	Alfred James	22	9	M	S	Draftsman.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Coventry	Mother. Mrs. Shepherd, 137. Richmond Stmeet, Coventry	N.Y.	Mt Vernon
24		Cunnane	Luke	23	5	M	S	Farm Labourer.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tullymoy	Father. Luke Cunnane, Tullymoy, Tubberourry, Ireland	N.Y.	New York.
25		Walsh	Mary	32		F	M	H'Keep	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York.	Brother. Martin Doyle, Rosslern, Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York.
26	U.S.CIT.	Walsh	Kathleen	5		F	S	Child	No	-	No	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Uncle. -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
27	U.S.CIT.	Walsh	Mary	4		F	S	Child	No	-	No	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York.	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
28	U.S.CIT.	Walsh	James	2		M	S	Child	No	-	No	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
29	UNDER 16	Walsh	John	-	11	M	S	Infant	No	-	No	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York.	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
30		Brennan	Peter	19	7	M	S	Labourer.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Sessue Commons.	Father. Thomas Brennan, Sessue Commons, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York

Exd Root Apr 11. 1923.

58 (5)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

118

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 APL 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to have passport viséed.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Friend.Mrs.Mary Mullen, 405 West 54th Str, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Frsh	Drk	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	Yes	Self	$500	No	-	-	Husband.Mr.McCrudden, 81.Garden St,Newark.N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
3	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father. -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	India	Meerat
4	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	India	Kamptel
5	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Belfast
6	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Belfast
7	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Belfast
8	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Belfast
9	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Aunt.Mrs.M.Greenhaghet, 81.Garden Str, Newark.N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
10	Yes	Self	$200	Non	-	-	Friend.Mr.E.Slater. 532.Alleghany Ave,Aliquippa, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Frsh	Fr	Blue	None	England	Barrow.
11	No	Self	$35	No	-	-	Friend.Mr.Irvin Lawrence, 354.Commonwealth Ave, Trenton, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
12	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Mrs.John McKendrick, 360.East Ave,Bridgeport,Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Drk	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
13	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Friend.William Peacock, 19.Hawthorn Ave, Yonkers.N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Rt Leg	no	5	6	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None	England	West Bromwich
14	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Uncle.James S Woods, 491 West 130th Str, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Ireland	Cani-gallen.
15	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother,Robt E.Woods, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Frsh	Aub	Brn	None	Ireland	Carri-gallen.
16	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Sister.Mrs.John Lang, West Brookville, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Corduff.
17	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother.John Freeman, 5339.Garfield Ave,St.Louis,Mo.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Augh-amore.
18	Yes	Government.	$48	Yes	1893-1924	Mass	Cousin. Mrs Leonard 720.Tremont Str,Boston,Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Frsh	Grey	Blue	Tattoo on both arms.	Ireland	Dublin.
19	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother.Michael Merrigan, 2424.Grenshaw Str,Chicago,Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Athlone
20	Yes	Self	$35	No	-	-	Friend.Mary Hillicsey, 871.Shotwell Str,Frisco,Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Barrow.
21	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin. -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Frsh	Fr	Blue	None	Ireland	Boherhu
22	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother.Francis Gallagher, 1962.West 48th Str,Cleveland Ohio.	No	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tourigee
23	Yes	Self	$45	No	-	-	Uncle.Mr.S.J.Shepherd, 18.Hawke Str,Scotia,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Nottingham
24	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother.Patrick Gunnane, 10.Howard St,Mt Vernon,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Tallymoy
25	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1918-1923	N.Y.	Husband.John Walsh, 211 West 88th Str, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Rosslerin
26	Yes	Father	0	Yes	BORN		Father, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	New York.
27	Yes	Father	-	Yes	BORN		-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	New York.
28	Yes	Father	-	Yes	BORN		-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	New York.
29	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Swinford Meow Commons.
30	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin.Miss.Catherine Davaney, 50 East 52nd Str, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Ireland	

Class 4g

Varicose Veins right lower extremity

Ex service Merchant Navy

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Britten Master, of the ANDANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Britten
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1923

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. S. John Murphy Surgeon of the ANDANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. S. John Murphy

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

IN QUAR. 4/11 - 4 12 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on these sheets. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANDANIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 31 MAR 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Stevenson	Alexander	39		M	M	Rivetter.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Yoker	Mother.Mrs.Margaret Stevenson, 24.Jellicoe Str, Dalmuir.	N.Y.	New York.
2	650508 8/30/20 E1 3	Stevenson	Elizabeth Wife	31		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Yoker	Mother-in-law. -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
3	UNDER 16	Stevenson	Nellie	10		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Yoker	Grandmother. -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
4	UNDER 16	Stevenson	Margaret	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Yoker	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
5	UNDER 16	Stevenson	Betty	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Yoker	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
6	UNDER 16	Stevenson	Thomas	5		M	S	Scholar	No	-	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Yoker	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
7	UNDER 16	Stevenson	Joyce	-	7	F	S	Infant	No	-	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Yoker	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
8		Medlin	Thomas Philip	23		M	M	Goods Porter.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Darlington	Mother.Mrs.E.Medlin, 20.John Str, Kingswood,Bristol.	N.Y.	New York.
9		Medlin	Millicent M. Wife	23		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Darlington	Mother-in-law. -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
10	UNDER 16	Medlin	Florence D.	-	11	F	S	Infant	No	-	No	Britain	English	England	Darlington	Grandmother. -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
11		Keirns	Ellen	20		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Colooney	Mother.Mrs.Ellen Keirns, Bella, Colooney,Co.Sligo.	N.Y.	New York.
12		~~Keirns~~	~~Margaret~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nurse~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Colooney~~	-do- -do-	N.Y.	~~New York.~~
13		Hargadon	James	19		M	S	Sale 3-92437	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Springfield	Mother.Mrs.J.Hargadon, Springfield,Co.Sligo.	N.Y.	New York.
14		Delaney	William John	31		M	M	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife.Mrs.M.E.Delaney, 38.Paris Str, Belfast.Ireland.	N.J.	Kearney
15		~~Farley~~	~~Mary Ellen~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domest~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York.~~	~~Brother.Mr.Francis Farley, Ederagully,Tierworker,Ballisborough. Co.Cavan.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
16	917/671	Burns	Daniel	41		M	M	Electn	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Oldham	Wife.M.E.Burns, 190.Ashton Rd, Oldham	Conn	New Britain
17		Montgomery	Peter Simpson	24		M	S	Engineer.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother.Mrs.Maru S.Montgomery, 151 Stanley Str, K.P.Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
18		~~Monoghan~~	~~Patrick~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Miner~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~England~~	~~St.Helens~~	~~Father.Mr.D.Monoghan, Toreen Parby,Ballinrobe, Co.Mayo.~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago.~~
19		~~Conroy~~	~~Sarah~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S~~									~~Brother.Mr.P.Conroy, 20.Wharf St, Broadheath,Altrincham.~~	N.Y.	~~New York.~~
20		Hunter	Thomas Watson	29		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kelty	Wife.Christina Hunter, Hunson Place,Oakfield Str, Kelty.	Pa.	Coal Centre.
21		Brown	James	33		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowden-heath.	Mother.Mrs.Helen Brown, 56.Mungall Str, Lumphinnans,	Pa.	Stockdale.
22		Dixon	Thomas	21		M	S	Steel Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother.Gertrude Dixon, 20.Cherryfield Ave,Ranelagh.	N.Y.	Beacon-on-Hudson.
23		Burns	James	27		M	S	Motorman.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Ireland	Cookstown	Aunt.Mrs.J.Henry, Waterloo Tce,Cookstown.	N.Y.	New York.
24		Nugent	George E.	44		M	W	Catering Manager.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Brother.Albert Edward Knott, 64.Seward Rd,Hanwell.N.7. London.	N.C.	Biltmore.
25	UNDER 16	Nugent	Robert S.	14	6	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Uncle. -do- -do-	N.C.	Biltmore
26	UNDER 16	Nugent	Sybille Phyllis	7	9	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	English	London	-do- -do-	N.C.	Biltmore.
27		MacKenzie	Donald	25		M	S	Engineer.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	S.Africa	Johannesburg.	Father.Mr.William McKenzie, 20.Hill Tce, Inverness.	N.Y.	New York.
28		Brown	Gavin	21	10	M	S	Engineer.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Father.Mr.Allen Brown, 2.Second Tce, Clydebank.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
29		Walker Bald	William	36		M	M	Carpenter.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Cleveland.	Wife.Mrs.Agnes Bald 6.High Academy Str,Armadale,	N.Y.	New York.
30		~~Lynch~~	~~James~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Ben-maker~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Paisley~~	~~Mother.Mrs.Margaret Lynch, 6.Hannay Sts, Paisley.~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Hanson.~~

Lines 12, 15, 18, 19 & 30-Margaret Keirns,Mary E.Farley,Patrick Monoghan,Sarah Conroy,James Lynch - Not on board

Purser.

59 (4)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

120

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 APL 1923, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to a country whence he came, after staying temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write a language? (If not, state whether he can read or write Yes or No.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (state language reported)	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle.Mr. Wm Carstairs, 269-152nd Str, New York. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Frsh	Fr	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Clydebank
3	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Dalmuir.
4	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Clydebank
5	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Clydebank
6	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-do-	do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Yoker
7	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Yoker
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt.Mrs.E.Chapman, 583.East 165th St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Falmouth
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Darlington
10	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Darlington.
11	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Aunt.Mrs.M.I.McCormack, 425-4th Ave, New York. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Frsh	Fr	Brn	None	Ireland	Colooney
12	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Frsh~~	~~Brn~~	~~Brn~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Colooney~~
13	Yes	Self	$23	No	-	-	Miss.Maggie Hargadon, 333 West 88th Str, New York.	Yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Ireland	Springfield
14	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	Brother-in-law.David Stevenson, 98.Bergen Ave, Kearner.N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Frsh	Fr	Hzl	None	Ireland	Belfast
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1922	N.Y.	~~Brother.Mr.Phillip Manley, 136 West 96th Str, New York.~~	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ple	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Edenagully
16	~~No~~	Self	$36	No	-	-	Brother-in-law.M.H.Taylor, 408 East Str, New Britton, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Frsh	Brn	Brn	Tattoo marks both arms.	England	Ashton.
17	Yes	Self	$60	No	-	-	The Central Y.M.C.A. Philadelphia, Pa	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Red	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
18	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Cousin.William Charlton, 305Th Jackson Ave, Astoria, L.I.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brn~~	~~Brn~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ballymoe~~
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt.Mrs.Coegrove, 387.Capitol Ave, Hartford, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Dunmore
20	Yes	Self	$60	No	-	-	Brother-in-law.Archibald Brown, Box.85.Coal Centre, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Frsh	Brn	Brey	None	Scotland	Kelty
21	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend.Andrew Jaff. Box.104.Stockdale, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Frsh	Aub	Grey	None	Scotland	Cowdenheath
22	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Friend.Miss.Emerson S.Gaines, Beacon-on-Hudson. New York.	Yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin
23	Yes	British Govt.	$40	Yes	1906 1914	N.Y.	Aunt.Mrs.J.Hamilton, 433 West 38th Str, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	5	Frsh	Fr	Grey	Tattoo on both arms.	Ireland	Cookstown
24	No	self	$50	No	-	-	Employer-Burhan S.Colburn.Greystone St Biltmore For. Biltmore, N.C.	No	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	England	Midhurst
25	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	London.
26	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	London.
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother.William McKenzie, 2105.Ryer Ave, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fr	orn	Blue	None	Scotland	Harris.
28	Yes	Self	$25	No	-		Aunt.Mrs.J.Pearson, 309 E.Ontario Str, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Rutherglen
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 1914	Ohio	Friend.Mr.Alex Grey, 924 N.St, Washington.D.C.	Yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	missing	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brn	Slight scar on the cheek	Scotland	Dumbarton
30	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	~~Uncle.Mr.J.Herrington.~~ 216.Hanson Ave, Harrison.N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Paisley

Curtf. 1572 Tips of left fore and mid. fingers end finger

Paisley 4/11/23

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

E. J. Britten Master of the ANDANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Britten
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1923
at NEW YORK.

H. O'Connell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Murphy, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Murphy

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1923

at NEW YORK

W. O'Connell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

IN QUAR. 4/12 Aug 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANDANIA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 31 MAR 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Johnstone	William	28	6	M	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Father. James Johnstone, 23, Kildonan St. Coatbridge.	Ill.	Chicago
2		Johnstone	Maggie wife	29	-	F	M	House W.	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Father in law - do- -do-	Ill.	-do-
UNDER 16 3		Johnstone	James son	2	-	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Grandfather -do -do	Ill.	-do-
4		Threlfall	William	32	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Barrow in Furness.	Wife. Mrs. Threlfall, 11 Teesdale Rd., Walney, Barrow in Furness.	F.A.	Pittsburgh
5		Crawford	Donald	46	-	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father. Mr. Archibald Crawford, 20, Antrim St., Greenock.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
6		Copley	Herbert	19	-	M	S	Black-smith.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Father. Mr. Herbert Copley, 20, Cairn Terrace, Port Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark.
7		Campbell	Matthew	37	-	M	M	Plater	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Wife. Mrs. Elizabeth Campbell, 19, John Wood St., Port Glasgow	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		Stewart	John	20	-	M	M	Acetelyne Cutter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Wife. Mrs. Mary Stewart, 10, Helen St., Arbroath.	N.Y.	Yonkers
9		Jackson	Joseph Reynolds	26	11	M	S	Universal Grinder	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father. Joseph Jackson 30 Colvend Street, Glasgow E.	N.York	Springfield
10		Atkinson	Sampson	23	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	English	British	England	Askam in Furness.	Mother. Mrs. Atkinson, 44 Sharp St., Askam in Furness.	N.J.	Dover
11		Peden	Edward	34	-	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	English	British	England	Askam in Furness.	Wife. Mrs. Peden. 10 Furnace Place, Askam in Furness.	N.J.	Dover
12		Butcher	Alfred	28	-	M	M	Engine Driver	Yes	English	Yes	English	British	England	Askam in Furness.	Wife. Mrs. Butcher. 5 Stafford St., Askam in Furness.	N.J.	Dover
13		Barnes	Walker	36	-	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	Askam in Furness.	Mrs. Barnes, 3 Furnace Place, Askham in Furness.	N.Y.	Schenectady
14		Dookeray	Richard	23	-	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	English	British	England	Askam in Furness.	Parents. Mr & Mrs. Dookeray, 16 Stafford St. Askam in Furness.	Ohio	Cleveland
15		Oldham	Samuel	32	11	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Manchester	Mother. Mrs. E.A. Oldham, 31 Old Cross Street, Ashton-u-Lyne	Mich.	Detroit
16		Oldham	Gertrude wife	32	-	F	M	House Wife	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Manchester	Mother-in-law. -do- -do-	-do-	-do-
UNDER 16 17		Oldham	Elsie	7	6	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Manchester	Grandmother -do- -do-	-do-	-do-
UNDER 16 18		Oldham	Florence	6	-	F	S	Child	No	English	No	English	English	England	Manchester	Grandmother -do- -do-	-do-	-do-
UNDER 16 19		Oldham	James	4	1	M	S	Child	No	English	No	English	English	England	Manchester	Grandmother -do- -do-	-do-	-do-
20		Nott	Frank Reginald	24	8	M	S	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Totnes	Father. E.T. Nott, Leechwell Gardens Totnes, S. Devon.	Flda.	Hobe Sound
21		Dowdall	Lawrence	42	-	M	M	Coke Filler	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England	Esh Winning Co. Durham.	Wife. 12 Newhance Road, Esh Winning Co. Durham.	Penn.	Delansey
22		Rowe	William Wallis	39	-	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	Durham	Wife. Mrs. Emily Rowe, 14 Streetley Terrace, Quarrington Hill, Coxhoe.	N.York	New York
23		Harry	Edward James	38	-	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	Durham	Wife. Mrs. Mary Harry, Penlee Villa, Quarrington Hill, Coxhoe, Co. Durham.	N.Y.	New York
24		Fearn	Edward L.	44	-	M	M	Ship Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Larne	Wife. Mrs. Fearn. 14, Portland Road, Larne.	Mass.	Boston.
25		Hughes	Peter	31	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife. Rose Hughes, 25 Victoria St. Dundee.	Pa.	Dwryad.
26		Baker	William	54	8	M	M	Riveter	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Welsh	Scotland	Dalmuir	Wife. Mrs. Margaret Baker, 24 Jellicoe St., Dalmuir.	N.Y.	New York
27		Coleraine	Margaret	17	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	Mother. Mrs. Janet Coleraine, 24. Jellicoe Str, Dalmuir.	N.Y.	New York.
28		Muir	Donald	57	2	M	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Wife. Mrs. Annie Muir, 54 Seymour Crossmyloof, Glasgow.	Penn.	Pennsylvania
29		Kelly	Thomas	27	5	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	English	Irish	England	Manchester	Friend. John O'Mahoney, 16 Portland Ave. Crumpsall, Salford.	Conn.	Hartford
30		Cruikshank	Jessie Wilson	24	8	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Sister. Jessie Cruikshank, 31, Church St., Dumbarton.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls.

60 (3)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

122

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 APL 1923, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien belongs to anarchistic or similar class of the United States.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?																						
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Mrs Howe, 132 Willow Avenue, Joliet, Ill. U.S.A.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Frsh.	Fr.	Grey	None	Scotland	Lockerbie
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Frsh	Dr.Br.	Grey	None	Scotland	Wernigar
3	No	Child/Father	-	-	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	2	4	Frsh.	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Coatbridge
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend (Brother) H. Threlfall, Box 27 Terrace P.O. Homeville, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Frsh.	Blk.	Brn.	None	England	Barrow in Furness.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Mrs. Margaret Boyle, 154 A 16th St., Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Fr.	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock
6	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. Alexander Copley, 42, South St. Newark, N.Jersey.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Frsh.	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Huddersfield
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Mr. John McIlreary, 2443 E. Dauphin St. Phil. Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr.	Auburn	Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	My Wife's Uncle. Wm. Jackson, 92 Rossiter Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	Scotland	Arbroath
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Mrs James Lamb, c/o Dawson 186/6 Merrick Rd. Springfield L.I.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Frsh.	Blk.	Gr.	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Mrs Abbott, Gen. Dlrs. Dover, New Jersey. U.S.A.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Drk.	Drk.	Grey	None	England	Askam in Furness.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 1924	Bishee Ary.	Friend. -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Frsh.	Drk.	Hazel	None	England	Askam in Furness
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Frsh	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Askam in Furness
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. William Riley, 26 G.Dell St., Schenectady, New York U.S.A.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Frsh.	Drk.	Blue	None	England	Askam in Furness.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friedd. Mr. T. Jackson c/o 1714 W 69 St., Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Drk.	Drk.	Grey	Tatoo marks on rt. & left forearms.	England	Dalton in Furness
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in law. J. Cunliffe, Flora Ave. R.F.D2. Dear Borne. Detroit. Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Frsh.	Drk. Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Dukinfield
16	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Frsh.	Fr.	Hazel	None	England	Ashton u Lyne.
17	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do- -do-	No	Prem	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Ashton u Lyne.
18	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do- -do-	No	Prem	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Ashton u Lyne
19	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Ashton u Lyne
20	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Mr. L.R. Ainstig. Hobe Sound, Florida.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Frsh.	Fair	Brn.	slight scar by left eye.	England	Totnes
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, James Dowdall. 51 White St. Delancy Port, Delancy Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Frsh.	Grey	Grey	none	Ireland	Treagh
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend - B. Blackett Cornish Arms Hotel, New York	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Frsh.	Brn.	Blue	none	England	S.Shields
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1909	Pitcairn Allegeny Co. Penn.	" -do- " -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None	England	Penzance
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in law. Harry Meharg, 21 Neela St. Dorchester. Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Pale	Grey	Brn.	Indian ink on both arms.	Ireland	Carrickfergus Co. Antrim.
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin. Daniel O'Meives. 510 Donnelly St. Duryea Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Fsh.	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	East Calder
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in law. Wm Carstairs, 269/152nd St., New York N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Drk.	Brk	Brn.	none	Wales	Cardiff
27	Yes	Mother	$25	No	-	-	Father. John Coleraine, 351 West 114th Str, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Frsh	Fr	Blue	None	Scotland	Clydebank.
28	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. James Melville (Friend) 53, Hinckley St. Somerville, Mass. U.S.A.	No	perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Fr.	Gray	Blue	none	Scotland	Campbletown
29	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Joining Brother Patrick S. Kelly 162, Lawrence St. Hartford, Conn	No	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Frsh.	Brn	Blue	none	Ireland	Drishtem Dardress Dumber tenshire
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Mrs. Lewis McKenzie, 2719 Pine Ave. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Frsh.	Brn.	Brn	none	Scotland	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

E. J. Britten Master, of the ANDANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Britten
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1925
at NEW YORK

H. M. Cunningham
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Murphy, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. & J. Murphy

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1923

at NEW YORK

J. H. Bourgeois

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

IN QUAR. 4/12 ane 4/11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANDANIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 31 MAR 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Stephen	Douglas	22	1	M	S	Enginr.	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother, Williamina Stephen, 28, Bedford Road, Aberdeen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Lees	Samuel	36		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	English	England	Ashton	Mother, Mrs Lees, 9, Board St, Hurst, Ashton-u-L.	Mont.	E.Helena
3		Lees	Annie	39		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	English	England	Ashton	Mother in law -do- -do-	Mont.	E.Helena
4		Fell	Thomas	30		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	English	England	Askam	Wife, Mrs Fell, 133, Duke St, Askam-in-Furness.	N.J.	Dover
5		Ainsworth	Edward	36		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	English	England	Askam	Wife, Mrs Ainsworth, 71, Sharp St, Askam-in-F.	N.J.	Dover
6		Nicholl	John Francis	22		M	S	Enginr.	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	English	England	Askam	Mother, Mrs Nicholl, 8, Furnace Place, Askam-in-F.	N.J.	Dover
7		Sinclair	William	26		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	English	Scotland	Dunfermline	Father, Thomas Sinclair, 74, Low Beveridge Well, Dunfermline.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
8		MacDonald	Edward	29		M	M	Railway Stoker	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Wife, Mrs Ethel MacDonald, 136, Baldridge Burn, Dunfermline.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
9		Fotheringham	David	26		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Wife, Mrs Christina Fotheringham, 70, Salvage Street, Rosyth.	Pa.	Coal Centre
10		McKeown	Annie	29		F	S	H'maid	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	Brother, Patrick McKeown, Corduff, Corvally P.O. Carrickmacross.	N.Y.	Yonkers
11		Scott	William C.	23		M	S	Boot-maker	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	New Prestwick	Father, William C.Scott, 1 Waterloo Rd, Prestwick. Ayr	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Royle	John	22	9	M	S	Iron Turner	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	English	England	Ashton	Mother, Mary Doyle, 133, Wellington Rd, Ashton/	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Moffatt	Daniel	19	10	M	S	Brass Finisher	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	English	England	Ashton	Mother, Mary Moffatt, 28, Duncan St, Ashton-u-Lyne.	N.Y.	New York
14		Glass	John	30	4	M	M	Iron Turner	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Father, John Glass, 78, Paisley Road, Renfrew.	N.J.	Newark
15		Glass	Christina	26	10	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Father in law -do- -do-	N.J.	Newark
16		Williams	Violet	19	10	F	S	Shop Assist.	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	English	England	Barrow	Father, Mr. A. Williams, 10, Westgate Road, Barrow.	N.Y.	Albany
17		Greenwood	Norland	34	7	M	M	Stone Mason	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	English	England	Barrow	Wife, Mrs L. Greenwood, 8, Gosport St, Barrow.	N.Y.	Syracuse
18		Roberts	Walter	43		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	English	England	Barrow	Wife, Mrs Roberts, 16, Norfolk St, Barrow-i-F.	N.Y.	Syracuse
19		Hadley	Bert Richard	17		M	S	Motor Enginr.	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	English	England	Dudley	Father, Nathaniel Hadley, Grange Inn, Eve Hill, Dudley.	N.Y.	Rensselaer
20		McMillan	John	41		M	M	Labour.	Yes	Yes	English	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	Wife, Mrs McMillan, 348, Dumbarton Rd, Dalmuir.	Ill.	Chicago
21		McMillan	Archibald	38		M	M	Plater	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	Sister in law -do- -do-	Wis.	Fontana
22		McCabe	John	35		M	M	Rivetter.	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Dalmuir	Wife, Mrs Catherine McCabe, 20, Scott Street, Dalmuir.	Pa.	Philadelphia
23		Bissett	William	28		M	S	Plater	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Father, William Bissett, 8, Third Terrace, Clydebank.	N.Y.	Troy
24		Bissett	John	21		M	S	Caulker	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Troy
25		Hargreaves	Robert	33		M	M	Labour.	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	English	England	Preston	Wife, Mrs Hargreaves, 23, Raikes Rd, Preston.	R.I.	Saylesville
26		Munn	Daniel	32		M	M	Carpenter.	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Cousin - John Roberts 127, Orwell Rd, Kirkdale, L'pool.	N.Y.	Port Chester
27		Munn	Ellen	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Port Chester
28		Munn	Sylvia May	1	4	F	S	Child	No	No	Child	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Port Chester
29		Dick	James	27		M	S	B'smith	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Father, James Dick, 4, Houston St, Port Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
30		Wren	Thomas	23	11	M	S	Plater	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	English	England	Barrow	Father, Mr. W. Wren, 45, Lord Roberts St, Vickerstown.	N.J.	Cranford

ADMITTED

L. Wallender Insp 4/11/1923

61 (2)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . (50)
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

124

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 APL 1923, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, David S. Ross, 660 - 50th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fr.	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	Mother-in-law, Mrs Travis, Box 267, East Helena, Mont.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med.	Brn	Brn	None	England	Ashton-u-L.
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Mother -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	Blk	Brn	None	England	Pendleton
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. Abbott, General Delivery, Dover, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Askam
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Drk	Grey	None	England	Askam
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Aub	Blue	None	England	Askam
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, James Sinclair, 4224 Stanley St, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Drk	Brn	Thumb & 1st Finger off left hand.	Scotland	Dunfermline
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Archibald Brown, Coal Centre, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Drk	Brn	None	Scotland	Kelty
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Thomas McKeown, 38, Buena Vista Ave, Yonkers.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrick-macross
11	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Jenny Ballingall, 2166, Nostrand Ave, Flatbush, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Drk	Brn	None	Scotland	New Prestwick
12	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr. Waxted, 382 - 13th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	1 yr	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Ashton-u-Lyne.
13	Yes	Self	$35	No	-	-	Sister, Margaret Moffatt, 55 - 72nd St, New York City.	Yes	1 yr	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Prescot
14	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	Friend, Michael Traynor, 11, Spring St, Newark, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brn	Grey	Bow-legged	Scotland	Renfrew
15	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Renfrew
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs J. Jardine, 221, Spruce St, Albany, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Fr.	Blue	None	England	Barrow
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. W. Turner, 404 Prospect Ave, Syracuse.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	Blk	Grey	None	England	Blackburn
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Barrow
19	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Goode, 1330, Broadway, Rensseleau, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Tipton
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Robert McMillan, 1138 West Bolk St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Drk	Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Drk	Blue	None	Scotland	Leith
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Wm. Dunning, 2011 Van Pelt St, Philadelphia.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Hzl.	None	Scotland	Addingston
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Annie Macadam, 36 - 11th St, Troy, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Missing finger	no	5	6	Fresh	Drk	Grey	Tattoo marks both arms	Scotland	Glasgow
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Grey	Scar below chin	Scotland	Clydebank
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	R.I.	Sister, Mrs Cragg, 19, Woodland St, Saylesville.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Preston
26	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs Mead, Byrom Shore, Port Chester, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
27	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913 1918	Tex.	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
28	No	Father	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Liverpool
29	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	Friend, Donald Mathieson, 314 West 43rd St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Port Glasgow
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. J. Thompson, Rankin Ave, Cranford, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Birkenhead

Med. Cert. 5732 Defective vision both eyes which may affect

Med. Cert. 5727 Loss of L. thumb - under surgical treatment

Med. Cert. 5727 Loss of left [illegible] Index

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ANDANIA

I, E. G. Bartlett, Master, of the ....., from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Bartlett
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1923
NEW YORK
at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should gave name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Murphy, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Murphy

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1923

at NEW YORK

H. H. Delaney
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN QUAR.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANDANIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 31 MAR 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bullock	Ralph Powell	22	11	M	S	Motor Mechanic.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Cheadle.	Father. Mr. Bullock, 7. Banks Str, Cheadle, Ches.	Cal	Oakland.
2		McDonagh	Patrick	23	-	M	S	Labourer.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghadereen.	Mother. Mary McDonagh, Lisacne, Ballaghadereen,	N.Y.	Union Port
3		Harrison	Emily	31	6	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Marino	Mother. Emily Howe, 4. Coastguard Cttges, Marino	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
4	UNDER 16	Harrison	Mary (son)	4	6	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Marino	Grandmother. -do- -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
5		Hughes	Howell	24	-	M	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Festiniog	Mother. Mrs. Jones, (in-law). 20. The Square, Blaenau, Festiniog.	N.Y.	New York.
6		Hughes	Margaret (wife) xxx. Elizabeth	24	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Festiniog	Mother. -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
7	ADMITTED	Trimble	Moses	51	-	M	M	Shepherd.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father. Mr. J. Trimble, Cloughan, Woodview, Armagh.	N.Y.	Rochester
8	ADMITTED	Trimble	Harriet (wife)	62	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Ireland	Dublin	Father-in-law. -do- -do-	N.Y.	Rochester.
9	ADMITTED	Trimble	John S. (son)	21	-	M	S	Labourer.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Grandfather. -do- -do-	N.Y.	Rochester
10		~~Duggan~~	Charles	25	-	M	S	Railway Employee	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Wales	Tonypandy	~~Father. Mr. Michael Duggan, Curtamore, Dunmanway, Co. Cork.~~	~~New York.~~	
11		Doggett	Harry	44	7	M	M	Jeweller.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Father. Mr. Doggett, 38. Mott Str, Birmingham.	N.J.	Newark.
12		Doggett	Frances	46	6	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Father-in-law. -do- -do-	N.J.	Newark.
13		Doggett	Harry James	16	5	M	S	Messenger.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Grandfather. -do- -do-	N.J.	Newark.
14	P.4011/1712 Chicago 3/7/38	Howard	Leopold M.	17	3	M	S	Help	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Preston	Father. Mr. Percy Howard, 131a. Friargate, Preston.	Ill	Chicago.
15		Rodgers	John	27	-	M	M	Plater	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Barrow	Wife. Mrs. F. Rodgers, 23. Bristol Str, Vuckerstown,	Pa.	Philadelphia.
16		Dickinson	Bertram George	23	-	M	S	Labourer.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Nottingham	Mother. Mrs. Cooper, 14. Highfield Rd, Dunkirk, Notts.	NY.	New York.
17		Kelly	John	25	-	M	S	Labourer.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Nottingham	Brother. Mr. M. Kelly, Engine Houses, Wollaton, Notts.	N.Y.	New York.
18		Harwood	Charles William	19	8	M	S	Labourer.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Chester	Father. Mr. J. W. Harwood. 30. St Anne Str, Chester,	N.Y.	Devenport
19		Talbot	Francis	20	10	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Piltown.	Mother. Mrs. Bridget Talbot, Owning, Piltown, Co. Kilkenny.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
20		Cattrall	Charles Leigh	30	4	M	M	Engineer.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Wife. Harriett Cattrall, 18. Medloch Str, Kirkdale. Lpl.	N.Y.	Mid La Salle.
21		Lloyd	Edward	44	-	M	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Wife. Ellen Lloyd, 15. Oakdale Rd, Wallasey.	N.Y.	New York.
22		Staniland	Herbert	35	-	M	M	Carpenter.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Wife-Dora Staniland 18 Glenthorpe Ave ~~York Rd. Leeds 21. Mile Str, Liverpool~~	N.Y.	New York.
23		Henderson	Thomas	34	-	M	M	Carpenter.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother - Jane Henderson 21. Coltart Rd, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York.
24		Cameron	John	39	-	M	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife. Jean Cameron. 41. Springbank St, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
25		Ligertwood	George	23	1	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father. Mr. George Ligertwood, 86. Eaglesham Str, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
26		Gibson	Robert	24	-	M	M	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Irvine	Wife. Mrs. Elizabeth Gibson, Golffields View, Irvine.	N.J.	Union Hill
27		Moorcroft	Nathan Thomas	24	-	M	S	Rivetter.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Altrincham	Father. Mr. Moorcroft, 14. Lloyd Sqre, Altrincham.	N.J.	Jersey City
28	VL 99163 Dublin	Lavin	Patrick	24	-	M	S	Labourer.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Manchester	Father. John Lavin, Kilshalley, Ballymote, Sligo.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
29		Lavin	Martin (bro)	21	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Altrincham	Uncle. Mr. Frank McManus, Halifax, Tulshaw. Ireland.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
30		Ewen	William	22	11	M	S	Engineer.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father. James Ewen, 12. Duthie Tce, Aberdeen.	Mich	Detroit.

Line 10 - Charles Duggan - Not on board

Purser.

4/11/23

62

(1)

Total passengers 24

U. S. citizens 24

Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

List 1

"The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

126

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 APL 1923, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the purpose specified in the preceding question is accomplished? Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Language spoken by immigrant. Can he read? Can he write?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend.Mr.Philpot, 840-30th Ave, E.Oakland,Cal.	Yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Cheadle.
2	Yes	Sister	$25	No	-	-	Sister.L.McConagh, 2012.Watson ave,Union Port, N.Y.	Yes 7 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballagh-adereen
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband.John Harrison, 286.President Str, Brooklyn.NY.	Yes 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Frsh	Brn	Hzl	None	Ireland	Helens Bay.
4	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father. -do- -do-	Yes 2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Bone	Ireland	Marino
5	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. Mr.Robert Jones, New York Mills,N.Y.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Wales	Copel Garinon,
6	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law. -do- -do-	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Pregnant 3 mths	no	5	4	Fr	Blk	Brn	None	Wales	Festiniog
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Mr.Alex Lynn, W.Bloomfield, Rochester.N.Y.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Blue	Blue	None	Ireland	Armagh
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	+ daughter Mary. -do- -do-	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Blk	Blue	None	England	Kent
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend.Mr.Alex Lynn, W.Bloomfield,Rochester,N.Y.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Ashford
10	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Cousin.Mr.T.O'Brien, 676-9th Ave,New York.~~	Yes 3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1900 1906	N.J.	Sister-in-law.Mrs.G.Michelin, 4586.Hudson Blvd,Union.N.J.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Ple	Brn	Brn	None	England	Birmingham
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1888 1906	N.J.	Sister. -do- -do-	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Ple	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Montreal.
13	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt. -do- -do-	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ple	Brn	Brn	None	England	Birmingham
14	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Brother.T.Howard, 12.E.Erie Str, Chicago,Ill.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Preston
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt.Mrs.E.Regan, 2667-27th Str, Philadelphia,Pa.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Blk	Grey	None	England	Barrow.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father.Mr.Arthur W Dickinson, 1128.Park Ave, New York.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	Nottingham
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother.Mr.J.Kelly, N.510. East 150th St,New York.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brn	Dark	None	Ireland	Kiellmeoce
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle. Mr.R.J.Williams, Davenport, Delaware Co,N.Y.	Yes 2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	Scar on the left cheek.	England	Chester
19	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	Sister.Mrs.Wm Tobin, 409 Seventh Ave, Brooklyn.NY.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	Ireland	Piltown
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle. George Barlow, 81.Norman Ave, La Salle,N.Y.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Bromborough
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1914	N.Y.	Friend.Mr.W.O.Hughes, 550 W 160th Str,New York.N.Y.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Wallasey
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend.H.Porter, Room 74.Bible Hse,New York.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Tattoonn right arm.	England	Leeds
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	Liverpool.
24	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend.William Baillie, 309 West 33rd Str,New York.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	R. Conjunc-tivitis	no		5	8	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Stevenston
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 1911	N.Y.	Cousin.Mr.Thomas Simpson, Atlantic Ave,Brooklyn.N.Y.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. r.Andrew Spence, 506.Gardner Str, Union Hill,NJ.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Irvine.
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle - Michael Cavanagh 597.West Sid , Ave, Jersey City,	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Altrincham
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother.Mr.Lavin, 1747.Aberdeen Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Frsh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilshally
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	Ireland	Kilshally
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend.Norman Melvin, 1554 Elm Str, Detroit,Mich.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

E. J. Britten Master, of the ANDANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Britten
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1923
at NEW YORK

H. H. Caldwell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

No. Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ANDANIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL. 31 MAR 1923 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 APL 1923 19 127

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Cole	James B.	38		M	S		Boston, Mass. 2nd March. 1914.	108 Oak Str, Jersey City. N.J.
2	Murphy	John J.	45		M	S	P.P.239415	Fair Bank, Alaska. November 12th 1917.	Aberdeen, Wash.
3	Graham	Robert	46		M	S		West District Court. Pittsburgh, Pa. 25th September. 1912	Mayview, Pa
4	Oosterheert	Sam	26		M	S		Calhoun Co, Battle Creek, May 9th. 1918.	2333. Mohes Ave, Grand Rapids, Mich
5	Persson	Anton	47		M	S		Circuit Court. Baltimore. Md. June 29th. 1900.	341 West Str, New York. N.Y.
6	Joyce	Michael	28	10	M	S		Greenleaf, Ga. 18th June. 1918.	40. Russell Str, Sharon, Pa.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final naturalization papers.*
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. *Suitable notation may be made upon* such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

No. Number Q.3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

128

S. S. "ANDANIA" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 1st APRIL 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 APL 1923, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fanlon	Lillian	30		F	M		Passport No. 165367 issued Washington 9th May 1922.	2937 W. 40th Street, Chicago, Ill.
2	Fanlon	Robert	4		M	S		- do -	- do -
3	Fanlon	Harold	2		M	S		- do -	- do -
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3)

Lew Marsh.
9½

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final* naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—634

Form 69

No.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

129

S.S. ANDANIA Cunard Line arrived Apr. 11, 1923, 192, M., April, from Martin

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	O'MAHONEY, Hannah	1:05	9	Q2		1	To call	Bro. Jeremiah O'Mahoney, 14 W 63 St. NYC	DeMe	4/11	4.15			
2	COLRAINE, Margaret	1:10	3	27		1	"call	Father John, 351 W. 114th St., NYC	Behl	4/11	3.20			
3	McMYLER, Ellie	1:10	Q1	19/20		2	" call	Aunt Mrs Ann McMyler, 8 Bradhurst Ave, NYC	Behl	4/11	3.15			
	(sis) Kate							do	"	"	"			
4	HARRISON, Emily	1:20	1	3/4		2	To call	Guat. Johnst, 286 President St., Brooklyn NY	John	4/11	3.20			
	ch. Mary							do	"	"	"			
5	MULQUEEN, Ellen	1:22	Q1	2		1	To call	Bro. James, 515 W 59th St. NYC	John	4/11	3.15			
6	KEIRNS, Ellen	1:21	4	11		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Mary McCormick, 475 4th Ave NYC	Behl	4/11	3.10			
7	MCDONAGH, Mary	1:23	7	14		1	" call	Sister Elizabeth, 201 Vatson Ave, Bronx NY	John	4/11	3.15			
8	COTTER, Mary	1:25	Q1	5		1	" call	Cousin Margt Fitzgerald, 5 St Student St. NYC	John	4/11	3.20			
9	O'DONOGHUE, Winifred	1:27	7	5		1	" call	Sister Nora O'Donoghue, 1155 Park Ave NYC	DeMe	4/11	3.15			
10	HARTE, Edward	1:30	7	9/10		2	" tel.	Bro Thomas Harte Keyston Rot 22, Doylestown Pa	DeMe	4/12	10.45	✓	—	✓
	bro. William							do	"	"	"			
11	FREEMAN, Mathew	1:45	5	17		1	To tel.	RR bro. John, 5 St 39 Garfield Ave St Louis Mo	Behl	4/12	10.40	✓	✓	✓
12	McCARTHY, Honora	1:40	Q1	8&9		2	" call	Sister Bridget, 268 Kings Highway, Brooklyn NY	John	4/11	3.15			
	Johanna Sis.							do	"	"	"			
13	PHUNTY, Marion	1:46	7	4		1	To call	Aunt Mrs Susan Reilly, 33 Monitor St, Jersey City NJ	Behl	4/11	3.15			
14	MANLY, Rose	1:55	7	11/13		3	" call	Sist & father Edward, 319 Sigmer St, Bklyn NY	Behl	4/11	4.15			
	ch. Kathleen							do	"	"	"			
	" Edward							do	"	"	"			
15	DEVLIN, Margaret	1:55	6	11/13/14		3	ch. in hospital	Held P.I.	Behl	4/30	10.50	51	54	57
	ch. Joseph							do	"	"	"			
	" Kathleen							do	"	"	"			
16	WATTS, Monica	1:55	Q1	27		1	To call	Friend Rose Hawley 120 Sherman Ave NYC	Luck	4/11	3			
17	CONCANNON, Ellen	1:50	Q1	30		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Marian McLoughlin 369 Pacific St Brooklyn NY	Luck	4/11	3			
18	McKEOWN, Annie	1:50	2	10		1	" call	Bro [redacted] McKeown, 38 Buena Vista Ave Goshen, NY	DeMe	4/11	3.20			
19	McTIGUE, Mary	1:30	Q1	15		1	" call	Sis. Beatrice Sherlock 5 St 45 W 131 St NYC	DeMe	4/11	3.20			
20	FLANNERY, Maria	1L5	Q1	16		1	" call	Aunt Catherine McDonnell, 238 E 146 St NYC	DeMe	4/11	3.30			

SS ANDANIA CUNARD LINE 4/11/23

Form 430

No

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ADANIA Cunard line arrived 4/21/23, 192, M., from 130

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
21	McGRUDDEN, Isobella	2:00	5	2/8		7	To call	Husb + father Frank McGrudden, 112 South St., Newark, N.J.	Luick	4/11	3-			
	ch. Leo B.							do	"	"	"			
	" Mary							do	"	"	"			
	" Christopher							do	"	"	"			
	" Isobella							do	"	"	"			
	" Sarah							do	"	"	"			
	" Kathleen							do	"	"	"			
22	KERR, Isabella	2:00	5	9		1	To call	Uncle Frank McGrudden, 112 South St. Newark, N.J.	Luick	4/11	3.25			
23	SMITH, Sarah	2:15	7	21/23		3	Son in hosp.	R.? Aunt + father William, 76 Thompson St. New Haven, Conn.	Bebl	4/16	2.45	15	15	15
	ch. Clara							do	"	"	"			
	" Dora							do	"	"	"			
24	McHALE, Delia	2:10	Q1	14		1	To call (sis. in hosp)	Sis. Mary Mc 212 W. 47th St. New York	Bebl	4/14	1.40	3	3	3
25	MINNOCK, John	3:00	Q1	28		1	To call	Bro. Sarah Minnock, 14 E. 124 St. NYC	Luick	4/17	9-	1-	1-	1-
26	FLYNN, Catherine- 11 cab.	4:00	4	7/9		3	Medical Hold	Husb. + father James Flynn Box 166, Route 1, Herrin Ill.	DeMic	5/15	11.45	31	31	33
	To Hosp 4/11 - 7.30 Rtd " 4/18 - 1- 2. Hosp 4/11 - 7.30 Rtd " 4/14 - 1-													
	Ch James							do	"	"	"			
	" May							do	"	"	"			
27	McHale, Annie	2:13			1		Fm Hosp 4/14 - 1 Rt.	With T.S. # 24	Bebl	4/14	1.40			
28	Smith, Sarah + 2 chn Clara + Dora Little Austin	1:19			2		" " 4/16 2.45 both T.S. # 23	do	"	"	"			

SS ADANIA Cunard Line - 4/11/23

5.10 158 "

M. M. OFFICE
29 MAR 1923
LIVERPOOL (DOCK) PLACE

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 131

S. S. [redacted] ANDANIA Cunard arrived April 11, 1923, 19, M., from April - Marseilles May 7

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported. Date	Ship	Officer	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
																		Landed 4/14/23-2PM								
44m	1	NUGENT Geo. R.	4	24/26	3	Ph Def LPC	116 Piaggio											4/12 1.9 YB 1st		Held on steerage				9	9	9
14m		ch Robert S.																								
7f		" Sybellis P.																								
43m	2	HUNT William	5	13	1	" " "	130 Root											4/12 122 Gr 4th						1	1	
49f	3	FRITH Mary Ann	7	15/16	2	"	140 Tufarolo											4/12 20 WS 11th						2	2	
11m		STENSON Robert son																								
51m	4	TRIMBLE Moses	1	7/9	3	LPC Ph Def	145 Smith											4/12 95 WS 11th						3	3	
62f		Harriet				" "																				
21m		John																								
29m	5	McDONALD Edward	2	8	1	" " "	" Daileade	4/14 181 Gr										4/20 93 MB 2						9	9	9
28m	6	SALMON John	Q 2	4	1	" " "	210 "											4/13 20 LB 1130						2	1	2
9f	7	Devlin Agnes	6	12	1	Held 5/1/23-9am Tuberculosis D 4/21/20-10.50 am	Burke	4/20 105 MB										Wards 16		accompanied by Mary Ann Devlin 2 yrs - Carolina		May		3	3	
36f	8	Devlin Margaret	6	11/13	3	Sec 18 L.P.C.	Schlert	4/20 148 MB														Landed 5/5/23-2.0 PM		May 15	15	15
7m		Joseph																								
5f		Katherine																								

4.11 Ausonia

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

132

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

14th April 19 23

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. AUSONIA

whereof port of LIVERPOOL, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	259	Number of seamen deserted	9
Number of seamen discharged	None	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	None	Total crew this date	249

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11th April, 19 23, consigned to Cunard S.S.Co Ltd; is now lying at Pier 54 N.R., and is expected to sail 14th April, 19 23, for London Eng.

via United States port of Nil First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
A. F. Bedford	30	British	Liverpool.	28/3/23
T. Ormsby	26	"	"	"
J. Malty	35	"	"	"
R. E. Tallon	26	"	"	"
R. McDonald	30	"	"	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted from such vessel or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
APR 19 1923
RECORD DIVISION

17	Frayer	Magnus	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.11. 152	"
18	Healy	Denis	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5. 9. 150	"
19	Eason	Chas.	A.B.	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5. 9½ 164	"
20	Bedford	Albert	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 7 158	Blind left eye.
21	Tallon	Robt.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11. 159	None
22	Pragnall	Geo.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5. 7. 152	"
23	Dumbell	Geo.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5. 8 155	"
24	Harper	Robt.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10 160	"
25	Bayan	Chas.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5. 9. 158	"
26	Casey	Thos.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.11 160	"
27	Graham	Harold	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11 158	"
28	Hooper	John	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6. 0 160	"
29	O'Connor	Terence	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5. 8 154	"
30	Willis	Hy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10 158	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

M.M. OFFICE 29MAR1923 LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

300m. 12/5804.

Form 99

Form 99a

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S. J. Herbert	28	British	Liverpool. 28/3/23
L. G. Beats	21	"	" "
S. Davies	25	"	" "
C. Williams	22	"	" "
M. O'Neill	26	"	" "
P. Barnet	19	"	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
James Furlong m	22	British	Liverpool	Orchitis

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. J. Butler

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

18	Healy	Denis	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5. 9. 150	"
19	Gason	Chas.	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5. 9½ 164	"
20	Bedford	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 7 158	Blind left eye.
21	Tallom	Robt.	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11. 159	None
22	Pragnall	Geo.	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5. 7. 152	"
23	Dumbell	Geo.	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5. 8 155	"
24	Harper	Robt.	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10 160	"
25	Bayan	Chas.	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5. 9. 158	"
26	Casey	Thos.	✓	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.11 160	"
27	Graham	Harold	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11 158	"
28	Hooper	John	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6. 0 160	"
29	O'Connor	Terence	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5. 8 154	"
30	Willis	Hy.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10 158	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

M. M. OF. IC 29 MAR 1923 LIVERPOOL LOANING PORTS

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 12/5921.

Form 500

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK 1.

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ANDANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 11 APL 1923 *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL. E 133

ANDANIA
APR 11 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2)	(3) SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Britton	E. T.	Master	31/3/23	Liverpool	No	48	Male	English	British	5 .6	168	None
2	Nott	Andrew T.	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6. 0	155	"
3	Sharpe	Richard	1st. "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	148	"
4	Mc.Cullugh	Horatio	Sen. 2nd. Officer	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5. 8	152	"
5	Dunbar	Geo.	Jnr. 2nd. "	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5. 6.	150	"
6	Bovey	R. F.	Sen. 3rd. "	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5. 8	168	"
7	Munro	J. C.	Jnr. 3rd. "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 7	150	"
8	Slade	Wm.	Carpenter	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10.	150	"
9	Douse	Thos.	do Mate	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5. 8.	148	"
10	Bird	Alfred	Bosun	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5. 7.	155	"
11	Hayter	Joe C.	do Mate	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5. 5.	145	"
12	Murphy	John	Lamps & A.B.	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5.10	148	"
13	Barford	Thomas	T.M. & A.B.	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5. 9	155	"
14	Mill	Ariel	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	150	"
15	Faulkner	Harry	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	148	"
16	Lally	Thomas	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5. 7	149	"
17	Frazer	Magnus	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.11.	152	"
18	Healy	Denis	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5. 9.	150	"
19	Gason	Chas.	A.B.	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5. 9½	164	"
20	Bedford	Albert	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 7	158	Blind left eye.
21	Tallon	925-824 Robt.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11.	159	None
22	Pragnall	Geo.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5. 7.	152	"
23	Dumbell	Geo.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5. 8	155	"
24	Harper	Robt.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
25	Bayan	Chas.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5. 9.	158	"
26	Casey	Thos.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.11	160	"
27	Graham	Harold	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	158	"
28	Hooper	John	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6. 0	160	"
29	O'Connor	Terence	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5. 8	154	"
30	Willis	Hy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	158	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

M.M. OFFICE 29 MAR 1923 LIVERPOOL (CANADIAN PACIFIC)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 12/5804.

Copy, under oath, of specific individual [illegible]

L

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. T. Bottles Master, of the Andania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. T. Bo... Nationality

Mo... Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ANDANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK, 11 APL 1923 *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
3 1	Gerahty	Joseph	A.B.	31/3/23	Liverpool	No	33	Male	English	British	5. 8	155	None
3 2	Rennison	Joseph	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5. 6	149	"
3 3	O'Rourke	Christopher	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5. 8	150	"
3 4	Green	Dan	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.10	169	"
3 5	Ormsby	Thomas	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6. 0	159	"
3 6	Leonard	Edward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5. 6.	159	"
3 7	Power	Thomas	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5. 4.	152	"
3 8	Malty	John T	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5. 5.	150	"
3 9	Jones	John	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5. 4	149	"
4 0	Mc. Avey	George	"	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	"	5. 5.	158	"
4 1	Manley	Arthur	O.S.	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5.11.	148	"
4 2	Pratt	Harold	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.10	140	"
4 3	Mitchell Hill	Roy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4. 0	120	"
4 4	Clark	John	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5. 7	136	"
4 5	Baildon	O.W.	Purser	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5. 8.	195	"
4 6	Dunthorne	William	Asst. "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	180	"
4 7	Evans	Alfred	Jnr. " "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 6	160	"
4 8	Murphy	St. John	Surgeon	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5. 6	160	"
4 9	Jones	H. W.	Hosp. Attend	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5. 7.	150	"
5 0	Smith	Arthur	1st. W'less Oper.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5. 7.	149	"
5 1	Tomlin	Eric	2nd. "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	145	"
5 2	Adkin	Eric	3rd. "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5. 8.	142	"
5 3	Freer	Frank	Printer	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5. 6.	150	"
5 4	Young	Wm. J.	Inspector	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5. 7.	160	"
5 5	Blackledge	George	Baggage Master	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5. 6.	150	"
5 6	Hartley	Gladys	Conductress	"	"	"	32	Female	"	"	5. 6.	130	"
5 7	Parry	Tom A	Bandmaster	"	"	"	35	Male	Welsh	"	5. 7.	148	"
5 8	Dalley	Arthur	Musician	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5. 5.	142	"
5 9	Chew	Walter	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5. 9.	145	"
6 0	Pearson	Harold	A. B.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5. 8½	150	"
6 1	Pomfret	Wm.		"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	155	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

M. M. C. LIVERPOOL 29MAR1923 PILOT

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 12/5804.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. T. Bartlett Master of the Andania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. T. Bartlett

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of April 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases of which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

Engine 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

135

Vessel ANDANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 11 APL 1923 *, 192 , from the port of* Liverpool.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Copeland	John	Ch. Engineer	31/3/23	Liverpool	No.	47	Male	Scotch	British	5. 11	160	None
2	Laidlaw (LAIDLAW	Edward	2nd. "	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5. 8.	150	"
3	Robinson	James	3rd. "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	152	"
4	Mc. Cullugh	Thos. H.	4th. "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5. 4.	150	"
5	Murphy	Gerald	1st. Sen 8th Engineer	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5. 7.	148	"
6	Ferguson	George	2nd. " "	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5. 9	150	"
7	Harrison	Harold	6th. "	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5. 8.	150	"
8	Robertson	Andrew	7th. "	"	"	"	26	"	Scothh	"	5. 8½	152	"
9	Bennett	Patrick	7th. "	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5. 9.	148	"
10	Johnson	John	Electrician	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5.11.	153	"
11	Bowerby	Tom	Donkeyman	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5. 4	155	"
12	Mc. Kevitt	Henry	Engrs. Stores	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5. 4.	160	"
13	Kirkland	Wm.	Greaser	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5. 9.	170	"
14	Hackett	James	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5. 4.	158	"
15	Hillard	Walter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5. 11	159	"
16	Barry	Henry	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5. 10	158	"
17	Marsden	James	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5. 8	155	"
18	Mannion	James	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5. 6	165	"
19	Devaney	John	"	31/3/23	LIVERPOOL	No	50	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8½	154	"
20	Donoghue	Joseph	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5. 4	154	"
21	Sinclair	George	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5. 7½	162	"
22	Mc Combe	John	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5. 5	165	"
23	Mc. Donald	Chas.	Fireman	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5. 4	158	"
24	Murphy	James	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 5.	160	"
25	Mc.Mahon	Steven	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5. 7	158	"
26	Mc.Donald	Robt.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 7	158	"
27	Nickson	Chas	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 9	145	"
28	Brooks	Wm	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5. 4	152	"
29	Gentles	Wm.	Trimmer	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
30	Kenney	James	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5. 8	155	"

3

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

29 MAR 1923
LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 12/1604.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. T. Bartlett Master ...of the Andania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. T. Bartlett

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of April 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engine (2)

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. 136

Vessel ANDANIA *., arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 11 APL 1923 *, 192 , from the port of* Liverpool.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	White	Frank	Trimmer	31.3.1923	Liverpool	No	31	Male	English	British	5. 1½	149	None
32	McDonald	Alex	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5. 9	140	"
33	Hart.	Path Jos.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5. 6	155	"
4	Healey	James	A.B.	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6. 0	150	"
5	Wedgewood	Joseph	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5. 8	168	"
6	Smith	Edward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5. 6	158	"
7	Mc Kenna	Austin	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	156	"
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

J. McKenna
J. Austin

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

29 MAR 1923

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 12/1604.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. T. Bartlett Master of the Ardania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. T. Bartlett

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of April 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 606
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stewards 1.

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ANDANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 11 APL 1323 *; 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Walker	Charles	Ch. Steward	31/3/23	Liverpool	No.	55	Male	Welsh	British	5.10	160	None
2	Sharpe	Evan H	2nd. "	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5. 8	155	"
3	Jones	Arthur	Writer	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5. 8	140	"
4	Corkerline	Fredk.	Barkeeper	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	185	"
5	Duff	Robert	Asst. "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5. 7	160	"
6	Everdeen (EVERDON)	Fredk.	" "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5. 6	126	"
7	Stevens	Reginald	Storekeeper	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	155	"
8	Latoy	Albert	Asst. "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 5.	150	"
9	Broomfield	Albt.	Saloon	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5. 5	140	"
10	Evitt	Stanley	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 8	140	"
11	Lea	Edward	Barber	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5. 7	160	"
12	Lloyd	Wm.	Pantry	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5. 8.	165	"
13	Williams	Wm.	2nd. Saloon Pantry	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5. 8	145	"
14	Agstin	Percy	Asst. "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5. 9.	155	"
15	Southgate	Geo.	" "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5. 7.	152	"
16	Potter	Hy.	Deck	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5. 5.	158	"
17	Sadler	Albert	Asst. Deck	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5. 5	158	"
18	Meeks	W. G.	Smokeroom	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5. 6	112	"
19	Enright	Herbert	Lounge	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5. 5.	155	"
20	~~Bodshaw~~ BRADSHAW.	Albert E.	Library	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5. 8.	158	"
21	Herbert	Sydney	Officers	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5. 9.	152	"
22	Dolford	Geo.	Asst. Officers	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 4.	148	"
23	Applin	Frank	Engineers	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5. 6.	152	"
24	Trickett	Oliver	Asst. "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5. 0.	130	"
25	Robertson	James	Asst. "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 6	140	"
26	~~Butobelhill~~ MICHELHILL	David	Ch. Bedroom	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6. 1	160	"
27	Grace	Richard	Bedroom	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5. 8	150	"
28	Murray	John	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 8	164	"
29	Scrigham	John		"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5. 9.	150	"
30	Brown.	Albert.		"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5. 8.	120	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

29 MAR 1923
LIVERPOOL LANDING PLANT

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 12/1694.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. F. Bretten, Master, of the Andania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. F. Bretten

Master, ~~Purser or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of April 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stewards 2.

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel ANDANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 11 APL 1923 *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Ponsford	Jesse	Bedroom	31/3/23	Liverpool	No	36	Male	English	British	5. 9	160	None
32	Ayling	Geo.	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5. 6.	155	"
33	Rogers	Percy	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5. 7½	190	"
34	~~Maynard~~	~~Frank~~	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	~~5. 8½~~	~~165~~	"
35	Parry	Reuben	"	31/3/23	LIVERPOOL	NO.	61	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	168	NONE
36	Clamn	Fredk .	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5. 5	155	"
37	Law	Fredk.	Captains	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5. 8	140	"
38	Jones	Sydney	Pursers	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 4.	152	"
39	Stamp	Fredk.	Doctors	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5. 9	152	"
40	Patten	Frdk.	Ch. Stewards	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5. 6	158	"
41	Young	~~Tom~~	Silverman	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5. 8	160	"
42	Thompson	Walter	Saloon Waiter	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5. 8	165	"
43	Almond	Ernest	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5. 7.	140	"
44	Stephens	Harry	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5. 7.	150	"
45	Webber	Frank	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5. 6.	165	"
46	Pryor	Percy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5. 6.	140	"
47	Babister	Wm . Chas.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 8.	141	"
48	Young	Frank	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	"	5. 4.	120	"
49	Lea	James	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5. 7.	155	"
50	Morrow	Robt.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.10.	165	"
51	Malone	Wm.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 4.	152	"
52	Phillips	Wm.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
53	Carter	Albert E.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 4	155	"
54	Jones	Wm.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5. 6.	150	"
55	Hebblewhite	Bert	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	158	"
56	Jones	Newton	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5. 7	158	"
57	~~Shell~~	~~Michael~~	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	~~5. 9.~~	~~146~~	"
58	Vernon	Geo.	SALOON WAITER	31/3/23	LIVERPOOL	NO.	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE
59	Hollomsey	Wm.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	175	"
60	Blanchard	John	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	150	"

6

[signature]

[illegible] Steamship Co. Liverpool

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] Secretary, master or agent of specific individuals or of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. T. Britton Master, of the Andania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. T. Britton

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of April 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

300m. 12/3604.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Vessel ANDANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 11 APL 1923 , *192* , *from the port of* Liverpool.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bates	Leonard	Saloon Waiter	31/3/23	Liverpool	No	21	Male	English	British	5.10	160	None
2	Partington	Geo.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 6.	150	"
3	Brown	Herbert	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
4	Wealthy	David	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 . 5	145	"
5	George	Edward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	155	"
6	Bolton	Richard	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 8	158	"
7	Williams	Albert	Night W'Man	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5. 2	158	"
8	Sexton	James	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5. 9	155	"
9	Chivers	Arthur	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.10	168	"
10	Dwyer	Bernard	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6. 2	176	"
11	Baker	Albert	Glory Hole	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4.	150	"
12	Woolley	Ernest	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 6.	140	"
13	Blythern	William	Stewards Boy	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4. 5.	104	"
14	Seddall	Geo.	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4. 8.	129	"
15	Harrington	Thomas	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4. 5.	130	"
16	Mc.Arthur	George	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4.0	90	"
17	Ball	Richard	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.10	134	"
18	Eglin	Edmund	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5. 4	140	"
~~19~~	~~Fletcher~~	~~Wm.~~	~~Ch. 3rd. Class~~	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5. 9.	168	"
20													
21	Adams	Thomas	Asst. do	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	155	"
22	Kingston	Max	Interpreter	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5. 6	148	"
23	Brown	Alex.	Hospital	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 7½	140	"
24	Wilson	Thomas	Pantry	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5. 7	145.	"
25	Higgins	Joseph	Asst. Do	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	150	"
26	Whalley	James	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	2	5. 7½	145	"
27	Fisher	James	3rd. Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5. 8	180	"
28	White	~~Tom~~ Geo.	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5. 6.	112	"
29	Coffey	Joseph	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5. 4.	145	"
30	Davies	Standley	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 9.	140	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

M.M. OFFICE 29MAR1923 LIVERPOOL DOCK PLACE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000. 12/1644

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. F. Bartlett Master of the Andania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. F. Bartlett
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of April 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTE —

3000. 12/3694.

Form 696
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ANDANIA *., arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 11 APL 1923 *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	Ely	Ernest	3rd. Cl. Waiter	31/3/23	Liverpool	No	30	Male	English	British	5.11	145	None
92	Cave	Walter	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5. 5	158	"
93	Stone	Hy. E	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5. 3	145	"
94	Chase	Arthur	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 2.	145	"
95	Eyles	Percy	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5. 5.	155	"
96	Felton	Albert	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10.	175	"
97	~~Hemley~~ HURLEY.	Frank	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5. 7.	140	"
98	Davies	Saml.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 6	160	"
99	Barker	Arthur	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5. 8	145	"
100	Williamson	Frdk.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 3	140	"
101	Furlong	James	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5. 3	145	"
102	Elms	Walter	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5. 8	140	"
103	Williams	Arthur	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5. 3	160	"
104	Wainwright	Robt.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4. 0.	140	"
105	Williams	Geo.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5. 4	136	"
106	Cartwright	Percy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	150	"
107	Stone	Joseph	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 8	146	"
108	Jowett	Wm. K	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 3.	140	"
109	Byrne	Henry	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. 9	126	"
110	Croasdell	James	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. 6	140	"
111	Bray	William	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5. 4	128	"
112	Cowley	Geo.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5. 8	145	"
113	Mc. Combe	Hy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. 7	146	"
114	Middleton	Alfred	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5. 8	124	"
115	Royds	Ernest	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5. 9	160	"
116	Parker	James	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5. 8	166	"
117	Gore	John Hy.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5. 4	150	"
118	Archer	Arthur	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5. 8	150	"
119	Stoner	James	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5. 3.	140	"
120	Guthrie	James	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5. 2	119	"

V/444/860

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 12/5804.

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

M. W. CE 29 MAR 1923 LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. T. Bretton Master, of the "Indiana", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. T. Bretton,
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of April 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

state of specific individuals or of

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stewards 5.

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

F 141

Vessel ANDANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 11 APL 1923 *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
12[1]	Barnes	Thos.	T/Cl. Waiter	31/3/23	Liverpool	No.	23	Male	English	British	5.10	160	None
12[2]	Bath	Fredk	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. 4	145	"
12[3]	Bray	William	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5. 5	128	"
12[4]													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
29 MAR 1923
LIVERPOOL (ANNEX) PLAGUE, WN

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 12/1501

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. F. Bartlett Master, of the Andania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. F. Bartlett
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of April 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

COOKS (1)

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

142

Vessel ANDANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 11 APL 1923 *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

143

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tootle	John	Chief	31/3/23	Liverpool	No	41	Male	English	British	5. 7	146	None
2	Elwell	William	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5. 8	168	"
3	Westbury	William	2nd. "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5. 8	147	"
4	Hopwood	Thos.	2nd. "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5. 4	148	"
5	Robb	William	2nd. "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5. 6	140	"
6	Ramard	Robert	3rd. "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 6	150	"
7	Cunningham	James	Asst. "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5. 8	155	"
8	Harper	Joseph	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 2	149	"
9	Dunn	James	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5. 4	148	"
10	Arnold	Basil	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 3	141	"
11	Hamilton	Thos.	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5. 2	146	"
12	Beadman	Herbert	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5. 4	151	"
13	Burns	Joseph	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5. 6	156	"
14	Little	William	" "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5. 2	152	"
15	Cruise	Charles	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5. 7	165	"
16	Crowde	Alex.	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5. 7	150	"
17	Barnett	Phillip	Jew Cook	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5. 3	146	"
18	Morgan MORTON	Henry	Pass. "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5. 2	140	"
19	Williams	George	Asst. Pass. Cook	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5. 7	141	"
20	Christie	Alex	Ships "	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5. 6	143	"
21	Fitzgerald	Austin	Asst. "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	158	"
22	Cheel	William	Ch. Baker	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5. 8	139	"
23	Cottle	"	2nd. "	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5. 7	150	"
24	O'Neill	Morris	3rd. "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5. 6	149	"
25	Chadwick	Arthur	3rd. "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5. 3	154	"
26	Lang	Wm.	Asst. "	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5. 3	130	"
27	Richards	Norman	Ch. Butcher	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5. 9	150	"
28			2nd. "										
29	Blackhurst	Chas	3rd. "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. 6	139	"
30	Garritt	John	Asst. "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. 4	146	"

Reg. 5/1639

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

M. M. OFFICE 29 MAR 1923 LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 12/3691

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. T. Britten Master, of the Andania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. T. Britten
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of April 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

COOKS (2)

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

L 143

Vessel ANDANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 11 APL 1923 , *192* , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Gower	William C.	Asst. Butcher	31/3/23	Liverpool	No	18	Male	English	British	5. 5	160	None
32	Moore	Joseph	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 1	143	"
33	Brown	Janet	Matron	"	"	"	31	Female	"	"	5. 3	165	"
34	Tomlinson	Millicent	Stewardess	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5. 3	148	"
35	Hull	Margt.	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5. 1	145	"
36	Allen	Ellen	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5. 5	142	"
37	Bedford	Ethel A.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5. 6	148	"
38	Williams	Sarah	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5. 5	165	"
39	Hamlyn	Hilda	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5. 4	150	"
40	Hewitson	Sarah	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5. 4	149	"
41	Mc. Elhinney	Barbara	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5. 3	155	"
42	Walsh	Mary	"	"	"	"	37	"	" c	"	5. 7	158	"
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE, No. 3433
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND. 31 MAR1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3433
at Liverpool, England.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Consul
Date 31 MAR1923
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
1923
$2
FEE STAMP
ENGLAND

I certify that above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the Vessel.

MASTER.

M. M. OFFICE 29 MAR 1923

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 12/1604

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. F. Bartlett Master, of the Andania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. F. Bartlett
Master.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April 1923.

H. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

If none of the above races or peoples describes the individual in question, write the name of the race or people to which he belongs.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Andania, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 APL 1923, 192, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kelly	Michael	Trimmer	31.3.23	Liverpool	No	M	28	English	British	5 7	154	None
2	Holland	Charles	Bkr 3rd Class	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	60	170	"
3	Ramsey	Robert	Saloon Waiter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	56	154	"
4	Mc Kenna	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	54	160	"
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													

Supplemental
American Consulate
Liverpool
March 31/1923
No. 3434
No fee Prescribed

H. H. Montgomery
Acting

American Consul
Liverpool

Punched
Checked
Date
Clerk

144

145

*Armenian. Bohemian. Bosnian. Bulgarian. Chinese. Croatian. Cuban. Dalmatian. Dutch. East Indian. English Finnish. Flemish. French. German Hebrew. Herzegovinian. Irish. Italian (North). Italian (South). Japanese. Korean. Lithuanian. Magyar. Mexican. Montenegrin. Moravian. Pacific Islander Polish. Portuguese. Ruthenian (Russniak). Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). Scotch. Servian. Slovak. Slovenian. Spanish. Spanish American. Syrian. Turkish. Welsh. West Indian (other than Cuban).

Citizens

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	0	1	18	19
UNDER 16	0	0	12	12

Aliens

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	0	5	120	178
UNDER 16	0	0	65	63

Instructions for foreclosure

...ers, either of specific individuals or of ...

59034

Punched
Checked
Date
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF S[illegible]ON

4-11-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. T. Bartlett Master of the Andania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. T. Bartlett
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April 1923.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

12

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such infor[illegible] Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. [illegible] shall be the duty of [illegible] officer, in [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Lithuanian.	
Magyar.	
Mexican.	
Montenegrin.	
Moravian.	
Pacific Islander	
Polish.	
Portuguese.	

Steerage [illegible]
Total 459 46 505

Citizens

	1ST CABIN	2D CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	0	1	18	19
UNDER 16	0	0	12	12

Aliens

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	0	5	170	175
UNDER 16	0	0	63	63

[illegible] pr teacher

[illegible] officers, either of specific individuals or of offices

Date of arrival ... APR 21 1923

Ill. No. 59034

(Ship)

Punched 4/24/23
Checked 4/24/23
Date
Clerk L Binley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Franklin Colton, Surgeon of the S. S. MOUNT CLAY (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licensed NY Med. State Board 1914, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Franklin Colton

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Apr 4-11-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL ASSESSED
		U. S.	U. S. Coastwise	Panama Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	Dip. G. Mar.	Des. of U.S. Ref. G.	In trans. by govt.	Other in Accd.		
1st Cabin												
2nd Cabin	4				2	3				1		10
Steerage	360	36	1		1	43				52		49✓
TOTAL	364	36	1		3	46				53		50✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	3	10
2nd Cabin 7	[illegible]	49✓
Steerage [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total [illegible]	[illegible]	50✓

	1st Cabin	2d Cabin	Steerage	
FEMALE	0	1	10	14
UNDER 16	0	0	12	12

FEMALE	0	5	173	178
UNDER 16	0	1	62	63

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 07

16—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pinter		25											[illegible]		
2		[illegible]		[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
3		"		[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4		Czerlecz		[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
5		Kreitvieser		[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Buffalo
6		Davidson	Alfred	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	New York
7		"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

65

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers
other organized government because of his or their official [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

146

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 11 1923, 19

14—431

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
						[illegible] husband: Willis [illegible]mater,																		
1	no	self	21 [illegible]			Billings N.Y.	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	br.	br.	none	[illegible]	[illegible] over
2	"	br.i.l.	50	no	---	br.i.l.: Reinhold Neese, Barfield [illegible] Cutwatergrove	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr.	bl.	"	"	[illegible]
3	"	"	"	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
4	LB	uncle	25	-	---	uncle: [illegible] Neese Miller, [illegible] N.Y. [illegible] [illegible] St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	gr.	gr.	"	"	[illegible]
5	no	"	[illegible]	"	- ---	uncle: Peter [illegible], [illegible], N.Y. [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
6	yes	self	50	yes	23	friends: United [illegible] [illegible] New York, N.Y.	yes	year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	br.	none	England	[illegible]
7	"	"	"	no	- ---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Brown Master, of the S. S. MOUNT CLAY, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Brown

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on [illegible]

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

147

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Mount Clay " *sailing from* Hamburg , March 29th , 19 23, *Arriving at Port of* New York APR 11 1923 , 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Keine	Olga	30		f	m		U.S.P. 169024 Wash. May 13th 1922	own home: Garfield N.J. 154.Pallisade Ave.
2	Falkenbach	Carl	44		m	m		Supreme Court White Plains June 10th 1921	" Brooklyn N.Y. 1183. Bedford Avenue
3	Mayer	Joseph	58		m	m	St. Martin Wisc. February 19th 1865	U.S.P. 125440 Wash. January 4th	" Chicago Ills. 1315.Hood Avenue
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
28									
29									
30									

(3)

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

(14)

148

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frank Colin, Surgeon of the S. S. MOUNT CLAY (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licensed N.Y. State Board 1917, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Colin

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Apr, 19 22

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OUNI CLAY Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, March 29th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lach	Hermann	43		m.	m.	Bkslr.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gneun	Mother. Dora Lach, Gneun i/Mecklenburg.	Ill.	Chicago
2		"	Frieda	2[illegible]		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Heinrich	10		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Dorothea	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Carla	6		f	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Rudolf	3		m	s	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Lucie Lach
4/11/23

67

Total passengers 67
U. S. citizens 41
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List No. 17.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 11 1923, *19* 23. 149

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to join a relative in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad.	Has he (alien or shipowner, or booking agent) paid for ticket or transportation? If so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	uncle	50	no	-	-	Uncle: Johann Schröder, Ills. Chicago,4964 Northwestern Ave.	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blde	grey	none	Germany	Prusewitz
2	"	"		no	-	-	-"-	-"-	no	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		"	Kiel
3	"	"		no	-	-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"		o	-	-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"		no	-	-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"		no	-	-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—222

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Brown MASTER, of the S. S. MOUNT CLAY, from HAMBURG Germany, do
(Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Brown

~~Master or Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1912

at [illegible]

Max Eschenheimer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

150

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frank Colon, Surgeon of the S.S. MOUNT CLAY, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of licensed N.Y. State Board Med 1914, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Colon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Apr, 1922,

at Cleveland

Wm. Calder

Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Dupl. Apr 11-5am

List No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Mount Clay". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, March 29th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Petzold	Otto	24	m	s		tool-maker	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Leipzig	father: Edward Petzold, Leipzig, Nerseburgerstr. 38 a	Minn.	Annapolis
2		Reis	Josef	19	m	s		painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nieder-Nadower	father: Josef Reis, Nieder-Nadower, Portenstr. 44	N.Y.	Schenectady
X 3	CL. use	Nathjen	William	17	m	s		pupil	"	Engl.	"	Austria	Germ.	Austria	Enzersdorf	uncle: Anton Allrecht, Enzersdorf, Hauptstr. 2	N.Y.	New York
4		Loritz	Jakob	32	m	m		farmer	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Berlin-Lichtenberg	mother: Jenta Loritz, Berlin-Lichtenberg Schlichtenberg	Ill.	Chicago
5		"	Marie	28	f	m		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Jakob	5	m	s		child	-	---	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Hildegard	3	f	s		"	-	---	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Bernhard	1	m	s		"	-	---	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Homberg	Buro	15	m	s		clerk	yes	Germ.	yes	"	"	"	Uhoven	father: Wilhelm Homberg, Uhoven, Eisenbergerstr.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
10		Wimmer	Alois	43	m	m		shoe-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duesseldorf	father: Mathias Wimmer, Koes Duesseldorf	N.J.	Brooklyn
11		"	Caroline	36	f	m		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Koelke	Wilhelm	23	m	s		printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Wilhelm Koelke, Berlin, Oranienstr. 106 II.	"	"
X 13		Wempfler	Dora	T.D. 23	f	s			"	"	"	"	"	"	Wendslek	father: David Wempfler, Wendslek, Volksdorferstr. 65	Ia.	Northumberland
X 14		"	Walter	T.D. 19	m	s		hair-dresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ADMITTED

Ed. Ley Root - Apr 11. 1923.

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organised government [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

List No. 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 1 1 1923, 1923

151

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he perform or abstain from performing any kind of work for hire, salary, or profit? If so, what is it?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and where previously if deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	uncle	100	no	-	---	uncle: Richard Lindenhahn, Minneapolis, Minn. 2728 Pittsburg Ave.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	d.bl.	gr.	scar on forehead	Germ.	Leipzig
2	yes	uncl	25	"	-	---	uncle: Anton Gellner, Schenectady, N.Y. 536 Summit Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	red bl.	gr.	none	"	Dehon
3	yes	father	--	yes	1909 1922	New York	father: Frank Matjan, New York N.Y. 644 10th ~~Str.~~ Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	U.S.A.	New York
4	"	uncle	~~10~~ 50	no	-	---	uncle: John Raab, Chicago, Ill. 1510 Frontier Ave.	Immigrant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d.bl.	br.	"	Germ.	Schlichtenberg
5	"	"		"	-	---	"	Immigrant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d.bl.	gr.	"	"	Obermischung
6	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Schlichtenberg
7	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
8	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	no	self	25	"	-	---	br.i.l. : Otto Winter, Milwaukee, Wisc. 1713 Walnut Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.	br.	"	"	Ufhoven
10	yes	self	140	yes	1913 1920	Milwaukee	friend: Christian Rebhau, Brooklyn N.Y. 1320 Flatbush Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Moos-Auehldorf
11	"	"		no		---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"	"	Zuckenried
12	"	self	152	"	-	---	uncle: William Michaelis, Brooklyn N.Y. 1283 E. 5th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Berlin
13	yes	uncle	50	"	-	---	uncle: Jakob Wampfler, Northumberland, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Tatenberg
14	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jenfeld
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

e.-em.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Brown MASTER, of the S. S. MOUNT CLAY, from HAMBURG Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. T. Brown

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Apr, 19 23

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frank Colm, Surgeon of the S. S. MOUNT CLAY (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licensed N.Y. Med. State Board 1914, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Colm

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 19 22

at Ellis Island N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 15

List No. 15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MOUNT CLAY. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, March 29th, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NAT-2187-C-3166047 Fischer	Kurt	24		m	m	iron turner	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	G e r a	h'wife: Elli Fischer, Gera, Pfarrstr.16.	N.J.	Paterson
X		Saemann	Max Bro.	17		m	s	2-65354-8/17/31 carpent.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rippberg	father: Albin Saemann, Rippberg i/Baden, Germany.	N.Y.	Voorheesville
X		380788 5/11/28	Rosa Sist.	16		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
4		Schultze	Albert	46		m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	friend: Franz Zieseke, Breiterweg 82, Magdeburg.	"	Albany
5		Kühnel	Willy Husb.	35		m	m	11-71622 dentist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Emilie Kühnel, Berlin, Steinmetzstr.57.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
6		"	Anna Wife	32		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Eberhard Child	11		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
8		357944 4/13/28 Hofmann	Grete	23		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rotn	father: Ernst Hofmann, Roth i/Bavaria.	Iowa	Burlington
9		Weber	Willy Husb.	35		m	m	8-66860 smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spandau	father: Wilhelm Weber, Spandau, Stiftstr.5.	Mich.	Jonia
10		"	Frieda Wife	28		f	m	8-21-1928 2/20/28 h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Georg Child	1	6	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
12		765267 Linzenich	Hans	33		m	m	15-22238 clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	h'wife: Gertrud Linzenich, 2-3 Berlin-Lichterfelde, Unwitzstr.	Ohio	Cleveland
13		9/29/31 E 113 Weber	Agri	20		m	s	cian	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lettingen	mother: Barbara Weber, Lettingen, Mitzingerstr. 23	Nebr.	Elmsreck
14		Wilbig	Anna Mother	34		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rettingen/Ald	parents: August Eckert, Forstsecretär in Würzburg	Wisc.	Milwaukee
15	UNDER 16	"	Josef Children	12		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Betti	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Agnes	6		f	s	"	-	---	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Ehmke	Hermann Husb.	33		m	m	farmer yes	yes	Germ.	yes	"	"	"	Dalwitz	father: Joachim Ehmke, Wickreuz n/ Sassnitz Mecklbg.	Ill.	Chicago
19		"	Meta Wife	29		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Gertrud	10		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	Carl	7		m	s	"	-	---	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Hermann	2		m	s	"	-	---	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Smith	Clara	22		f	s	clerk yes	yes	Germ.	yes	"	"	"	Duesseldorf	mother: Rosa Smith, Fennhausen n/ Duesseldorf	Ill.	Centralia
ADMITTED U.S.		Strobel	Rosa Sist.	21		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberrath	father: Karl Strobel, Oberrath O/A. Gaildorf	"	Chicago
ADMITTED U.S.		"	Pauline	14		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11-33292/ 2/25/42

April 11-23 Buffalo Insp.

69

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List No. 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 11 1923, *19*23

5 153

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (for census purposes) (Specify to which race alien belongs, as reported by master, as White, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Indian, Mexican, Spanish, Spanish-American, Filipino, Porto Rican, Cuban, Hawaiian, Part Hawaiian, Anglo-American, Canadian, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Scandinavian, German, French, Dutch, Flemish, Italian, Hebrew, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Greek, Lithuanian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Syrian, Armenian, Turkish, Arabian, Slovenian, Finnish, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Georgian, Australian, New Zealander, Other Nationalities, Other Races.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	br.i.l.	25	no	-	---	br.i.l.: Robert Steiger, Paterson N.J.54 Webster Str.	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	d.bl.	gr.	none	Germ.	Vera
2	"	uncle	50	"	-	---	uncle: Leo Seamann, Voorheesville N.Y. Box 62	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl.	br.	"	"	Hirpberg
3	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d.bl.	br.	"	"	"
4	no	self		no	1909	Milwaukee	friend: Hans Loech, Albany N.Y. Farm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Olferstedt
5	yes	br.i.l.	50	no	-	---	br.i.l.: Paul Schwarz, Milwaukee, Wisc. 5616 National Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bl.	br.	"	"	Stettin
6	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Seiterdorf
7	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br.	br.	"	"	Frankenstein
8	yes	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: George Voigt, Burlington, Iowa 619 Ash Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	gr.	"	"	Roth
9	yes	cousin	65	"	-	---	cousin: William Lennin, Str. Jonie, Mich. 118 E. Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	near sighted	"	"	Berlin
10	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	b.	none	"	"	Spandau
11	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	25	"	-	---	friend: Mch. Blumenthal, Cleveland, Ohio, Woolland Ave. 5117	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	"	"	Berlin
13	no	uncle	60	"	-	---	uncle: Fred Gellner, Elmsrock Fair. Route I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	"	Lattingen
14	yes	husband	100	"	-	---	husband: Stefan Wilbig, Milwaukee, Wisc. 30[illegible] Howard Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	br.	"	"	"	Arets-hoechheim
15	"	father		"	-	---	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	d.bl.	br.	"	"	"	Wuerzburg
16	"	"		"	-	---	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	d.bl.	gr.	"	"	"	Weitstoeck-heim
17	"	"		"	-	---	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	d.bl.	br.	"	"	"	"
18	yes	uncle	150	"	-	---	cousin: Mary Zi[illegible]mann, Ave. Chicago, Ill. 1[illegible]2 N. Winchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	"	"	Liekreuz
19	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	bl.	"	"	"	Steinow
20	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"	Postock
21	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"	Delwitz
22	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"	"
23	"	fiance	25	"	-	---	fiance: Fred Jaron, Centralia Ill. 119 N. Elm Str.	"	(Has to be dead with her)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bl.	br.	"	"	"	Fennhausen
24	yes	aunt	50	"	-	---	aunt: Katherine Strobel, Chicago, Ill. 5080 Grand Bl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	bl.	"	"	"	Vonsbach
25	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	bl.	"	"	"	Wolfen-brueck
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Brown MASTER, of the S. S. MOUNT CLAY, from HAMBURG Germany, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Brown

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Fehlhaber

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

154

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Franklin Cohn, Surgeon of the S. S. MOUNT CLAY, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license N.Y. Med. State Board 1914, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Franklin Cohn

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Apr, 19 23

at [illegible]

Mar Surgeon

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—670

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14 — 4/11 — S. am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mount Clay. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, March 29th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jeunette	Otto	49		m	m	carpenter	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Ruestringen	br./law: Karl Zager, Ruestringen, Muellerstr. 27	Pa.	Livermore
2		" 597/854	Emma (Wife)	49		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: -"-	"	"
3		Feldbauer	Max	16		m	s	locksmith apprentice	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cham	father: Xaver Feldbauer, Cham, Strauburgerstr. 101/2.	Ills.	Chicago
4		Lohrmann	Josef	23		m	s	iron-turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gross-Eislingen	father: Xaver Lohrmann, Gross-Eislingen, Karlstr. 12	N.Y.	Rochester
5		Mueller	Rudolph	31		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	mother: Martha Mueller, Leipzig, Sophienstr. 43.	"	Mount Vernon
6		Georgi	Bruno (Cousin)	18		m	s	machin. worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borsigwalde	father: Richard Georgi, 42. Schubartstr. Borsigwalde	"	Rochester
7		"	Clara (Cousin)	17		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 8		Schillalis	Wilhelm	31		m	m	waiter	"	"	"	Memelld.	"	"	Koenigsberg	br./law: Rudolph Gand, Koenigsberg i/Pr. 21.Nicolei Street	Ohio	Martins Ferry
ADMITTED UNDER 9		Gand 7.665/179	Henry	--	6	m	s	child	no	none	no	German	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 10		Schillalis	Elise	22		f	s	seamstress	yes	German	yes	Memelld.	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
11		Niebergall	Auguste	34		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	German	"	"	Remscheid	husband: Friedr. Niebergall, Remscheid, Neumeyerstr. 4.	N.Y.	New York
12		Seidl	Johann	32		m	m	stone-worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osterhofen	wife: Theres Seidl, Osterhofenw Germany	Wisc.	Milwaukee
13		Kreinert	Johannes	16		m	s	dom. servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flensburg	father: Joh. Kreinert, Flensburg, Harrisleerstr. # 7	N.Y.	New York
14		Holstein	Frieda	44		f	s	governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.Baden	mother: Marie Holstein, Boerzor, Germany	Ills.	Norwood Park
15		Froehner	Fritz	22		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberschoeneweide	father: Oscar Froehner, Oberschoeneweide n/Berlin	N.Y.	Schenectady
16		Back	Josef	35		m	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wehrden	father: Jacob Back, Saarwellingen, Nahlbacherstr. 42	Pa.	Pittsburgh
17		Geier	Ludwig	20		m	s	iron-turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rippberg	father: Ludwig Geier, Rippberg, Baden	N.J.	Jersey City
18		Krueger	Wilhelm	28		m	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilhelmsfelde	father: Wilhelm Krueger, Wilhelmsfelde n/Naugard	Minn.	Frontenac
19		"	Ida (Wife)	20		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Helena (ch)	2		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
21		Duemmig	Marie	22		f	s	h'maid	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Laufach	father: Gotthard Duemmig, Laufach, House 1	N.J.	Jersey City
22		Kellenbenz	Karl	21		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klein Eislingen	father: Gottlieb Kellenbenz, Kl.Eislingen, Wilhelmstr. 32	Pa.	Philadelphia
23		Hofmann	Margarethe	18		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg	father: Fritz Hoffmann, Nuernberg, Weisenau 104	Iowa.	Burlington
24		Nill	Friedrich	21		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Zuerich	father: Sebastian Nill, Moessingen / Rothenburg	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		Leichte	Gustav	20		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Wangen i/A	father: Martin Leichte, Schurrtannen n/Wangen	L.Isl.	Ozone Park
26		"	Lina (Sis)	19		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
27		Egersdorfer	Johann	25		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eidenberg	mother: E. Egersdorfer, Rosa Austria	Ills.	Chicago
28		Schwenner	Willy	20		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Gustav Schwnner, Berlin, Seestr. 108.	Pa.	Nauticoke
29		Stenzel	Heinrich	20		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Velten	father: Herm. Stenzel, Veltem 33. Germany	Wisc.	Milwaukee
30		Muehleisen	Willy	18		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ludwigshafen burg	father: Karl Muehleisen, /10 Ludwigshafen burg Ulrichstr.	N.Y.	Choppaque

80

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

155

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 1 1923, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether the intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				Country.	City or town.
																				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1	yes	br./law	50	no	-	---	br./law: Gustav Tramp, Livermore Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	grey	none	Germany	Pieragineus
2	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.gr.d.br.		"	"	Kranleidsgen
3	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Max Feldbauer, 618. Willow Str. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bldegrey		"	"	Cham
4	"	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: Alois Lohrmann, 2.Lang Str. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Gross Eislingen
5	"	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Fred. Miller, Mount Vernon N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.bl.	"	"	Zitszschewitz
6	yes	aunt	25	"	-	---	aunt: Hulda Walde, Parkside Ave 185. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	"	"	"	Wittenau
7	"	"	25	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bldegrey		"	"	"
8	"	br./law	50	"	-	---	br./law: Herm. Gand, Martins Ferry Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	dark	"	"	X	Memelld.	Wannagen
9	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"		Germany	Koenigsberg
10	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldeblue		"	V	Melmelld.	Raeschner
11	"	sister	25	"	-	---	sister: Bertha Durst, 35. W. 70th Str. New York N.Y.		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blckbrwn		"	X	Germany	Freienwalde
12	"	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Ludwig Seidl, 691. 30th Str. Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldegrey		left middle-finger missing	"	Heutkirchen
13	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Henny Hemle, 650 West 166th Str. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	Flensburg
14	"	"	30	"	-	---	uncle: Henry Bai, Anne Street Norwood Park Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d.bl.	brwn	"	"	Klein Lubens
15	"	"	200	"	-	---	uncle: Max Froehner, 13.Cedar Str. Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	"	"	"	Gablenz
16	"	brother	50	"	-	---	brother: Fred. Back, 310. Mathews Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d.bl.	blue	"	"	Saarwellingen
17	"	aunt	25	"	-	---	aunt: Jenina Saemann, 30. Prescott Str. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d.br.	brwn	scar on left cheek	"	Rippberg
18	yes	uncle	50	"	-	---	uncle: Wilh. Petzke, Frontenac Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl.	blue	none	Melmelld.	Gruenheide
19	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Latvia	Rohloff
20	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bldc	"	"	Germany	Redelwen
21	no	cousin	25	"	-	---	cousin: Jemina Saemann, 30. Prescott Str. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brwnblue		"	X	"	Laufach
22	yes	aunt	25	"	-	---	aunt: Marie Gehning, 207 East Antoria Str. Philad.Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bldegrey		"	"	Klein Eislingen
23	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: George Voigt, 819.Ash Str. Bullington Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.gr.br.		"	"	Nuernberg
24	"	self	25	"	-	---	cousin: William Schilling, 1949. W.Norris Str. Philad.Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brwngrey		"	"	Moessingen
25	"	uncle	200	"	-	---	uncle: Adolf Leichte, 1347/101 1st Str. Ozone Park L.Isl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bldc	"	"	"	Schurrtannen
26	"	"	10	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.	"	"	"	"
27	"	aunt	25	"	-	---	aunt: Marie Meisinger, 3243. N.Western Ave. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brwn	"	"	"	Schoenberg
28	"	cousin	25	"	-	---	cousin: Herm. Lach, 575, East Main Str. Nauticoke Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldebrwn		"	"	Stettin
29	"	aunt	10	"	-	---	aunt: Pauline Schnelle, 1159. 17th Str. Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwngrey		right middle finger crippled	"	Velten
30	no	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: John Haberstock, Chopaqua N.Y. P.O. Box 120	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.	"	none	"	Ludwigsburg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E T Brown MASTER, of the S. S. MOUNT CLAY from HAMBURG January; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Brown
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 19 13
at Galveston

Max Schulmann
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

156

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frank Colin, Surgeon of the S. S. MOUNT CLAY (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licensed N.Y. Med State Board 1914, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Colin

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Apr, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

Max [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Mount Clay". *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, March 2?th., 193?

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Woeber	Anna	18		f	s	h'maid	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Miltenberg	father: Emanuel Woeber, Miltenberg, Bayern	N.Y.	Astoria
2		Hansen	Johannes	40		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schleswig	mother: Anna Hansen, Schleswig, Basdorferstr. 9	Ill.	Chicago
3		Schof	Otto	17		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wackershofen	father: Wilhelm Schof, Wackershofen 23 Germ.	Ohio	Cincinnati
4		Albert	Marie	41		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	friend: Lidny New, New York N.Y. 12 W. 88th Str.	N.Y.	New York
5		Gockel	Olga	21		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Hoerde i.W.	parents: Josef Gockel, Hoerde i.W. Germ.	N.Y.	"
6		Gablonowski	Hermann	37		m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Decatur	friend: Eduard Kusch, Decatur, Ill. 1220 E. Prairie Str.	Ill.	Decatur
7		"	Emma	30		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	Ella	7		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	Frieda	3		f	s	"	-	---	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Schulze	Richard	44		m	m	weaver	yes	Germ.	yes	"	"	"	Chemnitz	h'wife: Luise Schulze, Chemnitz i.S. Oststr. 218	N.Y.	New York
11		Bausch	Bertha	35		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Geislingen	father: Jakob Bausch, Salach 7 Germ.	N.Y.	Rochester
12		Selber	Rosa	25		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Johann Selber, Salach 7 Germ.	"	"
13		Sippenauer	Karl	23		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sattelpeilstein	father: Xaver Sippenauer, Sattelpeilstein, Oberpfalz	"	New York
14		Hamburger	Karl	35		m	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bad Homburg	mother: Veronika Hamburger, Biberach a.Riss Promenade 79	"	Brooklyn
15		Lucas	Anna	59		f	wd	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wildbad	br.i.l.: Robert Kieser, Wildbad, Deutscher Hof,	Wash.	Chehalis
16		"	Irene	16		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Stopper	Robert	20		m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spiegelberg	father: Wilhelm Stopper, Spiegelberg, Germ.	Pa.	Philadelphia
18		Weglage	August	20		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cloppenburg	father: Franz Weglage, Cloppenburg n/Oldenburg Germ.	Mo.	Binnville
19		Teich	Kurt	19		m	s	hair-dresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bautzen	father: Johann Teich, Bautzen, Toepferstr. 15	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		Eberle	Heinrich	22		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bad Wildungen	sister: Fanny Hofmeister, Bad Wildungen - Waldeck	N.Y.	New York
21		Miehlke	Carl	43		m	s	mashinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jastrow	mother: Therese Miehlke, Jastrow, Seestr. 61 Germ.	Ill.	Joliet
22		Erhard	Crescentia	30		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	father: Vitus Erhard, Pleinfeld, Germ.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		"	Josefa	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg	"	"	"
24		Kuschmierz	Arthur	27		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Fritz Kuschmierz, Pertswalde, Germ.	Ohio	Akron
25		Gaertner	Alfred	28		m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forst i.L.	h'wife: Bertha Gaertner, Forst i.L. Moltkestr. 11	Ill.	Chicago
26		Esdurzek	Johannes	25		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hammerschmidt	father: Gottlieb Esdurzek, Mozlowo, Ostpr.	Ill.	Decatur
27		Breitbach	Sophie	23		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ehrenbreitstein	sister: Else Breitbach, Coblenz, Lehrstr. 98	Georg.	Fort Severan
28		"	Otto	1		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Eickel	Richard	36		m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wanne	h'wife: Wilhelmine Eickel, Wanne, Hammerschmidstr. 15	Ill.	Decatur
30		Wurf	Ludwig	21		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenzing	mother: Caroline Wurf, Muengsdorf, Germ.	N.Y.	Buffalo

ADMITTED U. S. CIT.
ADMITTED U. S. CIT.
ADMITTED
ADMITTED UNDER 16
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Bond cancelled 5/5/34 see file 98870/564

71

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List No. 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 1 1923, *19* 23

157

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to support himself by labor in this country, or otherwise.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and in this country.	27 Whether ever before rejected or deported.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	aunt	25	no	-	---	aunt: Elise Oettinger, Astoria, N.Y. L.I. 715 11th Str.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germ.	Miltenberg
2	yes	br.i.l.	20	"	-	---	br.i.l.: Adolf Thoms, Chicago, Ill. 807 Wellington Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Sc:lesig
3	"	uncle	30	"	-	---	uncle: Wilhelm Schof Cincinnati, Ohio, 1477 Pleasant Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Wackers-Logen
4	"	self	25	yes	1922	New York	friend: Sidny New, New York N.Y. 12 W 60th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	br.	"	"	Hoarde
5	"	"	25	no	-	---	sister: Hedwig Moehring, New-York N.Y. 1867 Elton Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Wanne
6	"	friend	75	yes	1912 1922	Ill. Decatur	friend: Eduard Busch, Decatur Ill. 1220 E Prairie Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	"	Radonin
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d.bl.	br.	"	"	Sommerau
8	"	"	"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	U.S.A.	Decatur
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	bl.	br.	"	"	"
10	no	brother	25	no	-	---	brother: Max Schulze, New York N.Y. 140/42 W 27th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	br.	scar on right hand	Germ.	Langefeld i.E.
11	"	couisn	25	"	-	---	cousin: Konrad Salber, Rochester N.Y. 1098 Clifford Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.	br.	none	"	Singen
12	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Selach
13	yes	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: John Ziegler, New York N.Y. 9 W. 29th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d.bl.	br.	"	"	Bettel-heilstein
14	yes	friend	25	"	-	---	sister: Gina Schurer, Brooklyn N.Y. 640 Parks Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bl.	gr.	"	"	Lieberach
15	"	son	50	"	-	---	son: Friedrich Lucas, Chehalis, Wash. Box 222	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	r.	gr.	"	"	Wildbad
16	"	brother	"	"	-	---	brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"	Korntal
17	"	sister	25	"	-	---	sister: Luise Stopper, Philadelphia, Pa. 3455 Lepp Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Spiegelberg
18	"	friend	30	"	-	---	friend: John Rolfer, Kinnville Mo. Box 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	bl.	scar on left forefinger	"	Kiesle
19	"	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: John Teich, Philadelphia, Pa. 1625 Beilag Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	gr.	none	"	Merka
20	"	fiance	25	"	-	---	fiance: Josefine Burkhardt, New York N.Y. 551 W. 5 th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Kritt-lingen
21	"	cousin	25	yes	1908 1920	Hartford Wisc.	cousin: Hermann Janke, Joliet, Ill. 809 Wilcox Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bl.	gr.bl.	"	"	Jastrow
22	"	br.i.l.	50	no	-	---	br.i.l.: Paul Ziegler, Brooklyn N.Y. 490 Green Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Pleinfeld
23	"	"	"	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	"
24	"	uncle	50	"	-	---	uncle: Frank Loewe, Akron, Ohio, 162 Harder Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Parts-walde
25	"	sister	25	yes	1912 21	Indianapolis	sister: Alex Gaertner, Chicago, Ill. 1436 Albani Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	gr.	"	"	Zilmsdorf
26	"	friend	25	no	-	---	friend: Fred Zintara, Decatur Ill. 1332 E. Johns Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Loslau
27	no	self	50	"	-	---	friend: R.O. Barton, Port Leveren, Georgia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl.	br.	"	"	Kinder-lehnstein
28	"	"	"	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	yes	friend	25	"	-	---	friend: Fred Zintara, Decatur, Ill. 1332 E. Johns Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Gr. Schwi-kowen
30	"	aunt	25	"	-	---	aunt: Babette Liegl, Buffalo, N.Y. 246 Milburry Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	"	Muenchen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Brown MASTER, of the S. S. MOUNT CLAY from HAMBURG Germany, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Brown

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

158

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frank Colin, Surgeon of the S. S. MOUNT CLAY, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licensed N.J. Med. State Board 1914, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Colin

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 19 22

at Ellis Island, N.Y.

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—498

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 12. D.5 ame 7/11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MOUNT CLAY. *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, March 29th, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Riedl	Josef	24		m	m	waiter	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	München	mother: Maria Riedl, Ingolstadt, Laboratorium Str. 72.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
2		"	Anna wife	19		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Otto	1		m	s	son	no	-	no	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
4		Rapp	Irma	19		f	s	domest. servt.	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Unterturkheim	father: Eugen Rapp, Unterturkheim.	N.J.	New York
5		Diercks	Heinrich	33		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Br/Law: Heinrich Boyer, Hübke-, Hannover.	Mont.	Plentana
6		"	Wilhelmine wife	28		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Lore Child	1		f	s	child	no	-	no	"	"	"	"	-"- - -	"	"
8		Winter	Josef	32		m	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Klingenberg	h'wife: Anna Winter, Klingenberg, Hainstr. 15.	N.J.	New York
9		Brunn	Friedrich	27		m	m	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	Stepfather: Johannes Lage, Meikendorf-Kiel.	Ills.	Kenilworth
10		Rothweiler	Karl	24		m	s	guilder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	father: Karl Rothweiler, Stuttgart, Lindenspurstr. 47.	N.J.	Newark
11		König	Karl	31		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spandau	mother: Maria König, Pforzheim, Bleichstr. 69.	N.J.	Newark
12	549381 11-8-29	Schwarz	Christine	24		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baltmannsweiler	father: Friedrich Beck, Baltmannsweiler 135.	Mich.	Ann Arbor
13	UNDER 16 549382	"	Ottilie	1		f	s	child	no	-	no	"	"	"	"	grandfath. -"- -"-	"	"
14		Schmid	Louis	22		m	s	florist	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Gundelfingen	father: Franz Schmid, Gundelfingen 153.	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		Schneller	Franz	36		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	h'wife & moth. Hilda Schneller Gera, Langestr. 1..	N.J.	Binghamton
16		"	Rudolf son	16		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
17		Schneider	George	34		m	s	merch.	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna		brother: Julius Schneider, Vienna VI, Liniengasse 21I.	N.Y.	New York
18		Cloe	Otto	23		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	Germany	Burg		mother: Katherine Cloe, Burg o, Fehmarn.	Nebr.	Osmond
19		"	Emil Brother	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-"- -"-	"	"
20		Schulz	Hans	21		m		florist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bad Homburg	mother: Ida Förmer, Bad Homburg v.d.H., Heingasse 9.	N.I.	New York
21		Escher	Friedrich	38		m	m	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hagen i/W.	wife: Mathilde Escher, Hagen i, W., Weringhauserstr. 77.	Ill.	Decatur
22		Wurster	Karl	19		m	s	dresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bettingen	father: Karl Wurster, Bettingen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Ulitzka	Anna	20		f	s	trainedd nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	mother: Rosa Ulitzka, Breslau, Mauritius Str. 18.	Pa.	Overbrook
24		Metzner	Agnes	26		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
25		Friederici	Ewald	20		m	s	millman	"	"	"	Memel	"	Memel	Schwenco-karren	mother: Ida Friederici, Schwencokarren.	Ind.	Hammond
26		Rieker	Eugen	19		m	s	stone grinder	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Offenau	father: Paul Rieker, Offenau n, Jagstfeld.	N.Y.	Southfields
27		Aufmuth	Barbara	20		f	s	seam-stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ochsenfurt	mother: Louise Aufmuth, Ochsenfurt.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Rauscher	Frieda	20		f	s	servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zuffen-hausen	father: Gottlieb Rauscher, Zuffenhausen.	Ills.	Chicago
29		Kamrau	Reinnold	29		m	m	merch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Widminen	father: August Kamrau, Widminen.	W.Va.	Huntington
30		Brodehl	Walter	26		m	m	tool-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	h'wife: Erna Brodehl, Berlin, Schlitzendorferstr. 18.	Wisc.	Wauwatosa

L. Halladay 4/1/23
Insp

72

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List No. 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 11 1923, *19* 23. 159

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, cash or less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or whether able to read some language or dialect.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has a ticket previously applied within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	uncle	$50	no	-	-	uncle: Martin Leffner, Pittsburgh, Pa. 151 Pius Street.	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bldе	blue	hernia.	Germany	Ingolstadt
2		"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	blue	none	"	Mainz
3		"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bldе	"	"	"	München
4	"	"	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Fritz John, New York, N.Y. 284 E.169th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	grey	" X	"	Unterturkheim
5	yes	self	$50	no	-	-	uncle: Heinrich Julius Quast, Glentana, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'bl	grey	right ellbow stiff.	"	Neucop
6		"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldе	blue	none	"	Finkenwärder
7	"	"		no	-	-	-"- - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	light bldе	blue	"	"	Hamburg
8		cousin	$25	no	-	-	cousin: Charles Winter, N.Y. New York, 631, 3rd ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d'bl	blue	"	"	Gross-Leubach
9	no	uncle	$50	no	-	-	uncle: Otto Otten, Wenilworth, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldе	blue	"	"	Holm
10	no	cousin	$25	no	-	-	cousin: William Baumann, N.J. Newark, 26 Pierce Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brwn	grey	"	"	Stuttgart
11	no	uncle	$35	no	-	-	uncle: Gustav Koenig, Newark, N.J. 174 Wilson ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldе	brwn	"	"	Pforzheim
12	yes	husband	$50	no	-	-	husband: Wilhelm Schwarz, Ann Arbor, Mich. Liberty Str. 810 West.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d'bl	"	"	"	Baltmannsweiler
13		father	$10	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	light bldе	"	"	"	Pfuhlingen
14		uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Max Dambacher, Philadelphia, Pa. 5341, 13th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d'bl	brwn	"	"	Gundelfinger
15	no	self	$100	no	-	-	uncle: Heinrich Ullmann, N.Y. Binghamton, 13 Mozart Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brwn	brwn	"	"	Zwötzen
16	no	"	$50	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	d'bl	"	"	"	"	"
17	no	"	$100	no	-	-	friend: Kennedy & Co, ewyork, N.Y. 613, 5th ave.	Yes	six months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brwn	blue	"	"	München
18	yes	Br/Law	$50	no	-	-	Br/Law: Robert Kumm, Redmond, Nebr.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bldе	blue	scar in the neck.	"	Burg on Fehmarn
19	yes	"	$50	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d'bl	"	none	"	-"-
20	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Karl Schultz, New York, N.Y. 233 E.84th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldе	blue	"	"	Neu-Stettin
21	yes	cousin	$25	no	-	-	cousin: Ludwig Teebe, Decatur, Ills. 1038 E.Wood Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d'bl	brwn	"	"	Hagen
22	"	aunt	$25	no	-	-	aunt: Martha Moss, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11 Decker Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bldе	brwn	"	"	Dettingen
23	"	fr end	$50	no	-	-	friend: Otto Pregler, Overbrook, Pa. 5 Main Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Neudorf
24		"	$50	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau
25		uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Julius Friederici, Hammond, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bldе	blue	"	Memel	Schwencwokarren
26	no	"	$20	no	-	-	uncle: H.A.Thomas, Southfields, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d'bl	grey	"	Germany	Grossgartach
27	yes	aunt	$5	no	-	-	aunt: Justina Schönburn, N.Y. Brooklyn, 855 Putman ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bldе	brwn	scar on nose.	"	Ochsenfurt
28		uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: George Tauber, Chicago, Ills. 3623 Wrightroad ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d'bl	"	none	"	Zuffenhausen
29		Br/Law	$25	no	-	-	Br/Law: Gustav Muenschow, W.Va. Huntington, 1927 Madison ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d'br	blue		"	Widdinen
30		cousin	$25	no	-	-	cousin: Herbert Lauen, Wauwatosa, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldе	blue	"	"	Friedeberg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Brown (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S. S. MOUNT CLAY from HAMBURG Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Brown

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 19 23

at Cape May

W. A. Coe

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Franklin Colvin, Surgeon of the S. S. MOUNT CLAY, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of licensed N.Y. Med. State Board 1914, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Franklin Colvin

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Apr., 19 1?

at Cherbourg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Mount Clay". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, March 29th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	3/4/24 4598/37	Franz	Walter	26		m	m	lock-smith	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Stralsund	father: Walter Franz, Sissau, Germ.	Ont.	Creston
2		"	Anna wife	22		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	f.i.l.: " "	"	"
3	P-37038/17 Buffalo 8/21/37	Stahl	Johann	26		m	m	menager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wuerzburg	parents: Johann Stahl, Greifenrheinfeld, Germ.	N.Y.	Buffalo
4		"	Josefine wife	29		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	p.i.l.: "	"	"
5		Gorhan	Gottlieb	23		m	s	Labor worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weil	mother: Maria Gorhan, Weil n/ Schoenbeich	"	St. Vernon
6		Rauch	Karl	27		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wuerzburg	father: Michael Rauch, Wuerzburg, Sealgasse 15	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	137762 Rec'30	Baars	Johannes	31		m	s	hair-dresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flensburg	father: Adolf Baars, Flensburg Nordertor 114	Ill.	Chicago
8		Goebel	Viktoria	19		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaisermuehle	stepfather: Ludwig Bicking, Kaisermuehle, Germ.	Minn.	St.Paul
9		Beck 173304	Reinhard 1/18/25	22		m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schmalkalden	mother: Maria Beck, Schmalkalden, Kenthofstr. 47	N.Y.	Flushing
10		Feucter	Johann	45		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirchsall	sister: Lena Himmelreich, Untermuenkheim b. Hall	Ill.	Chicago
11		"	Lina niece	22		f	s	h'maid cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wetzernach	father: Johann Himmelreich, Untermuenkheim b. Hall.	"	"
12		Overstoff	Paul	22		m	s	tioner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halver	brother: Wilhelm Overstoff, Oberschmitthausen n/Halver	"	"
13	6R0496-5/3/30 E 113	Steck	Else	25		f	s	sales-woman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	mother: Christine Steck, Stuttgart, Falchertstr. 69	N.J.	Bayonne
14	OMITTED	Deckinger	Gertrud	36		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ludwigsburg	friend: Mr. Moessner, Ludwigsburg, Karlshoehe	Wash.	Chehalis
15		Rothfelder	Karl	33		m	m	type-setter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heilbronn	parents: Karl Rothfelder, Stuttgart, Silberburgstr.118	Ill.	Chicago
16		"	Wilhelmine wife	32		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Willy son	3		m	s	child	"	---	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		~~Mueller~~	Adolf	20		m	s	farmlab	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	"	"	Warbelow	father: Ludwig Mueller, ~~Warbelow, Germ.~~	N.Y.	~~Kingston~~
19	OMITTED	Burger	Carl	24		m	s	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg	father: Josef Burger, Nuernberg, Bleiweisstr. 22	Mass.	Clinton
20	ADMITTED	Rueb	Markus	23		m	s	basket-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Markus Rueb, Nuernberg, Forsthofdtr. 6	"	"
21		Tobben	Albert	41		m	m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koenisgberg	wife: Wilhelmine Tobben, Koenigsberg, Germ.	N.Y.	Weehawken
22	$9063-U.S. 332	Gromau	Georg nephew	20		m	s	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: A. Biell, Hamburg, Eimsbuettelerchaussee 33	"	"
23		Telle	Marie	34		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hagen	son: Ludwig Telle, Hagen, Weringhausenstr. 77	Ill.	Decatur
24	UNDER 16	"	Lena	13		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Ernie	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	U.S. CIT.	"	Marie	5		f	s	"	--	---	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Dosch	Alfred	19		m	s	baker	yes	Germ.	yes	"	"	"	Gross-heubach	father: Karl Dosch, Gross-heubach 227 Germ.	N.Y.	New York
28	32603 11/10/27 P-1716211-11/7/38	Zoeller	Laethe cousin	17		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Ida Zoeller, Gross-heubach 157 Germ.	"	"
29		Lebold	Hermine cousin	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Lebold, Gross-heubach, 147 Germ.	N.Y.	New York
30		Haufler	Marie	19		f	s	stenog-rapher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feilbach	mother: Maria Haufler, Feilbach, Rommelshauserstr. 18	"	Buffalo

Nr.18, Adolf Mueller, did not board.

73

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 14
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—233

List No. 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 11 1923, *19* 23 — 161

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to the class exempt temporarily from laboring pursuant to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien belongs to persons a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language or dialect? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	cousin	50	no	-	---	cousin: Albert Heimer, Creston Mont. R.R. 2	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germ.	Bergen
2	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Garz
3	"	uncle	40 25	"	-	---	uncle: Fred Seitz, Buffalo, N.Y. 50Alpine Str.Pinehill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Schweinfurt
4	"	"	25	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Ochsenfurt
5	no	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: Sebastian Duerr, Mt. Vernon N.Y.316 Locust Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Weil
6	yes	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: John Blendinger, Buffalo, N.Y.2203 Jenerre	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wuerzburg
7	"	cousin	25	"	-	---	cousin: W.S. Christiansen, Chicago,Ill.2716 N.Cambell Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Flensburg
8	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Frank Maron, St.Paul, Minn.475 Lauret Str.	"	Card 15743 Limited Exempt											5	1	"	d.br.	br.	GOITRE	"	Offenbach
9	no	sister	25	"	-	---	br.i.l.: Charles Poyol, Flushing N.Y.24 N. 14th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl.	bl.	none	"	Schmalkalden
10	yes	sister	50 25	"	-	---	sister: Mary Travis, Chicago, Ill.6819 Stanly Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kirchensall
11	"	aunt	25	"	-	---	aunt: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Enslingen
12	"	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Heinrich Overstoff, Chicago,Ill.5309 Beernice Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Hagen
13	no	uncle	100	"	-	---	uncle: Friedrich Wirth, Bayonne N.J. 129 E. Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	br.	goitre	"	Stuttgart
14	yes	br.i.l.	40 25	"	-	---	br.i.l.: Fred Lucas, Onehalis, Wash. Principl Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br.	bl.	none	"	Schutzingen
15	"	uncle	60	"	-	---	uncle: Paul Kommel, Chicago, Ill.3054 Palmer Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	inflamation of eyelids	"	Stuttgart
16	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	gr.	none	"	Heilbronn
17	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: William Mueller, Kingston N.Y.115 Second Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	Berlin
19	no	"	100	"	-	---	uncle: Fred Seidmke, Clinton, Mass.66 Wilburray Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Nuernberg
20	"	friend		"	-	---	friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
21	"	br.i.l.	25	"	-	---	br.i.l.: Rudolf Flocker, Weehawken, N.J. 59th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	d.gr.	"	"	Kurjezen
22	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Hamburg
23	"	husband	50	Yes 1922	1913 Decatur Ill.		husband: Ludwig Falle, Decatur Ill. 1038 E. Wood Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	"	Marienburg
24	"	father	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bl.	gr.	"	"	Hagen i.W.
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
26	"	"	125	"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	U.S.A. X	Decatur
27	"	uncle	25	no	-	---	uncle: Frank Sens, New York N.Y. 350 E. 42nd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	Germ.	Gross-heubach
28	"	"	25	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.	goitre	"	"
29	"	cousin	25	"	-	---	cousin: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	br. none	"	"
30	"	aunt	5	"	-	---	aunt: Christiane Katz, Buffalo N.Y. 205 Shumway Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	br.	"	"	Fellbach

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Brown MASTER, of the S. S. MOUNT CLAY from HAMBURG Germany, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Brown
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Apr, 1922,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frank Cohn, Surgeon of the S. MOUNT CLAY, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License from Med. State Board 1914, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Cohn

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 19 22

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

50d 4/11/23

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Mount Clay" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, March 29th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dollschneider	Kurt	7	m		s	pupil	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Zuelpich	aunt: Grete Schneider, Zuelpich, Koelnerstr.77 Germ.	Minn.	St. Paul
2		Krause	Richard	20	m		s	clerk	"	1-w 26 11	"	"	"	"	Neumitts-walde	father: Julius Krause, Neumittswalde, Germ.	Cal.	San Francisco
3		Gottschalk	Kurt	41	m		m	electri cian	"	1-w 11	"	"	"	"	Kiel	friend: Ernst Friedrichsen, Kiel, Elisabethstr. 114	Nebr.	Omaha
4		"	Dora wife	32	f		m	h'wife	"	1-w 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Werner ch	10	m		s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Irmgart ch	7	f		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Heinz ch	0	m		s	"	-	---	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Schuchert	Emma	19	f		s	seam-stress	yes	1-w 26 11	yes	Germ.	"	"	Apolda	father: Karl Schuchert, Apolda i.Th. Sophienstr. 22	Pa.	Hawley
9		Stilau	Erwin	19	m		s	smith	"	1-w 26 11	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Erwin Stilau, Berlin, Kochstr. 47	Ill.	Chicago
10		"	Gerhard bro	20	m		s	baker	"	1-w 26 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Pigorsch	Carl	37	m		m	farmlab	"	1-w 36 11	"	"	"	"	Neuendorf	sister: Auguste Franzin, Neuendorf, Kr. Lauenburg	Wisc.	Lukemills
12		"	Ida wife	38	f		m	h'wife	"	1-w 16 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Else ch	15	f		s	child	"	10-7-36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Dora ch	12	f		s	"	"	10-2-36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Thiele	Ernst	33	m		m	mecha-nician	"	1-w 16 11	"	"	"	"	Jena	father: Gustav Thiele, Halle a.S. Burgstr. 6	O.	Mc. Loran
16		"	Wera wife	30	f		m	h'wife	"	1-w 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Lorenz	Alfred	17	m		s	pupil	"	1-w 36 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Bork	Josef	19	m		s	farmlab	"	1-w 11	"	"	"	"	Stettin	father: Josef Bork, Stettin Baumstr. 21	Ill.	Chicago
19		Grosskreuz	Arthur	23	m		m	jewel-ler	"	1-w 26 11	"	"	"	"	Berlin	parents: A. Grosskreuz, Berlin, Steglitzerstr.28	"	"
20		Grosskreuz	Maria wife	21	f		m	h'wife	"	1-w 11	"	"	"	"	Berlin	parents: A. Grosskreuz, Berlin, Steglitzerstr. 28	"	"
21		Knoedler	Karl	29	m		s	farmlab	"	1-w 26 11	"	"	"	"	Ohmholz	mother: Rosine Knoedler, Ohmholz, O/A. Oehringen	Mass.	Ludlow
22		Wilken	Peter	25	m		s	"	"	1-w 26 11	"	"	"	"	Lemkenhafen	mother: Emma Wilken, Neujehnigsdorf, Germ.	Iowa	Linden
23		"	Heinrich bro	28	m		s	"	"	1-w 36 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Buettner	Else	26	f		s	h'maid	"	1-w 26 11	"	"	"	"	Seileuf	father: Lorenz Buettner, Seileuf b. Aschaffenburg	Ohio	Cleveland
25		Plessing	Clara	38	f		wd	h'wife	"	1-w 26 11	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	father i.l.: August Plessing, Leipzig, Breitenfelderstr. 85	Ill.	Normal
26	UNDER 16	"	Martin ch	11	m		s	pupil	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Bednatzyk	Gertrud	23	f		s	h'keep.	"	1-w 16 11	"	"	"	"	Naundorf	uncle: Karl Hilbig, Koetzenbroda, Dreyersweg 77	N.Y.	New York
28		Stoffel	Oscar	18	m		s	clerk	"	1-w 36 11	"	"	"	"	Baden	father: Jakob Stoffel, Baden-Baden, Germ.	N.J.	West New York
29		Seiler	Maria	17	f		s	milli-ner	"	1-w 26 11	"	"	"	"	Gundelfingen	father: Xaver Seiler, Gundelfingen, Bayern	Pa.	Pittsburg
30		Wendel	Andreas 8/21/06	16	m		s	farmlab	"	1-w 26 11	"	"	"	"	Neuetiefe	father: Joachim Wendel, Neuetiefe n/Burg a/Fehrman	Iowa	Durant

74

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . 7 (illegible)
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 10

50th 4/11/23

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Mount Clay". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, March 29th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Dollschneider	Kurt	7		m	s	pupil	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Zuelpich	aunt: Grete Schneider, Zuelpich, Koelnerstr.77 Germ.	Minn.	St. Paul
2		Krause	Richard	20		m	s	clerk	"	I-11-2611	"	"	"	"	Neumittswalde	father: Julius Krause, Neumittswalde, Germ.	Cal.	San Francisco
3		Gottschalk	Kurt	41		m	m	electrician	"	I-11-611	"	"	"	"	Kiel	friend: Ernst Friedrichsen, Kiel, Elisabethstr. 114	Nebr.	Omaha
4		"	Dora wife	32		f	m	h'wife	"	I-11-611	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Werner ch	10		m	s	child	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Irmgart ch	7		f	s	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Heinz ch	6		m	s	"	-	---	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Schuchert	Emma	19		f	s	seamstress	yes	I-11-2611	yes	"	"	"	Apolda	father: Karl Schuchert, Apolda i.Th. Sophienstr. 22	Pa.	Hawley
9		Stilau	Erwin	19		m	s	smith	"	I-11-3611	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Erwin Stilau, Berlin, Kochstr. 47	Ill.	Chicago
10		"	Gerhard bro	20		m	s	baker	"	I-11-2611	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Pigorsch	Carl	37		m	m	farmlab	"	I-11-3611	"	"	"	"	Lauendorf	sister: Auguste Franzin, Lauendorf, Kr. Lauenburg	Wisc.	Lakemills
12		"	Ida wife	38		f	m	h'wife	"	I-11-1611	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Else ch	15		f	s	child	"	10-1-36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Dora ch	12		f	s	"	"	10-1-36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Thiele	Ernst	32		m	m	mechanician	"	I-11-1611	"	"	"	"	Kiel	father: Gustav Thiele, Kiel e.G. Burgstr. 17	Wisc.	Racine
16		"	Vera	30		f	m	h'wife	"	I-11-1611	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Lorenz	Alfred	17		m	s	pupil	"	I-11-1611	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Bork	Josef	19		m	s	farmlab	"	I-11-1611	"	"	"	"	Stettin	father: Josef Bork, Stettin Baumstr. 21	Ill.	Chicago
19		Grosskreuz	Arthur	23		m	m	jeweller	"	I-11-2611	"	"	"	"	Berlin	parents: A. Grosskreuz, Berlin, Steglitzerstr.28	"	"
20		Grosskreuz	Maria wife	21		f	m	h'wife	"	I-11-1611	"	"	"	"	Berlin	parents: A. Grosskreuz, Berlin, Steglitzerstr. 28	"	"
21	ADMITTED	Knoedler	Karl	29		m	s	farmlab	"	I-11-2611	"	"	"	"	Ohmholz	mother: Rosine Knoedler, Ohmholz, O/A. Gebringen	Mass.	Ludlow
22		Wilken	Peter	25		m	s	"	"	I-11-2611	"	"	"	"	Lemke Hafen	mother: Emma Wilken, Neujohnigsdorf, Germ.	Iowa	Minden
23		"	Heinrich bro	28		m	s	"	"	I-11-2611	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Buettner	Else	26		f	s	h'maid	"	I-11-2611	"	"	"	"	Seilauf	father: Lorenz Buettner, Seilauf b. Aschaffenburg	Ohio	Cleveland
25	ADMITTED	Flessing	Clara	38		f	wd	h'wife	"	I-11-358155	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	father i.l.: August Flessing, Leipzig, Preilenfelderstr. 85	Ill.	Normal
26	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Martin ch	11		m	s	pupil	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Bednetzyk	Gertrud	23		f	s	h'keep.	"	I-11-1611	"	"	"	"	Naundorf	uncle: Karl Hilbig, Koetzenbroda, Kreyersweg 77	N.Y.	New York
28		Stoffel	Oscar	18		m	s	clerk	"	I-11-3611	"	"	"	"	Baden	father: Jakob Stoffel, Baden-Baden, Germ.	N.J.	West New York
29		Sailer	Maria	17		f	s	milliner	"	I-11-2611	"	"	"	"	Gundelfingen	father: Xaver Sailer, Gundelfingen, Bayern	Pa.	Pittsburg
30		Wendel	Andreas 8/21/06	16		m	s	farmlab	"	I-11-2611	"	"	"	"	Neuetiefe	father: Joachim Wendel, Neuetiefe n/Burg a/Fehrmen	Iowa	Durant

John A. H. Richardson Insp.

74

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—888

List No. 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 11 1923, 1923

163

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes (including temporarily in Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Hawaii, Porto Rico, Canal Zone, Philippine Islands, Guam, Tutuila, Virgin Islands, or Alaska) permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Last previous residence, or home, if any, in foreign country. (Cities or towns, not countries, should be given, as "London," "Paris," "Berlin," "Rome," "Havre," "Queenstown," "Liverpool," "Glasgow," "Belfast," "Londonderry," "Cherbourg," "Hamburg," "Bremen," "Danzig," "Libau," "Warsaw," "Vienna," "Budapest," "Prague," "Christiania," "Stockholm," "Copenhagen," "Reykjavik," "Helsingfors," "Petrograd," "Moscow," "Yokohama," "Hongkong," "Shanghai," "Manila," "Honolulu," "Puerto Barrios," "Colon," "Havana," "Kingston," "Port au Prince," "Mexico City," "Vera Cruz," "Progreso," "Belize," "Tampico," "Guaymas," "Salina Cruz," "Puerto Cortez," "Managua," "San Juan del Sur," "San Salvador," "Guatemala," "Panama," "Bogota," "Cartagena," "Maracaibo," "Caracas," "Trinidad," "Barbados," "Georgetown," "Paramaribo," "Rio de Janeiro," "Santos," "Montevideo," "Buenos Aires," "Valparaiso," "Coronel," "Lima," "Callao," "Guayaquil," "Curacao," "Aruba," "Sabang," "Singapore," "Batavia," "Sydney," "Melbourne," "Auckland," "Wellington," "Capetown," "Durban," "Beira," "Lourenco Marques," "Loanda," "Dakar," "Monrovia," "Grand Bassa," "Sierra Leone," "Las Palmas," "Gibraltar," "Malta," "Piraeus," "Naples," "Messina," "Palermo," "Genoa," "Leghorn," "Marseilles," "Barcelona," "Lisbon," "Oporto," "Ponta Delgada," "Funchal," "Horta," "Azores," "Madeira," "Casablanca," "Tangier," "Algiers," "Tunis," "Bizerta," "Alexandria," "Port Said," "Jaffa," "Haifa," "Beirut," "Smyrna," "Constantinople," "Batum," "Trebizond," "Odessa," "Libau," "Riga," "Reval," "Helsingfors," "Petrograd," "Moscow," "Archangel," "Murmansk," "Vladivostok," "Harbin," "Dairen," "Antwung," "Hongkong," "Shanghai," "Manila," "Honolulu," "Nagasaki," "Kobe," "Yokohama," "Hakodate," "Seattle," "Victoria," "Vancouver," "Prince Rupert," "Juneau," "Skagway," "Nome," "Dawson," "Fairbanks," "Circle City," "Eagle," "Tanana," "Rampart," "Iditarod," "Flat," "Kotzebue," "Unalakleet," "Unalaska," "Dutch Harbor," "Atka," "Attu," "Kodiak," "Cordova," "Valdez," "Seward," "Anchorage," "Cook Inlet," "Iliamna," "Bristol Bay," "Nushagak," "Kuskokwim," "Yukon," "Kotzebue Sound," "Point Barrow," "Herschel Island," "Aklavik," "Fort McPherson," "Dawson," "Mayo," "Whitehorse," "Atlin," "Telegraph Creek," "Wrangell," "Ketchikan," "Prince of Wales Island," "Metlakatla," "Port Simpson," "Port Essington," "Hazelton," "Aiyansh," "Naas," "Queen Charlotte Islands," "Masset," "Skidegate," "Rose Harbor," "Tasu," "Port Clements," "Port Tongass," "Ketchikan," "Wrangell," "Juneau," "Skagway," "Dyea," "Haines," "Chilkoot," "Chilkat," "Klukwan," "Yakutat," "Cape Spencer," "Lituya Bay," "Cape Fairweather," "Icy Bay," "Katalla," "Valdez," "Cordova," "Orca," "Latouche," "Port Chalmers," "Dunedin," "Lyttelton," "Wellington," "Napier," "New Plymouth," "Auckland," "Suva," "Levuka," "Apia," "Pago Pago," "Nukualofa," "Tongatabu," "Honolulu," "Hilo," "Kahului," "Mahukona," "Kawaihae," "Kealakekua," "Kailua," "Kahalui," "Hanalei," "Waimea," "Nawiliwili," "Port Allen," "Honolulu," "Pearl Harbor," "Midway," "Wake," "Guam," "Manila," "Cebu," "Iloilo," "Zamboanga," "Jolo," "Davao," "Aparri," "Vigan," "Dagupan," "Subic," "Olongapo," "Cavite," "Manila," "Corregidor," "Mariveles," "Balanga," "Orani," "Hermosa," "Angeles," "San Fernando," "Bacolor," "Guagua," "Lubao," "Porac," "Mexico," "Arayat," "Candaba," "Calumpit," "Malolos," "Meycauayan," "Polo," "Valenzuela," "Caloocan," "Manila," "Pasay," "Cavite," "Bacoor," "Imus," "Dasmarinas," "Silang," "Tagaytay," "Talisay," "Batangas," "Lipa," "Tanauan," "Santo Tomas," "Malvar," "Lemery," "Taal," "Balayan," "Calaca," "Nasugbu," "Lian," "Tuy," "Calatagan," "Batangas," "Lipa," "Tanauan," "Santo Tomas," "Malvar," "Lemery," "Taal," "Balayan," "Calaca," "Nasugbu," "Lian," "Tuy," "Calatagan,"	Whether alien has been previously deported with any part.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	mother	25	no	-	---	mother: Katharine Baumann, St.Paul, Minn. Box 14	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	br.	gr.	none	Germ.	Saarbrue-cken
2	"	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Max Krause, San Francisco, Cal. 167 10th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.	gr.	"	"	Laurit's-walde
3	"	uncle	87	"	-	---	uncle: Gustav Winter, Omaha, Nebr. 116th North Str,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	br.	"	"	Liegnitz
4	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Denhoeft
5	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel
6	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	no	"	20	"	-	---	uncle: William Graf, Hawley, Ja. 73 Hudson Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	swelling of follicule	"	Arolda
9	yes	uncle	50	"	-	---	uncle : Emil Stilan, Chicago, Ill. 1802 Lostwin Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bl.	bl.	none	"	Berlin
10	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	p.i.l.	100	"	-	---	p.i.l.: Friedrich Knoll, Lakemills, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	bl.	gr.	"	"	Neuendorf
12	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	"	"	Goehren
13	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"	Sohren
14	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"	Neuendorf
15	"	sister	160	"	-	---	sister: Alma Wilhelmy, Mo. Laren, Mo. Box 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	"	"	Halle a.S.
16	"	"	100	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	"	"	"	Zwickau
17	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	gr.	"	"	"	Schoenheim
18	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Leo Brezinski, Chicago, Ill.935 So. Leland Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"	Flosten-stein
19	"	br.i.l.	50	"	-	---	br.i.l.: Franz Berzens, Chicago.Ill.4936 E. Lake Park Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"	Berlin
20	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	"	"
21	"	step-brother	25	"	-	---	stepbrother: Henry Baerber, Ludlow, Mass. R.F.D. 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	gr.	scar on chin squint and arm.ring	"	"	Ohmholz
22	"	uncle	50	"	-	---	uncle: Friedrich Priess, Linden, Iowa, Box 172	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	scar on left eye	"	"	Taschen-dorf
23	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	bl.	gr.	none	"	"	a/Fehrman
24	"	friend	7	"	-	---	friend: Anny Gaisicher, Cleveland, Ohio, 3091 Huntington Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	"	"	Holzhausen
25	"	"	25	"	-	---	friend: Henry Stenberg, Normal, Ill.305 Virginia Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	gr.	"	"	"	Dresden
26	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d.bl.	bl.	short sighted	"	"	Leipzig
27	"	aunt	25	"	-	---	aunt: Julia Schiller, New York N.Y. 125 W120th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	d.bl.	br.	none	"	"	Sommer-feld
28	no	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Henry Buelheusen, West New York N.J.773 Bergenline Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim
29	yes	aunt	25	"	-	---	aunt: Clara Seiler, Pittsburg Pa. 3131 Perrysville Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"	Gundel-fingen
30	"	br.i.l.	25	"	-	---	br.i.l.: Gustav Buesmann, Durant, Iowa,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	"	Neustiefe

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E T Brown MASTER, of the S. S. MOUNT CLAY, from HAMBURG Germany, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E T Brown
~~Master, First, or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frank Colm, Surgeon of the S. S. MOUNT CLAY (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License my Dept - State Board 1914, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Colm

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4708

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9 — 50 b - Ann 4/11/27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mount Clay. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, March 29th, 19 23 *

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wolf	Wilhelm	21		m	s	farmlab.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Reichenau	mother: Therese Wolf, Reichenau 1. Germany	N.Y.	Buffalo
2		Wirth	Max	18		m	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Max Wirth, Reichenau 21. Germany	"	Tonawanda
3		Wachter	Ludwig	19		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zimmern	father: Hermann Wachter, Zimmern, Germany	"	New York City
4		Rueger	Emma	30		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirchberg	father: Friedr. Rueger, Kirchberg, Germany	"	New York
5		Fritz	Bertha	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	grandfather: Johann Fritz, Netzbach 1/Wuerttbg.	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Binder	Carl	19		m	s	cooper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forchheim	father: Carl Binder, Forchheim n/Emmendingen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	ADMITTED	Krauss	Xaver	31		m	s	miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buchermuehle	mother: Katharina Krauss, Buchermuehle, Germany	Wisc.	Spring Green
8		Mehl	Pauline	21		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boeblingen	father: Karl Mehl, Boeblingen Schoenaicherstr. 36. Germany	N.J.	Perth Amboy
9		~~Reck~~	~~Johann~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmlab.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Grimmermann~~	~~father: Jakob Reck, Grimmermann, Germany~~	~~Minn.~~	~~Ellsworth~~
10		Brenner	Bertha	32		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bad Teinach	brother: Seyfried Friedrich, Bad Teinach O.A. Calw.	R.I.	Providence
11	UNDER 16	"	Paula	11		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Adolf	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Gertrude	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	Belgian U.S.D.	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Willy	6		m	s	"	no	none	no	Belgian U.S.D.	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Arthur	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	Belgian U.S.D.	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
16		Buersch	Ernst	23		m	s	joiner	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Praeg	friend: Albert Suppinger, Praeg Post Utzenfeld	Wisc.	Milwaukee
17		Schilling	Konrad	26		m	s	hairdresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalberg	father: Max Schilling, Kalberg 64. Germany	Mich.	Detroit
18		Hefner	Georg	38		m	m	typesetter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wuerzburg	brother: Johann Hefner, /12 Wuerzburg, Pleicherpfarrgasse	N.Y.	Buffalo
19		"	Rosa wife	39		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Elisabeth child	11		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
21		Timm	Karl	48		m	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Volkshagen	brother: Fritz Timm, Garz, Insel Ruegen	Mont.	Creston
22		"	Auguste wife	46		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
23		"	Else child	21		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
24		"	Wilhelm child	20		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
25		Fleischer	Karl	28		m	m	ironsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Wilhelm Fleischer, Rednitz o/O Germany	Ohio	Cleveland
26		"	Gertrud wife	25		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	f/law: -"-	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Sieglinde child	4		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandf.: -"-	"	"
28		Schaber	Jakob	18		m	s	ironworker	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Talheim	father: Konrad Schaber, Talheim, Germany	N.Y.	Buffalo
29		"	Konrad	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
30		Olms	Friedrich	47		m	m	stone mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	wife: Alwine Olms, Magdeburg Lueneburgerstr. 5. Germany	Mo.	St. Louis

4/11/27 John A. H. Packard Insp

Nº9: Johann Reck not ~~on board~~ Ex Ost

Total passengers 75
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 71

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 1 1923, *19*23

165

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	cousin	25 no	-	---		cousin: Kathie Miksleit, 282. Mulberry Str. Buffalo N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Germany	Reichenau
2	"	sister	25 "	-	---		sister: Katharina Meisl, 31. Delaware Str. Tonawanda N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blde	grey	"	"	"
3	"	br/law	25 "	-	---		br.law: Fred. Stienen, 41. Convent Ave. New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Zimmern
4	"	"	25 "	-	---		br./law: Julius Lorenz, 200. E. 115th Str. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Gutbach
5	"	uncle	25 "	-	---		uncle: Joh. Campaster, 1331.N. Myrtlewood Str. Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d.bl.	blue	"	"	Backnang
6	"	"	25 "	-	---		uncle: Simon Binder, 127.Yefferson Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	grey	"	"	Forchheim
7	"	friend	25 "	-	---		friend: Alois Reissinger,# 1 Spring Green Wisc.R.F.D.Route	"	"	Card 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldc	"	left middle-finger missing	"	Buchermuehle
8	"	aunt	25 "	-	---		uncle: Alfred Bauer, 96.Catalpa Ave. Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d.bl.	brwn	none	"	Boeblingen
9	"	brother	25 "				~~brother: Irwin Rock, Ellsworth Minn. Box 56~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	~~Grimmermann~~
10	"	husband	28 yes	1914	1922	Providence	husband: Adolf Brenner, 166. First Str. E Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.br.	d.br.	"	-	Hegold
11	"	father	28 "	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bldc	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	26 "	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	26 "	born	"	?	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	28 "	"	"	?	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Providence
15	"		0 "	"	"	?	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	uncle	25 no	-	---		uncle: Mathias Ehrhardt, 1550 11th Str. Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25 "	-	---		uncle: Albert Schilling, 1238. Artillery Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Marzell
18	"	"	25 "	-	---		uncle: Fred. Zeitz, 50.Alpine Str.Pinehill Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Kalberg
19	"	"	"	-	---		-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldc	grey	spine bent	"	Wuerzburg
20	"	"	"	-	---		-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brwn	"	none	"	Schweinfut
21	"	cousin	100 "	-	---		cousin: Henry Reimer, Creston Mont. R.R. 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Wuerzburg
22	"	"	150 "	-	---		-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bldc	"	"	"	Gross Schoeritz
23	"	"	"	-	---		-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Singsteheide
24	"	"	"	-	---		-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Losantietz
25	"	uncle	50 "	-	---		uncle: E. Wallmann, 4173.West 49th Str. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	-	---		-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bl.	brwn	"	"	Rednitz
27	"	"	"	-	---		-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin
28	"	"	70 "	-	---		uncle: Martin Hepfer, 999. William Str. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	grey	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	-	---		-"-	"	Med. Cert # 15751 Loss of left eye (Certified)										5	7	"	red	brwn	"	"	Talheim
30	"	brother	20 "	-	---		brother: August Olms, 4545.St. Francisco Ave. St.Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brwn	"	"	"	Calwerde

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Brown MASTER, of the S. S. MOUNT CLAY, from HAMBURG Germany, do
(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Brown
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Apr, 19 12

at [illegible]

Max Hendricus
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

166

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frank Cohn, Surgeon of the S. S. MOUNT CLAY, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License Reg. Med. State Board 1914, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Cohn

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Apr, 19 17

at P. C. J.

Max Hecht

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—490

other organized government because of his or their [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MOUNT CLAY. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, March 29th, 1923.

1		3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	444173 1/6/23	Lilienthal	Karl	24	m	s		farmlaborer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pulsen	father: Joh. Groth, Pulsen n/Schönberg i. Holstein.	Iowa	Walcoth
	600680-4/22/30 E	Lütt	Alma	32	f	s		nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ratzeburg	father: Wilh. Lütt, Ratzeburg, Fischerstr. 5.	"	"
	600584-4/22/30 E		Clara	25	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
4		Meyer	Alfons	1	m	s		clerk	"		"	"	"	"	Lamstedt	father: Johann Meyer, Lamstedt, Nr. Neuhaus.	L.I.	Long Isld. Jamaica,
5	RP 6/56213 FCNCP ny 4-30-36	etzger	Friedrich Bro	20		m	s	baker	"		"	"	"	"	Waldkirch	father: Friedrich Metzger, Waldkirch, Scheffelstr. 1.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		"	Josefine Sister	21		f	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
7		Boesch	Franz	23		m	s	farmlab.	"		"	"	"	"	Deinste	father: Lutje Boesch, Harsefeld, Teichstr. 54.	Calif.	Los Angeles
8		"	Ludge	23		m	s	black smith	"		"	"	"	"	Marburg	- - -"-	"	"
9		Kropp	Arnold	17		m	s	clerk	"		"	"	"	"	Stolp	father: Max Kropp, Stolp i. Pommern.	Misc.	Watertown
10		Kays	Gottlieb	58		m	w	miner	"		"	"	"	"	Wattenscheid	Son: Emil Kays, Wattenscheid, Querstr. 28.	Ills.	Nashville
11		Ehrlicher	Albert	26		m	s	baker	"		"	"	"	"	Coburg	father: Eduard Ehrlicher, Coburg, Veidweg 1.	N.I.	Hugenot Park
12	692812 2/2/31 E	Brandt	Fred	21		m	s	clerk	"		"	"	"	"	Quedlinburg	Mother: Louise Brandt, Quedlinburg, Billung Str.	N.J.	Newark
13		Baumgärtner	Maria	19		f	s	domest. servt.	"		"	"	"	"	Riesenbeich	Mother: Barbara Baumgärtner, Riesenbeich.	N.J.	Jersey City
14		Buttke	Bernard	2		m	s	clerk	"		"	"	"	"	Lemmer	father: Karl Buttke, Lemmer.	"	Newark
ADMITTED		Beck	Karl	15		m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Baltmannsweiler	father: Friedrich Beck, Baltmannsweiler.	Mich.	Ann Arbor
16	VL 238/867	Stenger	Karl	29		m	s	sculptor	"		"	"	"	"	Frankfurt o. Main	father: Josef Stenger, Frankfurt o. M.	Pa.	Williamsport
17		Lauch	Joseph	20		m	s	joiner	"		"	"	"	"	Grossengstingen	Mother: Marie Lauch, Grossengstingen.	R.I.	Providence
18	251281 2/2/27	ermann	Klara	17		m	s	domest. servt.	"		"	"	"	"	Oberbalmingen	father: Karl Hermann, Oberbalmingen.	Pa.	Philadelphia
19		Raab	Frankraz	20		m	s	farmlab.	"		"	"	"	"	Drosendorf	father: Martin Raab, Drosendorf.	Pa.	Reserve Township
20	167391-4/23/2	Kofler	Rosalie	22		f	s	clerk	"		"	"	"	"	Lindau	father: Johannes Kofler, Oberteuringen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Winter	Wilhelm	22		m	s	baker	"		"	"	"	"	Dortmund	father: Karl Winter, Bersalzbrunn, Fürstensteinstr.	Ill.	Belleville
22		Schlotterbeck	Wilhelm	2.		m	s	farmlab.	"		"	"	"	"	Gondelsheim	father: Philipp Schlotterbeck, Gondelsheim.	Ind.	Elkhart Lake
23		Lerch	Wilhelm	21		m	s	smith	"		"	"	"	"	Durlach	father: Friedrich Lerch, Durlach.	N.Y.	Lake Huntington
24		Graf	Otto	25		m	s	cook	yes		"	"	"	"	Leipzig	father: Wilh. Graf, Stuttgart, Segerloch.	Mo.	Kansas City
25		Kretzigheimer	Maria	22		f	s	domest. servt.	"		"	"	"	"	Gross-Lembach	father: Joh. Kretzigheimer, Grossleutlach.	N.Y.	New York
26	917/671 - 11/1/22	Heinberger	Fritz	21		m	s	waiter	"		"	"	"	"	Heidenau	father: Wilhelm Heinberger, Heidenau-Dresden, Hackelstr.	"	-"-
27		Buebeck	Otto	41		m	m	tailor	"		"	"	"	"	Stettin	w'wife: Emma Buebeck, Stettin, Falkwiese 7.	N.Y.	Rochester
28		Bachem	Heinrich	29		m	m	tailor	"		"	"	"	"	Köln-Sulz	w'wife: Elisabeth Bachem, Köln-Sulz, Lüneburgerstr. 14.	N.J.	Hoboken
29		Schrey	Sofie	20		f	s	domest. servt.	"		"	"	"	"	Horzheim	father: Gottlieb Schrey, Horrieringen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Lehmbruch	Hermann	31		m	m	clerk	"		"	"	"	"	Belgard	w'wife: Louise Lehmbruch, Belgard, Hirschstr. 21.	Ills.	Chicago

Brought forward April 11-23 Steerage 76

Am Quota Imm 7-8-9-11-12-24-25

76

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List No. 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a p[redacted] in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

167

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 11 1923, *19* 23.

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		no	cousin	$25	no	-	-	co sin:Gerd. Buss, Walcoth, Iowa. Scotts Co.	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blck	brwn	none	Germany	Harry
2		no	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle:Johannes Buss, Walcoth, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	grey	"	"	Arumbeck
3		no	"	$25	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle:Klaus Hellwege, Jamaica L.Isld. 452 South Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Lamstedt
5		-	"	$25	no	-	-	ncle:George erklin, Brooklyn N.Y. 170 Woodbine Str.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blckbrwn		"	"	Waldkirch
6		yes	"	$25	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d'blbrwn		swelling of follicula.	"	"
7		"	Br/law	$60	no	-	-	Br/law & sist. rs.George Berlit, Los Angeles, Cal.500 Madison Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blde	grey	none	"	Harsefeld
8		"	sister		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	blue	swelling of follicula	"	"
9		"	aunt	$20	no	-	-	aunt:Mrs.Hulda Binning, Watertown, Misc. Box 50.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	Bunin
10		yes	son /law	$ 1	no	-	-	son in law:Fr.Louis Frederking Nashville, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	blue	"	"	Schwederich
11		no	ncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle:Georg Gärtner, Hugenot Park, N.Y.1015 Woodword Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde	brwn	"	"	Coburg
12		no	father	$12	yes	1908	Newark N.J.	father:Fred Brandt, Newark, N.J. 72 Cottage Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blde	grey	"	"	Quedlinburg
13		yes	aunt	$25	no	-	-	aunt: Katherine Pierce, Jersey City, N.J.121 Fulton ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d'blblue		"	"	Wiesengich
14		no	cousin	$25	no	-	-	cousin: Miss L.Weise, Newark, N.J.500,15th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blde	"	"	"	Breslau
15		yes	Br/law	$25	no	-	-	Br/law:Wilh. Schwarz, Ann Arbor, Mich. 541 South Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d'blgrey		"	"	Saltmannsweiler
16		no	uncle	$6	no	-	-	uncle:Reinhold Lautnold, Pa. Williamsport, 720 Elwin Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	grey	"	"	Frankiurt a/M.
17		no	"	$25	no	-	-	uncle:Eugen Martin Gauch, Providence, R.I., 14De Jato St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brwnbrwn		"	"	Grossengstingen
18		yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle:Robert Harvey, Philadelphia, Pa.3151 .25th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'blbrwn		"	"	Altbach
19		yes	"	$25	no	-	-	uncle:Josef Haat, Reserve Township, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	swelling of follicula.	"	Dosendorf
20			Br/law	$25	no	-	-	Br/law:Paul Illg, Brooklyn, N.Y.3215 Fulton Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde	blue	none	"	Untersteig
21		yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle:Wilhelm Winter, Holleville, Ills. R.F.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blde	grey	"	"	Ober-salzbrunn
22		yes	cousin	$25	no	-	-	cousin:A.F.Kammerer, Elkhart, Misc. R.2.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d'blbrwn		hernia operated	"	Gondelsheim
23		no	uncle	$50	no	-	-	uncle:John Berer, Lake Huntington, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d'blgrey		none	"	Durlach
24		yes	cousin	$25	no	-	-	cousin:Albert Ladzinski, Kansas City, Mo.3422 Baltimore ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwngrey		scar on left cheek.	"	Stuttgart-Degeloch
25		"	cousin	$14	no	-	-	cousin:Otto Winter, New York, N.Y. 631, 3rd avenue.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brwnbrwn		none	"	Gross-Leubach
26		yes	brother	$25	no	-	-	brother:Arthur Weinberger, Newyork, N.Y.212 E.65th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blckbrwn		"	"	Heidenau
27		yes	"	$25	no	-	-	Brother:Franz Kusebeck, N.Y. Rochester, 109 Joseph ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blde	blue	"	"	Anklam
28		yes	aunt	$70	no	-	-	brother:Herbert Bachem, Hoboken, N.J.139 Park ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brwnbrwn		left arm tattooed.	"	K ö l n
29		-	"	$25	no	-	-	aunt:Louise Wendelstein, Brooklyn, N.Y.1667 Grove Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blde	"	none	"	Oberrieringen
30		"	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle:Carl Schoeson, Chicago, Ills. 3311 Eastwood Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde	blue	"	"	Kennert

6-20-2273

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Brown MASTER, of the S. S. MOUNT CLAY, from HAMBURG Germany, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Brown

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 19 22,

at [illegible]

Max Fabian

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

168

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Franklin Cohn, Surgeon of the U. S. MOUNT CLAY, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licensed by United State Board 1904, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Franklin Cohn

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1923

at Cleve

D Marshall Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Qu.h/11-5 a.m.

List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Mount Clay". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, March 29th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	P-8/12742-E.I.-3/22/38																	
		Rauh	Kunigunde	19		f	s	h'maid	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Zeegendorf	father: Pankraz Rauh, Zeegendorf i. Bayern	N.Y.	New York
2		Stueven	Johann Husb.	36		m	m	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Johann Stueven, Greversdorf a.Oste Germ.	Ill.	Chicago
3		"	Bertha Wife	31		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Reutter	Karl	23		m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dugertshofen	friend: Gregor Reder, Dugerts-hofen b. Neu-Ulm Germ.	Cal.	San Mateo
5	ADMITTED	Reibold	Bruno Father	35		m	wd	musi-cian	"	"	"	"	"	"	Essen	father: Otto Reibold, Duesseldorf, Karl Antonstr. 1	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	ADMITTED UNDER [illegible]	"	Gerda Child	8		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	U.S. CIT.	Rosso	Patrich Husb.	26		m	m		U.S.P. # 247189 Wash. Febr. 1rst 1923									
8		"	Elizabeth Wife	24		f	m	h'wife	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Cochem	father: Heinrich Thullen, Cochem a.Mosel Germ.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	652299 E143	Moeller	Karl	23		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luedingsworth	parents: Ludwig Mohrmann, Luedingsworth a.Elbe Germ.	Minn.	Gaylord
10		Hinrichsen	Friedrich	35		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Midlum	h'wife: Trina Hinrichsen, Midlum a.Foehr	Cal.	Petaluma
11		Fruechtenicht	Diedrich	26		m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heidrege	father: Hermann Fruechtenicht, Heidrege b. Uetersen Germ.	"	Grimes
12	ADMITTED	Dunsing	Anna Mother-in-law	68		f	wd	privat	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	parents: Adolf Toennis, Altona, Lornstr. 43	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	ADMITTED	"	Ida Moth	26		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Johanna Child	3		f	s	child	-	---	-	"	"	"	"	On hospital	"	"
15		Mager	Anna	32		f	s	milli-ner	yes	Germ.	yes	"	"	"	Regensburg	brother: Josef Mager, Regens-burg, Kirchmeierstr. 1	Ohio	Toledo
16		Pietschmann	Rudolf	27		m	m	tim-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	h'wife: Olga Pietschmann, Hamburg, Lewenstr. 11	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Lange	Willy	23		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Otterndorf	mother: Katharine Oellrich, Neuenkirchen b.Otterndorf	N.J.	Jersey City
18		Kaale	Julius Husb.	41		m	m	iron-turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	br.i.l.: Albert Hoffmann, Hannover, Prinzenstr. 7	N.J.	Elizabeth
19		"	Francisca Wife	32		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	Dorothea Daug.	20		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Ferner	Georg Bro.	22		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg	father: Christian Ferner, Nuernberg, Eckhardstr. 11	"	Scotia
22		"	Franz	24		m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Mueller	Wilhelm	18		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stolp i.P.	mother: Bertha Mueller, Stolp i.P. Goerstr. 8	Mo.	Morrison
24		Reiser	Hans	31		m	m	garde-ner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seeheim	father: Hans Reiser, Seeheim b. Auesland Germ.	Pa.	Coraopolis
25		Roth	Stephan	51		m	s	mechani-cian	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg	father: Ferdinand Roth, Nuernberg, Fischbachstr. 7	N.J.	Boonton
26		Ruban	Kurt	21		m	s	electri-cian	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goehren	father: Richard Ruban, Goehren n. Gaschwitz, Germ.	Ind.	Indianapolis
27		Schlesinger	Klara	17		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beutelsbach	father: Johann Langer, Beutels-bach n. Schorndorf, Germ.	Ky.	Louisville
28	ADMITTED	Giersch	Hermann Husb.	28		m	m	iron-moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	f.i.l.: August Scharf, Hannover, Gemnitzstr. 41	Minn.	Madota
29	ADMITTED	"	Anna Wife	22		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Lisa Child	2		f	s	child	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Exc. 14 April 11/23 Tufarolo Insp.
no. 14 made 89 april 13, 1923, Bichard, Inspector.

77 Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

169

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 11 1923, 1923

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or not.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.																			
1	yes	uncle	25	no	-	---	uncle: Conrad Rauh, New York N.Y.1477 Crotona Park m.i.l.: Wilhelmine Russmann,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blck	br.	none	Germ.	Ezeegandorf
2	"	m./i.l.	50	"	-	---	Chicago, Ill. 4229 Kenmore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Geversdorf
3	"	mother		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	br.	"	"	Hamburg
4	yes	cousin	25	"	-	---	cousin: Karl Kerscher, San Mateo, Cal. 921 So.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bl.	gr.	"	"	Lustnau
5	yes	brother	60	yes	1914	New York	brother: Paul Reibold, Philadelphia, Pa. 151 Norris Str.	yes	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Aachen
6	"	"		no	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Bremen
7							own home: Brooklyn N.Y. 471 Hacks Str.	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"					U.S.Cit.
8	"	husband	25	"	-	---	husband: Patrik Rosso, Brooklyn N.Y. 471 Hacks Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	br.	"	Germ.	Cochem
9	yes	brother	21	"	-	---	brother: Johann Moeller, Gaylord, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d.bl.	br.	"	"	Westersode
10	yes	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Johannes Hansen, Petaluma, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	d.bl.	bl.	hernia	"	M'dlum e.Foehr
11	yes	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Jakob Fruechtenicht, Grimes, Cal. Colusa Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	scar on face	"	Heist
12	"	son	50	"	-	---	son: Wilhelm Dunsing, Brooklyn N.Y. 208 Franklin Str.	"	Pheu. Cert. 15742											5	8	"	dark	gr.	none	"	Barne
13	"	husband		"	-	---	Husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Altona
14	"	father		"	-	---	Father	"	Cert. 15816		Internal strabismus, etc. affect 4-13-23									-	-	"			squinting	"	"
15	yes	sister	1	"	-	---	Sis in Ak: Rahel Eckert, Toledo, Ohio, Box 151	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.	none	"	Passau
16	"	friend	37	"	-	---	friend: Kurt Schulze, Brooklyn N.Y. 11 Ridgewood Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	gr.	"	"	i.S. Neustadt
17	no	br.i.l.	25	"	-	---	br.i.l.: Henry Schult, Jersey City N.J. 520 W. Side Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	"	Julienworth
18	"	friend	75	"	-	---	friend: Wilhelm Kress, 10/7 Williamsburg Elizabeth N.J. Schenectady N.Y. Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.gr.	bl.	"	"	Hannover
19	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.br.	gr.	scar over the right eye	"	Hildesheim
20	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	gr.	none	"	Hannover
21	yes	uncle	50	"	-	---	uncle: Michael Aemmer, Scotia, N.Y. Road 61	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d.br.	br.	scar on left hand	"	Nuernberg
22	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	d.bl.	br.	scar on middle-finger of right hand	"	"
23	yes	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Benjamin Hoppe, Morrison, Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	gr.	none	"	Stolp i.P.
24	yes	h'wife	25	"	-	---	h'wife: Anna Weiser, Coraopolis, Pa. Box 68	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	bl.	scar on neck	"	Ansbach
25	yes	aunt	21	"	-	---	aunt: Anna Rost, Boonton, N.J. Box 116	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	none	"	Nuernberg
26	"	uncle	30	"	-	---	uncle: Martin Krumm, Indianapolis, Ind. 241 Henricks Al.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bl.	br.	"	"	Leipzig
27	yes	"	20	"	-	---	uncle: David Clauss, Louisville Ky. 645 Davies Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Neudorn
28	yes	sister	50	"	-	---	sister: Elise Pendrey, Pendota, Minn. Box 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Hannover
29	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	Psoriasis	"	"

Married March 17-1923

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Brown MASTER, of the S. S. MOUNT CLAY from HAMBURG Germany, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 17 .... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Brown
M. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 19 23,
at ....

Wm. F. Berkheimer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

170

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frank Cohen, Surgeon of the [illegible] MOUNT [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License by Med. State Board 1914, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Cohen

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1920,

at Ellis Island, N.Y.

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—698

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 6.

Dup. Apr 11 - 5 Jan

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MOUNT CLAY. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, March 29th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Czarnecki	Georg	20	m	s		clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schulzendorf	father: Josef Czarnecki, Kreyburg, Bavaria.	N.Y.	New York
2		Schnabel	Alfred	24	m	m		electr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meerane	father: Mr. Richard Schnabel, Meerane.	"	-"-
ac Koeln mw 6-11-29		Sohn	Friedrich	34	m	m		lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thaleischweiler	w'wife: Marie Sohn, Thaleischweiler.	"	Ridgewood
4		Ebeling	Albert	33	m	m		joiner	"	"	"	3/5/31 Read	"	"	Hamburg	w'wife: Ilka Ebeling, Hamburg, Venusberg 17.	Pa.	Altoona
5		Cornilsen	Friedrich	32	m	s		baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pellworm	stepfather: Ernst Jurgensen, Pellworm.	Iowa	Denison
6		Asmussen	Max	22	m	s		farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stedesand	father: Peter Asmussen, Stedesand.	Nebr.	Superior
7		Arndt	Carl	20	m	s		sweeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Celle	father: Franz Ar... Gräbel.	Ohio	Cleveland
8		Mayer	Wilhelm	47	m	m		march.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	w'wife: Wilhelmine Mayer, 104. Altona, Bahrenfeld. Stendamm	Ills.	Chicago
X 9		Becker	Lucie	20	f	s		dresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Marie Becker, Berlin, Sophienstr. 5.	N.J.	Elizabeth
10		Oeder	Fritz	22	m	s		butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nürnberg	father: Hans Oeder, Nurnberg, Venis Str.	N.Y.	New York
11		Richter	Helmuth	25	m	m		tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Joh... Schoneberg, ...enacherstr. 29.	Mich.	Detroit
12		Lubitz	Ludwig	23	m	m		chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	fath. & fath./Law: Karl Lubitz, Altona, Kruppstr. 24.	Ills.	Chicago
13		"	Emilie	22	f	m		w'wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
14		Heidere	Alfred	17	m	s		printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Hugo Heidere, Hamburg, Borstelmannsweg 151.	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		Läuger	Elisabeth	26	f	s			"	"	"	"	"	"	Duisburg	brother: Friedrich Läuger, Freiburg i/B. Jakobistr. 58.	Ills.	Bethany
16		Jonas	Herbert	18	m	s		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wandsbek	father: Carl Jonas, Wandsbek, Volksdorferstr. 17.	Ohio	Youngstown
17		"	Doris	21	f	s		clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
18		Kobi	Carl	20	m	s		hair-dresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maren	father: Heinrich Kobi, Maren, Grosse Mauerstr. 1.	"	"
19		Jacob	Paula	20	f	s		teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Paul Jacob, Hamburg, Hausdorferstr. 10.	N.Y.	New York
20		Carstensen	Theodor	23	m	s		saddle maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flensburg	father: Christian Carstensen, Flensburg, Friesische Str.	Ills.	Chicago
21		Niemann	Hans	20	m	s		paper-dyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	father: Karl Niemann, Chemnitz i/E., Limbacherstr. 37.	N.Y.	New York
22		Hell	Otto	44	m	s		baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gross-Nordende	w'wife: Minna Hell, Gross Nordende, Uetersen.	"	-"-
23		Lencauskas	Stasys	40	m	m		laborer	no	-		no	"	"	Kasperistis	brother: Kasis Lencauskas, Kasperistis, Lithuania.	Mass.	Lawrence
24		Jedv.		35	f	m		w'wife	yes	Lithuan.		yes	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
25		-"-	Jonas	9	f	s		child	no	-		no	"	"	"	-"- - -	"	"
26		-"-	Stasys	7	m	s		"	no	-		no	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
27		Oppenländer	Ernst	23	m	s		baker	yes	German		yes	Germany	German	Esslingen	father: Georg Oppenländer, Esslingen, Ruiter tr. 8.	Ills.	Chicago
28		Gräffner	Franz	29	m	s		lock-smith	"	"		"	"	"	Coburg	father: Hermann Gräffner, Neuses Coburg.	Mass.	Boston
29		Ludovici	Emmy	19	f	s		-	"	"		"	"	"	Dornhagen	father: Carl Ludovici, Dornhagen.	N.Y.	Rochester
30		Hiller	Clara	24	f	s		seam-stress	"	"		"	"	"	Griesbach	father: Josef Hiller, München, Franziskanerstr. 4.	"	Bronx

U. S. CIT.

U. S. CIT.

78 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 6. Dupl. Apr 11 - 5 Jun

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MOUNT CLAY. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, March 29th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Czarnecki	Georg	20		m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schulzendorf	father: Josef Czarnecki, Kreyburg, Bavaria.	N.Y.	New York
2		Schnabel	Alfred	24		m	m	electr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meerane	father: Mr. Richard Schnabel, Meerane.	"	-"-
3	6-11-29	Sonn	Friedrich	34		m	m	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thaleischweiler	h'wife: Marie Sonn, Thaleischweiler.	"	Ridgewood
4		Ebeling	Albert	23		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	3/5/31 Reed	"	"	Hamburg	h'wife: Ilka Ebeling, Hamburg, Venusberg 17.	Pa.	Altoona
5		Cornilsen	Friedrich	32		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pellworm	stepfather: Ernst Jurgensen, Pellworm.	Iowa	Denison
6		Asmussen	Max	22		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stedesand	father: Peter Asmussen, Stedesand.	Nebr.	Superior
7		Arndt	Carl	20		m	s	sweeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Celle	father: Franz Arndt, Gräbel.	Ohio	Cleveland
8		Mayer	Wilhelm	47		m	m	merch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	h'wife: Wilhelmine Mayer, 104. Altona, Bahrenfeld. Stendamm	Ills.	Chicago
9	2	Becker	Lucie	20		f	s	dresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Marie Becker, Berlin, Sophienstr. 5.	N.J.	Elizabeth
10		Oeder	Fritz	22		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nürnberg	father: Hans Oeder, Nurnberg, Venis Str.	N.Y.	New York
11		Richter	Helmutn	25		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: John [illegible]er, Schoneberg, Menachenerstr. 29.	Mich.	Detroit
12		Lubitz	Ludwig	23		m	m	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	fath. & fath./Law: Karl Lubitz, Altona, Kruppstr. 24.	Ills.	Chicago
13		"	Emilie	22		f	m	h'wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"
14		Heidere	Alfred	17		m	s	printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Hugo Heidere, Hamburg, Borstelmannsweg 151.	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		Lauger	Elisabeth	20		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Duisburg	brother: Friedrich Lauger, Freiburg i/B. Jakobistr. 58.	Ills.	Bethany
16		Jonas	Herbert	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wandsbek	father: Carl Jonas, Wandsbek, Volksdorferstr. 17.	Ohio	Youngstown
17		Linder	Maria	21		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"
18		Kobi	Carl	20		m	s	hair-dresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maren	father: Heinrich Kobi, Maren, Grosse Mauer str. 1.	"	"
19		Jacob	Paula	20		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Paul Jacob, Hamburg, Haugdorferstr. 10.	N.Y.	New York
20		Carstensen	Theodor	23		m	s	saddle maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flensburg	father: Christian Carstensen, Flensburg, Friesische Str.	Ills.	Chicago
21		Niemann	Hans	20		m	s	paper-dyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	father: Karl Niemann, Chemnitz i/E., Limbacherstr. 37.	N.Y.	New York
22		Hell	Otto	44		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gross-Nordende	h'wife: Minna Hell, Gross Nordende, Uetersen.	"	-"-
23		Jencauskas	Stasys	40		m	m	laborer	no	-	no	"	"	"	Kasperistis	brother: Kasis Jencauskas, Kasperistis, Lithuania.	Mass.	Lawrence
24			Jedv.	35		f	m	h'wife	yes	Lithuan.	yes	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"
25		-"-	Jnosas	9		f	s	child	no	-	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"
26		-"-	Stasys	7		m	s	"	no	-	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"
27		Oppenländer	Ernst	22		m	s	baker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	German	Esslingen	father: Georg Oppenländer, Esslingen, Ruiter str. 8.	Ills.	Chicago
28		Gräffner	Franz	29		m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coburg	father: Hermann Gräffner, Neuses Coburg.	Mass.	Boston
29		Ludovici	Emmy	10		f	s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dormagen	father: Carl Ludovici, Dormagen.	N.Y.	Rochester
30		Hiller	Clara	24		f	s	seam-stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Griesbach	father: Josef Hiller, Munchen, Franziskanerstr. 4.	"	Bronx

78 Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

Eddy Rost. Apr 11 1923.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

171

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 11 1923, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a ticket or passage paid by the alien? (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$150	no	-	-	sister: Emma Kuhrmann, Newyork, N.Y. 105, 6thAve. c/o Ch. Schiller.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	d'bl	brwn	none	Germany	Breslau
2	"	cousin	$30	no	-	-	cousin: Marianna Krustel, New York, N.Y. 3768 Park ave.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	brwn	"	"	Neerane
3	no	Br/Law	$5	no	-	-	Br/Law: John Persch, Ridgewood, N.Y. 872 Cheffer Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light bl	grey	"	"	Thaleisch-weiler
4	no	brother	$25	no	-	-	brother: Otto Ebeling, Altoona, Pa. 1408 Pleasant Valley.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark brown	"	left little finger missing.	"	Magdeburg
5	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Willi Lincke, Lenison, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	grey	none	"	Pellworm
6	"	"	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Andreas Thomsen, Superior, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	blue	"	"	Lagebüll
7	"	"	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Oskar Barke, Cleveland, Ohio, 3396 E.54th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	light bl	blue	moles on left eye.	"	Breslau
8	"	aunt	$25	no	-	-	aunt: Mrs. Emilie Huber, Chicago, Ills. 5110 Calif. Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	blue	none	"	Augsburg
9	no	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: William Tonjink, Elizabeth, N.J. 557 East Jersey Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	blue	"	"	Berlin
10	yes	friend	$25	no	-	-	friend: Andrew Seubert, Newyork N.Y. 681 Market St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark brwn	brwn	scar on left indexfinger.	"	Nurnberg
11	"	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Robert Fischoff, Detroit Mich. 733 Havanoe Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	grey	none	"	Berlin
12	"	aunt	$50	no	-	-	aunt: Mrs. Emilie Kuler, Chicago Ills. 5110 California Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'bl	grey	"	"	Hassel-brieth
13	"	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brwn	"	"	"
14	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Theodor Nienof, Philadelphia, Pa. 5142 Fairhill Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	grey	"	"	Hamburg
15	no	friend	$25	no	-	-	friend: George Polk, Bethany, Ills. Allegro Farm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brwn	brwn	"	"	Maulbarn
16	yes	uncle	$50	no	-	-	uncle: C.L. Roby, 110 Falls Heights, Youngstown, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d'bl	brwn	"	"	Waren
17	"	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	"
18	"	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	red bl	blue	swelling of fullicula	"	Ulrichshof
19	"	"	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Fritz Lippe, New York, N.Y. 320 Manhattan Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	blue	none	"	Hamburg
20 Together with 24.	"	self	$50	no	-	-	friend: George Jacob Thuesen, Ills. Chicago, 2461 N. Spaulding Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Hadelund-feld
21	"	"	$25	no	-	-	friend: Bernard Kopfer, N.Y. New York, Wooster Str. 112, 11a.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Chemnitz
22	"	"	$30	yes	Last 1906	Newyork	brother: Gustav Bell, New York, N.Y. 510 Amsterdam ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Elmshorn
Exempted! tourists!	no	"	$400	"	1900	Lawrence, Mass.	cousin: Jean Milcika, Lawrence, Mass. 101 Oak Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d'bl	brwn	Class #9	Lithuania	Kasper-istis
-"-	no	"		"	born	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Class #9	"	Buezny
-"-	no	"		"	born	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Mass. USA	Lawrence
-"-	no	"		"	born	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	" USA	"
27	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Charles Benlit., Chicago Ills. 1928 Newport ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwn	brwn	"	Germany	Esslingen
28	no	self	$25	no	-	-	friend: John Kitonic, Boston, Mass. 42 Mount Vernon Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d'bl	brwn	both arms tattooed.	"	Neuses Coburg
29	yes	Br/Law	$25	no	-	-	Br/Law: Nills Christensen, Rochester, N.Y. 300 Alexander St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	none	"	Neuhof
30	"	friend	$25	no	-	-	friend: Mary Eichenlaub, Bronx- N.Y., /Throggs Neck/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blde	"	"	"	München

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Brown MASTER of the S. S. MOUNT CLAY, from HAMBURG Germany, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Brown
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Apr, 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read" [or "Can not read"]. In answering this question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frank Colin, Surgeon of the S. S. MOUNT CLAY, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licensed by Med. State Board 1914, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Colin

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Apr, 1923

at Ellis Island, N.Y.

Wm Tabelsman

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 5 Ellis Apr 11 - Sour

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Mount Clay". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, March 29th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Marotzke	Kaete	24		f	s	h'maid	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Biedenkopf	father: August Marotzke, Biedenkopf b. Marburg a.L.	Utah	Ogden
2		Ney	Franz	32		m	m	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krupischken	friend: Karl Grigoleit, Krupischken, Ostpr.	Ind.	Michigan City
3		"	Minna	32		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16 IN TRANSIT	"	Welter	1		m	s	child	-	---	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Schwarzenbach	Jean	23		m	s	montuer	yes	Germ.	yes	Swiss	"	Swiss	St.Gallen	mother: Elise Schwarzenbach, St.Gallen, Schoornstr. 125	Can.	Montreal
6		Bonz	Georg	19		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Berlin	father: Hermann Bonz, Berlin, Kniebroderstr. 15	Cal.	San Francisco
7	61809 4/2/23	Guenther	Amalie	20		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rodach	father: Max Guenther, Rodach b. Coburg	N.Y.	New York
8		Gittinger	Emma	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	father: Jakob Gittinger, Pforzheim, Calwerstr. 1	Ohio	Cincinnati
9		Christoph	Luise	28		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Henriette Schoenrock Hamburg, Sierichstr. 84	Del.	Wilmington
10		Hansen	Adolf	28		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haarholm	father: Hans Hansen, Haarholm n/ Schleswig	Iowa	Gaza
11		Bahr	Heinrich	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bleischen-dorf	uncle: Heinrich Schwinn, Bleischendorf a. Fehrman	Col.	Fort Morgan
12		Ruf	Nikolaus	42		m	m	maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mersalben	h'wife: Rosa Ruf. Mersalben, b. Pirmasens	N.Y.	Corona
13		Werneri	Max	43		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spandau	sister: Emma Beiler, Spandau, Stettinerstr. 57	"	New York
14		Dietrich	Johann	18		m	s	brewer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wasserzell	father: Simon Dietrich, Wasserzell, Bayern	"	Corona
15		Deckner	Konrad	30		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Cleveland	friend: M. Adleson, Cleveland Ohio, 7611 E.Clair Str.	Ohio	Cleveland
16		Neumeier	Otto	43		m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Berlin	h'wife: Emma Neumeier, Berlin N. Meuningsdorferstr. 12	"	"
17		Kolberg	Alfons	24		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostenrode	father: Jakob Kolberg, Ostenrode, Bz. Hertung, Kr. Allenstein	N.J.	Trenton
18	25181 3/11/23	Kolbin	Franz	40		m	m	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elmshorn	m.i.l.: Henriette Stelling Elmshorn, Holstein	Fla.	Jacksonville
19		" wife	Lina	39		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Schiessl	Franz	21		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwandorf	parents: Ferdinand Schiessl, Schwandorf, i. Bayern	Wis.	Milbourn
21	ADMITTED	Rau	Gertrud	15		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brand	parents: Oswald Rau, Brand, b. Freiberg i, Sachsen	N.J.	New York
22		Wolf	Dora	22		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	br.i.l.: Karl Czeskleba, Hamburg, Dulsberg 72	Ohio	Mansfield
23	UNDER 16	"	Bernhard	2		m	s	child	-	---	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Inge	-	6	f	s	"	-	---	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		mother in law	Auguste	52		f	m	h'wife	yes	Germ.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	step son brother in law	Gerhard	7		m	s	child	-	---	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Andreas	Goswin	30		m	m	carpent-ter	yes	Germ.	yes	"	"	"	Greiz	h'wife: Jenny Andreas, Greiz, Politzerstr. 49	Ill.	Chicago
28		Baumann	Ferdinand	43		m	m	harnes-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hanau	brother: Heinrich Baumann, Hanau, Germ.	N.Y.	New York
29	38816 3/14/23	" Child	Helene	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	UNDER 16	" Child	Heinrich	15		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Ellis Island Apr 11 1923

79

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 1 1923, 19 23

173

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting friends in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Race (if not evident, as between Spanish and Hebrew, or between Scandinavian and German, or between Scotch and English, or between Chinese and Japanese, or between Asiatic Indian and Mexican, or between Polish and German, or between Polish and Russian, or between Hebrew and German, or between Hebrew and Russian, or between Hebrew and Polish, or between Hebrew and Spanish, or between Spanish and Mexican, or between Spanish and Italian, or between Spanish and French, or between Spanish and Portuguese, or between Portuguese and Italian, or between Portuguese and French, or between Portuguese and Mexican, or between Portuguese and Spanish, or between Portuguese and Hebrew, or between Portuguese and Russian, or between Portuguese and Polish, or between Portuguese and German, or between Portuguese and Scandinavian, or between Portuguese and Scotch, or between Portuguese and English, or between Portuguese and Chinese, or between Portuguese and Japanese, or between Portuguese and Asiatic Indian, or between Portuguese and Mexican, or between Portuguese and Spanish, or between Portuguese and Italian, or between Portuguese and French, or between Portuguese and Portuguese

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 1 1923, 19 23

173

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to and coming from the United States, to and from the same country.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	friend	25	no	-	---	friend: Fred Meisner, Ogden, Utah, 1325 25th Str.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	mo	mo	good	no	5	7	fair	d.bl.	br.	none	Germ.	Muenster
2	yes	uncle	50	"	-	---	uncle: Friedrich Rufkat, 10 Str. Michigan City, Ind. 1414 Buffa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Aschul-ken
3	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl.	br.	"	"	Dagu-poehnen
4	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Aschurl-ken
5	no	self	50	"	-	---	friend: Bancher, Montreal, Canada,	in transit to Canada		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	br.	"	Switzerld.	Adliswil
6	yes	uncle	40	"	-	---	uncle: Emil Strelow, San Francisco, Cal. 20½ Hillstr.	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl.	br.	near sighted	Germ.	Berlin
7	"	cousin	25	"	-	---	cousin: Clara Haug, New York N.Y. 312 E. 93rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	gr.	none	"	Bodach
8	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: William Dittinger, Cincinnati, Ohio, 2333 Cora Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	"	Pforzheim
9	"	friend	2	"	-	---	friend: Paul C. Kessler, Wilmington, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Hamburg
10	"	br.i.l.	25	"	-	---	br.i.l.: Georg Thiessen, Waza, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	br.	"	"	Barmbek
11	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Karl Petersen, Port Morgen, Col. 422 Grand Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	bl.	scars on the neck	"	Fliesch-endorf
12	no	self	25	"	-	---	friend: Nikolaus Feier, Corona, N.Y. 71 Cron Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	gr.	none	"	Hersallen
13	yes	br.i.l.	25	"	-	---	br.i.l.: Jakob Keen, New York N.Y. 357 E. 6th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	br.	"	"	Hauen
14	no	uncle	24	"	-	---	uncle: Paul Thoms, Corona, L.I. 30 Rotterm bm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Wasserzell
15	"	self	25	yes	22 1914	Cleveland, Ohio	friend: A. Edleson, Cleveland, Ohio, 7011 St.Clair Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Boernbach
16	yes	aunt	--	"	1920	"	aunt: Lerna Meyer, Cleveland, Ohio, 2115 W. 14th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	gr.	"	"	Felten i.b.
17	"	uncle	25	no	-	---	uncle: Johann Schwatzki, Trenton N.J. 33rd Jersey Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	"	Oesland
18	"	br.i.l.	50	yes	1913 1920	Ia. Phila.	br.i.l.: Franz Lug, Jacksonville, Fla. Rd. 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	"	Aieritz
19	"	sister		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Kiel
20	"	uncle	25	no	-	---	uncle: Georg Wenkmann, Kilbourn, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	br.	"	"	Schwandorf
21	"	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: Oscar Roth, New York N.Y. 350 E. 13 th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	bl.	goitre	"	Brand i.S.
22	"	husband	50	"	-	---	husband: Bernhard Wolf, Mansfield, Ohio, 35 Cedar Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br.	none	"	Wandsbeck
23	"	father		"	-	---	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	*	*	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
25	"	son		"	-	---	son:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	father		"	-	---	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	br.i.l.	25	"	-	---	br.i.l.: Willi A. Wittmann, Chicago, Ill. 5140 S. Salay Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Greiz
28	"	"	75	"	-	---	br.i.l.: Heinrich Schaefer, New York N.Y. 500 E. 140th Str. Wife Elsie (Dresden	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hansu
29	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	squinting	"	"
30	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	none	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Brown MASTER of the S. S. MOUNT CLAY from HAMBURG Germany, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Brown
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1923

at Ellis Island

Alex Boeckmann
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frankl Colm, Surgeon of the S. S. MOUNT CLAY (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of licensed NY Med State Dept 1914, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frankl Colm

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Apr, 1922,

at Cherbourg Max Fehrenbach

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

174

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4.

4/11. 5 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MOUNT CLAY. *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, March 29th, 193[illegible].

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Winterstein	Marie	28	✓	f	s	1-130177 domest. servt.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	brother: Johannes Winterstein, Frankfurt a. M. Hafenstr.40.	N.Y.	New York
2		Weber	Otto	23	✓	m	s	21-10700? clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gerrinsen	father: Anton Weber, Freiburg i. B. Lehenstr.43.	Iowa	Keokuk
3		Koch	Paul	24	✓	m	s	lock-smith.	"	1.26.37	"	"	"	"	Lockel	father: Julius Koch, Michelau, Hanne.	Ills.	Decatur
ADMITTED		Grothmann	Anna	42	✓	f	s	domest. servt.	"	1.26.37	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	uncle: Claus Grothmann, Horneburg, Elbe.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Bruhn	Johann	7-	✓	m	s	railroad clerk	"	1.6.37	"	"	"	"	Altona	father: Heinrich Bruhn, Krumbeck b, Oldesloe.	"	Brooklyn
6		"	Marie	32	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	1.16.37	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Irma	7	✓	f	s	child	no	-	no	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Gerda	1	✓	f	s	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
ADMITTED		Grothmann	Heinrich	70	✓	m	w	laborer	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Horne	brother: Claus Grothmann, Horneburg, Elbe.	"	"
ADMITTED			Marie	61	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
11		Leisinger	Hugo	22	✓	m	s	1.36.37	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munchen	father: Hermann Leisinger, Feldafing.	Calif.	San Mateo
12		Back	August	18	✓	m	s	3-100960 trainer	"	1.6.37	"	"	"	"	Berglauer	sister: Anna Back, Berglauer.	N.J.	Newark
13		Schuchardt	Hermann	35	✓	m	s	carrent.	"	1.16.37	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	other: Agnes Schuchardt, Leimar, Alsterlustergertr.21.	N.Y.	Rochester
14		Herz	Antonie	23	✓	f	s	maid	"	1.26.37	"	"	"	"	Krauchenweis	father: Hafael Herz, Krauchenweis, Igmaringen.	N.Y.	New York
15		Ahrendsen	Jacob	59	✓	m	m	carpent.	"	1.6.37	"	"	"	"	Lageball	brother-in-law: Peter Jacobsen, Lageball.	Iowa	Merrill
16		"	Christine	5	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	1.16.37	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Peter	14	✓	m	s	son	"	15-18822-12/9/41	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
18		Kamper	Rosa	28	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	1.6.37	"	Austria	German	Pa.	Pittsburg	husband: Ignatz Kamper, Pittsburg, Pa. 1107 N. Shreve Str.	Pa.	Pittsburg
19		Völki	Rosa	25	✓	f	m	"	"	1.26.37	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Alois Völki, Pittsburg, Pa. 1101 South Side Ave.	"	"
20		Huber	Frida	25	✓	f	s	20-30976-1.36.37 type- writer	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Oberrotweil	mother: Marie Huber, Oberrotweil.	Colo.	Pueblo
ADMITTED 21		Jaeger	Hans	20	✓	m	s	1.46.37 clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munchen	uncle: Heinrich Jaeger, Munchen, Kaiserstr.65.	N.Y.	New York
22		Heitz	Marie	20	✓	f	s	2-28526 stren.	"	Can	"	"	"	"	Lichtenfels	mother: Eva Heitz, Lichtenfels, Auerhaase 212.	Pa.	Philadelphia
23		Fuls	Maria	25	✓	f	s	1.36.37 clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	father: Friedr. Fuls, Kreuznach, Stromberger tr.	N.Y.	New York
24		Oeschler	Elsa	19	✓	f	s	1.26.37 milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karlsruhe	father: Eugen Oeschler, Karlsruhe-Mühlburg, Hauptstr.	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		"	Arthur	17	✓	f	s	11-295677-4/4/41 laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
26		Schnarrenberger	August	65	✓	m	m	1.16.37 engineer	"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	Newark	own home: Newark, N.J. 285 S. 6th Street.	N.J.	Newark
27		-"-	Elisabeth	50	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	1.16.37	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
ADMITTED		Braun	Johann	42	✓	m	m	1.16.37 miner	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Gladbeck	h'wife's sist. rs. Lidia Maretzki, Gladbeck, Kirchhellenerst. 35.	Wis.	Milwaukee
		Maretzki	Martha	14	✓	f	s	11-291137-4/20/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
		334618	Paul	18	✓	m	s	clerk	"	1.36.37	"	"	"	"	Furth	father: Friedr. Stenz, Furth i. Bavaria.	N.Y.	New York

80

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4.

4/11. 5 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MOUNT CLAY. *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, March 29th., 19 37.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Winterstein	Marie	20		f	s	1-130177 domest. servt.	yes	German	yes	Germany	german	Germany	Frankfurt	brother: Johannes Winterstein, Frankfurt a/M. Kaiserstr.40.	N.Y.	New York
2		Weber	Otto	23		m	s	11-107007 clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Geringen	father: Anton Weber, Freiburg i/B. Lehenstr.43.	Iowa	Keokuk
3		Koch	Paul	24		m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lickel	father: Julius Koch, Lickel n/Penne.	Ills.	Decatur
4		Grothmann	Anna	42		f	s	domest. servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	uncle: Claus Grothmann, Börnsen n/Bille o/Bbe.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Bruhn	Johann	24		m	s	railroad clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	father: Heinrich Brunn, Krumbeck n/Oldesloe.	"	Brooklyn
6		"	Marie	22		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Irma	3		f	s	child	no	-	no	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Gerda	1		f	s	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
9	ADMITTED	Grothmann	Heinrich	70		m	widower	laborer	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Börnsen	brother: Claus Grothmann, Börnsen n/Bille o/Bbe.	"	"
10	ADMITTED		Marie	68		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
11		Weisinger	Hugo	22		m	s	butcher	"		"	"	"	"	Aachen	father: Johann Weisinger, Feldafing.	Calif.	San Diego
12		Beck	August	18		m	s	painter	"		"	"	"	"	Berglauer	sister: Anna Beck, Berglauer.	N.J.	Newark
13		Schuhnardt	Hermann	35		m	s	carpent.	"		"	"	"	"	Hamburg	other: Agnes Schuchardt, Heimar, Alsterkrugerstr.21.	N.Y.	Rochester
14		Herz	Antonie	23		f	s	maid	"		"	"	"	"	Krautchenwais	father: Hafenmeister, Krautchenweis, Igmaringen.	N.Y.	New York
15		Ahrendsen	Jacob	58		m	m	carpent.	"		"	"	"	"	Lageball	other, new: Peter Paulsen, Lageball.	Iowa	Merrill
16		"	Christine	55		f	m	h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Peter	14		m	s	son	"		"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
18		Kamper	Rosa	44		f	m	h'wife	"		"	Austria	German	Pa.	Pittsburg	husband: Ignatz Kamper, Pittsburg, Pa. 1107 S. Negley Ave.	Pa.	Pittsburg
19		Völki	Rosa	25		f	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	husband. Alois Völki, Pittsburg, Pa. 1101 South Negley ave.	"	"
20		Huber	Frida	29		f	s	writer	"		"	Germany		Germany	Berrotweil	mother: Marie Huber, Berrotweil.	Colo.	Pueblo
21	ADMITTED	Jaeger	Hans	20		m	s	clerk	"		"	"	"	"	München	uncle: Heinrich Jaeger, München, Kaiserstr.65.	N.Y.	New York
22		Heitz	Marie	20		f	s	stren...	"		"	"	"	"	Lichtenfels	mother: Eva Heitz, Lichtenfels, Auerpasse 212.	Pa.	Philadelphia
23		Fuls	Maria	25		f	s	clerk	"		"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	father: Friedr. Fuls, Kreuznach, Stromberger tr.	N.Y.	New York
24		Oeschler	Elsa	19		f	s	milliner	"		"	"	"	"	Karlsruhe	father: Hugo Oeschler, Karlsruhe-Rintheim, Hauptstr.	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		"	Arthur	17		f	s	11-295677 laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
26		Schnarrenberger	August	35		m	m	engineer	"		"	"	"	N.J.	Newark	own home: Newark, N.J. 285 S.10th Street.	N.J.	Newark
27		-"-	Elisabeth	50		f	m	h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
28	ADMITTED	Braun	Johann	47		m	m	miner	"		"	"	"	Germany	Gladbeck	h'wife's sist. rs. Lidia Laretzki, Gladbeck, Kirchhellenerst. 35.	Wis.	Milwaukee
29	ADMITTED	Laretzki	Martha	14		f	s	11-291137	"		"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
30		Stenz	Paul	18		m	s	clerk	"		"	"	"	"	Furth	father: Friedr. Stenz, Furth i/Bavaria.	N.Y.	New York

80

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

List No 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

175

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 11 1923, 1923.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write, or both, or neither?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has a ticket through to destination.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$50	no	-	-	Brother: Nicolaus Winterstein, Newyork, N.Y. 791, 6th ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brwn	blue	none	Germany	Auerbach
2	no	uncle	66	no	-	-	uncle: Karl Weber, Keokuk, Iowa 520 Orlean Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d'blgrey		"	"	Freiberg
3	yes	"	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Gottfried Koch, Decatur, Ills. 1205 E. Condit Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brwn	"	"	Eickel
4	—	Br/law	$20	no	-	-	Br/law: Ferd. Fralle, Brooklyn, N.Y. 5 N.20th Street.	yes	3years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brwn	"	"	Hörne
5	"	"	$100	no	-	-	Br/law: Ferdinand Fralle, Brooklyn, N.Y. 5 N.20th Str.	yes	1year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d'blgrey		"	"	Frumbeck
6	"	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldeblue		"	"	Hörne
7	"	uncle		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	"	"	Altona
8	"	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	—	son i/law	$50	no	-	-	son i/law: -"- -"-	"	2year.	no	Aufn. 15755 - Zurück aff	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	grey	"	"	Balje
10	—	-"-		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	2years	no	Aufn. 15749. Zurück ek	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	X.	Br/law	$20	no	-	-	Br/law: Joseph Ballauf, San Mateo, Calif.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwn	brwn	"	"	Munchen
12	no	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Anton Bors, Newark, N.J. 80 Beverly Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldegrey		"	"	Burglauer
13	yes	St.Sist.	$50	no	-	-	Stepsist. Elise Firste, N.Y. Rochester, 290 Canterbury Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwn	grey	both arms tattooed.	"	Jena
14	—	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Franz Herz, New York, N.Y. 105 E.86th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwn	brwn	none		O/M. Frankfurt
15	X	son	$50	no	-	-	Son: Niss Anrendsen, Merrill, Iowa.	yes	years	no	"	"	Aufn.	"	Zurück	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	grey	blue	"	"	Lagebull
16	X	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldebrwn		"	"	Klaiserkopp
17	X	brother		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blde	"	"	"	Dagebull
ed! returning S. within onths.	—	husband	$5	yes	1915 -23	Nitsburg Before	husbd. Ignatz Kamper, Pittsburg Pa. 1107 N. Shreve Str.	no	perm.	yes	Zurück Rückk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	d'bl	"	"	9	Austria	Mustevogan
-"-	no	"	$60	"	1911 -23	1/4/23 yrs	husband: Alois Wilki, Pittsburg Pa. 1101 South Side Ave.	no	"	"	Zurück Rückk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	9	"	Jenersdorf
20	yes	father	$25	no	-	-	father: Franz Huber, Pueblo, Color. 407 Tunnyside Market.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brwn	brwn	scar on neck operated,	Germany		Ober-rotweil
21	—	"		yes	1914 -22	Newyork	father: Dr. Christian Saeger, Newyork, N.Y. 500, 5th ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aufn. 15752 - Auf Kinnseite aff		5	9	"	brwn	grey	wears glasses.	"	Munchen
22	X	aunt	$2	no	-	-	Aunt Victoria Reitz, Philade-lphia, Pa. The Lenox 6.12th place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	brwn	none		Lichten-fels
23	yes	brother	$25	no	-	-	Brother: Fritz Fuls, New York, N.Y. 813 Gaulowell Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	grey	"	"	kreuznach
24	no	uncle	$70	no	-	-	uncle: Reinhold Aeschlay Bad, Baf La Lake St. Ohy 224	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bldeblue			"	Heilbronn
25	no	uncle		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	no	self	$50	yes	1904 -22	Kenpark	own home: Newark, N.J. 285 S.6th. Street.	"	"	"	Aufn. 15754 - Niere ab aff.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	hernia	"	Horn
27	no	"		"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	none	"	Ingenheim
28	yes	br/law	$25	no	-	-	Br/law: Broth. Heinrich Zaretzki, 1723, 14th St. Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldeblue		both arms tattooed.	"	Sohalke
29	"	brother		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	bldeblue		none	Danzig	Behrens
30	—	uncle	$5	no	-	-	uncle: John Tröndhandl, Newyork N.Y. 10 E.92nd Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brwn	"	Germany	Furth

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E T Brown MASTER (Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. MOUNT CLAY, from HAMBURG Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Brown
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Franklin Colon, Surgeon of the S. S. MOUNT CLAY, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license by Med. State Board 1914, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Franklin Colon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 1917,

at CCC [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Mount Clay". *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, March 29th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
										11-11313 2	1/4/23					father: Alfons Aolb, Koeln		
1		Schmuelgen	Fritz	17		m	s	electrician	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Koeln	Lipinstr. 12/4	Ill.	Chicago
2		Semmler	Willi	23		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Peter Semmler, Berlin N.O. 55 Luetzowstr. 9	Utah	Salt Lake City
3		Schulte	Paul	32		m	s	turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Remscheid	father: Richard Schulte, Remscheid, Hoffmeisterstr.4	Mich.	Detroit
4		Koch	Grete	45		f	wd	embroiderer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flensburg	sister: Marie Warncke, Altona-Bahrenfeld, Emmigstr. 46	Iowa	Detroit
5	U. S. CIT.	"	Kati	13		f	s	daugh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Werner	Ludwig	39		m	m	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	brother: Ludwig Werner, Wandsbek, Zollstr. 52	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Ensslin	Otto	35		m	m	chain-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niefern	s.i.l.: Jerep Majel, Niefern n/ Pforzheim	Wisc.	Cudahy
8		Kuhnle	Marie	36		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glueckstadt	friend: Fritz Gundelach, Glueckstadt, Namenlosestr.35	N.Y.	New York
9	U. S. CIT.	Kovalewski	Alfred	11		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Jacobs	Helene	21		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doemitz	father: Wilhelm Jacobs, Doemitz, Muehlendeich 868	"	"
11		~~Marggraf~~	Carl	49		m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Neu-Keliss~~	aunt: Jda Roewer, Hamburg, Robinstr. 4	"	"
12		Marggraf	Louise	40		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neu-Keliss	"	"	"
13		"	Carl	12		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	Alfred	9		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Amft	Wilhelm	18		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meurode	father: August Amft, Meurode, 15 Germ.	Ill.	Blue Island
16		Weege	Peter	25		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norden	Teteje Weege, Norden, Ruthirn 4 (brother)	"	Kings
17		Mulme	Gustav	26		m	m	hairdresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	wife: Emma Mulme, Berlin, N. 31 Strasunderstr. 45	Mich.	St.Joseph
18		Schuld	Heinrich	20		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vadersdorf	father: Hermann Schuldt, Vadersdorf a.P.	N.Y.	Bronklyn
19		Toepfer	Elisabeth	22		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greifenberg	mother i.l.: Anna Yanke, Greifenberg, Koenigstr, 54	"	"
20		Lukaszczyk	Franc'sca	29		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hindenburg	father: L. Ignatz, Hindenburg, 18 Germany	Wisc.	Milwaukee
21		Wilczek	Rudolf	21		m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hanlorn	father: Viktor Wilczek, Hanborn, Feldstr. 27	Mich.	Saginaw
22		Miesel	Albert	21		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schlegel	father: Albert Miesel, Schlegel No. 2 Germ.	Iowa	Hampton
23		Meinlschmidt	Emma	30		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Willertsheim	father: Franz Meinlschmidt, Willertsheim, Germ.	N.Y.	White Plains
24		Leder	Louise	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sen Frickenhausen	father: Gottlieb Leder, Frickenhausen n/ Buerttingen	N.J.	Camden
25		Lorn	Maria	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burkheim	mother: Albertine Lohn, Burkheim Amt Breisach	Alab.	Mobile
26		Webels	Wilhelm	27		m	m	physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Essen	father: Theodor Webels, Essen, Sybillestr. 15	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		Fendt	Xaver	43		m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Landshut	wife: Jda Fendt, Landshut, Neustadt 446	N.Y.	Buffalo
28		Ginderf	Rudolf	15		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leach n/ Geversdorf	mother: Meta Ginderf, Leach n/ Geversdorf	Pa.	Philadelphia
29		Horn	Hans	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lolenzenzi	father: Jakob Horn, Lolenzenzimern, Germ.	Iowa	Fort Dodge
30		"	Paul	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

No 11: Marggraf Carl not on board!!

81

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Mount Clay". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, March 29th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Schmuelgen	Fritz	17		m	s	electrician	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Koeln	father: Alfons Wolb, Koeln Pipinstr. 12/4	Ill.	Chicago
2		Semmler	Willi	23		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Peter Semmler, Berlin N.O. 55 Fuetzowstr. 9	Utah	Salt Lake City
3		Schulte	Paul	32		m	s	turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Remscheid	father: Richard Schulte, Remscheid, Hoffmeisterstr.4	Mich.	Detroit
4		Koch	Grete	45		f	wd	embroiderer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flensburg	sister: Marie Warncke, Altona-Behrenfeld, Emmigstr. 46	Iowa	Detroit
5	U. S. CIT.	"	Kati	13		f	s	daugh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Werner	Ludwig	39		m	m	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	brother: Ludwig Werner, Wandsbek, Zollstr. 52	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Ensslin	Otto	35		m	m	chain maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niefern	s.i.l.: Jerep Majel, Niefern n/ Pforzheim	Wisc.	Cudahy
8		Kuhnle	Marie	36		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glueckstadt	friend: Fritz Gundelach, Glueckstadt, Marienlosestr.35	N.Y.	New York
9	U. S. CIT.	Kovalewski	Alfred	11		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	ADMITTED	Jacobs	Helene	21		f	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doemitz	father: Wilhelm Jacobs, Doemitz, Muehlendeich 868	"	"
11		~~Marggraf~~	Carl	49		m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Neu-Kaliss~~	aunt: Ida Roewer, Hamburg, Robinstr. 4	"	"
12	ADMITTED	Marggraf	Louise	40		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neu-Kaliss	"	"	"
13	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Carl	12		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Alfred	9		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Amft	Wilhelm	18		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neurode	father: August Amft, Neurode, 15 Germ.	Ill.	Blue Island
16		Weege	Peter	25		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norden	Tateje Weege, Norden, Ruthirn 4 (brother)	"	Kings
17		Mulme	Gustav	26		m	m	hairdresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	wife: Emma Mulme, Berlin, N. 31 Strasunderstr. 45	Mich.	St. Joseph
18		Schuld	Heinrich	20		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vadersdorf	father: Hermann Schuldt, Vadersdorf a.F.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Toepfer	Elisabeth	22		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greifenberg	mother i.l.: Anna Yanke, Greifenberg, Koenigstr, 54	"	"
20		Lukaszczyk	Francisca	29		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hindenburg	father: L. Ignatz, Hindenburg, 18 Germany	Wisc.	Milwaukee
21		Wilczek	Rudolf	21		m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herborn	father: Viktor Wilczek, Herborn, Feldstr. 27	Mich.	Saginaw
22		Kissel	Albert	21		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schlegel	father: Albert Kissel, Schlegel No. 2 Germ.	Iowa	Hampton
23		Heinlschmidt	Emma	50		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Willertsheim	father: Franz Heinlschmidt, Willertsheim, Germ.	N.Y.	White Plains
24		Leder	Louise	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frickenhausen	father: Gottlieb Leder, Frickenhausen n/ Buchtingen	N.J.	Camden
25		Kohn	Maria	26		f	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	Durkheim	mother: Albertine Kohn, Durkheim Amt Freisach	Alab.	Mobile
26		Webels	Wilhelm	27		m	m	physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Essen	father: Theodor Webels, Essen, Sybillestr. 15	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		Fendt	Xaver	43		m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Landshut	wife: Ida Fendt, Landshut, Neustadt 446	N.Y.	Buffalo
28	ADMITTED	Ginderf	Rudolf	15		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lach n/ Geversdorf	mother: Meta Gindorf, Lach n/ Geversdorf	Pa.	Philadelphia
29		Horn	Hans	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lolenzenzimmern	father: Jakob Horn, Lolenzenzimmern, Germ.	Iowa	Fort Dodge
30		"	Paul	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

No 11: Marggraf Carl not on board!!

81

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 11 1923, 19 23

177

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently; if not, how long?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	uncle	25	no	-	---	uncle: Fr. Arcenz Orchard, Chicago, Ill. 1643 Str.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germ.	Koeln
2	no	mother	55	"	-	---	mother: Mrs. Semmler, Salt Lake City, Utah 164 W. 4th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Berlin
3	yes	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Richard Schulte, Detroit, Mich, 15709 Quincy Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Elberfeld
4	"	br.i.l.	25	yes	1904 1910	Milwau kee	br.i.l.: Hermann Rathje, Deloit, Iowa,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Berlin
5	"	uncle	25	"	born	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	U.S.A.	Milwaukee
6	"	"	25	no	-	---	uncle: Robert Makowski, Brooklyn N.Y. 1151 Gr en Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	bl.	"	Germ.	Horgen-bruch
7	"	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: Hermann Ensslin, Cudahy Wisc. 626 Plankinton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Eutingen
8	"	husband	50	yes	1906 1919	N.Y.	husband: Wilhelm Kuhnle, New York N.Y. 393 E. 61st Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Doemitz
9	"	father	55	"	born	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York
10	"	cousin	25	no	-	---	cousin: Agnes Scutamgelo, New York N.Y. 393 E. 61st Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	near sighted	Germ.	Doemitz
11	"	s.i.l.	25	"	-	---	s.i.l.:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	bl.	gr.	none	"	"
13	"	aunt	55	"	-	---	aunt:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
14	"	"	55	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: August Bartsch, Blue Island, Ill. 224 Brenvald Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl.	br.	"	"	Laurode
16	"	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: Harry Hendrichs, Kings, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d.bl.	br.	"	"	Borden
17	"	br.i.l.	25	"	-	---	br.i.l.: Hans Gast, St. Joseph Mich. 615 Pine Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Gross-Schoenebeck
18	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: John Meyer, Brooklyn N.Y. 1679 Bates Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Vaders-dorf
19	"	husband	50	"	-	---	husband: William Toepfer, Brooklyn N.Y. 2315 Linden Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Langen-feld
20	"	cousin	19	"	-	---	cousin: Devisaat Humbert, Milwaukee, Wisc. 1079 Island Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Hinden-burg
21	"	friend	25	"	-	---	friend: Charles Ondrup, Saginaw, Mich. 10th Perkins	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bl.	br.	scar on the rose	"	Hamborn
22	"	friend	52	"	-	---	friend: August Rother, Hampton, Iowa,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	none	"	Schlegel
23	no	"	Home	-	---	---	friend: Gretel Stonesel, White plains N.Y. 1 Clinton Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d.bl.	gr.	"	"	Eckers-reuth
24	yes	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Christian Schmidt, Camden N.J. 41 Chestunt Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.	br.	"	"	Fricken-hausen
25	no	uncle	50	"	-	---	uncle: Josef John, Mobile, Alab. 604 Conti Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br.	br.	"	"	Burkheim
26	yes	self	25	"	-	---	friend: Paul Reibold, Philadelphia, Pa. 151 W. Norris Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Essen
27	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Baldus Fendt, Buffalo, N.Y. 2085 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.br.	br.	"	"	Griesbe-kerzell
28	"	self	25	"	-	---	uncle Josef Spegele, Philadelphia, Pa. 1709 N. 9th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red	bl.	"	"	Cuxhaven
29	"	br.i.l.	24	"	-	---	br,i.l.: Charles Heperle, Fort Dodge, Iowa R. 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Lorenzen-simmern
30	"	"	25	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"

her with
4 # 9

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Brown MASTER of the S. S. MOUNT CLAY from HAMBURG Germany, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Brown

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

178

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Franklin Cohn, Surgeon of the S. S. MOUNT CLAY, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licensed N. Y. Med. State Board 1904, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Franklin Cohn

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 19 17

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Mount Clay". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, March 29th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rauch	Emil	40	m	s		dyer	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Leitelsheim	father: Karl Rauch, Leitelsheim i.S. Germ.	N.J.	Clifton
2		Kohlhaas	Polykarp	27	m	m		chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leyen	brother: Paul Kohlhaas, Leyen Germ.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Rach	Albert	56	m	m		clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duisburg	h'wife: Albert Rach, Luisburg a.Rh. Luelseimerstr.	Ind.	Hammond
4		Horn	John Henry	39	m	s		farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Boston	friend: Anna Michel, Boston, Mass. 30 Columbus Ave.	Mass.	Boston
5		Ernst	Friedrich	38	m	m		iron-turner	"	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Magdeburg	brother: Max Ernst, Magdeburg, Leipzigerstr. 12	Ill.	Chicago
6		"	Otto Brother	31	m	m		locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 7		Schwab	Helene	60	f	wd		privat	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sindeldorf	brother: Johann Schwab, Sindeldorf, Germ.	Pa.	Erie
ADMITTED 8		"	Bertha Daughter	25	f	s		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Tinggaard	Waldemar	55	m	s		farmlab	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Skand.	U.S.A.	San Francisco	own home: San Francisco, Cal. 551 Minni Str.	Cal.	San Francisco
10		~~Strand~~	~~Carl~~	~~29~~	~~m~~	~~s~~		~~stoker~~ uphol-sterer	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Neumuenster	father: Peter Strand, Neumuenster, Lohestr. 26	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
11		Bruckbauer	Engelbert	21	m	s		printer	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Muenchen	parents: Therese Bruckbauer, Muenchen, Adelsheiterstr 3½	"	"
12		Warneke	Heinrich	42	m	m		baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: F. Warneke, Hamburg, Humboldtstr. 35	Ill.	Lake Forest
13		"	Henriette	16	f	s		h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Bunge	Rudolf	27	m	s		painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neumuenster	mother: Marie Bunge, Neumuenster, Ausschlagerstr. 2	"	Chicago
15		Wachter	Anna	21	f	s		cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fronsberg	sister: Gurl Zimmermann, Fronsberg, Bayern Germ.	N.J.	Kinlay
16		Klebe	Karl	20	m	s		hairdresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Wilhelmine Klebe, Berlin, Milsnackerstr. 34	Iowa	Council Bluffs
17		Kurtsch	Margarete	20	f	s		cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weiden	father: Baptist Kurtsch, Weiden i. Bayern Germ.	N.J.	New York
18		Koelke	Henry	21	m	s		machinist	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	sister: Alma Holz, Detroit, Mich. 2120 Crane Ave.	Mich.	Detroit
19		Pecht	Maria	35	f	m		h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Wiesbaden	husband: Philipp Pecht, Wiesbaden, Eleonorastr. 10	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Schneider	Wilhelm	20	m	s		waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	mother: Johanna Schneider, Frankfurt a.M. Rickerstr. 8	~~Ohio~~	~~Lima~~
21		Mayer	Christian	21	m	s		mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nuertingen	father: Christian Mayer, Nuertingen, Wttbg. Germ.	Pa.	Erie
22		Nielsen	Ernst	27	m	s		clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	father: Peter Nielsen, 23. Altona, Bahrenfeld, Kirchenweg	Ohio	Cleveland
23		Retzlaff	Max	34	m	m		merch.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Baltimore	own home: Baltimore, Md. 1252 North Broadway	N.Y.	New York
24		"	Anna wife	31	f	m		h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	U.S. Cit.	"	Arthur Child	5	m	s		child	-	---	-	U.S.A. Born	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Pfitzner	Berta	21	f	m		h'wife	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Pforzheim	grandparents: Christian Langbein Pforzheim, Obere Au 35	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	UNDER 16	"	Werner	1	m	s		child	-	---	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Schnoor	Andreas	23	m	s		farmlab	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Dagebuell	father: Andreas Schnoor, Dagebuell, Kr. Tondern	Iowa	Merrill
29		Brunhoefer	Emma	33	f	m		h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	sister: Anna Dagge, Berlin-Wilmersdorf, Wilhelmsaue 33	N.Y.	New York
30	UNDER 16	"	Adolf	6	m	s		child	-	---	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

L. Dalhadorf
Insp. 4/4/23

lo Strand Carl not on board

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Mount Clay" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, March 29th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rauch	Emil	40		m	s	dyer	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Leitelsheim	father: Karl Rauch, Leitelsheim i.S. Germ.	N.J.	Clifton
2		Kohlhaas	Polykarp	27		m	m	chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mayen	brother: Paul Kohlhaas, Mayen Germ.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Rach	Albert	56		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duisburg	w'wife: Albert Rach, Duisburg a.Rh. Kuelheimerstr.	Ind.	Hammond
4		Lorn	John Henry	39		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Boston	friend: Anna Michel, Boston, Mass. 30 Columbus Ave.	Mass.	Boston
5		Ernst	Friedrich	38		m	m	iron-turner	"	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Magdeburg	brother: Max Ernst, Magdeburg, Kruppstr. 12	Ill.	Chicago
6		"	Otto Brother	31		m	m	loc-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 870		Schwab	Helene	60		f	wd	privat	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sindeldorf	brother: Johann Schwab, Sindeldorf, Germ.	Pa.	Erie
ADMITTED 880		"	Bertha Daughter	25		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Tinggaard	Waldemar	55		m	s	farmlab	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Skand.	U.S.A.	San Francisco	own home: San Francisco, Cal. 551 Mimi Str.	Cal.	San Francisco
10		~~Strand~~	~~Carl~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~storer~~ uphol-	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	~~Neumuenster~~	~~father: Peter Strand, Neumuenster, Kohlerstr. 26~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
11		Bruckbauer	Engelbert	21		m	s	printer	"	German	"	German	German	German	Muenchen	parents: Therese Bruckbauer, Muenchen, Adelsheiterstr 34	"	"
12		Warneke	Heinrich	42		m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: F. Warneke, Hamburg, Humboldtstr. 35	Ill.	Lake Forest
13		"	Henriette Daughter	16		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Bunge	Rudolf	27		m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neumuenster	mother: Marie Bunge, Neumuenster, Ansgarstr. 2	"	Chicago
15		Wachter	Anna	21		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fronsberg	sister: Gusl Zimmerm., Fronsberg, Bayern Germ.	Ind.	Gulley
16		Klebe	Karl	20		m	s	hair-dresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Wilhelmine Klebe, Berlin, Hilsnacherstr. 34	Iowa	Council Bluffs
17		Kurtsch	Margarete	20		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weiden	father: Baptist Kurtsch, Weiden i. Bayern Germ.	N.Y.	New York
18		Moelke	Henry	21		m	s	machi-nist	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	aunt: Mrs Polz, Detroit, Mich. 2420 Crane Ave.	Mich.	Detroit
19		Lecht	Maria	25		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Wiesbaden	husband: Philipp Lecht, Wiesbaden, Eleonorastr. 10	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Schneider	Wilhelm	20		m	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	mother: Johanna Schneider, Frankfurt a.M. Rickerstr. 8	Ohio	Ironsburg
21		Mayer	Christian	21		m	s	mechani-cian	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nuertingen	father: Christian Mayer, Nuertingen, Wttbg. Germ.	Pa.	Erie
22		Nielsen	Ernst	27		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	father: Peter Nielsen, 23. Altona, Bahrenfeld, Kirchenweg	Ohio	Cleveland
23		Retzlaff	Max	34		m	m	merch.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Baltimore	own home: Baltimore, Md. 1252 North Broadway	N.Y.	New York
24		"	Anna wife	31		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	U.S. CIT.	"	Arthur Son	5		m	s	child	-	---	-	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Pfitzner	Berta	21		f	m	h'wife	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Pforzheim	grandparents: Christian Langbein Pforzheim, Obere Au 35	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	UNDER 16	"	Werner	1		m	s	child	-	---	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Schnoor	Andreas	23		m	s	farmlab	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Dagebuell	father: Andreas Schmoor, Dagebuell, Kr. Tondern	Iowa	Merrill
29		Brunhoefer	Emma	33		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	sister: Anna Dagge, Berlin-Wilmersdorf, Wilhelmsaue 33	N.Y.	New York
30	UNDER 16	"	Adolf	6		m	s	child	-	---	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

lo Strand Carl not on board.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 11 1923, 19 23

179

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, in the country, whether going to join others, or whether going alone to look for employment in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Whether ever had any mental or physical disability not noted.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$25	yes	1906	Clifton N.J.	friend: Wilhelm Gartke, Clifton N.J. 163 Clifton Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	d.bl.	bl.	none	Germ.	Lehtels-leim
2	yes	"	$30	no	-	---	cousin: Carl Falkenbeck, Brooklyn N.Y. 1163 Bedford Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d.bl.	br.	"	"	Mayen
3	"	sister	$50	"	-	---	sister: Auguste Wosch, Hammond, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr.	bl.	"	"	Uschan-land
4	"	self	$35	yes	1905	Mass.	friend: Anna Mickel, Boston, Mass. Columbus Ave. 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Eckern-foerde
5	"	brother	25	"	1910	Ill.	brother: August Ernst, Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	dark	br.	arm	"	Magde-burg
6	"	"	$35	"	1911	Chicago	Chicago.Ill.1041 Cornelia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar on left	"	"
7	no	daughter	50	"	1911	Erie	daughter: Lisie Keller,	Med Cert. 5748 Senility which may affect											5	5	"	gr.	bl.	none	"	Sindel-dorf
8	"	"	$50	"	1914	Pa.	Erie, Pa. 634 E. 26th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	$35	"	1913	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	goitre	"	"
10	yes	br.i.l.	25	no	1923	Cisco	br.i.l.: William Witt,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	br.	conjunctivi-tis	Denmark	Randers
11	"	uncle	$35	"	-	---	uncle: Fritz Schmitz,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	Germ.	Neu-muenster
12	"	brother	50	"	-	---	brother, Friedrich Warneke,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	br.	none	GERM	Muenchen
13	"	"	$50	"	-	---	Lake Forest, 725 Edgewood Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Hamburg
14	"	uncle	$35	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
15	no	uncle	$35	"	-	---	uncle: J. C. Runge, Chicago, Ill.6400 Greenwood Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	bl.	swelling of follicula	"	Neu-muenster
16	yes	sister	$35	"	-	---	uncle: Josef Schaurer, Butler, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	br.	none	"	Sonnberg
17	"	aunt	$75	"	-	---	sister. Bertha Schmidt, Council Bluffs, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Lauen-burg i.H.
18	"	friend	$50	yes	1 12	Detroit	aunt: Rieke Foby, Detroit, Mich.2120 Crane Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	bl.	goitre	"	Floss i.H.
19	"	uncle	$35	no	-	---	uncle: Josef Kimmel, Prome-lyn N.Y. 244 Center Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	br.	near sighted	"	Neuburg
20	no	self	$25	"	-	---	Cousin 141 E. 125th St. N.Y.C. aunt: J.F. Juelfher, Cleve-burg, Ohio, 620 Central Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	d.bl.	bl.	none	"	Wies-baden
21	"	aunt	$37	"	-	---	aunt: Letilda Frank, Erie, Pa. 1025 W. 16th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Seilen
22	"	self	$25	"	-	---	br.i.l.: John Hordorn, Cleve-land, Ohio, Nielsterrasse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.br.	gr.	"	"	Ober-Ensingen
23	yes	self	25	yes	1913	Balti-more	friend: Stanwood S. Menken New York N.Y. 34 W. 52nd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Altona
24	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d.bl.	gr.	"	"	Berlin
25	"	"	$50	"	born	Phil.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$25	"	1911	Newark	hus and: Arthur Pfitzner,	B. Cert No. 9935 Dept of H. State Trenton Pa											-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Philadel-phia, Pa.
27	"	"	$50	no	1920	N.J.	Brooklyn N.Y. 12 Bacon Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	Germ.	Pforzheim
28	"	cousin	$36	"	-	---	cousin: Miss Arendsen, Merrill, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig
29	"	husbend	$25	yes	1906	Madi-son	husband: Johann Brunhoefer, New York N.Y. 196 Amsterdam Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	"	Dagebuell
30	"	father	25	no	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Herz-felde Hannover

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-488

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Brown MASTER, of the S. S. MOUNT CLAY, from HAMBURG Germany, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Brown

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

-1-

180

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, (Franklin Cohen), Surgeon of the S. S. MOUNT CLAY, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License my Med State Board 1914, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Franklin Cohen

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Apr, 19 21

at NY

Max Schlesinger

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MOUNT CLAY. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, March 29th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bolduan	Erwin	20		m	s	upholsterer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wieschen	mother: Lina Bolduan, Wieschen c/Lammen.	N.Y.	New York
2		Cieplik	Franz	23		m	m	farml.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuchnau	stepmother: Marie Cieplik, Kuchnau, Germany.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
3		Derfurtner	Johann	18		m	s	empil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duesseldorf	father: Josef Derfurtner, Duesseldorf, Lichtstr. 73.	N.J.	New York
4		Ksoll	Frieda	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	father: Josef Ksoll, Breslau, Frankfurterstr. 163.	"	Yonkers
5		Hirschel	Johanna	16		f	s	servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	brother: Moritz Hirschel, Klugstr. 84, Muenchen.	"	"
6		Ackermann	Paul	39		m	s	cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gompitz	uncle: Franz Ufer, Gompitz, Dresselsdorferstr.	Misc.	Milwaukee
7		Weber	Hubertus	29		m	s	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirchen	mother: Paula Weber, Kirchen, Bruehlhof, Am Buschert 24	Pa.	Allentown
8		Buhrmann	Otto	37		m	m	b'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin-Tegel	husband: Otto Buhrmann, Tegel, Hansdorferstr. 12.	N.Y.	New York
9		Laqui	Elise	21		f	s	dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heidenheim	father: Wilhelm Laqui, Heidenheim-Schnaitheim.	"	Stapleton
10		Pohl	Eduard	24		m	s	tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	uncle: Richard Pohl, Hamburg, Kornerstr. 2.	N.J.	Newark
11		Timm	Paul	34		m	s	architect	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	mother: Anna Timm, Ober-Lehern-forde, Jungmannweg 16.	N.Y.	New York
12		Ebert	Karl	23		m	s	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ober-ampfrach	father: Friedr. Ebert, Ober-ampfrach.	Iowa	Dakota
13		"	Friedrich	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
14		Werting	Laura	22		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Witten	mother: Laura Wuermburg, Herren n/Witten.	Calif.	Atwater
15	UNDER 16	"	Hildegard	10		f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Anton	12		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
17	ADMITTED	Woell	Maria	30		f	s	DISCHARGED [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	M.T.	Inst Newyork	friend: Mrs. V. C. Woff, West Newark, N.J.	N.J.	West Newyork
18		Loewenick	Otto	35		m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Flensburg	father: Heinrich Loewenick, Stellingen n/Hamburg.	N.Y.	New York
19		Koch	Paul	21		m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Wilhelm Koch, Hamburg, Wiesbadenerstr 177.	"	-"-
20		Behrens	Karl	12		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Gust. Behrens, Berlin-Steglitz, Ahlemannstr. 13.	"	-"-
21		Wiedenhof	Karl con	10		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Karl Wiedenhof, Berlin-O., Jeuchtstr. 23.	"	-"-
22		Fillies	Richard	43		m	m	conduct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	friend: Per Stoffers, Hamburg, Schwabenstr. 62, II.	"	Jamaica
23		"	Ida	32		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
24		Weinsen	Franz	31		m	s	carpent.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Karl Ewald, Hamburg, Curtiastr. 33.	Calif.	San Francisco
25		[illegible]	Elisabeth	25		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	brother: Philipp Lehrheim, 3rd Homburg v.d.H. Muehlberg 18.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
26		Schmidt	Auguste	26		f	s	ser't.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Ernst Schmidt, Berlin, Lemdorferstr. 51.	"	" "
27		Ahlf	Luethe	30		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	broth./law: Hermann Westphal, Altona, Clemenstr. 16.	Ills.	Lake Forest
28	ADMITTED	Faust	Margarete	66		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	brother: Karl Faust, Wuerzburg, Neubaunstr. 10.	"	Chicago
29		Robert	Albert	20		m	s	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gelsen-kirchen	father: Karl Robert, Gelsenkirchen, Wilhelminenstr. 108.	Mich.	Detroit
30		Hartmann	Hans	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pegnitz	father: John Hartmann, Pegnitz.	Mo.	St. Louis

Except #17

83

Total passengers . . . (30)
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

List No. 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 11 1923, *19* 23. **181**

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother	25	no	-	-	brother: Emil olduan, Newyork, N.Y. 1212 First Ave.	no	permt.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blckbrwn		none	Germany	Wieschen
2	"	self	125	yes	1920	Pitts-burgh	own home: Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brwn	grey	wears glasses	"	Kuchnau
3	"	aunt	25	no	-	-	aunt: Mrs. Anna Wirth, Newyork, N.Y. 468, 3rd Ave,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	fair	d'blbrwn		none	"	duesseldorf
4	no	friend	125	no	-	-	friend: C.T. Veil, dentist, Yonkers N.Y. 90 St. Andrews Place.	yes	2 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	oldegrey		"	"	Breslau
5	no	"	125	no	-	-	friend: S. Knoinsen, Yonkers; N.Y. 32 Bruce Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d'blgrey		"	"	"
6	yes	brother	125	yes	1913	Milwau-kee	brother: Max Hermann, Milwaukee, Misc. 218, 12th Street.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	oldegrey		"	"	Dresden
7	no	self	25	no	-	-	friend: Otto Guther, Allentown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blkblue		"	"	Ludenscheid
8	yes	friend	125	yes	1913	Newyork	friend: Carl Schiller, New York, N.Y. 183, 6th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hecklingen
9	no	aunt	12	no	-	-	aunt: Lina T. Mann, Stapleton, N.Y. 77 Harrison Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Heidenheim
10	no	uncle	25	no	-	-	uncle: Ferdinand Westefeld, Essex, N.J. 731 Hunterdon Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Roetlingh-ausen
11	yes	self	125	no	-	-	friend: Mr. Chester Leigh, N.Y. New York, 61 Lafayette Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Eckern-forde
12	"	uncle	100	no	-	-	uncle: Mich. Christ, Lacota, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Saar-gemuend
13	"	"		no	---	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	-	"
14	"	husband	10	no	-	-	husband: Seth. Peter Hertling, Chester, Calif. R.D. Box 5.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d'blblue		"	"	Vasop
15	"	father		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Hessen
17	no	friend	25	no			friend: Anc. .D. Off, West New York, N.J. 806 Palisade Place.	"	"										5	9						Koatjoie
18	yes	uncle	12	no	-	-	friend: C. Beliefs, New York, N.Y. 2750 Cambridge Ave.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blkblue		"	"	Husum
19	yes	self	125	no	-	-	uncle: Geo. C. Ahrens, New York, N.Y. 100 E. 8th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	d'blbrwn		scar on left hand.	"	Hamburg
20	"	uncle	150	no	-	-	uncle: Heinrich Diedrichof, New York, N.Y. 1117 Bethune Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'blbrwn		none	"	Plauen i. V.
21	"	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	swelling of follicule	"	Berlin
22	no	Brother	30	yes	1907	West Hoboken	brother/Law & sist. Wm. Albrecht, 1 King Str. Jamaica, N.Y.	no	permt.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	d'blgrey		none	"	Hamburg
23	no	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		Germany	Burg i. Dith
24	yes	uncle	125	no	-	-	uncle: John Mau, San Francisco, Calif. Olister Str. 901.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brwn	"	"	Hamburg
25	yes	friend	125	no	-	-	friend: Miss Rose, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	"	"	15	no	-	-	friend. Mrs. Imlay, Niagara Falls N.Y. 124, 4th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light blde	blue	"	"	Fiddichow
27	"	sister	140	no	-	-	r/L. & sist. Fred Barnecke, Lake Forest, Ill. 25 Edgewood Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blde	blue	"	"	Butzfleth
28	no	son in Law	25	no	-	-	son in law. Albert Konig, Chicago Ills. 2115 Saratoga ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brwn	grey	"	"	Kipfeld
29	yes	friend	25	no	-	-	uncle: Wilh. Noll, Detroit, Mich. 2144 E. Kerby Str.	yes	10 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	d'bl.	blue	"	"	Gelsenkirchen
30	"	"	125	no	-	-	uncle: Adam Hartmann, St. Louis, No. 3320 Klein Street.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	red blde	blue	"	"	Bayreuth

Can 15 7 & smiling when

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Brown (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S. S. MOUNT CLAY from HAMBURG Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Brown

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6893
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

182

S. S. MOUNT CLAY sailing from HAMBURG, March 29th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 11 1923, 1923.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Drube	Walter	36		m	m		Philad. 16 Nov 23 Court of Buchs County Doylestown, Pa. July 11th 1921.	Own home: Quakertown, Pa. R.D.5.
2	Surovic	James	20		m	s		24151 Superior Court of Cook County, held at Chicago, Ills. Oct. 5th 1917.	Uncle: Josef Rura, Chicago, Ills. 1614 So. Throop Str.
3	Valyko	Nikolaj	20		m	s	Sharon, Pa. Jan. 27th 1903.	U.S.P. 244032, Wash. Jan. 17th 1922.	brother: Janko Valyko, Sharpsville, Pa.
4	Skok	Agnes	25		f	m	U.S.P. 224374, Wash. Oct. 11th 1922.	Common Place Court of Cleveland, Ohio, 1920	Cleveland, Ohio, Own home: 6506 St. Clair ave.
5	~~Falkenbach~~	Carl							
6	Schulze	Curt	30		m	s		24043 Court of New York held at Brooklyn June 5th 1922.	Brooklyn, N.Y. Own home: 11 Richwood Place.
7	Foenig	Albert	39		m	m		11810 Circuit Court Cook County, Ills. Jan. 14th 1920.	Chicago, Ills. Own home: 3115 Sarak ave.
8	"	Betty	42		f	m		do. -"- -"-	-"- -"-
9	Kacurik	Josef	19		m	s	Sept. 8th 1904. Leisenring, Pa.	U.S.P. 231168, Wash. Novbr. 15th 1922.	Uncle: Ande Cutmaher, Chesapeake Ridge, Pa. Box 15.
10	Heydorn	John	34		m	m		15453 Cannon Pleas. Court, Cleveland, Ohio, Febr. 9th 19.2.	Cleveland, Ohio, Own home: 8811 Detroit, Ave.
11	Hafner	Georg	58		m	m		572 Berlin 3/4/23. District Court of New York City, N.Y. April 13th 1920.	Newyork City, N.Y. Own home: East 83rd Str. 402
12	Brean	Joseph	24		m	s	Shenandoah, Pa. Sept. 15th 1898.	U.S.P. 242371, Wash. Jan. 10th 1923.	Passaic, N.J. -"- 127 W. 2nd Street.
13	Picker	Rosa	50		f	m		U.S.I. 18717, Wash. April 13th 1921.	husband & father: Hermann Picker, Lockhaven, Pa.
14	"	Ida	6		f	s	Juniata, Pa. Novbr. 16th 1916.	-"- do -"-	-"- -"- father. Joseph Hutter, Brooklyn, N.Y. 105 Throop ave.
15	Hutter	Joseph	18		m	s	Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan. 15th 1904.	U.S.P. 561, Belgrad, Oct. 30th 1922.	mother: Katharina Masar, P.O. Keesport, Pa. Box 358.
16	Masar	Stefan	20		m	s	P.O. Kees Rocks, May 17th 1903.	.S.P. 40229, Wash. Dec. 20th 1923.	Brooklyn, N.Y. Own home: 361 Humacher ave.
17	Roch	Henry	50		m	m		86633 Court of Suffolk County, New York, Jan. 20th 1904.	125 Simonson ave.
18	Dorfer	Albert	56		m	m		17433 Supreme Court of Elizabeth, N.J. 1913.	Own home: Mariners Harbor, N.Y.
19	"	Elisabeth	55		f	m		do 124706, U.S.P. Wash. D.C. March 7th 1923.	-"- -"-
20	Mariott	Elsa	30		f	m		17451 .S.P. 17451, Wash. April 11th 1921.	2223 Grand Str. Own home. Portsmouth, Ohio.
21	"	Edith	9		f	s		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
22	"	Ingeborg	3		f	s		-"- do -"-	-"- -"-
23	Palmgrin	Frieda	26		f	m		.S.P. 12[illegible]5, Wash. Jan. 11th 1921.	Brooklyn, N.Y. -"- 104 Keyerson ave.
24	Thuessen	Georg	32		m	s		64 U.S. Court of Francisco, Calif. June 1917.	Uncle. A.C. Thuessen, Chicago, Ills. 2441 N. Spalding ave.
25	Wuss	Johannes	52		m	wid.		.S.I. 150 32, Wash. May 2nd 1922.	Own home. Walcott, Iowa.
26	Woldt	Otto	42		m	m		Court of Bronx, N.Y. Dec. 27th 1915.	Bronx-N.Y. Own home: 1540 Hone ave.
27	Schwarz	Paul	45		m	m		U.S.P. 242870, Wash. Jan. 11th 1923.	West Ellis, Wisc.
28	Quast	Katharina	29		f	m		" 27453, Wash. Dec. 2nd 1922.	-"- Glantana, Montana.
29	Paciorpi	Raffaele	25		m	s		231931 Supreme Court, Jefferson, Ky. Watertown, N.Y. Febr. 14th 1914.	-"- Carthage, N.Y.
30	Costino	Rosario	60		m	wid		232312 Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. Jan. 13th 1908.	Own home. Glen Falls, N.Y.

(29)

N.B.: Carl Falkenbach will be found on Cabin manifest A 2.

John Furniture Frieze

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 550 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B 183

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Mount Clay " sailing from Hamburg, March 29th, 19 23, Arriving at Port of New York APR 1 1 1923, 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Parton	Marie	29		f	s		U.S.P. 89423 Wash. Oct. 8th 1921	friend: Anna Stoss, New York
2	Sperk	Anton	40		m	m		Court of Pittsburgh Pa. July 8th 1910	N.Y. 374. Central Park
3	Pretsch	Anton	74		m	m			own home: Pittsburgh Pa. 2nd Quarry Street
4	Winter	Anna	29		f	m		Court of New York Oct. 16th 1886	own home: Brooklyn N.Y. 1468. Broadway
5	"	Gertrud	7		f	s	Chicago Ills. September 17th 1915	U.S.P. 219583 Sept. 18th	own home: Milwaukee Wisc. 1713. Walnut Street,
6								-"-	-"-
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3)

* 559 1/2 Lw 3/27/23

149371

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

M. I. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

184

S.S. MOUNT CLAY United American arrived April 11, 1923, 192, M., from Apl 1 - Mart

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	MEINLSCHMIDT, Emma	4:40	3	23		1	To call	Frd, Margareta Sponagel, 1 Clintons St. White Plains, N.Y.	Willi	4/12	9[a]	1	—	1
✓ 2	WOEBER, Anna	4:45	13	1		1	" call	Aunt Elizabeth Oettinger, 715-11th Ave. Astoria, L.I.	John	4/11	4[p]			
✓ 3	ERHARD, Crescentia	4:50	13	22		2	" call	Bro/l- Paul Zingler, 190 Green Av. Bklyn,	Luick	"	✓			
	Sis Josefa							do	"	"	"			
✓ 4	SEMMLER, Willi	4:55	3	2		1	" tel $	HR Mstr. Lina S. 163 So. 4th East, Salt Lake City, Utah	Bebe	4/12	✓	1	1	1
✓ 5	LAQUAI, Elise	4:50	1	9		1	" call	Aunt Lena Stefan, 77 Harrison St. Stapleton, S.I.	John	4/11	5			
✓ 6	TOEPPER, Elizabeth	4:50	3	19		1	" call	Husb William, 2345 Linden St. Bklyn,	"	"	✓			
✓ 7	HERZ, Antonie	4:50	4	14		1	" call	Husb Ernst H., 165 E. 88th St. Nyc	Luick	"	✓			
✓ 8	DUEMING, Marie	4:56	14	21		1	" call	Aunt Jenine Sheman, 30 Prescott St. J.C. N.J.	"	"	✓			
9	SCHRAY, Sofie	5:00	8	29		1	" call	Aunt Louisa Wendelstein, 1667 Shore St. Bklyn. Ny.	John	"	✓			
✓ 10	HIRSCHEL, Johanna	4:55	1	5		1	" call	Husb. Clara H., 434 Hawthorne Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.	Bebe	4/12	10[a]	1	—	1
✓ 11	KSOLL, Kaete	5:00	1	4		1	" call	Frd. Clara H., 434 Hawthorne Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	10[a]	1	—	1
✓ 12	WASHTER, Ludwig	5:00	9	3		1	" call	Sis. Elsie, Stienen, 41 Convent Av. Nyc	Willi	"	10[a]	1	—	1
✓ 13	WEBER, Hubertus	5:05	1	7		1	" call	RR. Frd Otto Luther, 15 Johnson St. Allentown, Pa.	"	"	11[a]	1	—	1
✓ 14	STENGER, Carl	5:10	8	16		1	" tel $	RR. Uncle Reinhard Lankhold, 310 Edwin Pl. Williamsport, Pa.	Bebe	4/13	12[n]	2	2	2
✓ 15	WARNEKE, Heinrich	5:05	2	12		2	Med hold	RR. Bro. Fred W, 725 Edgewood Rd, Lake Forest, Ill.	Bebe	4/12	11	2	—	2
	Dau Henriette							do	"	"	"			
✓ 16	STECH, Else	5:10	11	13		1	" call	Aunt Sophie Wirt, 179 Ave. "B" Bayonne, N.J.	Luick	4/11	✓			
✓ 17	BRENNER, Bertha	5:15	9	10		6	" tel $	Husb. Adolf B., 166-1st St, E. Providence R. I.	"	"	✓			
	Ch Paula							do	"	"	"			
	" Adolf							do	"	"	"			
	" Gertrude							do	"	"	"			
	" Willy							do	"	"	"			
	" Arthur							do	"	"	"			
✓ 18	MATJAN, William	5:10	16	3		1	" call	Mstr. Gertrude M, 644-10th Ave. Nyc	Willi	4/12	10[a]	1	—	1
✓ 19	LUTT, Alma	5:15	8	2		2	" call	Uncle Johannes Muus, Box 9, Waicote, Dorva	John	4/11	4[p]			
	Sis Clara							do	"	"	"			
✓ 20	RAPP, Martha	5:15	12	4		1	" call	Uncle John Fritz, 236 E. 88th St. Nyc	Luick	"	✓			
✓ 21	GOEBEL, Viktoria	5:10	11	8		1	" tel $	RR. Uncle Frank Martin, St. Paul, Minn. 1 Laurel Av.	Bebe	4/13	12[n]	2	2	2

N. Y. Form 59
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

E. 185

S.S. MOUNT CLAY UN. AMER. arrived April 11, 1923, 192 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 22	WAMPLER, Dora	5:00	16	13		2	To call	HR Uncle Jacob W., Point Township (North Cumberland C.) Pa.	Behl	4/12	2	2	2	2
	" Walter								"	"				
✓ 23	HUBER, Frieda	5:15	4	20	1		" tel $	Father Frank H., 1316 E. Evans Ave. Fuertes, Col.	"	"	1 30	1		
✓ 24	WINTERSTEIN, Marie	5:15	4	1	1		" call	Bro. Nicholas W., 391-8th Ave. Nyc	John	4/11	5 25			
✓ 25	MIEBUGALL, Augusta	5:20	14	11	1		" call	Mrs. Bertha Hurst 35 W. 73rd St. Nyc	Behl	4/12	12 30			
✓ 26	HILLER, Clara	5:20	6	30	1		" call	Frd, Maria Auchenlant, White Cross Inc, Throgg's Neck, Nyc	John	4/11	5 35			
✓ 27	BINDER, Carl	5:15	9	6	1		" call	Cous. Simon B., 127 Jefferson St. Elizabeth, N.J.	Wilki	4/12	12 30	1		
✓ 28	BECKER, Lucie	5:30	6	9	1		" call	Uncle William Lahflen, 5326 Jersey St. Erie	"	4/11	5 30			
✓ 29	RAUH, Kunigunde	5:26	7	1	1		" call	Aunt Rosina R., 1477 Crotona Pl. Bronx Nyc	John	"	4 30			
✓ 30	LANGER, Elizabeth	5:30	6	15	1		" tel $	HR Frd, Des. Fulk Allegro Farm, Bethany Conn.	Behl	4/12	10 40	1		
✓ 31	BRETZIGHEIMER, Maria	5:35	8	25	1		" call	Cous. Carl Winter, 631-3rd Ave. Nyc	Wilki	"	12 30	1		
✓ 32	JACOB, Paula	5:30	6	19	1		" call	Uncle Fritz Hippe, 320 Manhattan Ave. Nyc	"	"	12 30	1		
✓ 33	WACHTER, Anna	5:30	2	15	1		" call	Cous. Josephine Bausch, 4 Harvard St. Newark N.J.	Behl	"	9 10	1		
✓ 34	BEDRIATZAK, Gertrude	5:40	10	27	1		" call	Aunt Julia Sadler, 125 E. 125th St. Nyc	"	"	12 20			
✓ 35	GUENTHER, Amelia	5:50	5	7	1		" call	Cous. Clara Haug, 312 E. 13th St. Nyc	"	"	10 35	1		
✓ 36	HUEGER, Emma	5:50	9	4	1		" call	Bro. Julius Loeser, 200 E. 57th St. Nyc	John	"	4 "			
✓ 37	BAUMGARTNER, Maria	5:45	8	13	1		" call	Aunt Katherine Prince, 121 Fulton Av. Brooklyn, Nyc	"	"	9 15	1		
✓ 38	AUFMUTH, Barbara	5:45	12	27	1		" call	Aunt Justina Steinborn, 835 Hutman Av. Bklyn, Nyc	Behl	"	10 25	1		
✓ 39	LILIENTHAL, Karl	5:55	8	1	1		" call	Cous. Johannes Muhs, Wolcott Iowa	John	"	12 20	1		
✓ 40	HEIDERE, Alfred	6:00	6	14	1		" tel $	HR Uncle Theodor Friedrich, Friedenhof, W. Fairview St. Pittsburgh, Pa.	Wilki	"	2 "	1		
✓ 41	HURTSCH, Margarita	5:55	2	17	1		" call	Aunt Francis Buck, 16 E. 96th St. Nyc	Buick	"	9 "	1		
✓ 42	SCHWERZENBECH, Jean	6:00	5	5	1		" Can Inspector	HR Frd, Des. Rauch, Oriental Cafe, 2 Lives Consulate, Ohio	Behl	"	2 10	1		
✓ 43	MAGER, Anna	6:00	7	15	1		" tel $	HR Bro. Peter Eckert, Rd 1 Box 332,	"	"	2	1		
✓ 44	BECHT, Maria	6:00	2	19	1		" call	Aunt-Henry Hug, 244 Central Av. Bklyn, Nyc	Wilki	"	10 30	1		
✓ 45	KOFLER, Rosalie	6:00	8	20	1		" call	Cous. Paul Selig, 3213 Fulton St. Bklyn, Nyc	Behl	"	10 35	1		
✓ 46	SAEMAN, Max	6:00	15	2	2		" call	Aunt Jennie Lemann, 30 Prescott St. Newark N.J.	"	"	10 30	2		2
	Sis Rosa							Do	"	"				
✓ 47	FUHS, Maria	4:55	4	23	1		" call	Sis/A- Helen T., 815 Caldwell Av. Bronx Ny	John	4/11	✓			
~ 48	Bohn, Maria		3	25	1		To Hosp 4/19-2 30	Cousin Uncle Mrs Christina Meyer, 113-9th St. Albert New York	Behl	4/21	1 30	2	2	2

MOUNT CLAY 4/11/23

Mt. Clay 4/11/23

Form 51
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 186

S. S. MT CLAY UN AMER arrived 4/11/23, 19, M., from Gibraltar - Marseilles - Genoa - Naples

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23f	1	BREITBACH Sophie	13	27/28	2	LPC + asst.	335 Flannery	4/12	80	KB								Landed 4/13/23 1st I.M.					14	14	16
12m		Otto																							
35m	2	REIBOLD Bruno	5	5/6	2	LPC	510 Tufarolo							4/12	160	NS	4th						2	2	2
8f		Gerda																							
15m	3	GINDORF Rudolf	5	28	1	LPC UN 16	500 Flanne							4/13	152	KB	12th						2	2	2
59f	4	LUCAS Anna	13	15/16	2	LPC PH DEF	500 "							4/12	190	NS	11th						2	—	2
16f		Irene																							
31m	5	SCHILLALIS Wilhelm	14	8/10	3	LPC	440 Piaggio	4/12	135	KB				4/16	59	DJ	3rd						1	1	1
5/12m		Henry																							
22f		Elise																							
31m	6	KRAUSS XAVER	9	7	1	CL ASST	510 Richard.							4/12	28	LB	1st						2	2	2
13m	7	BOMBERG Hugo	16	9	1	UN 16	500 Root							4/12	205	NS	1st						1	1	1
~~33f~~	~~8~~	~~ZAFFORIAN Nanlon~~	~~3B~~	~~13/17~~	~~5~~	~~LPC QB~~	~~515 Richard.~~																		
		See 14 for our Patria																							
~~14f~~		~~Hoiganti~~																							
~~13f~~		~~Senseper~~																							
~~8m~~		~~Haig~~																							
~~6f~~		~~Shake~~																							
42f	9	GROTHMAN Anna	4	4-9/10	3	LPC PH DEF	510 Piaggio							4/12	121	NS	5th						3	3	3
70m		Heinrich																							
66f		Marie																							
24m	10	BUERGER Carl	11	19/20	2	CL	520 Smith							4/14	109	EC	10						6	4	6
23m		RUEB Markus																							
66f	11	PABST Margarette	1	28	1	LPC PH DEF	515 "							4/12	202	NS	11th						1	—	1
26m	12	GIERSCH Hermann	7	28/30	3	SEC 18	520 Tufarolo							4/12	137	KB	3rd						3	3	3
22f		Anna																							
2f		Lisa																							
7m	13	DOLLSCHNEIDER Karel	10	1	1	UN 16	520 Richards.							4/12	127	KB	3rd						1	1	1
15m	14	BECK Karl	8	15	1	UN 16 UNACC	525 Tufarolo							4/13	13	DJ	2nd						2	2	2
40f	15	MARGGARAF Louise	5 5	12/14	3	LPC	510 Flanner	4/12	111	KB	4/13	20	NS					Landed 4/28/23 - 2nd I.M.					5	5	5
12m		Carl																							
9m		Alfred																							

Mt. Clay
4/11/23

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

21 187 NO._____

S. S. MT CLAY UN AMER arrived 4/11/23, 19, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28m	16	BRAM Johan	4	28/29	2	SEC 18 UN 16	511 Piaggio							4/17	1	AD	2m							1	1	1
14f		ZARCTZKI Martha																								
20	17	JAEGER Hans	4	27	1	PH DEF	526 "							4/13	1	27 EC	1							2	1	2
29m	18	KUOEDLER Karl	10	21	1	LPC ASST	530 Richards							4/17	1	AD	2m							6	6	6
24f	19	MAROTZKA Keete	51	-	1	LPC	545 Root							4/13	1	SDJ	1m							2	2	2
38f	20	PLESSING Clara	10	25/26	2	LPC	545 Richardso							4/13	4	SDJ	1m							4	4	4
14m		Martin																								
36f	21	DECKINGER Gertrud	11	14	1	SEC 18	550 Smith							4/17	19	28	1m							1	1	1
21f	22	STROBEL Rosa	15	24/25	2	UN 16 SEC 18	600 Tufarol							4/6	11	SDJ	3							4	4	4
14f		Pauline																								
60f	23	SCHWAB Helene	2	7/8	2	LPC	550 Dailede							4/12	13	KS	3m							2	2	2
25f		Bertha																								
15f	24	RAU Gertrude	5	21	1	UN 16	600 Root							4/12	10	KS	1m							1	1	1
68f	25	DUNSING Anna	7	12/13	2	LPC IH DEF	605 Tufarol							4/6	8	KS	1m							1	1	1
26f		Ida						4/12	8	KS	4/14	1	EC	Landed 4/27/23-2:40 PM.												
3f	26	Dunsing Johanna	7	14	1	Ph Def LPC Ret 4/14/23-11:00 am	Richard	4/14	1	EC				" " "										9	9	9
21f	27	Jacobs Helene	3	19	1	Ph Def LPC	Tufarol	4/17	14	SDJ	4/18	69	GR	Landed 4/27/23-12 PM.										14	14	14
59f	28	Toell Maria	1	17	1	LPC Ch'd. Steerad	1c Walsh	4/21	8	SDJ				Landed 5/9/23-10:45 AM										apx	10	11

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

"	"	"	22	"	Russia	Russia
"	"	"	33	"	German	Germar
"	"	"	27	"	Russia	Russia

5ft9 141
5ft9 143

1922

information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/11 Mt. Clay

Form 599

188

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

May 24, 1923

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. "MOUNT CLAY"

from port of HAMBURG, GERMANY, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 191 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 78 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 55 Total crew this date 168

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 11th, 1923, consigned to UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC., is now enroute to Hamburg, Germany, and ~~is to be~~ sailed April 26th, 1923, for HAMBURG, GERMANY,

via United States port of NEW YORK, N. Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
NONE			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1615

RECEIVED
MAY 7 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

1923

202

16	Johnston	William	✓	"	"	"	84	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ahrend	Felix	✓	A	B	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	German	5ft8	127
18	Gronland	Peter	✓	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Denmark	Denmark	5ft8	139
19	Thieme	Max	✓	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5ft7	129
20	Henrickson	Jakob	✓	"	"	"	8	"	"	"		"	30	"	Norway	Norway	5ft9	152
21	Tuetson	Harry	✓	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Russia	Russia	5ft9	142
22	Dankert	Alfred	✓	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Denmark	Denmark	5ft7	139
23	Crumin	Peter	✓	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Russia	Russia	5ft9	155
24	Kramer	Carl	✓		"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	German	5ft8	143
25	Strohmeier	Albert	✓	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5ft8	146
26	Schuett	Gustav	✓	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5ft7	138
27	Schwartau	Alfred S	✓	O	S	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5ft11	189
28	Volkopf	Gregory	✓	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Russia	Russia	5ft7	138
29	Polte	Max	✓	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	German	5ft9	141
30	Pleva	Georg	✓	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russia	Russia	5ft9	143

Manifested

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ahrend, Felix	29	German	March 8th NEW YORK
Gronband, Peter	27	Danish	" 8th " "
Henrickson, Jakob	30	Norwegian	" 8th " "
Strohmeier, Albert	32	German	" 8th " "
Schwartau, Alfred	19	"	" 8th " "
Volkopf, Gregory	22	Russian	" 8th " "
Polte, Max	33	German	" 8th " "
Pleva, George	27	Russian	" 10th " "
Keschner, Harry	35	German	" 29th HAMBURG
Pauloff, John	38	Russian	" 10th NEW YORK
Ownes, Eugen L.	22	English	" 9th " "
Kant, Consta A.	36	Dutch	" 8th " "
Guerrera, Louis	27	Chilian	" 8th " "
Morrell, Raphael	23	Spanish	" 8th " "
Balteiro, Jose	30	"	" 8th " "
Cambeiro, Manuel	30	"	" 8th " "
Sanjueja, Thomas	28	Chilian	" 15th " "
Darless, George	37	German	" 8th " "
Nagario, Ernesto	25	Peruvian	" 8th " "
Canal, Albert	24	Chilian	" 8th " "
Arndt, Ernest	29	German	" 14th " "
Cangela, Jose	25	Spanish	" 8th " "
Gendes, Angelo C.	32	"	" 14th " "
Marin, Victor	23	Chilian	" 8th " "
Kluge, Carl	38	German	" 8th " "
Schmidt, Joseph	28	"	" 8th " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Krawitz, Hugo	29	German	Uthgenannt, Reinhold	29	Danish
Medina, Ernesto	30	Peruvian	Brosawski, Eugen	45	German
Caballos, Manuel	42	Spanish	Bayer, Otto	38	"
Seiler, Walter	27	German	Inn, John	26	Estonian
Schmidt, Blasius	40	"	Kutson, Alex	27	Sweden
Kaltwasser, William	27	"	Schlott, Julius	48	Danish
Brinkmann, Adolf	43	"	Bluton, Lawange	47	German
Wendt, Carl	35	"	Lagaratos, Panages	26	Greek
Schaefer, Carl	47	"	Maunter, Percy L.	23	Russian
Schriever, Otto	29	"	Baumann, Fritz	36	German
Schalk, Emil	36	"	Meinel, Chas.	34	"
Siegert, Freidrich	24	"	Rebello, Miguel	24	Spanish
Stierhols, Paul	28	"	Ramos, Fred	28	"
Barth, Karl	36	"	Fuerneisen, E.	39	German
Lemanski, Theo.	29	"	Lemanski, Arna	39	"
Hoenemann, Theo.	31	"	Knigge, John	38	"
Book, Max	31	"	Daden, Arnold	27	"
Guelberg, Gustav	46	"	Frigge, Christ	47	"
Comehl, Henry	40	"	Rohde, Charles	42	"
Glowatski, Josef	41	"	Koledziesek, J	38	"
			Wolts, Henry	29	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

NONE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. J. Brown
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Gronland	Peter	✓	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Denmark	Denmark	5ft8	139
19	Thieme	Max	✓	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5ft7	129
20	Henrickson	Jakob	✓	"	"	"	8	"	"	"		"	30	"	Norway	Norway	5ft9	152
21	Tuetson	Harry	✓	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russia	Russia	5ft9	142
22	Dankert	Alfred	✓	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Denmark	Denmark	5ft7	139
23	Crumin	Peter	✓	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Russia	Russia	5ft9	155
24	Kramer	Carl	✓		"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5ft8	143
25	Strohmeier	Albert	✓	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5ft8	146
26	Schuett	Gustav	✓	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5ft7	138
27	Schwartau	Alfred S	✓	O.	S	"	8	"	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	5ft11	189
28	Volkopf	Gregory	✓	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Russia	Russia	5ft7	138
29	Polte	Max	✓	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	German	5ft9	141
30	Pleva	George	✓	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russia	Russia	5ft9	143

Line:

Owners:

Local Agents:

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

189

Vessel Mount Clay, *arriving at* New York, April APR 11 1923, *19* 23, *from the port of* Hamburg Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brown	Earl T	Master	March 8,	New York	Paid off	Yes	33	m	American	American	5	140	
2	Raven	Eduard J	Chief Offc.	" 8,	" "	" "	"	31	"	"	"	5 8	135	
3	Rackett	Marian H	2nd. Offc Sr.	" 8	" "	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5ft8	140	
4	Staley	Everett W	" " Jr.	" 8,	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5ft 7	165	
5	Hauck	William	3rd. Offc.	" 8,	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5ft6	134	
6	Edvarsen	Gustav	Carpenter	" 8,	" "	" "	"	44	"	Norway	Norway	5ft9	153	
7	Lindgren	Oscar	" Mate	" 8,	" "	" "	"	27	"	Sweden	Swede	5ftlo	162	
8	Kramer	Edward	Boatswain	" 8,	" "	" "	"	3[illegible]	"	American	American	5ft8	148	
9	Nelson	Henry	" Mate	" 8,	" "	" "	"	[illegible]3	"	Russian	Russian	5ft9	165	
10	Mendian	Georg	Storekeeper	" 8,	" "	" "	"	42	"	"	"	5ft9	162	
11	Triestram	John H B	Quartermaster	" 8	" "	" "	"	25	"	Holland	Holland	5ft9	149	
12	Mortensen	Moller Morton	"	" 8,	" "	" "	"	41	"	Denmark	Denmark	5ft9	167	
13	Sultaire	Roger A	"	" 8,	" "	" "	"	24	"	American	American	5ft4	124	
14	Rhodes	Everett A	"	" 8,	" "	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5ft9	138	
15	Burlage	Henry	"	" 8,	" "	" "	"	34	"	German	German	5ft7	135	
16	Johnston	William	"	" 8,	" "	" "	"	39	"	American	American	5ft7	138	
17	Ahrend	Felix	A B	" 8,	" "	" "	"	29	"	German	German	5ft8	127	
18	Gronland	Peter	" "	" 8,	" "	" "	"	27	"	Denmark	Denmark	5ft8	139	
19	Thieme	Max	" "	" 8,	" "	" "	"	28	"	American	American	5ft7	129	
20	Henrickson	Jakob	" "	" 8,	" "	"	"	30	"	Norway	Norway	5ft9	152	
21	Tuetson	Harry	" "	" 8,	" "	" "	"	32	"	Russia	Russia	5ft9	142	
22	Dankert	Alfred	" "	" 14	" "	" "	"	33	"	Denmark	Denmark	5ft7	139	
23	Crumin	Peter	" "	" 8,	" "	" "	"	31	"	Russia	Russia	5ft9	155	
24	Kramer	Carl	"	" 8,	" "	" "	"	38	"	German	German	5ft8	143	
25	Strohmeier	Albert	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5ft8	146	
26	Schmett	Gustav	" "	" 8	" "	" "	"	40	"	"	"	5ft7	138	
27	Schwartau	Alfred S	O S	" 8,	" "	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5ftll	139	
28	Volkonf	Gregory	" "	" 13	" "	" "	"	22	"	Russia	Russia	5ft7	138	
29	Polte	Max	" "	" 15	" "	" "	"	33	"	German	German	5ft9	141	
30	Pleva	Georg	" "	" 9	" "	" "	"	27	"	Russia	Russia	5ft9	143	

Manifested by

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. CONSULATE HAMBURG, GERMANY

MOUNT

APR 12 1923

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

189

Vessel Mount Clay, *arriving at* New York, April APR 11 1923, *19* 23, *from the port of* Hamburg Germany

MOUNT CLAY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brown	Earl T	Master	March 8	New York	Paid off	Yes	33	m	American	American	5	140	
2	Raven	Eduard J	Chief Offc.	" 8	" "	" "	"	31	"	"	"	5 8	135	
3	Rackett	Merian H	2nd. Offc Sr.	" 8	" "	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5ft8	140	
4	Staley	Everett W	" " Jr.	" 8	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5ft 7	165	
5	Hauck	William	3rd. Offc.	" 8	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5ft6	134	
6	Edvarsen	Gustav	Carpenter	" 8	" "	" "	"	44	"	Norway	Norway	5ft9	153	
7	Lindgren	Oscar	Mate	" 8	" "	" "	"	27	"	Sweden	Sweden	5ftlo	162	
8	Kramer	Edward	Boatswain	" 8	" "	" "	"	36	"	American	American	5ft8	148	
9	Nelson	Henry	" Mate	" 8	" "	" "	"	43	"	Russian	Russian	5ft9	165	
10	Mendian	Georg	Storekeeper	" 8	" "	" "	"	42	"	"	"	5ft9	162	
11	Triestram	John H S	Quartermaster	" 8	" "	" "	"	26	"	Holland	Holland	5ft9	149	
12	Mortensen	Moller Morton	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	41	"	Denmark	Denmark	5ft9	167	
13	Sultaire	Roger A	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	24	"	American	American	5ft4	124	
14	Rhodes	Everett A	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5ft9	138	
15	Burlage	Henry	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	34	"	German	German	5ft7	136	
16	Johnston	William	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	39	"	American	American	5ft7	138	
17	Ahrend	Felix	A B	" 8	" "	" "	"	29	"	German	German	5ft8	127	
18	Gronland	Peter	" "	" 8	" "	" "	"	27	"	Denmark	Denmark	5ft8	139	
19	Thieme	Max	" "	" 8	" "	" "	"	28	"	American	American	5ft7	129	
20	Henrickson	Jakob	" "	" 8	" "	"	"	30	"	Norway	Norway	5ft9	152	
21	Tuetson	Harry	" "	" 8	" "	" "	"	38	"	Russia	Russia	5ft9	142	
22	Dankert	Alfred	" "	" 14	" "	" "	"	33	"	Denmark	Denmark	5ft7	139	
23	Crumin	Peter	" "	" 8	" "	" "	"	31	"	Russia	Russia	5ft9	155	
24	Kramer	Carl	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	28	"	German	German	5ft8	143	
25	Strohmeier	Albert	" "	" 8	" "	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5ft8	146	
26	Schuett	Gustav	" "	" 8	" "	" "	"	40	"	"	"	5ft7	138	
27	Schwartau	Alfred S	O S	" 8	" "	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5ftll	129	
28	Volkopf	Gregory	" "	" 13	" "	" "	"	22	"	Russia	Russia	5ft7	138	
29	Polte	Max	" "	" 15	" "	" "	"	33	"	German	German	5ft9	141	
30	Pleva	Georg	" "	" 9	" "	" "	"	27	"	Russia	Russia	5ft9	143	

Manifest Time

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

16—4340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—4300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mount Clav ..., *arriving at* New York ..., April APR 11 1923, 19 23, *from the port of* Hamburg Germany

190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Paoloff	John	O S	March10	New York	Paid off	Yes	38	m	Russian	Russian	5ft7	145	
2	Brokslock	Karl	" "	" 15	" "	" "	"	19	"	German	German	5ft7	135	
3	Doyle	James	Master a. Arms	" 8	" "	" "	"	43	"	nglish	England	5ft7	142	
4	Lewis	William G	" "	" 8	" "	" "	"	27	"	American	American	5ft10	148	
5	Olsen	Elliot	" "	" 8	" "	" "	"	19	"	"	"	6ft	167	
6	Bernhardt	John	Purser	" 8	" "	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5ft6	137	
7	Cohn	Franklin	Doctor	" 8	" "	" "	"	39	"	"	"	5ft9	143	
8	Winnelbandt	Hans	Doctors Ordl:	" 8	" "	" "	"	28	"	German	German	5ft8	139	
9	Gluhr	Otto	Chief Wirel	" 8	" "	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5ft7	131	
10	Vogel	William F	2nd "	" 8	" "	" "	"	29	"	American	American	5ft9	132	
11	Ryan	John L.	Asst. Purser	" 29	Hamburg	" "	"	32	"	American	American	6ft1	174	
12	Keschner	Harry	" "	" 29	"	" "	"	35	"	German	German	5ft6	158	
13	Rudnick	Harry	Workaway	" 29	"	" "	"	34	"	American	American	5ft6	159	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Max Reichner
Purser

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

191

Vessel Mount Clay, arriving at New York, April APR 11 1923, 1923, from the port of Hamburg Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
101	1	Smith	William E	Chief Eng	March 8	New York	Paid off	Yes	35	m.	American	American	5ft11	138	
102	2	Seel	Albert W.	1st Asst Eng.	" 8	" "	" "	"	33	"	"	"	6ft	162	
103	3	Kilpatrick	James	2nd "	" "	" 8	" "	"	28	"	Ireland	"	5ft7	152	
104	4	Mahoney	Fred W	3rd "	" "	" 8	" "	"	22	"	American	"	5ft8	146	
105	5	Gphier Alexo	Alex.G.	4th "	" "	" 8	" "	"	29	"	American	"	6ft1	158	
106	6	Miller	E.B	4th. "	" "	" 8	" "	"	21	"	American	"	5ft8	150	
107	7	Oak	Alexander	4th "	" "	" 8	" "	"	28	"	Russian	Russian	5ft7	156	
108	8	Owens	Eugen L	5th "	" "	" 9	" "	"	29	"	English	English	5ft10	158	
109	9	Zinck	Henry	Refrig Eng.	" 8	" "	" "	"	41	"	German	German	5ft4	148	
110	10	Jansen	Charles	Electrician	" 8	" "	" "	"	36	"	American	American	6ft4	157	
111	11	Zirkelbach	George	Plumber	" 8	" "	" "	"	43	"	German	German	5ft6	147	
112	12	Schmidt	Otto	Storekeeper	" 8	" "	" "	"	37	"	Switzerl.	Switzerl	5ft4	146	
113	13	Kittokps	Peter	Oiler	" 8	" "	" "	"	30	"	Greece	Greece	5ft8	158	
114	14	Lorni.	Alfred	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	34	"	Switz	Switz	5ft6	154	
115	15	Aekai	Henry	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	34	"	American	American	5ft7	153	
116	16	Mlatz	Ferdinand	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	38	"	German	German	5ft8	153	
117	17	Wilson	William	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	29	"	Russian	Russian	5ft6	152	
118	18	Williams	Harry G.	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	25	"	American	American	5ft9	156	
119	19	de Wall	Walter	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	26	"	German	German	5ft6	152	
~~120~~	20	~~Miller~~	~~Albert~~	"	~~8~~ 8.	" "	" "	"	48	"	"	"	5ft7	156	
121	21	Kant	Constea A	"	" 8.	" "	" "	"	36	"	Holland	Holland	5ft8	156	
122	22	Guerrera	Louis	Watertender	" 8.	"	" "	"	27	"	Chile	Chile	5ft6	152	
123	23	Mallouell o'Neil	Raphael P.	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	23	"	Spain	Spain	5ft7	153	
~~124~~	24	~~Engelhoupt~~	~~Jago~~	"	" 8.	" "	" "	"	28	"	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~5ft8~~	~~158~~	
125	25	Fernandez	Manuel	"	" 8.	" "	" "	"	24	"	Spain	Spain	6ft-	158	
126	26	Balteiro	Jose	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	30	"	Spain	Spain	5ft7	153	
127	27	Cambeiro	Manuel	"	" 8.	" "	" "	"	30	"	Spain	Spain	5ft6	154	
128	28	Sanhueja	Thomas	"	" 15.	" "	" "	"	28	"	Chile	Chile	5ft7	154	
129	29	Hermida	Vincent	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	35	"	Spain	Spain	5ft5	152	
130	30	Monahan	Rustico	"	" 8	" "	" "	"		"	American	American	5ft4	150	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the . . . . . , do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . . . , 19

. . . . . Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

192

Vessel Mount Clay, *arriving at* New York, APR 11 1923 April, *1923*, *from the port of* Hamburg, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
131	1 Adriano	Victor	Fireman	March 12	New York	paid off	yes	33	m	American	American	5ft5	152	
132	2 Cilcicit	Apolonio	"	" 12	" "	" "	"	33	"	American	American	5ft6	1[illegible]	
133	3 Bentileo	Bienvenio	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	24	"	American	American	5ft5	154	
134	4 Jahor	Prendabo	"	" 14	" "	" "	"	26	"	American	American	5ft7	15[illegible]	
135	5 Salandan	Pedro	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	33	"	American	American	5ft5	154	
136	6 Javier	Urbano	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	27	"	American	American	5ft6	155	
137	7 Juiant	Antonio	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	[illegible]1	"	American	American	5ft7	154	
138	8 Hauptmann	Henry	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	32	"	Holland	Holland	5ft9	15[illegible]	
~~139~~	~~9 Kpecht~~	~~Martin~~	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	40	"	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~5ft8~~	~~155~~	
140	10 Duplaga	George	"	" 6	" "	" "	"	37	"	German	German	5ft9	159	
141	11 Keane	James	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	40	"	American	American	5ft9	159	
~~142~~	~~12 Velez~~	~~Jaime~~	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	24	"	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~5ft8~~	~~155~~	
143	13 Toledo	Pedro	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	29	"	Chile	Chile	5ft4	154	
144	14 Seidl	Ernest	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	37	"	German	German	5ft6	150	
145	15 Lebermann	Andrew	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	46	"	German-Nat	German-Nat	5ft10	159	
~~146~~	~~16 Schmitt~~	~~Albert~~	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	37	"	~~American~~	~~American~~	~~5ft1~~	~~152~~	
~~147~~	~~17 Alanbora~~	~~Axel~~	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	23	"	~~Finland~~	~~Finland~~	~~5ft8~~	~~158~~	
148	18 Orueles	Joaquin	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	[illegible]	"	Spain	Spain	5ft5	15[illegible]	
149	19 [illegible]	[illegible]	Carpenter	" 8	" "	" "	"	[illegible]	"	American	American	5ft5	164	
150	20 Navarro	Joseph	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	25	"	Para	Para	5ft5	152	
151	21 Canal	Albert	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	[illegible]	"	Chile	Chile	5ft6	1[illegible]	
152	22 Valera	Antonio	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	24	"	Spain	Spain	5ft5	154	
153	23 Arndt	Ernest	"	" 14	" "	" "	"	29	"	German	German	5ft8	1[illegible]	
154	24 Cancela	Jose	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	24	"	Spain	Spain	5ft6	155	
155	25 Fernandez	Samuel	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	34	"	Chile	Chile	5ft6	156	
~~156~~	~~26 Diemeier~~	~~Walter~~	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	40	"	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~5ft7~~	~~157~~	
157	27 Kuter	John	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	[illegible]	"	American	American	5ft1	152	
158	28 Sester	Andrew	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	[illegible]	"	American	American	5ft7	155	
159	29 Jahye	Geraldo	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	37	"	American	American	5ft4	154	
160	30 Wasum	Raymond	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	31	"	Brazil	Brazil	5ft5	155	

Discharged May 3/27/23

Discharged May 3/27/23

Discharged May 3/27/23

Discharged May 3/27/23

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mount Clay, *arriving at* New York, April APR 11 1923, *1923, from the port of* Hamburg Germany 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
161	Alesto	Lemiet	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	23	m	American	American	5ft4	154	
162	Genies	Angel	"	" 24	" "	" "	"	32	"	Spain	Spain	5ft4	154	
163	Tasaccan	Lino	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	2-	"	American	American	5ft4	154	
164	Bruderer	Otto	"	" [illegible]	" "	" "	"	2-	"	German	German	5ft4	154	
165	Marin	Victor	"	" [illegible]	" "	" "	"	2-	"	Latin	Latin	5ft4	154	
166	Alvarez	Manuel	"	" 29	" "	" "	"	24	"	Spain	Spain	5ft7	159	
167	Spanio	Carlos	"	" [illegible]	" "	" "	"	2-	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
168	Klose	Carl	"	" [illegible]	" "	" "	"	2-	"	German	German	5ft7	154	
169	Vieno	Florentino	"	" [illegible]	" "	" "	"	[illegible]	"	American	American	5ft4	154	
170	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" [illegible]	" "	" "	"	2-	"	German	German	5ft4	154	
171	Mart[illegible]	Alfred	"	" [illegible]	" "	" "	"	[illegible]	"	German	German	5ft7	159	
172	Bolten	Ferdinand	"	" [illegible]	" "	" "	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
149	Fuentis	Patrocio	"	" 29	Hamburg	" "	"	25	"	American	American	5ft0	158	
156	Larsen	Arvid	"	" 29	" "	" "	"	27	"	American	American	6ft1	169	
168	Alexandropoulos	Nicol.	"	" 29	" "	" "	"	30	"	American	American	5ft4	156	
172	Bruderer	Walter	"	" 29	" "	" "	"	26	"	Swiss	Swiss	5ft5	157	
166	Krawitz	Hugo	"	" 29	" "	" "	"	29	"	German	German	5ft5	158	
160	Medina	Ernesto	"	" 29	" "	" "	"	30	"	Span.Am.	Peru	5ft6	159	
164	Malone	Edward	"	" 29	" "	" "	"	26	"	American	American	5ft5	157	
146	Maglangit	Frank	"	" 29	" "	" "	"	26	"	American	American	5ft5	158	
173	Caballos	Manuel	" Wardroom	" 29	" "	" "	"	42	"	Spain	Spain	5ft4	156	To Gibraltar, Europe
174	Rodriguez	Ricardo	"	" 29	" "	" "	"	30	"	Spain	Spain	5ft10	162	
171	Seiler	Walter	Coalpasser	" 29	" "	" "	"	27	"	German	German	5ft7	159	
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Deserted Hamburg 4/25/23

War Secretary
Navy

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mount Clay ..., *arriving at* New York ..., April APR 11 1923 ..., 1923, *from the port of* Hamburg Germany ... 194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
201	1 Bunke	Richard E	Chief Steward	March 8	New York	paid off	yes	34	m	American	American	5ft10	168	
202	2 Scheel	John	2nd "	" 8	" "	" "	"	42	"	American	American	5ft9	156	
203	3 Willmann	Kurt	Chief Cook	" 8	" "	" "	"	39	"	German	German	5ft10	158	
204	4 Ely	Julius	2nd "	" 8	" "	" "	"	33	"	German	German	5ft5	155	
205	5 Schmiedl	Blasius	3rd "	" 8	" "	" "	"	40	"	German	German	5ft9	160	
207	6 Kaltwasser	William	Chief baker	" 6	" "	" "	"	27	"	German	German	5ft5	155	
208	7 Kitschmann	Max	2nd "	" 14	" "	" "	"	2[illegible]	"	German	German	5ft7	157	
210	8 Weber	Max	1st Butcher	" 8	" "	" "	"	42	"	German	German	5ft10	167	
211	9 Schafran	Mayer	Jewish Cook	" 8	" "	" "	"	50	"	Poland	Poland	5ft7	152	
212	10 Brinkmann	Adolf	1st Pantryman	" 8	" "	" "	"	43	"	German	German	5ft8	158	
213	11 Puttlitz	Max	Storekeeper	" 8	" "	" "	"	51	"	German	German	5ft8	159	
214	12 Broessel	Bruno	Bandmaster	" [illegible]	" "	" "	"	4[illegible]	"	German	German	5ft8	158	
215	13 Schultz	Richard	Linenkeeper	" 8	" "	" "	"	35	"	German	German	5ft9	158	
216	14 Brauner	John	Cabinsman	" 6	" "	" "	"	29	"	German	German	5ft7	157	
217	15 Bauer	Ernst	Nightwatch	" 8	" "	" "	"	4[illegible]	"	German	German	5ft8	15[illegible]	
218	16 Meinel	Charles C L	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	34	"	German	German	5ft9	156	
219	17 Guelberg	Willy	Barber	" 8	" "	" "	"	43	"	German	German	5ft9	158	
220	18 Bettziege	Carl	Steward	" 8	" "	" "	"	34	"	Germ[illegible]	German	5ft5	135	
221	19 Schwarz	Richard	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	35	"	German	German	5ft6	166	
222	20 Henry Toedter	Henry	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	42	"	German	German	5ft7	154	
223	21 Soederberg	Frederick	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	3[illegible]	"	Sweden	Sweden	5ft7	155	
224	22 Stegmeier	Emil	"	" [illegible]	" "	" "	"	29	"	Germany	German	5ft8	156	
225	23 Danielsen	Knut	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	33	"	Norway	Norway	5ft8	158	
226	24 Golz	William F	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	37	"	German	German	5ft7	157	
227	25 Hansen	Adolf	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	38	"	German	German	5ft[illegible]	158	
228	26 Wendt	Carl	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	35	"	German	German	5ft9	159	
229	27 Milewski	George	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	40	"	Russia	Russia	5ft7	157	
230	28 Fiegener	Arthur	Messboy	" 13	" "	" "	"	39	"	German	German	5ft7	156	
231	29 Kurr	Hugo		" 8	" "	" "	"	24	"	German	German	5ft7	157	
232	30 Buechting	Hugo	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	44	"	German	German	5ft8	15[illegible]	

Discharged Hbg 3/27/23

Discharged Hbg 3/27/23

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the . . . . . , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

. . . . . *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . day of . . . . . , 19

. . . . . *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mount Clay, *arriving at* New York, April APR 11 1923, 1923, *from the port of* Hamburg, Germany. 195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
262 1	Gregland	Albert	Asst. Steward	March 29	Hamburg	paid off	yes	35	m.	American	American	5ft6	163	
263 2	Schaefer	Carl	"	" 29	"	" "	"	47	"	German	German	5ft8	162	
264 3	Schriever	Otto	"	" 29	"	" "	"	29	"	German	German	5ft6	158	
265 4	Schalk	Emil	"	" 29	"	" "	"	36	"	German	German	5ft7	157	
232 5	Siegert	Friedrich	Messboy	" 29	"	" "	"	24	"	German	German	5ft8	157	
220 6	Ahlwede	Hermann	Messman	" 29	"	" "	"	34	"	German	German	5ft6	156	
266 7	Pohl	Albert	Asst. Steward	" 29	"	" "	"	29	"	German	German	5ft9	163	
234 8	Stierholz	Paul	Galleyman	" 29	"	H.TAX Payment — Supp. Vol. 1-44 7856 c " "	"	28	"	German	German	5ft7	157	
235 9	Krause	Friedrich	"	" 29	"	" "	"	32	"	German	German	5ft8	159	
241 10	Barth	Karl	"	" 29	"	" "	"	35	"	German	German	5ft6	158	
272 11	Rutman	Samuel	Scullerman	" 29	"	" "	"	25	"	American	American	5ft6	157	
273 12	Blumenthal	Abraham	"	" 29	"	" "	"	26	"	American	American	5ft4	155	
267 13	Koenig	Franz	Asst. Steward	" 29	"	" "	"	41	"	American	American	5ft7	159	
243 14	Draca	Frida	Stewardess	" 29	"	" "	"	35	F	American	American	5ft7	153	
229 15	Walkowiak	Franz	Messman	" 29	"	for legal admission see Vol. 7521 P 87 line 4 " "	"	26	M	German	German	5ft8	175	Head Inj. Rec'd 4/14/23 6360 11
206 16	Lemanski	Theo	Crew Cook	" 29	"	" "	"	29	"	German	German	5ft8	158	
209 17	Gilmeister	Johann	3rd. Baker	" 29	"	" "	"	36	"	German	German	5ft7	157	
268 18	Koenemann	Theodor	Asst. Steward	" 29	"	" "	"	31	"	German	German	5ft6	159	
269 19	Strohm	Adolf	"	" 29	"	" "	"	22	"	German	German	5ft4	156	
274 20	Prutz	Richard	Galleyman	" 29	"	" "	"	29	"	American	American	5ft6	157	
270 21	Winkler	Max	Asst. Steward	" 29	"	" "	"	46	"	German	German	5ft6	158	
271 22	Heiser	Fritz	"	" 29	"	" "	"	68	"	American	American	5ft4	158	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

E.C. Reg. 5/24/23

AC Hamburg 9-25-29 2/24

Max Seidner Insp

U.S. CONSULATE HAMBURG GERMANY

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1369

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mount Clay, *arriving at* New York, April APR 11 1923, *1923*, *from the port of* Hamburg Germany. 196

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
233 1	Book	Max	Scullerryman	March 8	New York	paid off	yes	31	m	German	German	5ft10	159	
~~234~~ 2	~~Stein~~	~~Otto~~	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	~~35~~	"	German	German	5ft9	158	~~Discharged May 3/22/23~~
236 3	Gu lberg	Gustav	Galleyman	" 8	" "	" "	"	46	"	German	German	5ft7	159	
237 4	Lobalm	Willy	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	30	"	German	German	5ft5	156	
238 5	Klemmstein	Alfred	"	" 9	" "	" "	"	30	"	German	German	5ft6	156	
239 6	berg	Siegfried	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	31	"	German	German	5ft8	158	
240 7	Leary	John J O	"	" 14	" "	" "	"	32	"	American	American	5ft7	157	
242 8	Loheri	Francis	Stewardess	" 8	" "	" "	"	46	f	American	American	5ft8	164	
244 9	Camehl	Henry	Asst Steward	" 8	" "	" "	"	40	m	German	German	5ft9	160	
~~245~~ 10	~~Kreidemann~~	~~Albert~~	"	"	" "	" "	"	29	"	German	German	5ft9	157	~~Discharged May 3/27/23~~
246 11	Glowatzki	Josef	"	"	" "	" "	"	41	"	German	German	5ft10	168	
247 12	Friedrich	Otto	"	"	" "	" "	"	37	"	German	Germa.	5ft7	157	
248 13	Gerdes	Charles	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	40	"	German	German	5ft10	159	
249 14	Baruschke	Hermann	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	46	"	German	German	5ft9	168	
~~250~~ 15	~~Hertrich~~	~~Wilhelm~~	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	33	"	German	German	5ft9	158	~~Discharged May 3/22/23~~
~~251~~ 16	~~Neidner~~	~~Alfred~~	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	37	"	German	German	5ft10	167	~~Discharged May 3/27/23~~
252 17	Dettmann	John	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	42	"	American	American	5ft8	158	
~~253~~ 18	~~Lande~~	~~Louis~~	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	~~34~~	"	German	German	5ft9	159	~~Discharged May 3/22/23~~
254 19	Brandt	Robert	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	29	"	German	German	5ft10	159	
255 20	Paetz	Willy	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	41	"	German	German	5ft9	158	
256 21	Schmidt	Walter	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	37	"	German	German	5ft7	157	
257 22	Schroster	Josef	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	41	"	Turkey	Turkey	5ft7	158	
258 23	Bentzien	Hermann	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	30	"	Holland	Holland	5ft9	162	
259 24	Wolff	Erich	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	41	"	German	German	5ft9	160	
260 25	Uthgenannt	Reinhold	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	29	"	Denmark	Denmark	5ft8	158	
261 26	Goetsch	Fred	"	" 8	" "	" "	"	34	"	German	German	5ft10	160	
~~262~~ 27	Plymen	Arthur T.	"	" 29	Hamburg	" "	"	35	"	American	American	5ft8	164	
250 ~~28~~	Brosowski	Eugen	"	" 29	"	" "	"	45	"	German	German	5ft8	163	
251 ~~29~~	Bayer	Otto	"	" 29	"	" "	"	32	"	German	German	5ft9	167	
253 ~~30~~	Hardekopf	Walter	"	" 29	"	" "	"	29	"	German	German	5ft9	166	

Men Executives Total Crew 191.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-11-43

99

12/1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST ~~OR SECOND~~ OFFICER

I, E. T. Brown, Master, of the S. S. MOUNT CLAY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. T. Brown
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

8

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate General
Date March 29 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Geo. H. Houck
Vice- Consul

Number of names in crew list as visaed One hundred and ninety one

fee No 1945

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY

SEEN No. 108

For the Journey to the United States

via

Geo. H. Houck
VICE CONSUL

Date March 29. 1923

Seal and Fee Stamp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4-11 Chile Maru

Form 999

F 197

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore, Md.

May 5, 1923.

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. Chile Maru

from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 4th.1923., 19 , consigned to Furness Withy & Co Ltd.; is now lying at , and is expected to sail May 6, 1923, for Bremerhaven or Nordenham, Germany via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

99

4/2/1923

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

RECEIVED
MAY 8 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West-Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
16—1340

desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West-Indian (except Cuban).

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I further honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 689

198

U-11 Chiba Maru

Form 589

198

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May 2, 1923

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. Chiba Maru

from port of Kobe (name port), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	37	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 11, 1923, consigned to Harriss Magoun & Co Inc (agents Yusen Kaisha); is now lying at Freeman's Dock, and is expected to sail May 2, 1923, for Baltimore Md via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Yasuke Morigawa	23	Japanese	Yokohama Nov 9, 1922

14—1913

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED
MAY 4 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

99

2-2/1923

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West-Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14 1360

desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West-Indian (except Cuban).

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1612 Master.

[OVER.]

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

U.S. [illegible] Dep[illegible] of Labor.
Immi[illegible] Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. 1

199

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

New York April 11th/1923

Vessel "CHILE MARU" arriving at ~~ROTTERDAM~~, ~~8th. March~~ 1923 from the port of IMMINGHAM .- Rotterdam Mar 22/1923

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE. *)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
												lbs.	
1	Mizokami	Juzo	Captain	Nov. 9th 1922	Yokohama	No.	34	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	150	
2	Itoyama	Kenroku	Chief Mate	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	140	
3	Nomura	Shizue	2nd. Mate	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Haraguchi	Naoshi	3rd. Mate	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-0	120	
5	Goda	Ujio	4th. Mate	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	130	
6	Yamamoto	Yoshio	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	140	
7	Kawabata	Shohei	1st. Engineer	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	150	
8	Yamashita	Hajime	2nd. "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	140	
9	Morohashi	kensuke	3rd. "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-0	120	
10	Tsukahara	Naomichi	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	125	
11	Takahashi	Kanichi	Boatswain	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-1	130	
12	Hamaguchi	Otomatsu	Carpenter	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	130	
13	Kato	Sotokichi	Store Keeper	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Koshino	Hisaburo	Quarter Master	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Kikuchi	Mitsuo	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	120	
16	Hashimoto	Kikutaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-0	"	
17	Nishino	Jinshiro	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	"	
18	Oya	Yoneji	Sailor	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	130	
19	Umemoto	Koichi	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	125	
20	Hamasaka	Yazohei	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	130	
21	Morita	Taminosuke	Oil Man	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	140	
22	Kobayashi	Nobumasa	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	"	
23	Nagata	Shinzo	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	"	
24	Kaji	harunaga	Donkey Man	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	130	
25	Obata	Kaiji	Fire Man	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	140	
26	Yoshida	Guntaro	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	"	
27	Nakayama	Uzo	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	125	
28	Nakahara	Kumaichi	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	"	
29	Aoki	Keiji	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	130	
30	Yoshimura	Juemon	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	128	
31	Akatsuka	Sekira	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0	127	
32	Tanaka	Shuzo	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	130	
33	Moriyama	Yeisuke	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	
34	Maruzaki	Matsuzo	"	Jan.24th 1923	Norfolk	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	130	
35	Inaba	Wa	Cook	Nov. 9th 1922	Yokohama	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	130	
36	Yamaguchi	Shotaro	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	128	
37	Hayashi	Hisamoto	Boy	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	125	
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													

Total on board 37 men, including the Captain.-

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: March 21st 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[signature]
American Consular Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via Direct.
[signature]
American Vice Consul.
314

ARU

	[illegible]	Ojio		4th. Mate	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	130	
6	Yamamoto	Yoshio	✓	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	140	
7	Kawabata	Shohei	✓	1st. Engineer	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	150	
8	Yamashita	Hajime	✓	2nd. "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	140	
9	Morohashi	kensuke	✓	3rd. "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-0	120	
10	Tsukahara	Naomichi	✓	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	125	
11	Takahashi	Kanichi	✓	Boatswain	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-1	130	
12	Hamaguchi	Otomatsu	✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	130	
13	Kato	Sotokichi	✓	Store Keeper	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Koshino	Nisaburo	✓	Quarter Master	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Kikuchi	Mitsuo	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	120	
16	Hashimoto	Kikutaro	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-0	"	
17	Nishino	Jinshiro	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	"	
18	Oya	Yoneji	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	130	
19	Umemoto	Koichi	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	125	
20	Hamasaka	Yazohei	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	130	
21	Morita	Taminosuke	✓	Oil Man	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	140	
22	Kobayashi	Nobumasa	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	"	
23	Nagata	Shigzo	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	"	
24	Kaji	harunaga	✓	Donkey Man	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	130	
25	Obata	Kaiji	✓	Fire Man	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	140	
26	Yoshida	Guntaro	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	"	
27	Nakayama	Uzo	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	125	
28	Nakahara	Kumaichi	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	"	
29	Aoki	Keiji	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	130	
30	Yoshimura	Juemon	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	128	
31	Akatsuka	Sekira	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0	127	
32	Tanaka	Shuzo	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	130	
33	Moriyama	Yeisuke	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	
34	Maruzaki	Matsuzo	✓	"	Jan.24th 1923	Norfolk	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	130	
35	Inaba	Wa	✓	Cook	Nov. 9th 1922	Yokohama	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	130	
36	Yamaguchi	Shotaro	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	128	
37	Hayashi	Hisamoto	✓	Boy	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	125	
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														

Total on board 37 men, including the Capatain.-

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: March 21st 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via direct.
American Vice Consul,
314

I hereby certify that the seamen whose names are on the Crew List No 1 to 37 of the above list have been engaged for service in the S/S "Chile Maru" for a voyage from Yokohama to Japan via United States, and I am satisfied that they are Japanese subjects.- Rotterdam 20th day of March 1923

J. P. van Riet
Vice Consul.

CONSULATE GENERAL OF JAPAN ROTTERDAM

*) See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

SEE OTHER SIDE.

Printed by Stephanus Moetbet & Sons. — Rotterdam.

U.S. I... u... Dep... Prof Labor.
Imm... ...ervice.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. 1

199

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel "CHILE MARU" arriving at ~~ROTTERDAM~~ New York April 11th 1923, ~~8th. March~~ 1923 from the port of IMMINGHAM .. Rotterdam Mar 22/1923

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE.*)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
												lbs.	
1	Mizokami	Juzo ✓	Captain	Nov. 9th 1922	Yokohama	No.	34	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	150	
2	Itoyama	Kenroku ✓	ChiefMate	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	140	
3	Nomura	Shizue ✓	2nd. Mate	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Haraguchi	Naoshi ✓	3rd. Mate	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-0	120	
5	Goda	Ujio ✓	4th. Mate	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	130	
6	Yamamoto	Yoshio ✓	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	140	
7	Kawabata	Shohei ✓	1st. Engineer	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	150	
8	Yamashita	Hajime ✓	2nd. "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	140	
9	Morohashi	kensuke ✓	3rd. "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-0	120	
10	Tsukahara	Naomichi ✓	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	125	
11	Takahashi	Kanichi ✓	Boatswain	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-1	130	
12	Hamaguchi	Otomatsu ✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	130	
13	Kato	Sotokichi ✓	Store Keeper	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Koshino	Nisaburo ✓	Quarter Master	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Kikuchi	Mitsuo ✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	120	
16	Hashimoto	Kikutaro ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-0	"	
17	Nishino	Jinshiro ✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	"	
18	Oya	Yoneji ✓	Sailor	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	130	
19	Umemoto	Koichi ✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	125	
20	Hamasaka	Yazohei ✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	130	
21	Morita	Taminosuke ✓	Oil Man	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	140	
22	Kobayashi	Nobumasa ✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	"	
23	Nagata	Shinzo ✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	"	
24	Kaji	harunaga ✓	Donkey Man	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	130	
25	Obata	Kaiji ✓	Fire Man	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	140	
26	Yoshida	Guntaro ✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	"	
27	Nakayama	Uzo ✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	125	
28	Nakahara	Kumaichi ✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	"	
29	Aoki	Keiji ✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	130	
30	Yoshimura	Juemon ✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	128	
31	Akatsuka	Sekira ✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0	127	
32	Tanaka	Shuzo ✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	130	
33	Moriyama	Yeisuke ✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	
34	Maruzaki	Matsuzo ✓	"	Jan.24th 1923	Norfolk	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	130	
35	Inaba	Wa ✓	Cook	Nov. 9th 1922	Yokohama	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	130	
36	Yamaguchi	Shotaro ✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	128	
37	Hayashi	Hisamoto ✓	Boy	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	125	
38													
39													
40													

Total on board 37 men, including the Captain.-

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: March 21st 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via Direct

Deserter from Chile Maru

4-11-23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Chile Maru do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[signature]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1923

[signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Flemish.	Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	

Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Flemish.	Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West-Indian
	(except Cuban).

4-12/1923 Socony 88

Form 696

200

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5458

PORT OF New York
Febr. 9th, 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. Barge Socony 88
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 12 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 12 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 12

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 12th, 1923, consigned to Standard Transportation Corp.; is now lying at off Stapleton, and is expected to sail Febr. 9th, 1924, for Tampico (Mexico)
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

APR 12 1923

RECEIVED
APR 24 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

18	
19	
20	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Johannessen	35	american	New York March 13/23
J. Schreuder	29	danish	" " " "
J. M. Ryan	29	american	" " " "
K. Karlson	29	finnish	" " " "
S. Larsen	35	norwegian	" " " "
A. Lindberg	29	swedish	" " " "
E. Iwenson	26	swedish	" " " "
P. Bornhold	37	russian	" " " "
A. Benson	40	american	" " " "
J. Borryman	42	scotish	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. Peterson	43	american	J. Burgess	27	irish
H. Rasch	42	"			
E. Peterson	29	swedish			
F. Asire	20	american			
L. Romanow	24	russian			
E. Magnussen	27	swedish			
P. de Koning	21	dutch			
E. Lindberg	21	swedish			
E. Hansen	23	norwegian			
R. Wilson	23	scotch			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H. Ewert
Master.

[OVER.]

APR 12 1923

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

18
19
20
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 201

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Barge

Vessel Searay 89, arriving at Tampico New York agent 12, March 22, 1923, from the port of New York Tampico 3/31/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ewert	Herman	Master	3/11/23	New York	yes	yes	43	Male	white	U.S.A	6	205	
2	Johannessen	Helmer	Mate	3/11/23	"	"	yes	35	"	white	U.S.A	5ft7	158	
3	Rasch	Hugo	Eng	3/11/23	"	"	yes	42	"	[illegible]	Saxon	5ft6	160	
4	Schreuder	Julius	Steward	3/11/23	"	"	yes	29	"	[illegible]	Denmark	5ft7	175	
5	Ryan	John	Operator	3/19/23	"	"	yes	29	"	"	U.S.A.	5ft7	135	
6	Svenson	Einar	Seaman	3/11/23	"	"	yes	26	"	[illegible]	Swedish	5ft11	163	
7	Larsen	Sigurd	"	3/11/23	"	"	yes	35	"	[illegible]	Norwegian	5ft7	140	
8	Karlson	Karl	"	3/11/23	"	"	yes	29	"	[illegible]	Finish	5ft8	145	
9	Lindberg	Axel	"	3/11/29	"	"	yes	28	"	[illegible]	Swedish	5ft9	142	
10	Benson	Albert	Fireman	3/11/23	"	"	yes	40	"	"	U.S.A.	5ft9	160	
11	Bombold	Percy	"	3/11/23	"	"	yes	37	"	Negro	Russian	5ft6	138	
12	Berryman	George	"	3/11/23	"	"	yes	42	"	Mestee	British	5ft7	160	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SEEN
GOOD
No. 3153
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Tampico, Mexico.
Bearer is to Depart for the United States of America between
MAR 20 1922 and
[illegible] Consul.
MAR 21 1922

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
MAR 21 1922 192

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Joseph [illegible] Jr.

[illegible]
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SOCONY #89
APR 12 1923

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]
14 1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-12-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Ewert Master, of the Seeadler, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Ewert
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1923

Joseph Scarazzo
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*– (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO. 50047 FILED APR 27 [illegible]

(Brd)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

202

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched Katynsky
Date 4/25/23
Clerk Sardo Lenwood
J McB Finley

Cwo 4-12-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/ Silver
Mathews S.S. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

Stevenson

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stowaways
Smuggled
Stowaways

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Filkeborg. Passengers sailing from Nuevitas, 5 April, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED 1		Grasette	Lincoln	27		male	yes	Waiter	yes	English	yes	Barbados	African (Black) ~~Hot Indian~~	Cuba	Port Tarafa	no	Stowaways	
DEPORTED 2		Troncoso	Leon	26		male	no	Sailor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Port Tarafa	no	Stowaways	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4/12/23 John A. R. Richardson Insp.

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

86

Total passengers . . . . . √
U. S. citizens . . . . . ——
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Steward's List
Simpson's
Steerage

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Silkeborg. Passengers sailing from Nuevitas, 5th April, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED 1		Granelle	Lincoln	27		M	no	Waiter	yes	English	yes	Barbados	African (Black) West Indian	Cuba	Port Tarafa	no	N.Y.	Stowaways
DEPORTED 2		Troncoso	Leon	26		M	no	Sailor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Port Tarafa	no	N.Y.	Stowaways
3														4/12/23 John A. St. Richardson Insp				
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

86

Total passengers . . . . . √
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

other organised gov[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 12th April, 1923 203

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	Can he (give an affirmative or negative answer) read the English language or some other language or dialect? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	no	no	no			no	Visit			yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	9	tall	black	brown		Barbados	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"			no	"			yes	12	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	middle	black	brown		Spain	Pontevedra
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2-428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Filiberg, from Nuevitas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Gonzalez
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1923
at New York

Joseph Edgarton
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 204

S. S. Silkeborg arrived April 12, 1923. Line Simpson Spence Propping April Quarter

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24 M	1	Troncoso Leon	1	2	1	Stowaway Ex Duala L.P.C.	Pickard	4/13	148	SB											2 5 M 4/14/23	Silkeborg		2	2	2
27	2	Grazette Lincoln	1	1	1	Stowaway L.P.C.	"	4/13	12	JB											2 5 M 4/14/23	Silkeborg		2	2	2

Silkeborg Mar 19 1923

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 205

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Silkeborg, arriving at New York, April 12, 1923, from the port of NUEVITAS, Cuba. 4/5/23

SILKEBORG
APR 12 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rosenhoj	Harriis	Master	9/10 1922	Bristol	No	yes	38	man	Danish	Denmark	5-7	160	
2	Berg	Nils Farris	Chief Officer	9/2 1920	Copenhagen	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	155	
3	Tendal	Jens Peter Fenger	Second	19/4 1922	Horsens	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	180	tattooed both arms
4	Petersen	Laur Holger Harkar	Chief Engineer	10/10 1919	Copenhagen	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-11	180	
5	Nielsen	Peter Arne	Second	28/1 1923	London	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	160	
6	Raahauge	Anders	Third	29/4 1922	Horsens	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	140	
7	Hansen	Peter	Wireless Operator	10/3 1920	Copenhagen	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	140	
8	Sorensen	Adolf Th Rise	Steward	24/11 1920	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	150	tattooed left arm
9	Jensen	Frederik	Cook	23/3 1922	Fredericia	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	160	
10	Lindstrom	Carl Albert	Engineer	23/10 1921	Stockholm	"	"	33	"	Swedish	Sweden	5-8	160	tattooed both arms
11	Storling	Carl	AB	24/1 1923	London	"	"	31	"	Norwegian	Norway	5-9	180	do
12	Suckerts	Axel	"	14/3 1923	New York	Yes	"	19	"	Finnish	Finland	5-8	160	do
13	Petersen	Valdemar Ejvin	"	18/4 1922	Horsens	No	"	26	"	Danish	Denmark	5-10	145	do
14	Sorensen	Anders	"	23/3 1922	-	No	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	150	
15	Gustavsen	Anders Axel	AB	14/3 1923	New York	Yes	"	18	"	-	-	5-5	90	
16	Davidsen	Alfred	Fireman	17/3 1923	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-0	190	do
17	Hansen	Willy	"	17/3 1923	"	"	"	26	"	-	"	5-10	167	do
18	Johnson	Henry	"	17/3 1923	"	"	"	26	"	Swedish	Sweden	5-9	170	
19	Engen	Gjivind	"	17/3 1923	-	"	"	21	"	Norwegian	Norway	5-9	160	do
20	Pedersen	Ar Thor	Trimmer	30/4 1921	Aarhus	No	"	20	"	Danish	Denmark	5-6	150	do
21	Zannotti	Frank	Messboy	17/3 1923	New York	Yes	"	18	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-4	140	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Joseph Scarinzi Dept

2 stowaways shipped to C & S

AMERICAN CONSULATE: AT NUEVITAS, CUBA.
APR 5 1923
I hereby certify that the VISA, affixed below, to this Crew-List was granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT of STATE.
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 4
NUEVITAS, Cuba.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the [illegible] of the Silkeborg
(Consul)
Date APR 5 1923

FEE: $2.00

CLOSED WITH: Twenty-one (21) Line Crew.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-12-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Silvertorg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. Gaunbin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1923

Joseph Zarnic
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

List 6

DATE OF ARRIVAL APR 28 1923

BILL NO. 50040 FILED

206

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of _____, 19 2

at _____

_____

_____

Apl 7-12-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit or certificate will be executed [illegible] the port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred [illegible] the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred [illegible] the conduct of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or certificate will be executed by the master or other officer in charge, and any changes that may have occurred [illegible] the port of departure and the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred [illegible] the conduct of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
1st CABIN	11		1			47	2			2		
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL						1				2		7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to which each alien enumerated in this list belongs. Where aliens sprang from a mixed race, the component races should be given. The original races or peoples should be the basis of the classification. The races or peoples to be used should be such as are determined by the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Irish Free State.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Italian (North).	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Servian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Magyar.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
English.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

	Aliens			
FEMALE	8	0	1	9
UNDER 16	2	0	0	2

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "T I V I V E S" . Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JA. , APRIL 7th, , 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		CABIN PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JA. TO NEW YORK, SAILING APRIL 7, 1923														
TRANSIT		HOLGATE	HENRY	59	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL	SEAFORTH, JAMAICA BROTHER-MR. H.A.HOLGATE,	CDA.	MONTREAL
TRANSIT		HOLGATE	BESSIE	58	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	"	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	HOLGATE, SEAFORTH, JA. BROTHER IN LAW- MR. H. A.	do.	do.
3		HANDAL	MARK	19	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	BRITISH	YES	do.	SYRIAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	ORANGE ST. KINGSTON, JA. FATHER-MR. A.C. HANDAL, 103	JA.	KINGSTON
4		KRUGER	VIRGINIA	26	F	S	CIRCUS	YES	do.	YES	FRENCH	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	SPRINGFIELD ILL.	HOLMES AVE, SPRINGFIELD, ILL. FATHER-EDWARD SHIPP, 1351	ILL.	SPRINGFIELD
5		OPPENHEIMER	JULIUS	34	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	do.	YES	DUTCH	DUTCH	do.	LYNDHURST, N.J.	RIDGE RD. LYNDHURST, N.J. WIFE-MRS. J. OPPENHEIMER, 612	N.J.	LYNDHURST
TRANSIT		RUSSELL	GILBERT	38	M	M	do.	YES	do.	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	NATHAN & CO. KINGSTON, JA. WIFE- MRS. G. RUSSELL, c/o	JA.	KINGSTON
7		TAYLOR	LARRY	42	M	M	BARBER	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	E. 38th ST. NEW YORK, N.Y. WIFE-MRS. EDITH TAYLOR, 125	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
TRANSIT		TELFER	SAMUEL	35	M	M	CONTRACTOR	YES	do.	YES	do.	SCOTCH	CANADA	ST. JOHNS	JOHNS, N.B. BROTHER-JOHN TELFER, ST.	N.B.	ST. JOHNS
TRANSIT		TELFER	FLORENCE	33	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	do.	YES	do.	ENGLISH	do.	do.	BROTHER IN LAW- do. do.	do.	do.
UNDER 16		TELFER	JAMES	6	M	S	STUDENT	YES	do.	YES	do.	SCOTCH	do.	do.	UNCLE- do. do.	do.	do.
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

87 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 6

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 12th, , *19* 23

207

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See note at foot of this page.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, agreement, promise, or offer made or expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and when, if yes.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							MONTREAL, CANADA	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA																	
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	NO 731 SHERBERT ST, WEST	NO	1/2 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	LT	BR	BL.	NONE	CANADA	ONTARIO MELFORD
									IN TRANSIT TO CANADA																
2	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1923	do.	NO EAST 21nd ST. N.Y.C.	NO	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT	BR.	BL	NONE	U.S.A.	DELAWARE
3	NO	FIRM	YES	NO			BROTHER-MR S. HANDEL, 30-32 HOLMES AVE. SPRINGFIELD, ILL	YES	4 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BK.	BR	NONE	HAYTI	ST. MARC
					1896																				U.S.A.
4	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1922	ILL.	FATHER-EDWARD SKIPP, 1351	NO	PERMANT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	BK	BL	NONE	ILLINOIS	ILLINOIS
					1904		WIFE- MRS. J. OPPENHEIMER																		
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	512 RIDGE RD. LYNDHURST, N.Y.	NO	do.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	BK	BR	NONE	D.GUIANA	PARAMARIBO
							FRIEND-MR. D.H. HINCK, 68																		
6	NO	FIRM	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	BROOK ST. N.Y.	YES	4 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BK	BR	NONE	ENGLAND	SCARBOROUGH
							WIFE-EDITH TAILOR, 125 E.																		
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	38th ST. N.Y.C.	NO	PERMNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BK	BR	NONE	SCOTLAND	INVERNESS
							FATHER IN LAW-MR. T.H. BROWN		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA																
8	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	EAST ST. ST JOHNS, N.B.	NO	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	BK	BR	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
							FATHER-		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA																
9	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	do.	do.	NO	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BK	BL	NONE	CANADA	ST. JOHNS
							GRANDFATHER-		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA																
10	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	do.	do.	NO	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	LT	BK	HZL	NONE	CANADA	ST. JOHNS
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... S. ..... , from ..... New York ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... None ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 1 ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

16—651

7459

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, statistician, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read; can write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language; if exempt on reclaimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully devised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (county, if outside the United States).

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

the duty, pursuant to [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TIVIVES" ..... Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z. , APRIL 5th, , 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
CABIN PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z. SAILING APRIL 5, 1923																
1 TRANSIT	3+351	Gardlin	Miguel	35	M	S	Import Export Company	Yes	English	Yes	Colombian	Jewish	Colombia	Bogota	Friend- Jose Delman, Bogota, Colombia	Japan Yokohama
2 TRANSIT	3+352	Houghton	Henry Charlton	48	M	M	Director	Yes	do.	Yes	British	English	England	London	Friend- Frank Koppel, Bogota Colombia	Eng. London
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

88 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens . . . . . .

other organized government be...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

209

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. , APRIL, 12, , 19 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country he is now a citizen or subject of, after remaining temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See 3 annual report Com. Gen. Immig.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	San. Francisco St. N.Y. C.	Friend-Efrain Cedar, 38 Morris c/O Iselyn & Co. Broadway, N.Y	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Colombia	Bogota
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Friend- Lewis Conger Hassell	No	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	BK	BL	None	India	Brit. Burmah
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 14 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

. . . . . .

. . . . . *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

. . . . . *Immigration Officer.*

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and to write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence (aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States").

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—41

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "T I V I V E S". Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, APRIL 1st, 1923/

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
CABIN PASSENGERS FROM PTO. COLOMBIA SAILING APRIL 1st 1923.																		
1		APARICIO	JULIO	37		M	M	Doctor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp-Amer	Colombia	Bogota	Mother Rosaline de Aparicio Calle 16 W 114 Bogota	Col.	Bogota
2		APARICIO	IVES R. DE	24		F	M	H.Wife	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
3		APARICIO	[illegible] J. DE	45		F	M	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	Husband, Hernando Aparicio Calle 16 #164 Bogota	do	do
4		APARICIO	[illegible]	16		F	S	None.	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	Father, Hernando Aparicio Calle 16 #164. Bogota	do	do
5		JIMENEZ	ADOLFO	72		M	M	Merchant	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	Nephew, Dr J. Lopez, Calle 12 #82 Bogota	N.Y. New York City	
6		[illegible] A.	[illegible]IO	34		M	W	Lawyer	"	do	"	do	do	do	Tunga	Brother [illegible], Tunga Colombia.	do	do
TRANSIT		[illegible]OLIFF	[illegible]	22		M	M	Drafts-Diplo-	"	[illegible]	"	British	Canadian	Colombia	Barranca	Tropical Oil Co. [illegible].	Canada	Toronto.
8 DIPLOMAT		[illegible]	[illegible]DO	26		M	M	mat		[illegible]sh		Colombian	Sp-Amer	do	Bogota	[illegible], Colombia.	Col.	Bogota.
9 DIPLOMAT		[illegible]	[illegible]	x23		F	M	Wife	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
TRANSIT		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	S	Drafts-man	"	English	"	British	Canadian	do	Barranca	Friend, Frank Elliott, Barranca Colombia	Canada	Toronto.
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

39 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens . . . . . .

other organized government [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — Form 630 — Record on this blank United States citizens and [illegible] foreign port [illegible]

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

211

Arriving at Port of New York, 12th April, *19* 23.

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing the laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States as different from the form of government of his native country. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?																			
						Friend C. Isaza, 5 Pine St. N.Y.C.																		
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Yes	6mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	None.	Colombia	Bogota.
2	No	Husband	Yes	No		do do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None.	do	Chiguniguira
3	No	Self	Yes	No		do do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7		Drk	Brn	Brn	None.	do	Bogota.
4	No	Uncle	Yes	No		do do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None.	do	do
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	New York 90 [illegible] St. New York City.	Yes	2yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk.	Brn	Brn	None.	do	Baipa
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend, Jose ... Arango 17 [illegible] Pl. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Brn	Blue	None.	do	Suesacon.
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Wife ... Ernest Koliff, New York, 148 Silverthorne Ave Toronto		1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Brn	Blue	None.	Canada	North Bay
8	No	Self	Yes	No		Hotel Pennsylvania N.Y.C.	Yes	6mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8		Drk	Brn	Hy	None.	Colombia	Bogota.
9	No	Husband	Yes	No		do do do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6		Drk	Brn	Brn	None.	do	Bobayan.
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Friend, John Fonseca, New York 56 Church St Toronto.	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Fr.	Brn	None.	Canada	Trenton Mt.
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630

Record on this sheet

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) , of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, or if under 1 year, in months, the latter applying only to those aged 1 year or less.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Tailor, dressmaker, laborer, clerk, housekeeper, engineer, carpenter, blacksmith, shoemaker, cook, baker, barber, tailoress, seamstress, typewriter, engraver, polisher, molder, farmer, or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer. In case of the former, the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowaways processed aboard vessel must be distinguished. Entries must also be made, in the case of U. S. citizens and registry cases during the period of examination, of alien seamen.

Column 8. *Can read and write.*—This column is provided to record the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" If exception is claimed upon what ground? The answers to this question and to the question as to the alien's ability to read should be stated. In alien ostensibly entered to claim exemption from the reading test, the ground for such exemption must be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people, not the nationality.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country to which the race or people object. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and race or people should be carefully noted, but especial attention and pains must be given to the proper entry under this heading. Persons described as "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Dutch" appearing under the heading of race or people, are to be entered "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, however, will be regarded as coming under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Italy, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence as distinguished from that of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should be the name of country and not of city. It is important for the Bureau of Immigration to compile accurately statistics showing country of last permanent residence independent of race or people. Persons having no permanent residence anywhere, as in case of many Hebrews, should be entered as such. Citizens of the United States who are permanent residents of the United States and who return after visiting foreign countries should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Vessel, railway, or other conveyance by which destined to the United States.*—The name and address of such relative. If intended relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for a few years shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show details as the post office, if any, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if out of the United States).

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket through and by whom purchased.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No, as the case may be.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.*—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, whether by self, by friend, by relative, or otherwise, and the name of the steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should give in each case such details as the exact date and the port shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be deducted from the personal means of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse, etc.*—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 (N. Y.), Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and alien ... foreign port or a ...

212

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , ..., do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ..

at .....

....
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from [illegible], 31st March, 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
CABIN PASSENGERS P.O. S.S."[illegible]" Col. 31st March 1923.																
1		FADUL	[illegible]	28		F	M.	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Lives	[illegible]-mer.	Colombia	Bogota	Husband, Miguel Fadul, Cartagena Col.	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	FADUL	[illegible]	8/6		M	S	None.	No		No	do	do	do	do	Father. Miguel Fadul, Cartagena Col.	do	do
3		FADUL	[illegible]	27		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Lives	French	do	do	Friend, Miguel Fadul, Cartagena Col.	do	do
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [illegible] number

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 12th April , *19* 23. **213**

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit abroad, belonging permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever an inmate of almshouse or asylum, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If the answer is "Yes," state which. (See last note for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See last note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
							Friend Jorge Recuna, [illegible]																	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	New York, 80 Washington St N.Y.C.		Yes	6 mths To Study	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Brn.	Brn	None.	U.S.A.	New York City
2	"	Father	"	No			do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None.	Colombia	Bogota
3	"	Self	"	No			do	do	do	do	do	Yes	6mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None.	Syria	Mont Livan
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] List on this [illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions [illegible]

OR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *,* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, statistician, seamstress, machinist, moving-picture actor, bricklayer, brass polisher, steel polisher, lead welder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, engineer, mechanic, tailor, seamstress, housewife, or servant.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, but inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens are expected to—

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is divided and contains the following question: Read what language, or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, even under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—A visit or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies so state as to show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number O"N"E.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

214

S. S. "T I V I V . S". sailing from N E W Y O R K., 21st March, 1923, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K 12th April, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							CRUISE PASSENGERS SAILING FROM NEW YORK AND RETURNING ON SAME SHIP.		
1	BINDER	LUKE	39		M	M	Renova Pa. March 25th 1884.		150 39th St Renova Pa.
2	BINDER	MARY	34		F	M	Renova Pa. Nov. 19th 1885.		do do do
3	BINDER	IRENE	5	5	F	S	Renova Pa. Oct. 30th 1917.		do do do
4	BROWN	FRANK	54		M	M	Alton Pa. Dec. 3rd 1869.		Langhorne Pa.
5	BROWN	EDITH	53		F	M	Philadelphia 27th Feb. ~~1867~~. 1870		do
6	HAYES	JAMES	37		M	S	Renova Pa. April 6th 1884.		150 39th St Renova Pa.
7	METZ	KATE	58		F	M	Pittsburg Nov. 17th 1865		2452 E North Side Pittsburg Pa.
8	METZ	MILLA	29		F	S	Pittsburg Pa. Dec 18th 1893		do do do
9	ROWE	J. H.	47		M	M	Philadelphia April 6th 1876		10 Church Rd Merchantville N.J.
10	ROWE	[illegible]	43		F	M	Camden N.J. Sept. 25th 1880		do do do
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOT COUNTED

91

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4-4-0

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

2

215

S. S. "T I V I V E S", sailing from NEW YORK, 21st March, 1923., Arriving at Port of N.Y. YORK 12th April 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
						CABIN PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON SAILING 26th MARCH 1923.		
1	DENNIS	DAVID N.	64	M	M	Grafton Mass Dec 25th 1858.		221 W 9th St Erie Pa.
2	DENNIS	CAMILLA WIFE FATHER	25	F	S	Erie Pa. March 11th 1898		do do
3	MOORE	BAILEY	31	M	M	Pittsburg Pa. Feb 26th 1892.		1425 Wightman St Pittsbur Pa.
4	MOORE	MARIE WIFE HUSBAND	28	F	M	Westover Md. 25th April 1894		do do do
5	MOORE	HARRY	58	M	M	Waterford Pa. March 18th 1865.		Glenwood Erie Pa.
6								
						CABIN PASSENGERS FROM CARTAGENA COL. SAILING MARCH 31st 1923.		
7	HUNTLEY	JOSEPHINE M.	37	F	M	Elmira N.Y. Jan 25th 1886.		1823 N Cap Ave Indianopolis Ind.
8								
						CABIN PASSENGERS FROM PTO COLOMBIA COL. SAILING APRIL 1st 1923.		
9	CHERRIE	ROY G.	25	M	M	Port Huron Mich. 1897.		1003 Rawlin St Port Huron Mich.
10	CANDOR	THOMAS H.	69	M	M	Rock Island Ill Jan. 29th 1854		7 Belvidere Pl. Montclair N.J.
11	CANDOR	MARGARITA	62	F	M	Delta Pa. April 13th 1861		do do do
12	EMMONS	LILLIE	66	F	W	Savannah Oh. 1856.		Wilmette Ill.
13	HAMILTON	THOMAS H.	41	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Aug. 9th 1882.		Columbia University Club N.Y.C.
14	KEATING	RALPH	28	M	M	New York City Aug. 5th 1894.		83 Westminster Rd Brooklyn.
15	KEATING	CAROLYN	28	F	M	Brooklyn June 12th 1894.		do do
16								
						CABIN PASSENGERS FROM [illegible] COL. SAILING APRIL 3rd 1923.		
17	MEYS	ARTHUR C.	24	M	S	Brighton N.Y. May 9th 1898.		560 Conkey Ave Rochester N.Y.
18	SILLOWAY	RUTH	27	F	M	Newburyport Mass Sept 1st 1895.		366 Ley St Newburyport Mass.
19								
						CABIN PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z. SAILING APRIL 5th, 1923		
20	BRONZE	ELEANOR	27	F	S	Buffalo, N. Y. Jan. 2, 1896		1078 Broadway, New York City
21	Dossett	Otis	33	M	M	Durham, N. C. April 6, 1889		179 Union Hall St., Jamaica, N.Y.
22	Fischer	Charles	31	M	M	New York City Nov. 22, 1891		Flushing, New York
23	Fischer	Hulda	24	F	M	Brooklyn, N. Y. June 5th, 1898		do. do.
24	Moritz	Clara	38	F	S	St. Paul, Minn. Jan. 6, 1885		882 Fuller Ave. St. Paul, Minn.
25	Guth	Florence	40	F	S	St. Louis, Mo. May 7, 1883		3928 St. Louis Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
26	Steward	Anna	78	F	M	New York City March 9, 1845		526 W. 7th St. Plainfield, N.J.
27	Steward	Anna	38	F	W	Plainfield, N.J. Sept. 16, 1884		do. do.
28	Smith	Anson	26	M	S	Bar Harbour, Me. April 23, 1896		Cottage St. Bar Harbour, Me.
29								
30								

92

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final naturalization* papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

216

S. S. "TEVIOT", sailing from KINGSTON JA., 7th April, 1923., Arriving at port of NEW YORK 12th April, 1923.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CLARK	MORRIS	27		M	S	Clarksville Ten. Nov. 18th 1895		224 W 57th St NYC.
2	CORNSTOCK	MARY B.	53		F	W	Boston Mass 1870 April.		43 Turnbull Sc. New Haven Conn
3	CORNSTOCK	MARGARET	24		F	S	New Haven Conn April 1898.		do do do
4	DOUGLAS	JAMES B.	52		M	S	Tensar Parish La. Dec 28th 1891		1351 Holmes Ave Springfield Ill.
5	DONAVAN	ANNIE J.	44		F	S	Sharn N.H. Sept. 20th 1879.		91 Proctor St Salem Mass.
6	FELTUS	ROY	44		M	M	Bloomington Ind. Oct. 15th 1878		Bloomington Ind.
7	FRASER	HARRY C.	31		M	S		Camp Denvens Mass May 6th 1918.	20 Phoenix Ave Schenectady. N.Y.
8	LOUGEE	GILMAN M.	53		M	M	Rye N.H. July 20th 1869.		Rye Beach N.H.
9	LOUGEE	MABELLE R.	47		F	M	Boston Mass July 17th 1875.		Rye Beach N.H.
10	PALMER	FRANK C.	47		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Apl 9th 1875		Middle Haddam Conn.
11	PALMER	RUTH B.	29		F	M	Tacoma Wash. May 22nd 1893		do do
12	RUFFIN	JOHN M.	47		M	M	Richmond Va. March 1876		145 Cliff Ave Pelham N.Y.
13	STINSON	FREDERICK	67		M	M	Dedham Mass. July 20th 1855.		Dedham Mass.
14	STINSON	MABEL	54		F	M	Philadelphia Pa. Jan 2nd 1863		do
15	SHIPP	EDWARD	58		M	M	Philadelphia Pa. Aug 26th 1864.		Springfield Ill.
16	SHIPP	JULIA	52		F	M	Philadelphia Pa. Dec 26th 1870/		do
17	THOMSON	DOROTHY	28		F	S	Chicago Ill Dec. 21st 1894.		New Britain Conn.
18	WOOLLEY	ARTHUR G.	47		M	M	HARTFORD CONN. Aug. 17th 1875.		645 Prospect Ave Hartford Conn
19	WOOLLEY	EDITH	49		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Jan. 19th 1883.		do do do
20	WEST	NEWTON P.	72		M	Wd		United States Court Boston	88 White St N. Boston.
21	WILMARTH	CLARENCE M.	70		M	M	Glens Falls N.Y. Nov. 19th 1852		Glens Falls N.Y.
22	WILMARTH	KATE F.	70		F	M	Fort Edward N.Y. Oct 19th 1852		do dp
23	WILMARTH	BERTHA C.	43		F	S	Glens Falls N.Y. Feb. 28th 1880.		do do
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1)

217

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Apr, 1923

at New York

W. J. Coyne
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TIVIVES. Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., APRIL 5, 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	DEPARTED FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z. APRIL 5th, 1923														16th ST. PANAMA		
		COLOMBO	MICHAEL	30		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	FRIEND-MICHAEL JARDINELLA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4/12/23 John A. M. Richardson Insp

Departation Order - April 5 - 1923
Signed by C.A. Kearns
Quarantine Officer
Panama Canal Zone

94

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

218

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 22, 1925, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able and has previously regularly applied for visa.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or to enter a business, or independently, or how supported.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		DEPOT			1925		MICH ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.				Med Cert #15771. Hernia, Lawrence to Philadelphia.															
1		OTHER	NO	NO	1922	N.Y.	FRIEND-MICHEL PARRINELLA, 126	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	DK	DK	NONE	ITALY	PARSANO
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Tuscan, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Apr, 1923

at New York

W. J. Cayne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible] FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Finnes Dkr. Fr arrived 4/1-/-20 , 19 , M., , from Apnt Mark

No.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30	1. Colombo Michael	8	1	1. 2E. ABdf LBC	Richardson	4/3	37	JS										Landed 4/1/20 - 2:45 PM.						1

ANIFEST OF ALIENS

of February 5, 1917, to be delivere

on board u

at New Y

(3)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
APR 28 1923
RECORD DIVISION

4-12 Tivives

Form 606

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

220

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, April 18, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "TIVIVES", from port of Kingston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 88 — Number of seamen deserted ——

Number of seamen discharged 88 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 89 — Total crew this date 89

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12th April, 1923, consigned to United Fruit Steamship Corp.; is now lying at Pier 9 N.R., and is expected to sail April 18th, 1923 for Kingston, Cristobal & Colombian Ports. via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE.	

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

			Giovanni	U.S.	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M					
	18	Walters	Jack	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	U.S. Citizen		5.8	150	
	19	Fuller	James	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	do		5.7	145	
	20	Hall	Eric	Purser	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.7	135	
	21	Cross	Lee	Asst do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	U.S. Citizen		5.11	175	
	22	Taggs	George	Snr. Radio	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	do		5.7	131	
	23	Burr	Raymond	Jnr. do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do		5.6	140	
	24	Nolan	Harold	Doctor	do	do	Yes	Yes	50	M	English	British	5 7	146	
	25	Leary	Michael	Ch. Engineer	do	do	Yes	Yes	50	M	U.S. Citizen		5.7	186	
	26	Ritchie	Benjamin	1st Asst do	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	do		5.8	149	
	27	Carlsen	Arvid	2nd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	do		5.11	159	
	28	Murphy	Frank L.	3rd do	do.	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	do.		5.9	147	
	29	Wright	Joseph	Junr. do.	do.	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	English	British	5 8	145	
	30	Fernandes	Joe	Donkeyman	do.-	do.	Yes	Yes	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.11	158	

W J Coyne Purs 4/12/23

Line United Fruit Co.

Owners United Fruit Steamship Corpn.

Local Agents U F Co.

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
SEE LIST ATTACHED			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

N THE VESSEL A MEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

es immigration officer by th ality.
of the United States.

April , 19 23. from the

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
SEE LIST ATTACHED		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

W.G. Babcock

Master.

[OVER.]

19	Fuller	James	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	U.S. Citizen		5.8	150
20	Hall	Eric	Purser	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	do		5.7	145
21	Cross	Lee	Asst do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.7	135
22	Taggs	George	Snr. Radio	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	U.S. Citizen		5.11	175
23	Burr	Raymond	Jnr. do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	do		5.7	131
24	Nolan	Harold	Doctor	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do		5.6	140
25	Leary	Michael	Ch. Engineer	do	do	Yes	Yes	50	M	English	British	5 7	146
26	Ritchie	Benjamin	1st Asst do	do	do	Yes	Yes	50	M	U.S. Citizen		5.7	186
27	Carlson	Arvid	2nd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	do		5.8	149
28	Murphy	Frank L.	3rd do	do.	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	do		5.11	159
29	Wright	Joseph	Junr. do.	do.	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	do.		5.9	147
30	Fernandez	Joe	Donkeyman	do.-	do.	Yes	Yes	23	M	English	British	5 8	145
							Yes	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.11	158

W J Coyne Insp 4/12/23

Line United Fruit Co.

Owners United Fruit Steamship Corpn.

Local Agents U F Co.

14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

221

43. G. Gr
44. J. Ca

224

43.	G. Greenstein	Asst Steward	23	do
44.	J. Caulfield	do	32	British.

221

224

43.	G. Greenstein	Asst Steward	23	do
44.	J. Caulfield	do	32	British.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

881

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

225

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "TIVIVES", *arriving at* New York, 12th April, 19 23. *from the port of* Kingston, Cristobal & Colombian Ports.

TIVIVES APR 12 1923

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Babcock	Luis A.	Master	20/3/23	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	U.S. Citizen		5.8	148	
2	Koch	Walter	Ch. Officer	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do		5.6	140	
3	Davidson	Edward	2nd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	do		5.9	165	
4	Gummeson	Sver	3rd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	Scand.	American	5.5	130	
5	Walker	Thomas	4th do	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.11	170	Relief Yarn
6	Kerris	John	Carpenter	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	Esthonian Russian	Esthonia Russian	5.10	175	
7	Terranova	Michel	Bosun	do	do	Yes	Yes	59	M	Italian	Italian	5.7	156	
8	Milone	Felice	Q. Master	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.11	160	
9	Ferrarar	Guisippe	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.7	150	
10	Weaver	Juan	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	B.W.I.	Dutch	5.8	140	
11	Gregerie	George de	A.B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	145	
12	Peres	Carles	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	151	
13	Spete	Victorie	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	44	M	Italian	Italian	5.11	165	
14	Carratelles	Joe	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	45	M	do	do	5.8	154	
15	Nastasteis	Crosificie	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.8	154	
16	Fischella	Michael	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	U.S. Citizen		5.7	143	
17	Guerrieri	Giovanni	O.S.	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	Italian	Italy	5.6	141	
18	Walters	Jack	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	U.S. Citizen		5.8	150	
19	Fuller	James	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	do		5.7	145	
20	Hall	Eric	Purser	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.7	135	
21	Cross	Lee	Asst do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	U.S. Citizen		5.11	175	
22	Taggs	George	Smr. Radio	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	do		5.7	131	
23	Burr	Raymond	Jnr. do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do		5.6	140	
24	Nolan	Harold	Doctor	do	do	Yes	Yes	50	M	English	British	5 7	146	
25	Leary	Michael	Ch. Engineer	do	do	Yes	Yes	50	M	U.S. Citizen		5.7	186	
26	Ritchie	Benjamin	1st Asst do	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	do		5.8	149	
27	Carlson	Arvid	2nd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	do		5.11	159	
28	Murphy	Frank L.	3rd do	do.	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	do.		5.9	147	
29	Wright	Joseph	Junr. do.	do.	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	English	British	5 8	145	
30	Fernandez	Joe	Donkeyman	do.-	do.	Yes	Yes	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.11	158	

W J Coyne Deputy 4/12/23

Line United Fruit Co.

Owners United Fruit Steamship Corpn.

Local Agents U F Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ...

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

226

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "T I V I V E S" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. , APRIL 12th , *19* 23, *from the port of* KINGSTON, CRISTOBAL & COLOMBIAN PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ruiz	Luis	Storekeeper	20/3/23	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	156	
2	Martinez	Santiago	Oiler	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	Chilian	Chilian	5.8	160	
3	Ares	Joe	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	141	
4	Sanchez	Antonio	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.6	139	
5	Lopez	Antonio	Fireman	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.7	145	
6	Callazo	Jose	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	do	di	5.8	150	
7	Arevallo	Andres	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.8	143	
8	Falcon	Joseph	Wiper	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.8	153	
9	Colina	Ysidro	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.6	142	
10	Dupee	Joseph	Ch.Ref.Eng.	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	B.W.I.	American	5.7	160	
11	M'Evey	Patrick	2nd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	Irish	British	5.6	139	
12	M'Mullen	John	3rd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.8	150	
13	Bermudez	Frank	Oiler	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	149	
14	Lopez	Frank	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.9	153	
15	Diaz	Serafino	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.7	149	
16	Doyle	Charles E.	Ch. Steward	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	U.S. Citizen		5.7	165	
17	~~Luly~~ Dooley	John	2nd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.6	132	
18	Nyberg	Emily	Stewardess	do	do	Yes	Yes	46	F	U.S. Citizen		5.5	187	
19	Olcaga	Julian	Chef	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	150	
20	Orbe	Constantio	2nd Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.9	159	
21	Palacio	Augustino	Fry Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	48	M	do	do	5.6	143	
22	Kardarakis ~~Kuturnkis~~	Peter	Larder Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	Greek	Greek	5.9	149	
23	Olascoaga	Juan	Veg. Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	153	
24	Ortesa	Martines	Ship's Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.8	152	
25	Campbell	Harold	Cook's Mate	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	B.W.I.	British	5.7	150	
26	~~Lopez~~	~~Manuel~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~Panaman~~	~~Panaman~~	~~5.8~~	~~147~~	
27	Bilbao	Pedro	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	147	
28	Rehill	James	Ch. Baker	do	do	Yes	Yes	47	M	English	British	5.7	154	
29	Mestagh	Adolph	2nd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	43	M	Belgium	Belgium	5.6	145	
30	Yzaguirre	Ygnacio	Butcher	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	154	

Except # 26 W Cayuse Sailed 4/12/23

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners United Fruit Steamship Corp.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.
14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

Filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

227

Vessel S.S. "TIVIVES", arriving at NEW YORK., 12th April, 1923., from the port of Kingston, Cristobal & Colombian Ports.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cintron	Joseph	Pantryman	20/3/23	New York.	Yes	Yes	21	M	Portorican	American	5.11	165	
2	Barron	Gibson	Bartender	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.7	155	
3	Shea	Frank	Checker	do	do	Yes	Yes	51	M	U.S. Citizen		5.8	143	
4	Prim	Oscar	Printer	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	Cuban	Cuban	5.8	132	
5	Rowley	Richard	Storekeeper	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.7	135	
6	Hernandez	Juan	Linenkeeper	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	Mexican	Mexican	5.7	144	
7	Barrantes	Charles	Messman	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	Peruvian	Peruvian	5.8	155	
8	Manes	Frank	2nd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	145	
9	M'Carthy	Joseph	Saloon Steward	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	English	British	5 8	146	
10	Farrugio	Saviour	Dock Steward	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	Maltese	do	5.8	150	
11	Huguet	Henry	Asst Steward	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	154	
12	Wennikie	Christian	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	42	M	Scand.	Danish	5.7	142	
13	Blanco	Manuel	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	53	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.11	158	
14	Robertson	David	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	Scotch	British	5.7	142	
15	Malcolm	Samuel	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	50	M	U.S. Citizen		5.9	151	
16	Male	Morton	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do		5.9	152	
17	Jones	Bertram	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.8	145	
18	M'Faddon	William	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	18	M	Scotch	do	5.6	120	
19	Daems	Luis	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	Belgium	Belgium	5.8	145	
20	Hackett	John	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	41	M	U.S. Citizen		5.8	141	
21	Weigh	John	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.7	142	
22	Webster	Charles	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	50	M	do	do	5.8	155	
23	Evora	Charles	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	140	
24	Forsell	Aenar	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5.7	143	
25	Wright	Charles	Bedman	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	B.W.I.	British	5.8	151	
26	Rodriques	Manuel	Firemen's Mess	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	144	
27	Kowalchik	Steve	Barber	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	U.S. Citizen		5.8	154	
28				ADDITION L.N.N.										
29	Green Stein	George	Asst Steward	5/4/23	Cristobal	Yes	Yes	22	M	U.S. Citizen		5.8	140	
30	Caufield	James	do	7/4/23	Kingston	do	do	23	M	B.W.I.	Britiwh	5.7	145	

Rec'd Jones

4/5/23 Tivives

W J Coyne Insp 4/17/23

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners United Fruit Steamship Corp.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L A Babcock, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L A Babcock
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Apr, 1923

W J Carr
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica, March 20, 19[illegible]

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[signature]
American Consul.

No. 1960
Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
N
to the Survey to the United States
via Cuba & Islands ports
[signature]
Consul.
20 MAR 1923
Date.
Good until [illegible] (This visa expires twelve months from date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Fee stamp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas Kam Jr.
American Consul.

1057
No.
Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
The United States
Thomas Kam Jr.
Consul.
17 APR 1923
Date.
The visa of this visa expires twelve months from date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
Fee stamp
Prescribed
Crew No 029 only

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7498

Apr. 11-12-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 20 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 20 1943 .....

Date

.....

Camera Operator

Volume #7439

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

April 12, 1923.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
April 14	Noordam	Rotterdam	11
	Vorwaerts	Bremenhaven	33
	Rousseau	Havre	13
	Fort Morgan	Cuba	1
	" St. George	La Guaira	17
	Arizona	"	33
	Virginia	Haiti	1
	Waldeck	Nova Scotia	3

744 90

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7499

Apr. 12-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ..... and compared with the original documents, that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of NOV 4 1944

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

NOV 4 .....

Date

Camera Operator

APR 21 1917

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

HOMERIC

SAILING THEREWITH.

(1)

I, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and depose that I am a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified as a Physician and Surgeon as aforesaid; that I have made a personal examination of each of the above-named persons, and that to the best of my belief and judgment each of the above-named persons is free from any contagious, infectious, or loathsome disease, and is in a fit condition of mind and body to be received and landed as an alien.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1917, at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Aliens

Not Citizen

Passport

Ship

Photo

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of aliens.

S. S. HOMERIC. Passengers sailing from HERBOURG, APRIL, 1913.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exempted, state reason, as what age and].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]AIR	Noëm[illegible]	3[illegible]	✓	S	Go[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S.	New York	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
2		MORRISON	[illegible]a[illegible]o Road.	[illegible]	✓	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	do	do	[illegible]	do	do
3		MARX	[illegible]drew Mario.	[illegible]	✓	S	[illegible] Merch.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do Far [illegible] New York	[illegible]	do	do Far [illegible]
4		YUNG	[illegible].	[illegible]	✓	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Germany	German	do	Newport, R.I.	[illegible]	R.I.	Newport
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
[illegible] races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of aliens.

S. S. HOMERIC. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, APRIL, 1928.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	•Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (•Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BAHR	Hedwig.	34	F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	U. S. A.	New York	Mrs. P. [illegible], 1[illegible] 83rd St. [illegible], New York City.	N.Y.	New York
2		MORRISON	Marie Reid.	42	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	do	do	Texas born (brother) Charleston, S. Carolina.	do	do
3		MARIOT	Andree Marie.	37	F	S	Ladies Maid.	Yes	Fr.	Yes	France	French	do.	Theodo Par, New York.	Mme. Jules Mariot, 11 Rue [illegible], Boulogne, Par.	do	Theodo Par, New York.
4		YUNG	Elise.	[illegible]	F	S	do.	Yes	Fr.	Yes	Germany	German.	do	Norfolk, Va.	Mrs. [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] Granby St., Norfolk, Va.	Va.	Norfolk
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 72

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...es, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...RST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL, 1923. Sheet 2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes 12 yrs 1910-1922.	N.York.N.Y.	../o Mrs. Max Rosenbach, 19 Gold Street, New York City.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blonde	Blue	Nil.	Germany.	Driesen.
2																								
3	Yes	Employer Mr.Rosenbach.	Yes	Yes 13	New York	Mr. Rosenbach. North Street, White Plains, N.J.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil.	Scotland	Forfar.
4		A.T.French	Yes	Yes 1910 to 1921.	N.Y.C. and Tuxedo Park, N.Y.	/o A.T. French, Tuxedo, N.Y.	No	A year at least.	No	No	No	No	No	Return	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	Nil	Granton	Granton Jura
5		Mrs.L.L. Lorillard.	Yes	Yes 1909 to 1921	Newport, R.I.	/o Mrs.L.L. Lorillard, Newport, R.I.	No	Permanently	Yes taken First Papers	No	No	No	No	do.	No	Goood	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil.	Germany.	Brunkral, Baolen.
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B Howarth master, of the HOMERIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Howarth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more will be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to which alien intends to go as the place of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if not for the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B. B Ch 26, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. French

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continenta
This (pink) sheet is for the lists.

S. S. HOMERIC. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, TH APRIL, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	LORIA	Stanislaw.			M	M	Pro essor, o Uni ers.	Yes	Polish, Eng.	Fr. Yes	Poland	Polish.	Poland	Lwow	Pro . St. Torbairo, Lwow Universra	N.Y.	New Yor .
2		KELLER	Johann O.	41		M	M	Head Waiter	Yes	English German	French Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Bohemian	U.S.A.	Chicago	WIFE: Mrs. Klare Keller, 5410, Parket ave. CHICAGO Ill	Ill.	Chicago
3		SARANTIS	John	38		M	M	Merchant	yes	Greek English	yes	Turkish	Turkish	U.S.A	New York	Sorantis Sorantis 5a Agorakriton Athens	N.Y.	New York
4		LOUMAGNE	Elise	30		F	S	Maid	yes	French	yes	French	French	U.S.A	New York	Lucie Loumagne 41 East 51st St New York	N.Y.	New York
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

s, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
IRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL, 1925. 4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	W.S.L.	Yes	No	—	-	Dr. S. Silverstein, Rochester, N.Y. Eastman Kodak Co.	Yes	months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	odium	room	room	Nil	Poland	Warsaw
2	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	16	YCHICAGO	Yes. Family, 5410, Parker ave., Chicago	No	perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn	blue	Nil	Bohemia	Czecho Slovicia.
3	yes	Self	yes	yes	6	yrs	N.Yk c/o Sarantis Bros 2 Rector Street N.Yk.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	brn	brn	nil	Turkey	Constantinple
4	yes	employer	yes	yes	7	yrs	N.Yk Hotel Plaza New York	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dk	brn	brn	nil	France	Aubrit
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Haverth master, of the HOMERIC
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Haverth
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R S French, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BA MB & CL J C L, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
NEW YORK

[illegible]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500

List 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

34-48

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing o

Arrival at ... S. S. HOMERIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, THAPRIL, 191 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT		ARIMA	Fusajo.	29		M	M	Secretary	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan.	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	c/o Katakura & Co., Kabayashidori. Tokio, Japan.	Japan	Tokio
TRANSIT		COLMAN	Frederick Gordon	41		M	S	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	(Mother) Mrs. E.E. Colman, Nar Park, Esher, Surrey.	Eng.	London.
TRANSIT		DUCKHAM	Sir Arthur M Doug.	53		M	M	Gas Engr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Ashtead.	Maud Duckham, Hall Garden, Ashtead, Surrey.	do.	Ashtead.
TRANSIT		DAVIES	Thomas Edward.	51		M	M	Director of Publications.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	England	London	(Wife) Alice Maud Davies. Hoddesdon, Herts.	do	London.
TRANSIT		DAVIES	Violet Alice.	21		F	S	Nil	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do.	Hoddesdon	(Mother) Mrs. Alice Maud Davies, Hoddesdon, Herts.	do	Hoddesdon
TRANSIT		EGGINK VAN STOLK	Griethie.	3		F	M	Painter	Yes	Dutch, Germ., Fr., Russ.	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	London	Mr. Johan Arthur Nicolaas Eggink, Van Stolkweg 6, The Hague, Holland	Holland	London.
TRANSIT		GARDE	Henrich.	3		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Aurichie.	Mrs. Rosalie Garde, Aurichie.	Germany	Aurichie.
TRANSIT		do.	Cardela	3		F	M's wife		Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	do	do
TRANSIT		GRUIN	George Frederick.	3		M	S	Civil Engineer.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs.A.J. Groom. 3, Garnoonato. Glasgow.	Scotland	Glasgow.
TRANSIT		GREEN	Margaret Doris.	2		F	S	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do.	do	do
TRANSIT		HOLT	Willie Bowey.	7		M	M	Gentleman	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	England	Malvern	Mrs. Percy Holt, Abbotsford, Malvern.	England	Malvern
TRANSIT		HOY	William Stevens.	1		M	M	Land Agent.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Newcastle-on-Tyne.	Mrs.Hoy, Swan Lodge, Wylam-on-Tyne.	England	Wylam-on-Tyne.
TRANSIT		JONES	Sir William John.			M	M	Gas Engr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	London	Lady Jones, The Orchard, Carlton, Surrey.	England	London.
TRANSIT		KATAKURA	Kanotaro.			M	M	Business	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan.	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Kabayashidori, Tokio.	Japan	Tokio
TRANSIT		KUROSAWA	Riichi.	33		M	M	Manager	Yes	Japanese	English	Yes	do	do	do	Noda	Noda, Japan.	do.	Noda
DIPLOMAT		OGAWA	Junnosuke.			M	M	Secretary of Japanese Embassy.	Yes	Japanese	English	Yes	do	do	Manchuria	Portarthur	(Friend) Mr. T. Hattori, Japanese Consulate, 61 Broad Street, London, E.C.	Manchuria	Port Arthur.
TRANSIT		PORTER	William.	3		M	M	Passenger Representative.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Eastbourne	Mrs.M.E.Porter, 1, Lea Road, Eastbourne, Sussex.	England	Eastbourne
TRANSIT		RESTIEH	Victor Joseph.	3		M	S	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	do.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Mother) Mrs. Jane Restieh, 8, Grand Stand Street, Glasgow.	P. I.	Manila.
TRANSIT		RENDTORFF	Andreas J.	37		M	M	Roumanian Consul	Yes	do	Yes	do. (naturalized)	English	England	London	Mrs. A. Rendtorff, 3, Dixon Road, Brighton, Sussex.	England	London.
TRANSIT		SCHINDLER	Friedrich.	3		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English, Gr., Sp., Fr.	Yes	German	German	Roumania, U.S.A.	Jolo, Mindanao, P.I. (Friend, Mr. Hubert Noe, 12, Tokenhouse Yard, London, E.C.2.	Roumania.	Modolian
TRANSIT		SHONE	George Gordon.	3		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London.	Mother, M. Galloway, 40 Grosvenor, Whitehall, London.	Ont.	Toronto.
TRANSIT		SCOTT	Norman Colin.	31		M	M	Director of Companies.	Yes	do	Yes	do.	do	do	do	D.M. Scott, 8, Stanley Mansions, London, S.W.	England.	London.
TRANSIT		THOMSON	Robert.			M	M	Export Manager.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Samuel Thomson, 37, Gaelic Street, Glasgow, Scotland.	do	do
TRANSIT		TIGNER	William Alfred.	21		M	S	Valet	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother, Mrs. J. Tigner, 3, Perry Lodge, Chelmsford, Guildford, Surrey.	England.	do.
TRANSIT		TIGNER	Robert [illegible]			M	S	Motor Manufacturer	Yes	do	Yes	Canada	do	Canada	Montreal.	Col. Jameson, [illegible], Mackay Street, Montreal.	Canada	Montreal.
28		KATAKURA	Naoto	37	✓	M	M		Yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Katsui Katakura Tatsamicho, Kiobashisky. Tokio	Japan	Tokio
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
other nationalities . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL, 1923. 6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Sol.	Yes	Yes	1	2	In transit	Hotel Baltimore, New York.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dar.	lar.	brown	Nil	Japan	Nagano.
2	Yes	J. & J. Colman Ltd.	Yes	No	—	—	—	J. & J. Colman (U.S.A.) Ltd., 90, West Broadway, New York.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	brown.	grey	Nil	Eng.	London.
3		Sol.	Yes	Yes	1	2	N.Y., Chi. & Chi.	Hastings trip. Leaving Pittsburgh, Pa. on return trip.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	lar.	air	air	lue	Nil	do	Blackheath.
4	Yes	Sol.	Yes	Yes	1	2	New York.	Waldorf Astoria Hotel, N.Y.City.	Yes	a t.2 days Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	rosy	brown.	grey	Nil	do	Shrewsbury.
5	Yes	Father	Yes	No				-do-	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	rosy	d. brn.	brown	Nil	do	London.
6	No	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	—	To Care Marshid Khan, c/o Mrs. Ada Martin, 1 , Groom Street, San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			White	brown	lue	Bobbed hair	Holland	Rotterdam.
7	Yes	Sol.	Yes	No	—			On return to H.M.S. Dragon at Malden Lane, New York.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	air	lue	lue	Nil	Ger.	Germany
8	Yes	do	Yes	No	—			do.	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	air	dar	grey	Nil	do	do
9	Yes	Sol	Yes	Yes	1	21	New York.	Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York.	Yes	Rather 2 months (Under 3 days)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	rosy	lt. brn.	grey	Nil	Eng.	Preston.
10	Yes	Brother.	Yes	No	—	—	—	-do-	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	rosy	lt. brn.	blue	Nil	Scotland	Glasgow.
11	Yes	Sol	Yes	No	—	—	—	-do-	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	rosy	lt.	blue	Nil	Eng.	Moorstead
12	Yes	Sol	Yes	No	—			Harlan, Tolsey, Jacobs & Boston, 27, Williams Street, New York.	Yes	Woods	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		2½	ruddy	brown	brown	Nil.	do.	Boston Mass.
13		Sol.	Yes	Yes	1	21	N.Y. to Port Said.	c/o J.S. du Hart Jr. Isle of Porter Boat No. , Trinity Street, Newark N.J.	Yes	— Woods	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	air	brn.	hazel.	Nil	do	London.
14	Yes	Sol	Yes	In transit				Hotel Baltimore, New York.	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dar	barnish brown	grey	Nil	Japan	Nagano.
15	Yes	Sol	Yes	In transit				-do-	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dar	lar	brown	Nil	do	do.
16	to Dairen.	Sol.	Yes	No	—	—	—	Proceeding to Port Arthur, Manchuria.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	3 dar.	lar	brown	Nil	do	Tokyo.
17	Yes	White Star Line.	Yes	Yes	1	22	New York.	/o White Star Line, New York.	Returning by Homeric to N.Y. 1 April.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	rosy	dark	hazel	Nil	Eng.	Liverpool.
18	Yes	Sol	Yes	Yes	1	17	New York.	/o W.F. Stevenson & Co. Manila, P.I.	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		—	dar.	dar.	grey	Nil	Scotland	Leith.
19	Yes	Storlan Motors Ltd.	Yes	Yes	1	21/1/1/22	New York.	? Baltimore Hotel, New York.	Yes	— Woods	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	air	air	lue	Nil.	Denmark	Vinding near Viborg, Jutland.
20	Yes	Nathan & Co.	Yes	Yes	1	1./22	N.Y.	Returning all on Nathan & Co.'s behalf not later than Yes No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	air	dar	brown	Bar on boat	Ger.	Bremen.						
		New York.						Pine Street, New York, c/o Proprietor, to Colombia. 30 days.																				
21	Yes	Sol	Yes	Yes	1		Don or, Colo. New York.	In transit to Panama. Halley, Ont., Ontario.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	air	brown	lue	Nil.	Eng.	West Purl.
22	Yes	Sol	Yes	Yes	1	22	New York.	No (transient) c/o Fitch & Scott Inc. 61, Front Street, New York City.	Woods	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dr.	brown	brown	Nil.	do.	London.
23	No	Moors, 139, Birkhall Row, London E.C.	Yes	Yes	A.1/May	1 2	N.Y.	San Francisco & On Pleasure. U.S.A. Ports.	Yes	Woods	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		—	rosy	dar	grey	Nil.	Scotland	Edinburgh.
24	Yes	J. & J. Colman Ltd.	Yes	No	—	—	—	J. & J. Colman (U.S.A.) Ltd., 90, West Broadway, New York.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1.	air	brown	grey	Nil.	Eng.	Guildford.
25	No	Sol	Yes	Yes	1 A 21 A 22 1	20 Saratoga La o Placid. 23	Brown il.o.Mo. & Trips. New York	Mount Royal Hotel, Montreal.	No	days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	air	room	lue	Nil	do	Prin os Edward I.
26	no	self	yes	yes	1923	N.Yk		25 Madison Ave New York	H.Yoshida C/o Mitsui & Co.,	no	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yel	blk	blk	nil	Japan	Nagano
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J B Howarth Master of the HOMERIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Howarth
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether bearing a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R S French, Surgeon of the [redacted], SAILING T[redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. MB. B.Ch. T.C.D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

R S French

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 19[redacted]

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted thereon by the officer before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

[illegible]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 'HOMERIC' Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, TH APRIL, 191 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		P-160 1003 5-13-30																
2		CROFT	Margaret.	3	F	S		Domesti Gor ant.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Mrs. Snowdal., The Ban. House, Ho.ha., Northa. orland.	U.S.A.	Morristown, N.J.
3		FROGLEY	Charles James.	2	M	M		Retd. Mor hant	Yes	do	Yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Fort Lauderdale, Florida.	Mr. Mayl, 7, Raleigh Road, Hornsey, London.	do.	Fort Lauderdale, Florida.
4		do.	Clara.	2	F	M		Nil	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Ct. USC	FRIEDMAN	Bertha	54	F	W		Nil	yes	English	yes	Hungary	S.Africa	Johannesburg		Daughter Mrs Musur 11 Hunter St. J'burg	S.Africa	Jo'burg
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

94

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries … be typewritten or …

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL, *191* 23. 8

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, subscription, promise, or agreement, circular or pamphlet, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	to New York only.	sol.	Yes	No	—	—	Mrs. S.E. Kissol. Morristown, N.J.	No	Permanent	Not do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	brown	brown	Nil.	England,	Hexham.
2	do.	sol.	Yes	Yes	1917 & 1923.	Fort Lauderdale.	Fort Lauderdale, Florida, U.S.A.	No	Permanent	Uncertain.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	fair	grey	blue	Nil.	do.	Boatley, Ont.
3	do	do	Yes	yes	do.		do.	No	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	fair	turnan, roy	grey	Nil	do.	Dorset.
4	yes	self	yes	yes	9 yrs	New York	Sister. Mrs Arany 5541 Whitby Ave. West Philadelphia	no	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	brn	black	nil	Hungary	Budapest
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Howarth master of the HOMERIC; from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Howarth
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 19 ..

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: Self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the H[illegible] SAILING [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

BA MB BCh TC Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 12th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of Immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43

Form 505
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 7th APRIL, 1913.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WYPER	John Strang.	9		M	M	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Boarsdon	Mother, Mrs. James Wyper, Nithsdale Lodge, Polmont Stroids.	Scotland	Boarsdon
2		do.	Clarinda.	3		F	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	do	do
3	UNDER 16	do.	James Charles.	10		M	S	do.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		MALCOLM	Alberta.	8		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Wilmington	Mrs. J. Gordon, , Loyba Gdns., London.	[illegible]	[illegible]
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

8 5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 'HOMERIC'. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, TH APRIL, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WYPER	John Strang.	9		M M	Nil.	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Boarsdon	Mother, Mrs. Jas. Wyper, Nithsdale Lodge, Polla Shields.	Scotland	Boarsdon
2		do.	Marinda.	3[illegible]		F M	do	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	do	do
3	UNDER 16	do.	James Charles.	1[illegible]		M S	do.	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		MALCOLM	Alberta.	[illegible]		F S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Wilmington	Mrs. J. Gordon, , Loyha Gds., London.	[illegible]	[illegible]
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

On this form only United States citizens or citizens of the insular possessions

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this
be typewritten or print

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL, 191 23.

10

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — No. or Yes. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported when over year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Sol	Yes	Yes 1919 1921	Rhodo Island. Cal.	Jas. J. Potter, Santa Barbara, Cal.	Guylian Lodge, Santa Barbara, California.	On a visit to California and may remain temporarily	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dar	dar brown	Nil.	Scotland	Glasgow
2	No	do	"	1919/21	Rhodo Island, California.	do.		-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dar	dar brn	Nil	U. S. A.	Lowell, Mass.
3	No	do	"			-do-		-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			dar	dar brn brown	Nil	Scotland	Glasgow.
4	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes 1 yr.	Wilmington, Del.	Friend.	Wilmington, Del.	Yes	thru.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	mulat	grey brown	Nil.	Bahamas	Nassau.
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or [illegible]

16—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J B Howarth master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] forms only United [illegible]

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 4TH APRIL, 19 23., Arriving at port of NEW YORK APRIL, 19 23.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BIRD.	John. B.	52.		M	M.	May 6th. 1870. Freeport. Pa.		Hillcroft, Wilmington, Del.
2	BRONNER.	Harry.	54.		M	M.	19th Nov. 1868. New York City, N.Y.		Hotel Plaza, New York City, N.Y.
3	Do.	Mildred	21		F	S	March 3rd, 1901, New York City, N.Y.		Do.
4	BANCROFT	Mary R.	76		F	W	February 15th. 1847 Wilmington. Del.		Rockford, Wilmington, Del.
5	BIRD	Elizabeth R.B.	51		F	M	May 6th. 1871. Wilmington. Del.		Do.
6	~~CHESBRO~~	~~Anne~~	~~52~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~28th October, 1871. St. Louis~~		~~St. Louis, Mo.~~
7	CHAPIN	William H.	66		M	M	June 26th. 1856 Springfield. Mass.		127, School Street, Springfield, Mass.
8	Do.	Charlotte S.	59		F	M	January 15th. 1864 Toledo. O.		Do.
9	CYPHERS	Clifford E.	34		M	M	August 12th, 1889. Pittsburgh, Pa.		150, Nassau Street, New York City, N.Y.
10	Do.	Iva M.	34		F	M	February 8th, 1889 Do.		Do.
11	Do.	Jane E.	9		F	S	September 23rd, 1913. Do.		Do.
12	Do.	Willa.M.	8		F	S	January 1st. 1915 Do.		Do.
13	FOLLMER	Mary	54.		F	S	January 15th. 1869 Clinton. Mo.		Genesso, N.Y.
14	~~GREY~~	~~Albert L.~~	~~43~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~142b, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.~~
15	~~Do.~~	~~Almah F~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~Do.~~
16	HINTON	Chas	45.		M		9th June, 1877, Clinton, Miss.		Locust Valley. L.I.
17	HOOD	Frederic C.	58		M	M	Chelsea, Mass. April.1865		77, Maneu St. Brookline, Mass.
18	Do.	Myra T.	55.		F	M	Providence, R.I. Dec.1869		Do.
19	HARPER	Hariet	38.		F	M	New port ..i. Oct.1883		The Plains, Va.
20	HOOVER	Frank J	39		M	M	N. Canton O 1884		North Canton Ohio
21	Do. x v	Edna	38		F	M	Do. 1885		- do -
22	JONES	Irvin H	28		M	S	15th May, 1894, Peotone, Ill.		Mellon Institute, Pittsburgh, Pa.
23	KLANN	Marc	64		M	W	29th May, 1858, Padveok, Kentucky.		251 West 45th Street, New York City, N.Y.
24	KISSEL	Caroline, Thorn	64		F	M	13th July, 1858, New York City, N.Y.		Morristown, N.Y.
25	LUTZ	Augustus	50		M	M	29th May, 1872, Harrisburg, Pa		309, No. 2nd Street, Harrisburg, Pa.
26	Do.	Katharine	48		F	M	28th October 1874 Do.		Do.
27	LESTRADE	Louis G.	34		M	M	31st August, 1888, New York City, N.Y.		105, Hudson Street, New York City, N.Y.
28	LAMME	Lena T.	48		F	S	27th October, 1874, Clarke Co. Ohio		230, Stratford Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.
29	Do.	Florence	64		F	S	4th January, 1859, Do		Do.
30	LEWIS	Stanley W.	36		M	S	7th February, 1887, Cincinnati.		209, 4th Nat. Bank Buildings Cincinnati, O.

Sheet 1 Line 6 CHESBRO Anne Not on board.
Sheet 1 Line 14 Grey Albert Not on board.
Sheet 1 Line 15 GREY Almah Not on board.

(27)

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—834

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, APRIL 4th, 1923. Arriving at port of NEW YORK 12th APRIL, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LANABEE	Eleanor L.	66		F	S	21st May, 1856, Chicago, Ill.		1150, N. Dearbone St. Chicago.
2	KOVEN	Annie L	68		F	W	1854, Chicago, Ill.		Do.
3	MCMECHEN	Ruth	46		F	M	5th October.1878 Pittsburg. Pa.		Hotel Schenley, Pittsburgh, Pa.
4	MARX	Margaret	31		F	M	15th July, 1891, Chicago		Glencoe, Ill.
5	NELSON	Margaret Dorothy	18		F	S	15th July, 1904, Philadelphia, Pa.		125, Bleddyn Road, Ardmore, Pa.
6	PESCE	Albert M	53		M	M		United State Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 15th May, 1900	625, E 28th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	PARKER	Walter M.	73		M	M	July 18th, 1850, Manchester, N.H.		1883, Elm Street, Manchester, N.H.
8	Do.	Christiana	62		F	M	9th March, 1860, Cape Breton, N.H.		Do.
9	Do.	Charlotte I.	25		F	S	4th June, 1897, Manchester, N.H.		Do.
10	~~STRICKER~~	~~Margaret Renwick~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	Lawrence, L.I.		~~Woodmere, L.I.~~
11	~~Do.~~	~~F. Rhinelander~~	~~7~~		~~M~~		Do.		~~Do.~~
12	STEWART	Ernest	48		M	M	November 27th, 1874, Indiana, Pa		Indiana, Pa.
13	Do.	Caroline, D.	33		F	M	30th Sept.1890 Indiana Pa.		Do.
14	Do.	Emma S.	17		F	S	5th Nov. 1905 Indiana Pa.		Do.
15	Do.	John D	7		M	S	16th Oct. 1915 Indiana Pa.		Do.
16	Do.	Ernest Jr.	5		M	S	16th May.1917 Indiana Pa.		Do.
17	SPERR	Frederick W. Jr.	37		M	M	27th December, 1885, Jefferson, Ohio		4333, Schenley Farms Terrace, Pittsburgh, Pa.
18	STEIN	Lugher R	32		F	M	1891, Lowsville, Ky.		1821, Windsor Place, Lowsville, Ky.
19	SCHAFFNER	Sarah H.	57		F	M	1st April, 1866 Cleveland, Ohio		4819, Greenwood, Av. Chicago, Ill.
20	STEWART	Atchinson	45		M	M		District Court, Pittsburgh Pa. 5th February, 1911.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
21	SOUTHGATE	Louis W.	57		M	M	Worcester, Mass		Hotel Somerset, Boston, Mass.
22	Do.	Clara B.	54		F	M	Do.		Do.
23	WODELL	Silas	62		M	M	July 4th 1860. Poughkeepsie. N.Y.		68, William Street, New York City, N.Y.
24	Do.	Ethel	46		F	M	August 10th.1877 Evanston. Ill.		Do.
25	WADSWORTH	Louisa	70		F	M	September 5th 1853 Baltimore, Md.		Genesco, N.Y.
26	WOOD	Horace P.	48		M	M	Chelsea, Mass		155, Kilsyth Road, Brooklyn, Mass.
27	Do.	Gertrude	44		F	M	Do.		Do.
28	DAY.	Randolph. Kipling.	24.		M	M.	1899. Philadelphia, Pa.		Bronxville, N. Y.
29	Do.	Psairie. Paxton.	17.		F	M.	1905. Omaha, Neb.		do.
30	WEDTKE.	Adolph.	50.		M	M	23 October 1872 Detroit. Mich.		219 West Adams, Chicago. Ill.

Sheet 2 Line 10 STRICKER Margaret Renwick Not on board.
Sheet 2 Line 11 STRICKER F. Rhinelander Not on board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—614

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, TH APRIL.., 19 23, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 12th APRIL, 19 23

13

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	TYNDALE.	William. B.	38.		M	M.	2nd. March 1884. West New Brighton.N.Y.		549 Broadway. New York City.
2	GOULD.	Florence.	[illegible]		F	W.	Limerick, Maine.		Limerick, Maine.
3	LITTLE.	John. D.	51.		M	M.	12th April 1871. Talbot, Va.		Atlanta, Ga.
4	Do.	Mrs.	48.		F	M.	9th February 1874 Macon Ga.		do.
5	WISHART.	Julia.	38.		F	S.	6th June, 1885. Burgaw. N.C.		do.
6	HICKS.	Sam.	3.		M	M.		St.Josephs. Mo. April 1908.	1st & Ashland Ave. Chicago, Ills.
7	Do.	Nettie. E.	3.		F	M.		By marriage.	do.
8	Do.	Charlotte. L.	12.		F	S.		By virtue of parents citizenship.	do.
9	CARY.	Sheldon.	52.		M	M.	28th Sept. 1870. Cleveland, Ohio.		The Browning Co. Waterloo Road, Cleveland, Ohio.
10	FRIEDMAN.	Bertha.	[illegible]		F	W.		By Marriage. Cert. issued Pittsburgh April 3. 1907.	1911 Whitby Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
11	MORGAN.	John. Junius.	7.		M	M.	24th April 1907. Paris, France.		2 E. 35th Street, New York City N.Y.
12	WHITE.	Windsor. Thomas.	5.		M	M.	24th April 1907. Orange, Mass.		2. E. 75th St. Cleveland, Ohio.
13	REYNOLDS.	Mary. E.	28.		F	S.	24th May, 1907. Columbus, Ohio.		92 Franklin Ave. Columbus, Ohio.
14	TURNER.	Hazel. S.	34.		F	M.	24th July, 1882. New York.		28 5th Ave. New York City, N.Y.
15	SUTHER.	Julius.	[illegible]		M	M.	4th Dec. 1882. Co. Cork, New York.		135 Lorimer St. Allentown, Pa.
16	COLTON	Ann	28		F	M	13 April 1895 New York. N.Y.	Supreme Court. New York. August 3rd. 1892.	333 Central Pk.West. New York
17	DONIGER	Henry	48		M	M	2425216		Woodmill. Long Island.
18	DONIGER	BELLA	45		F	M	29th. September 1878 New York.		Woodmill. Long Island.
19	GORDON	Alexander	41		M	S	4th. December 1861 Lincoln. Neb.		73. Exchange Pl. New York.
20	LYON	Ida.	59		F	D	11th.June 1864 Brooklyn. N.Y.		151. Lefferts Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
21	LYON	Mildred	34		F	S	7th. November 1888 Brooklyn. N.Y.		151. Lefferts Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
22	LONGENECKER	Catherine	19		F	S	4th. January 1904 Pittsburgh Pa.		713 St.James St. Pittsburgh Pa.
23	MC.DOWELL	Charles	56		M	M	21st.October 1867 Lewistown. Ill.		209 W.Jackson Blvd. Chicago.Ill.
24	MC.DOWELL	Janet B.	52		F	M	6th. October 1871 Chicago. Ill.		209 W.Jackson Blvd.Chicago.Ill.
25	NAYLOR	Helen.	40		F	M	31st. December 1882 Cambridge.		Ruxta. Maryland.
26	STEWART	Bertha.	38		F	M	[illegible]	By marriage	Pittsburgh.Pa.
27	SHOEMAKER	Howard.	45		M	M	16th. February 1878 Bridgeton. N.J.		1296 New York Avenue. Brooklyn. N.Y.
28	SHOEMAKER	Gertrude.	42		F	M	2 August 1881 Mount Holly. N.J.		1296 New York Avenue. Brooklyn N.Y.
29	DICK	Minnie Mills	57		F	M	31st. May 1865. Princes Ann. Md.		129 E 64th. New York City
30	MILLS	Minnie	37		F	S	10th. May 1886 Salisbury Md.		129 E 64th. New York City.

29

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. Homeric. sailing from Southampton., 4th. April, 1923., Arriving at port of New York. 12th. April, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SIMONIN	Isaac	56		M	M	9th. November 1856 Philadelphia.Pa.		Philadelphia.Pa.
2	SIMONIN	Georgella	66		F	M	1st. March 1866 Huntingdon. Pa.		Philadelphia.Pa.
3	BUFFINGTON	Virginia.	20		F	S	24th. September 1903 Florence. Ky.		1232 Asbury, Adamston. Ill.
4	MC.NULTY	Cecil	26		F	M	15th August, 1896 New York		Greenwich, Conn. 280 Stratford Ave
5	LAMME	Benjamin			M	S	15th Jan.1864 Springfield Ohio		Pittsburgh Pa.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3)

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, APRIL 4th, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ADAMS	John Taylor	60		M	M	Dulingue, Iowa. 22nd. Dec.1862		295, Alpine, Street. Dulingue, Iowa.
2	BRECHER	Mary	45		F	M	[illegible]		127 West Kingsbridge Road, New York City, N.Y.
3	Do.	Himmberta	20		F	S	New York 8th Jan.1903		Do.
4	Do.	Sidney	24		F	S	New York 13th May.1899		944, Soland Avenue, Chicago.
5	CRABBE	Lindsay Thorne	29		M	S	11th November 1893, Eminence Kentucky		11115, Billflower, Cleveland, Ohio.
6	CARPENTER	Frank B	56		M	M	17th July, 1866, Oberlin, O.		Do.
7	Do.	Edna W.	53		F	M	21st January, 1869, Morrison, Ill		5563, Northumberland Avenue, Pittsburgh Pa.
8	DREIFUS	Charles	52		M	M	7th December, 1870, Pittsburgh, Pa.		Do.
9	Do.	Annette	45		F	M	24th March, 1876 Do.		4550, Woodlawn Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
10	FOREMAN	Samuel	63		M	M	9th August.1859 Chicago Ill.		Do.
11	Do.	Hattie K.	48		F	M	2nd. June.1874 St. Louis. Mo.		Tuxedo Park, New York City, N.Y.
12	FRENCH	Amos Tuck	59		M	M	July 20th, 1863, Boston, Mass.		Do.
13	Do.	Martha	59		F	M	8th September, 1863, New York City, N.Y.		1 West 92nd Street, New York City, N.Y.
14	GRUEN	Anna	43		F	M		By marriage 27th Oct. 1902	91, Eldert St., Brooklyn N.Y.
15	HOLT	Benjamin James	48		M	M	13th October, 1874, New York City, N.Y		132, South Fourth St. Philadelphia, Pa.
16	KING	Irvin	47		M	M	12th Nov. 1875, Baltimore M.D.		Do.
17	Do.	Eliza S.P.	47		F	M	4th April, 1875, Pittsburgh, Pa.		Do.
18	Do.	Katharine S.	22		F	S	8th August, 1901, Baltimore M.D.		Do.
19	Do.	Elizabeth P.	15		F	S	17th November, 1907, Philadelphia, Pa.		Do.
20	LORILLARD	Katherine Livingston	68			W	16th February, 1885, New York City, N.Y.		Newport, Rhode Island.
21	MORRISON	Andrew	32		M	M	2nd Sept. 1891, Long Island City, N.Y.		47, Georgia Place, Flushing, Long Island, N.Y.
22	HARRINGTON.	Harriett.	30.		F	M.	19th Sept. 1873. Ills.		Palm Beach, Florida.
23	ROSSBACH.	Max. J. H.	40.		M	M.	25th Feb. 1883, Frankfurt.		100 Goldstreet, New York, N.Y.
24	Do.	Mabel. L.	29.		F	M.	19th Mar. 1894. New York.		do.
25	Do.	Joseph. Howard.	9.		M	S.	19th Dec. 1913. do.		do.
26	Do.	Richard. Max.	8.		M	S.	4th Mar. 1915. do.		do.
27	Do.	June. Mabel.	3.		F	S.	20th June, 1919. do.		do.
28	BALTAZZI.	Samuel. A. W.	45.		M	M.	3rd. Nov. 1877. New York.		Westbury, New York.
29	Do.	Marion.	47.		F	M.	19th May, 1875. do.		do.
30	BERNARD.	Bernard.	34.		M	M.	21st June. 1888. New York.		365 New York Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—808

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 4TH APRIL, 19 23, Arriving at port of NEW YORK APRIL, 19 23

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BERNARD,	Dorothy.	32.		F	M.	6th Jan. 1890. New York.		365 New York Ave. Brooklyn.
2	ALLEN	Wayman	28		M	S	20th Oct.1895 St.Louis Mo.		26 Westmorland Place St.Louis.Mo.
3	BEEKMAN	Robert	57		M	M	15th April.1876 New York		Land's End Newport R.I.
4	LAWRENCE	Ralph	42		M	S	Arrived Apl 1915-	Florence R.I. April.1915.	-do-
5	McCAUSLAND	Howard	39		M	M	20 March 1884 Worcester Mass.		218 Beverley Rd. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	COLGATE	Austen	60		M	S	18th Aug.1863 Orange N.J.		Orange N.J.
7	GRAY	William	46		M	M	11th March, 1877 Boston, Mass.		Boston, Mass.
8	GRAY	Connie	42		F	M	25th December, 1880 Louisville, Ill.		do.
9	HUTCHINS	Kenneth	42		M	M	1st,March.1881 Boston Mass.		892 Summer St. Boston
10	HAGEMAN	William.	43		M	M	14th May.1880 Brooklyn. N.Y.		561 Jefferson Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
11	MacFARQUHAR	James	46		M	M		District Court Washington D.C. 1906	3204 16th Street. Washington D.C.
12	HULSE	Benjamin	58		M	M	22rd Sept.1865 Knox Co. Ill.		178 South Coronado Street Los Angeles
13	HULSE	Clara	57		F	M	18th Nov.1866 Knox Co. Ill.		-do-
14	JENNINGS	Susie	51		F	M	11th July.1871 New York		49 East 52nd.St. New York
15	CRIMMINS	Mary	43		F	S	5th December, 1879 New York		157, East 63rd st., New York.
16	KELLIGREW	Jere	36		M	S	19th July.1887 Boston Mass.		7 Chase Street Dorchester Mass
17	KLAYF	Louis	50		M	S	15th Feb.1873 Poughkeepsie N.Y.		600 West 142nd. Street New York
18	SHONEMAN	Louis	47		M	S	2nd.Nov.1876 Philadelphia Pa.		140 East 39th Street New York
19									
20	MUGGE	George	47		M	M	31st Jan.1876 Des Moines		Portland. Oregon
21	MITCHELL	Helen	39		F	S	17th Dec.1883 Chelsea Mass.		74 Abbott Road Wellesley Hills Mass.
22	MITCHELL	Ormsby	59		M	M	3rd Oct.1864 New York		Rye. New York
23	MITCHELL	Elizabeth	49		F	M	30th Sept.1874 Olympia. Wash.		-do-
24	MILLER	Kate	67		F	W	1st April.1856 Hudson N.Y.		685 South Hampshire Avenue Los Angeles
25	ORLOWSKI	Joseph C.	62		M	S		Chicago 30th January.1914	639 York Place Chicago
26	PAM	Max	57		M	S		Superior Ct Cook Co Ill 13th Oct.1886	209 South La Salle Street Chicago Ill.
27	PLATE	Hazel	31		F	S	25th May.1892 Tacoma Wash.		40 E 51st. Street New York
28	STEVENS	Mary	50		F	M	3rd July.1873 Morristown N.J.		270 Park Avenue New York
29	SCHONINGER	Jacob	53		M	M	14th March.1869 Easton Pa.		7740 North Caroline Street Chicago Ill.
30	SPAFFORDS	Howard	24		M	S	21st Dec.1898 San Francisco		University Club San Francisco

(29)

Sheet 6 Line 19 Blank.

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 4TH APRIL. 19 23, Arriving at port of NEW YORK APRIL , 1923.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BERNARD,	Dorothy.	32.		F	M.	6th Jan. 1890. New York.		365 New York Ave. Brooklyn,
2	ALLEN	Wayman	28		M	S	20th Oct.1895 St.Louis Mo.		26 Westmorland Place St.Louis.Mo.
3	BEECKMAN	Robert	57		M	M	15th April.1876 New York		Land's End Newport R.I.
4	LAWRENCE	Ralph	42		M	S	Arrived Apl 1915	Florence R.I. April.1915.	-do-
5	McCAUSLAND	Howard	39		M	M	20 March 1864 Worcester Mass.		318 Beverley Rd. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	COLGATE	Austen	60		M	S	18th Aug.1863 Orange N.J.		Orange N.J.
7	GRAY	William	46		M	M	11th March, 1877 Boston, Mass.		Boston, Mass.
8	GRAY	Connie	42		F	M	25th December, 1880 Louisville, Ill.		do.
9	HUTCHINS	Kenneth	42		M	M	1st,March.1881 Boston Mass.		39½ Summer St. Boston
10	HAGEMAN	William	43		M	M	14th May.1880 Brooklyn. N.Y.		561 Jefferson Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
11	MacFARQUHAR	James	46		M	M		District Court Washington D.C. 1906	3204 16th Street. Washington D.C.
12	HULSE	Benjamin	58		M	M	23rd Sept.1865 Knox Co. Ill.		143 South Coronado Street Los Angeles
13	HULSE	Clara	57		F	M	18th Nov.1866 Knox Co. Ill.		-do-
14	JENNINGS	Susie	51		F	M	11th July.1871 New York		49 East 52nd.St. New York
15	CRIMMINS	Mary	43		F	S	25th December, 1879 New York		157, East 63rd st., New York.
16	KELLICREW	Jere	36		M	S	19th July.1887 Boston Mass.		7 Chase Street Dorchester Mass
17	KLAYF	Louis	50		M	S	15th Feb.1873 Poughkeepsie N.Y.		600 West 142nd. Street New York
18	SHONEMAN	Louis	47		M	S	2nd.Nov.1876 Philadelphia Pa.		145 East 39th Street New York
19									
20	MUGGE	George	47		M	M	21st Jan.1876 Des Moines		Portland. Oregon
21	MITCHELL	Helen	39		F	S	17th Dec.1883 Chelsea Mass.		7½ Abbott Road Wellesley Hills Mass.
22	MITCHELL	Ormsby	59		M	M	3rd Oct.1864 New York		Rye. New York
23	MITCHELL	Elizabeth	49		F	M	30th Sept.1874 Olympia. Wash.		-do-
24	MILLER	Kate	67		F	W	1st April.1856 Hudson N.Y.		685 South Hampshire Avenue Los Angeles
25	ORLOWSKI	Joseph C.	62		M	S		Chicago 30th January.1914	649 York Place Chicago
26	PAM	Max	57		M	S		Superior Ct Cook Co Ill 18th Oct.1886	209 South La Salle Street Chicago Ill.
27	PLATE	Hazel	31		F	S	29th May.1892 Tacoma Wash.		40 E 51st. Street New York
28	STEVENS	Mary	50		F	M	3rd July.1873 Morristown N.J.		270 Park Avenue New York
29	SCHONINGER	Jacob	53		M	M	14th March.1869 Easton Pa.		7740 North Carolina Street Chicago Ill.
30	SPACKELS	Howard	24		M	S	21st Dec.1898 San Francisco		University Club San Francisco

(29)

Sheet 6 Line 19 Blank.

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 4th April, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 12th April.1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SIMPSON	John	65		M	M	Selines Grove 12th July.1858		1421 Massachusets Avenue Washington
2	SIMPSON	Louise	54		F	M	Washington D.C. 31st Mat.1869		-do-
3	ROGG	Emilia	23		F	S	Des Moines 5th January.1900		2515 Forest Drive Des Moines Ia.
4	TUCKERMAN	~~Frieda~~	18		F	S	Washington D.C. 20th Dec.1904		Carrenteria Cal.
5	WEIL	Charles	26		M	S	New York 3rd.Oct.1897		48 E. 33rd. Street New York
6	BECKERT	Harriet	35		F	S	Chicago 5th Feb.1889		639 York Place Chicago Ill.
7	REISS	Charles	42		M	S		Brooklyn 5th June.1913	1917 Crotona Avenue Bronx New York
8									
9	(7)								
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 4th April, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 12th April.1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SIMPSON	John	65		M	M	Selinas Grove 12th July.1858		1421 Massachusets Avenue Washington
2	SIMPSON	Louise	54		F	M	Washington D.C. 31st Mat.1869		-do-
3	ROGG	Emilia	23		F	S	Des Moines 5th January.1900		2515 Forest Drive Des Moines Ia.
4	TUCKERMAN	Freda	18		F	S	Washington D.C. 20th Dec.1904		Carrenteria Cal.
5	WEIL	Charles	26		M	S	New York 3rd.Oct.1897		46 E. 33rd. Street New York
6	BECKERT	Harriet	35		F	S	Chicago 5th Feb.1889		639 York Place Chicago Ill.
7	REISS	Charles	42		M	S		Brooklyn 5th June.1913	1917 Crotona Avenue Bronx New York
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(7)

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Riversdale S French, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A M B Ch B Ch T C Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R S French

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of April, 1923

at NEW YORK

A Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

6 18

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, APRIL 4th, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Holzer	Arnold	42		m	m	labourer	yes	german	yes	swiss	swiss	Switzerl.	Diemtigen	Mother Frau Anna Schlappi Diemtigen		New York
2		Holzer	Elisa	47		f	m	housewife	yes	german	yes	swiss	swiss	Switzerl.	Diemtigen	Mother in law Frau Anna Schlappi Diemtigen		New York
3		Holzer	Jol. Kurt	18		m	s	labourer	yes	german	yes	swiss	swiss	Switzerl.	Diemtigen	Mother Holzer Zwischenflui Diemtigen		New York
4		Bolin	Paul	34		m	s	farmer	yes	german	yes	german	german	U.S.A. Oregon	Hillsboro	Father Emil Bolin Pabendorf Switzerl.	Oreg.	Hillsboro
5		Burgermeister	Eugene	34		m	s	gardener	yes	french	yes	swiss	french	Switzerl.	Locarno	Mina Burgermeister Locarno Switzerl.	Ill.	Chicago
6		Pittel	Charles	27		m	s	electrician	yes	french	yes	swiss	swiss	Switzerl.	Neuchatel	Jules Pittel Neuchatel	N.Y.	Long Island
7		Rosti	Ida	37		f	m	housewife	yes	german	yes	swiss	swiss	Switzerl.	Reichenbal	Rosti Shwandi 7 Reichenbach	N.Y.	Syracuse
8		Agtado	Pierre	76		m	m	none	yes	french	yes	french	french	France	Carcassonne	Cousin Mrs Boyer 28 rue du Mail Carcassonne	Pa	Philadelphia
9		Agtado	Marie	65		f	m	none	yes	french	yes	french	french	France	Carcassonne	Cousin Mrs Boyer Rue du Mail 28 Carcassonne	Pa	Philadelphia
10		Chateauvert	Theodule	36		m	s	priest	yes	english	yes	canadian	canadian	Africa	Massa	Maison Carree Dos Peres Blancs Alger	Can:	Montreal
11		Dagenais	Jean	41		m	m	priest	yes	french	yes	canadian	canadian	Algeria	Alger	Friend Societe des Peres Blancs Alger	Can	Montreal
12		Roy	David Joseph	39		m	s	priest	yes	french	yes	canadian	canadian	Algeria	Alger	Friend Societe des Peres Blancs Alger	Que.	St Georges
13		Quellette	Joseph	23		m	s	priest	yes	english	yes	canadian	canadian	Algeria	Alger	Friend Societe des Peres Blancs Alger	Que.	Quebec
14		Rothstein	Morris	25		m	s	mechanic	yes	english	yes	polish	hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	Friend Abraham Ferdinandstrasse 52	N.Y.	New York
15		DABOLIN	ALBERT	31		M	M	Account:	Yes	Russian	yes	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia		FATHER: Hamburg Kristian Debolin, Ensberges	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		DABOLIN	HARRIETTA	33		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Latvian, English, German	Yes	do	Scotland	do	do	FATHER IN LAW: pagarta, Latvia do do	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		BARKEY	ISAAC	32		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English, French	Yes	Turk	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	EMPLOYERS: 25 Regie Han, Stamboul	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		KUPELWEISER	MATHIAS	54		M	S	Laborer	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Italy	Baucratzo Ulton	SISTER: Baucratzo, Ulton Italy	Wash	SPOKANE
19		ODESEOS	GUS	31		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Greek	Yes	U.S.C.	Greek	U.S.A. Conn-	Greenwich	FRIEND: E. ARMASAKUS, Mitylene. Mitylene	Conn	Greenwich
20		ODESEOS	SMARO	26		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Uitylene	do do	Conn	do
21		URWYLER	HULDA	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Switz:	German	Switz:	Berne	MOTHER: Oey, BERNE SWITZ:	Nebr.	Laurel
22		URWYLER	KARL	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes	German	Yes	Switz:	German	Switz:	Berne	do do	do	do
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Sheet 6 Line 1 Holzer Arnold. NOT ON BOARD.
Sheet 6 Line 2 Holzer Elisa. NOT ON BOARD.
Sheet 6 Line 3 Holzer Jol.K. NOT ON BOARD.
Sheet 6 Line 4 Bolin Paul. NOT ON BOARD.

13 6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List 6

The entries on this sh... be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12th April, 1923. 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously obtained visa thereto.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Jakob Wumpeller Nordhumberland R.D.1.	doubtful	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	66	fair	brown blue	none	Switzerl.	Derom
2	yes	husband		no	no	no	Wumpeller Nordhumberland R.D.1.	doubtful	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
3	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Wumpeller Nordhumberland R.D.1.	doubtful	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	68	fair	brown grey	none	Switzerl.	Zwischwrfud
4	no	himself	yes	yes	1911/22		Paul Belin Hillbero Oregon Box 45	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	71	fair	brown	none	Switzerl.	Eubendorf
5	no	himself	1000	yes	1919/22	Chicago	Friend; Route 5 R. Hildsbrand 184 W. Washington Chicago Ill	no	doubtful	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Switzerl.	Wigoltingen
6	no	himself	yes	yes	4 y	Holjoke	Emil Pittel Long Island Milk Neck	no	Farm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	71	fair	brown grey	none	Switzerl.	Neuchatel
7	yes	herself	50	yes	9 y	Syracuse	Barges Syracuse N.Y. 105 West Comm.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	65	fair	dark blue	none	Switzerl.	Reichmbach
8	no	himself	50	yes	1894/1920	New York	Son Agnado John 1626 Green St Philadelphia Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey grey	none	France	Carcassonne
9	no	husband	Yes	yes	1908/20	Philadelphia	Son Agnado John Green St 1626 Philadelphia Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey grey	none	France	Carlipa
10	no	himself	100	no	no	no	In transit to Canada 1992 Rue Bordeaux Montreal	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	red brn	none	Canada	St Raymond
11	no	himself	300	in transit			Mother Mrs Dagenais 1992 Rue Bordeaux Montreal	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chest.	none	Canada	St Vincent
12	no	himself	200	in transit			Brother Georges Roy St George Que.	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black	none	Canada	Paul St Georges
13	no	himself	100	in transit			Postulat des Peres Blanci 57 rue de Rampart Quebec Canada	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	red brown	none	Canada	Roxton Falls
14	yes	himself	30	yes	yes	1909/23	New York Home 649 Broadway New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown brown	none	Poland	Johnadowa
15	yes	self	60	yes	1918	1922	Elizabeth N.J. Home: 23, Sayre st., ELIZABETH N.J.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue	none	Latvia	Erberges pagarta
16	yes	husband	yes	yes	do	do	do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair grey	none	U.S.A.	Elizabeth N.J.
17	yes	self	150	yes	-	-	BROTHER: 511, Broadway N.Y.C.	no	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blk. brn	none	Turkey	Smyrna
18	no	self	175	yes	yes	years	13 Spokave Wash 104, Grand st, Spokane, Wash	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		7	dark	white brn	none	Germany	Munchen
19	no	self	275	yes	years	Conn	10 Greenwh 64, Greenwich ave. Greenwich Conn. Friend: G. Mitchell	no	U.S.C.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brn	none	Turkey	Thrace
20	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	married Mar 11/23 do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark brn	none	Turkey	Ismidt
21	yes	self	yes	yes	3yrs	Nebr.	Laurel, BROTHER - Urwyler Ernst Laurel, Nebr.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brn blue	none	U.S.A.	Laurel Neb.
22	yes	self	yes	yes	8 yrs	do.	do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brn blue	none	do	do Neb.
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

1919 Nov. 1/23 SS Paris
Jan 17/23 SS Richmond
Aug 22/23 SS Lafayette
Mail Cert Senilit Lamnes affecting right lower ... attached to S.I. Card
1918 Jan 15/23 SS Patricia
1919 Nov 17/23 SS Pres Roosevelt
Jan 20/23 SS King Alex
married Mar 11/23

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Howarth MASTER, of the HOMERIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

E. Howarth

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of April, 1923

at NEW YORK

M. O'Shaughnessy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining enganeer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Riversdale B. French, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, Salem & Teeswith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D. A. M. B.
B. Ch. I. C. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R B French

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of April, 1923

at NEW YORK

J H Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HOMERIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, APRIL 4th., 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Adam	David	39		M	M	Motor maker	yes	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	England	Southampton	Brother in Law; Mr. Macdonald, 969 Govan Rd, Govan.	N.Y.	New York
2		Adam	Florence M	30		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Southampton	Brother; Mr. Macdonald, 969 Govan Rd, Govan.	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	Adam	Boris C	9		F	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Southampton	Uncle; Mr. Macdonald, 969 Govan Rd, Govan.	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	Adam	Richard	8		M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Southampton	Uncle; Mr. Macdonald, 969 Govan Rd, Govan.	N.Y.	New York
5		Habbitts	Arthur Herbert D	50		M	M	Butler	yes	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Brother; A. Habbitt, 5 Carlton Gdns, London S.W.1.	N.Y.	New York
6		Habbitts	Julia Mary	49		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Brother in Law; A. Habbitt, 5 Carlton Gdns, London.S.W.1.	N.Y.	New York
7		Hugh	Sidney	38		M	S	Butler	yes	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Leeds	Mrs. J. Howarth, 122 Woodhouse Lane, Leeds.	N.Y.	NewYork
8		Haas	Emil	23		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Holland	Amsterdam	F. Ostermann, Amsterdam, Holland.	N.Y.	New York
9		Krauss	Erwin Alfred	23		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Holland	Amsterdam	Hans Vitsch, Amsterdam, Holland.	N.Y.	New York
10		Crowley	Timothy	23		M	S	Butcher	yes	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Redruth	Father; Mr. M. Crowley, 4 Fords Row, Redruth.	Mich	Detroit
11		Purcell	Brigid	23		F	S	Teaching	yes	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister; May. Purcell, 21 Mountjoy St, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York
12		Bosko	Jakob	26		M	M	Labourer	yes	Hebrew	Russia	Russian	Russia	Popasoe	Father; Mr. A. Bosko, Popaczo, Russia.	N.J.	Passaic
13		Kavanagh	Thomas	45		M	S	Hotel proprietor	yes	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	S Africa	CapeTown	Friend; Mr. McCauley, Imperial Hotel, Cape Town.	Ill	Chicago
14		Kavanagh	Mottie	43		F	S	H'Kpr	yes	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	S Africa	Cape Town	Friend; Mr. McCauley, Imperial Hotel, Cape Town.	Ill	Chicago
15		COUNCIL	ARTHUR	35	8	M	M	Engraver	yes	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Manchester	Bro-in-law:- Wm. Smith, 35, Gordon st. Manchester	N.J.	Jersey City
16		DAVIES	WILLIAM	41	3	M	M	Elec Engnr	yes	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London		Pa.	Narbeth
17		CHAIKEN	CHANA	31		F	S	Dentist	yes	German	Russian	Russian	Russia	Retzitra	Sister:- Rase Chaiken, Kazarmenska 15, Retzitra, Russia.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Sheet 5 Line 16. DAVIES William, transferred to Citizen Sheet 1 Line 23.

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

under organized government vouches as to his or their official character.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12th April, 1923

21

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien belongs to the races ineligible to citizenship.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is coming to the United States to labor or service for which he has been engaged.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Purpose of coming to United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Father in Law; Mr. Dyer, Williamsport, Pa;	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	brn	brn	nil	Scotland	Govan
2	yes	Husband	yes	no	-	-	Father; Mr. Dyer, Williamsport, Pa;	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	pale	brn	grey	nil	England	Southampton
3	yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	G'Father; Mr. Dyer, Williamsport, Pa;	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	England	Southampton
4	yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	G'Father; Mr. Dyer, Williamsport, Pa;	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	England	Southampton
5	yes	Self	yes	yes	3½	New York	Gloverfields, Huntingdon, L.I.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Caterham
6	yes	Husband	yes	yes	3½	New York	Gloverfields, Huntingdon, L.I.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	Woolwich
7	yes	Self	yes	yes	14	New York	Mrs. G. Kissel, 12 W 57th Street, New York.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	blk	brn	nil	England	Yorks
8	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Mr. A. Wehn, 165 W 81st Street, New York.N.Y.	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	blk	brn	brn	nil	Germany	Ulm
9	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Mr. A. Wehn, 165 W 81st Street, New York.N.Y.	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	fair	brn	grey	nil	Germany	Schwenningen
10	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Brother; Mr. R. Crowley, 120 Pasadena Ave, Detroit, Mich.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brn	brn	nil	England	Redruth
11	yes	Friend	yes	no	-	-	Friend; Jennie O'Niel, Fulton St, Queens. L.I. N.Y.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	sub	blue	nil	Ireland	Coone
12	yes	Self	yes	yes	10	Passaic	139, 8th Street, Passaic. N.J.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	fair	dark	grey	nil	Russia	Popaone
13	yes	Self	yes	yes	1	Chicago	Brother; James Kavanagh, 6234 Greenwood Ave, Chicago, Ill.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	med	Dbrn	grey	nil	Ireland	Carlow
14	yes	Self	yes	yes	1	Chicago	Brother; James Kavanagh, 6234 Greenwood Ave, Chicago, Ill.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	fair	dark	brn	nil	Ireland	Carlow
15	no	self	yes	yes	3 yrs	Jersey City	Wife, Maud Council, 273, Claremont ave, Jersey City N.J.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	nil	England	Salford
16							133, Merion ave, Narbeth Pa.	perm																	
17	yes	father	no	no	-	-	Father:- Wolf Chaiken, 819, New Jersey Av. Brooklyn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brn	brn	nil	Russia	Retzitra
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. B. Howarth MASTER, of the HOMERIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Howarth
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of April, 1923
at NEW YORK

A. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Riversdale S. French, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D.
B. Ed. T.C. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R.S. French

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of April, 1923

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery

J. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, APRIL 4th., 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT	Moss	George	55	M	M	Builder	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Whitby. Ont	Brother; William Moss. 11 Westbourne Rd, Ripon.	Ont	Whitby
	TRANSIT	Moss	Thomas	25	M	M	Builder	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Whitby. Ont	Uncle; William Moss. 11 Westbourne Rd, Ripon.	Ont	Whitby
	TRANSIT	Moss	Lina Elizabeth	23	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Toronto	Uncle; William Moss, 11 Westbourne Rd, Ripon.	Ont	Whitby
	UNDER 16	Moss	Arthur	3	M	S	Nil	-	-	-	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Toronto	ditto	Ont	Whitby
	TRANSIT	Moss	Celina Mary	23	F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Toronto	ditto	Ont	Whitby
	TRANSIT	Freeman	Laurence	28	M	M	Contractor	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Wolverhampton	Father; Charles Freeman, 171 North St, Wolverhampton.	Ont Canada	Hamilton
	TRANSIT	Moran	Algernon Cecil	31	M	M	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Portugal	Lisbon	W. A. Wanstall, 205 Ham St, Forest Gate, London.	Que	Montreal
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—624

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12th April, 1923

23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to a person in business in the United States, or other (state which).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether an alien coming to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 at foot of this sheet.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of these persons has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Wife; Jane E. Moss, R.R. 2 Whitby, Ont.	In Transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	brn	brn	none	England	Thirsk
2	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Home; 16 Simpson Ave. Toronto, Ont.	In Transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fsh	blk	brn	none	England	York
3	yes	Husband	yes	no	-	-	ditto	In Transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	none	Canada	Oakwood
4	yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	ditto	In Transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Canada	Oshawa
5	yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	ditto	In Transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none	England	York
6	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	In transit	In Transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fsh	brn	blue	none	England	Wolverhampton
7	yes	Self	yes	yes	Various		In transit.	In Transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dk.	blk	brn	none	England	Isle of Wight Cowes
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. B. Howarth MASTER, of the HOMERIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Howarth

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of April, 1923

at NEW YORK

J H Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Riversdale S. French, Surgeon of the OMERIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A M D B Ch T C. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

R. S. French

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of April, 1923

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, APRIL 4th., 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Briscoe	Elizabeth	52	F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Halifax	Brother; A. Briscoe, 19 Pembroke St, Oxford.	Mass	Lawrence
2		Movshine	Stagnesia	45	F	M	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riasini	Brother; H. Katz, Russia, Riasini, Russia.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Movshine	Alta	17	F	S	Nil	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riasini	Uncle; H. Katz, Russia, Riasini, Russia.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Movshine	Jankel	16	M	S	Nil	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riasini	Uncle; H. Katz, Russia, Riasini, Russia.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	UNDER 16	Movshine	Zalman	14	M	S	Nil	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riasini	Uncle; H. Katz, Russia, Riasini, Russia.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Sklar	Ita Lia	29	F	M	Milliner	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smolensk	Brother; D. Hassin, Smolensk, Russia.	N.Y.	Passaic
7	ADMITTED	Soumetzky	Matlia	71	F	Wd	Domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Barabinsk	Son; Mendel. Soumetzky, Barabinsk. Russia.	Mich	Detroit
8	ADMITTED	Soumetzky	Luba	40	F	S	Nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Barabinsk	Son; Mendel Soumetzky, Barabinsk. Russia.	Mich	Detroit
9		Babczin	Abram	48	M	M	Jeweller	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kief	Cousin; A. Babczin, Kief. Russia.	N.J.	Passaic
10	UNDER 16	Babczin	Zalman	13	M	S	nil	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kief	Cousin; A. Babczin, Kief. Russia	N.J.	Passaic
11		Babczin	Malka	16	F	S	Nil	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kief	Cousin; A. Babczin, Kief. Russia.	N.J.	Passaic
12		Rivin	Chonon	65	M	Wd	Joiner	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tchernigrow	Daughter; Gisia Neischuler, Tchernigrow. Russia.	Tenn	Chattanooga
13		Rivin	Raissa	22	F	S	dress maker	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tchernigrow	Sister; Gisia Neischuler, Tchernigrow, Russia.	Tenn	Chattanooga
14		Fisher	Robert	68	M	M	Farming	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Hanstridge	Wife; Fanny Fisher, South Mead, Henstridge. Som.	Cal	Long Beach
15		Stochl	Karel	32	M	S	Farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovenian	Czecho Slovakia	Holonkov	Mother; Anna Stochlova, Holonkov. C.S.	S. Dak	Colome
16		Haworth	John Thomas	34	M	S	Chemists Assnt	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Blackpool	Ada Haworth, (Mother) 27 Portland Rd, Blackpool	N.Y.	New York
17		Elliott	Phillipa	39	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Eltham	William Pooley, 36 Eighth Ave, Romford Rd, Manor Park.	Utah	Ogden
18		Elliott	Edith	19	F	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Eltham	William Pooley, 36, 8th Ave, Romford Rd, Manor Park,	Utah	Ogden
19		Wallace	Albert Edward	35	M	S	Mechanic	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Detroit	Robert Wallace, Bristol. 314 St Johns Lane, Bedminster,	Mich	Detroit
20		Sorensen	Amanda	30	F	S	Nurse	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Norway	Christianssand	B. Trianglen, Kjobenham, Denmark.	N.Y.	New York
21		Hodge	Ethel May	37	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Wales	Cardiff	Mr. W. W. Hopkins, (Brother) Lugmadene, Radge, Glam.	N.Y.	Buffalo
22		Beckdahl	Jens Christian	46	M	M	Clergy Man	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiansand	Mr C. Henriksen, Toldbodg, Christiansand.	N.Y.	New York
23		Beckdahl	Agnes Nicola	46	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiansand	Mr. C. Henriksen, Toldbodg, Christiansand.	N.Y.	New York
24	UNDER 16	Beckdahl	Samuel Tille	1	M	S	Nil	-	-	-	Denmark	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiansand	Mr. C. Henriksen, Toldbodg, Christiansand.	N.Y.	NewYork
25		Vann	Robert Edgar	21	M	S	Electrical Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Wolverhampton	G'Father; Mr. R. Moodie, 31 Jones Rd, Bushbury, Wolverhampton.	Ill	Litchfield
26		Kagan	Jonah	34	M	M	Physician	yes	English	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Switzerland	Geneva	Friend; Prof. M. Askanasy, Geneva University, Switzerland.	Mass	Boston
27		Kagan	Mindla	27	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Switzerland	Geneva	Friend; Prof. M. Askandy, Geneva University, Switzerland.	Mass	Boston
28		Henderson	James	55	M	M	Missionary	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	S Africa	Alice	Miss B. Henderson, Rhodes College, Grahamstown. S.A.	N.Y.	New York
29		Biddick	Hart	42	M	M	Plumber	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Redruth	Wife; Mrs. H. Biddick, Blewing House, Redruth.	Mich	Detroit
30		Reed	John	20	M	S	Plumber	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Redruth	Father; Mr. J. Reed, Ivy Chimney, Carvannell. Redruth.	Mich	Detroit

16 Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

25

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12th April, *19* 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether the alien is coming to the United States to work for any person, firm, or corporation, or in any capacity, temporarily or permanently, in violation of the contract-labor laws?	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of the last four preceding within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	yes	yes	8	Cleveland.	Sister; Mrs Priestly, 168 Bedford Rd, Lawrence, Mass.	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	brn	grey	nil	England	Parkgate
2	yes	Husband	$25	no	-	-	Husband; Solomon Mofshin, 36 Barrett St, Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark	grey	nil	Russia	Riasino
3	yes	Father	$25	no	-	-	Father; Solomon Mofshin, 36 Barrett St, Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	nil	Russia	Riasino
4	yes	Father	$25	no	-	-	Father; Solomon Mofshin, 36 Barrett St, Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	Lbrn	grey	nil	Russia	Riasino
5	yes	Father	$25	no	-	-	Father; Solomon Mofshin, 36 Barrett St, Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	nil	Russia	Riasino
6	yes	Husband	$10	no	-	-	Husband; Morris. Sklar, 100 Madison St, Passaic. N.J.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	nil	Russia	Smolensk
7	yes	Son	yes	no	-	-	Son; Isaac Soumetzky, 322 Mnt Vernon Ave, Detroit, Mich.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	grey	brn	nil	Russia	Liadi
8	yes	Brother	yes	no	-	-	Brother; Isaac Soumetsky, 322 Mnt Vernon Ave, Detroit.Mich.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brn	nil	Russia	Liadi
9	yes	Sister in Law	$10	no	-	-	Brother in Law; Morris Levine, 237 Boulevard, Passaic.N.J.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	nil	Russia	Sehklow
10	yes	Aunt	-	no	-	-	Uncle; Morris Levine, 237 Boulevard, Passaic.N.J.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	Lbrn	grey	nil	Russia	Roslov
11	yes	Aunt	-	no	-	-	Uncle; Morris Levine, 237 Boulevard, Passaic. N.J.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brn	grey	nil	Russia	Roslov
12	yes	Son	yes	no	-	-	Son; Samuel E. Ravin, 731 E 7th Street, Chattanooga.Tenn.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	nil	Russia	Minsk
13	yes	Brother	yes	no	-	-	Brother; Samuel E. Rivin, 731 E 7th Street, Chattanooga.Tenn.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blk	nil	Russia	Repka
14	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Son in Law; Mr. Hubert H Hathway, Long Beach. Cal.	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	grey	grey	nil	England	Tiverne Minster
15	no	Self	yes	yes	16	Colome.	Cousin: Emanuel Neziska Colome S. Dakota	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	fair	blk	blk	nil	Czecho Slovakia	Holonbkov
16	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Friend:- Theodore H Price, 16, Exchange Place.New York.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	grey	nil	England	Middlesboro
17	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Husband; Archibald Elliott, 3455 Lincoln Ave, Ogden.Utah.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	blond	grey	Mole on neck	England	Breward
18	yes	Mother	yes	no	-	-	Father; Archibald Elliott, 3455 Lincoln Ave, Ogden,Utah.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brn	grey	nil	England	London
19	no	Self	yes	yes	4	Detroit	George Bimi, 1956 Ferry Park Ave, Detroit.Mich.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	grey	nil	England	Burnham on Sea
20	yes	Friends	yes	no	-	-	Friend; Rev. C. Beckdale, 324 W 87th Street, New York.N.Y.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	Dbrn	blue	nil	Denmark	Oster Marie Sagn
21	yes	Husband	yes	no	-	-	Mr.W. Hodge, (Husband) 440 Main st,Buffalo. N.Y.	no	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	blk	brn	nil	Wales	Cardiff
22	yes	Self	yes	yes	1	Various	Friend: Miss Marcusne, 324 West 87yh st. N.Y.C.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	nil	Denmark	Ringkjobing
23	yes	Husband	yes	-	-	-	do	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	nil	Norway	Christiansand
24	yes	Father	-	-	-	-	do	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Norway	Christiansand
25	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Mother; Mrs. F. Potts, 410 N. Illinois Ave, Litchfield.Ills.	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	pale	Dbrn	hazel	Moles on Cheek	England	Wolverhampton
26	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Isadore Kagan, 60 Harvard St, Malden, Mass.	no	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brn	nil	Lithuania	Orany
27	no	Husband	yes	no	-	-	Isadore Kagan, 60 Harvard St, Malden, Mass.	no	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	grey	nil	Pinsk Region	Skeressen
28	yes	Employers	yes	no	-	-	Employers: 297, 4th ave, N.Y.C.	yes	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey	nil	Scotland	Caithness
29	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Friend; Mr. R. Richards, Tennesse Ave, Detroit, Mich.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brn	blue	nil	England	Redruth
30	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Friend; Mr. R. Chillen, Mich. 10381 Baltimore Ave, Detroit.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	blue	brn	nil	England	Redruth

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F B Howarth (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), MASTER of the HOMERIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Howarth
MASTER
~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of April, 1923

at NEW YORK

J J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

26

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON APRIL 4th., 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12th April, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Marshak	Maoni	28		F	M	16908	By Marriage C-355	123 Hawthorn Ave, Yonkers. N.Y.
2	Lavoy	Werl	37		M	S	14th December. 1885. Royalton, Wisc.		Hotel Brevoort. Chicago.
3	Graf	Hilda	37		F	M	16706 7. 23525 5	By Marriage	Raff Rd, Canton, Ohio.
4	Lindke	Eric Gustav	46		M	S	70615-C.	District Court New York. N.Y. 1918.	409 E 57th St, New York. N.Y.
5	Tobinson	Gertrude	33		F	M		By Marriage.	972 Simpson St, New York. N.Y.
6	Tobinson	Eugen	9		M	S	11th. January 1914. Chicago. Ill.	do	972 Simpson St, New York. N.Y.
7	Gardner	John A	73		M	M	17th. September 1849. Orriville. Ohio	22479	c/o Hahn & Hahn Central Building. Paardena. Pa.
8	Gardner	Alice R	61		F	M	10th. January 1862. Kankall. Ill.	do	-do- -do-
9	Boswell	Fred A	51		M	M	Kakakee. Ill. 19th May. 1871.	23479	5509 Sunnyside Ave. Chicago. Ill.
10	Boswell	Roberna A	35		F	M	December 1887. Chicago. Ill.	do.	-do- -do-
11	Zarin	Harry	28		M	S	207368	Supreme Crt. Chicago. Ill. 1916.	1307 Campbell Ave, Chicago, Ill.
12	~~Dushkin~~	~~Masha Chaja~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~Johnston, Texas. 10th November 1921.~~	~~1208 Pierce St, Houston, Texas.~~
13	~~Dushkin~~	~~Matua~~	~~8~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~ditto~~
14	Wellons	Ralph D	32		M	M	Meedmore, Ind. 28th Jan. 1891.	Bombay #168 - 2/8/23.	413 E. 4th. St. Bloomington, Ind.
15	Wellons	Willafred	32		F	M	Knoxville. Tenn. 6th Dec. 1890.	do.	ditto
16	Wellons	Alfred Eugene	5		M	S	Reg. at Bombay Consulate	By virtue of parents citizenship.	ditto
17	Wellons	Rebecca	3		F	S	do	-do-	ditto
18	Wellons	Janet Elaine	8		F	S	do.	-do-	ditto
19	Badley	Brenton	19		M	S	Calcutta 402	By virtue of parents citizenship.	Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio.
20	Badley	Mary Esther	17		F	S	do 401	-do-	Ohio Wesleyan University. Delaware, Ohio.
21	Wiloski	Marcel	27		M	S	14656 -	District Crt. Camp Dix. N.J. 11 April 1919	1006 Spruce St, Wilmington, Del.
22	Carlson	Bengt	59		M	M	131911	Crt. Common Pleas, New York. 31st. July 1891.	40th. Brooklyn, 1059, ~~36th~~ Street, New York. N.Y.
23	Davies	William	41		M	M	25957	County Court, Schenectady. N.Y. March 1917.	133 Merion Av. Narbeth Pa.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(21)

Sheet 1. Line 12. DUSHKIN Masha Chaja. NOT ON BOARD.
Sheet 1. Line 13 DUSHKIN Matua NOT ON BOARD.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

17

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 638 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27

S. S. " HOMERIC " sailing from CHERBOURG, APRIL 4th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 12th April, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	~~Urwyler~~	~~Hudla~~	~~17~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Lourent~~		~~Home Ernst Urwyler Laurant~~
2	~~Urwyler~~	~~Karl~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Laurent~~		~~Ernst Urwyler Laurent~~
3	~~Urwyler~~	~~Hilda~~	~~24~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Laurent~~		~~Ernst Urwyler Laurent~~
4	~~Urwyler~~	~~Gertrud~~	~~2~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	Laurent		~~Ernst Urwyler Laurent~~
5	~~Dabolin~~	~~Albert~~	~~31~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Elisabeth N.J. 1892~~		Albert Dabolin 23 Sayre St Elisabeth N.J.
6	~~Dabolin~~	~~Harriette~~	~~28~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	Elisabeth N.J.		~~Husband Albert Dabolin 23 Sayre St Elisabeth N.J.~~
7	Natestad	Harold	28		M	S	Sioux Falls Sth DAKOTA. 11th Aug. 1894	4/6/23 1771 - Stockholm District crt. Philadelphia Pa. May 1919	Home Andreau Sth Dakdosa U.S.A.
8	Manos	James	43		M	M	Athens 1403 - 98641 2 - Greek		James Manos 208 N. 8th St Philadelphia
9	~~Wayman~~	~~Allen~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	St Louis Mo. 1896		~~Home St Louis Mo. 26 Westmoreland Place~~
10	BENHAM	Elizabeth	40		F	S	Alnia Mich. 25 Aug. 1881	117400 200863	4630 Grassline, CHICAGO Ill.
11	POTTLE	Theodora	33		F	S	Chicago Ill 25 May 1889		1704 Humbreat Bldg., CHICAGO Ill.
12	~~ODISEOS~~	~~Gus~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			
13	~~ODISEOS~~	~~Smaro~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			
14	MORRIS	Chris	37		M	S	205016 100470 do	Supreme Court, Otsego Co., Cooperstown. 20 Feb 1922	439, Main st., Beddington Vermont.
15	JEONEY	George	33		M	M		Camp Upton, N.Y. 1907	10 Lancaster Albany N.Y.
16	JEONEY	Otherine	30		F	M		By Marriage	do
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(7)

Sheet 2 Line 1 URWYLER Hudla, Transferred to Alien Sheet 6 Line 21.
Sheet 2 Line 2 URWYLER Karl, Transferred to Alien Sheet 6 Line 22.
Sheet 2 Line 3 URWYLER Hilda. Not on Board.
Sheet 2 Line 4 URWYLER Gertrud. Not on Board.

Sheet 2 Line 5 DABOLIN Albert trans.to Alien Sheet 6 Line 15.
Sheet 2 Line 6 DABOLIN Harriette. trans to Alien Sheet 6 Line 16.
Sheet 2 Line 9 WAYMAN Allen, Not on Board.
Sheet 2 Line 12 ODISEOS Gus Trans.to Alien Sheet 6 Line 18.
Sheet 2 Line 13 ODISEOS Smaro. Trans.to Alien Sheet 6 Line 20.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—224

C.15 28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Riversdale S. French, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. H. & M. D. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

R. S. French

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of April, 1923

at NEW YORK

H. H. Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

5 C.15

C.15 28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Riversdale S. French, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. D. B. Ch. T. C. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. French

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of April, 192-

at NEW YORK

H. H. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—49

C.15

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.15 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC", Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, APRIL 4th, 1925

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		Sivadjian	Stepan	17		m	s	student	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Syria	Beyrouth	Brother in law Katzakdian Beyrouth	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Sivadjian	Nevart	13		f	s	student	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Syria	Beyrouth	Brother in law Katzakdian Beyrouth	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Tannenbaum	Moses	13		m	s	child	yes	hebrew	yes	pinsk	hebrew	Pinsk	Linowa. Pinsk	Brother:- Peisachs Tennenbaum, Linowa. Pinsk Region.	Ill	Chicago
4		Tannenbaum	Miriam	7		f	s	child	no	DISCHARGED 11-1926 6/7/38	no	pinsk	hebrew	Pinsk	Linowa. Pinsk	Brother Peisach Tennenbaum, Linowa. Pinsk Region.	Ill.	Chicago
5		Miltin	Krish	42		m	s	farmer	yes	[illegible]	yes	latvian	latvian	Latvia	Hust	Brother John Miltin Latvia Hust Surico	N.Y.	San Francisco
6		Dal Bello	Fortunato	27		M	S	Carpentr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Venito.	Brother:-Antonio Dal Bello, Trevison, Videlago. 150 Strada Barcun. Italy.	N.S.	Halifax.
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

C.15 ... passengers ... 6
... citizens ...
... Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

C.15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

29

...or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to ... immigration officer.

RAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12th. April, 19 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	Father Svadjian 103 Seventh Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chest.		none	Armenia	Cesario
2	yes	mother		no	no	no	Father Svadjian 103 Seventh Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Armenia	Cesario
3	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	Uncle Sam Vold 12 East 53 St Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	6I	fair	light	blue	none	Pinsk	Linova
4	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	Uncle Sam Vold 12 East 53 St Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	35	fair	light	brown	none	Pinsk	Linova
5	yes	himself	40	yes	1905	San Francisco	Brother in law Peter Kore 1735 Geary St San Francisco Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Latvia	Kukst
6	yes	self	no	-	-	-	Cousin:- Brascucu Lorenzo Box 241. Van Moterford. Halifax. N.S.	In	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	blk	blue	none	Italy	Videlago
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.15

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—212

C.15

C.15

C.1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. B. Howarth, MASTER, of the HOMERIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H B Howarth

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of April, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).- The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.15

C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Riversdale S French, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, sailing thereunto do (State whether "herewith" or "supplemented by previous thereto" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U S A M D

B. Ch. I. C. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R S French

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of April, 1923

at NEW YORK

H H Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(6)

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Q.4/12-3 10 M.

S. S. "HOMERIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, APRIL 4TH, 1938.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	BRONSTEIN	FAIWISCH	29	W	M	M	JOINER	YES	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	JUSTINGOROD	NEPHEW: ISTRIK KOLIAR, KIEW, RUSSIA.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
2	ADMITTED	DO	MARIAM	27	W	F	M	WIFE	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	N.Y.	DO
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	DO	SRUL	2	W	M	S	CHILD	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	COUSIN: DITTO	N.Y.	DO
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	DO	AZRIEL		9	M	S	INFANT	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	N.Y.	DO
5	ADMITTED	STERLINE	RACHIL	49	W	F	D	H'WIFE	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO	TCHERNIGOW	TCHERNIGOW, RUSSIA.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
6	ADMITTED	KRUGARSKAJA	ROZA	22	W	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	YES	RUSSIAN	DO	DO	NESCHIN	SISTER: RIVA HAMBURG, NESCHIN, RUSSIA.	PA.	DO
7	ADMITTED	DO	STISSIE	18	W	F	S	DO	YES	YES	RUSSIAN	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	PA.	DO
8	ADMITTED	DO	JUDA	15	W	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	PA.	DO
9	ADMITTED	MOUCHINSKAYA	JOSEFA	59	W	F	W	DOMESTIC	YES	YES	POLISH	POLISH	RUSSIA	BERDITZEW	FRIEND: STANISLAW: PRISINETSKY, BERDITZEW, RUSSIA.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
10	ADMITTED	WISOKINSKIA	MARIE	35	W	F	W	WIFE	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	PA.	DO
11	ADMITTED UNDER 16	DO	ANTON	16	W	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	PA.	DO
12	ADMITTED UNDER 16	DO	FRANZ	12	W	M	S	DO	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	PA.	DO
13	ADMITTED UNDER 16	DO	JANISA	8	W	F	S	CHILD	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	PA.	DO
14	ADMITTED UNDER 16	DO	MARIE	6	W	F	S	DO	NO	CHILD	NO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	PA.	DO
15	ADMITTED UNDER 16	DO	STEFANNIE	4	W	F	S	DO	NO	CHILD	NO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	PA.	DO
16		POPOROVSKY	JANKEL	36	W	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	DO	DO	ROUMANIA BUCAREST	COUSIN: ABRAHAM POPROVSKY, REZANSFKA KIEV RUSSIA	N.Y.	BRONX
17		DO	SCHIFRE	31	W	F	M	WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	Do	N.N.	DO
18	UNDER 16	DO	GOLDE	7	W	F	S	CHILD	N	CHILD	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	N.Y.	DO
19	UNDER 16	DO	MANIE		9	F	S	DO	NO	CHILD	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	N.Y.	DO
20		DUBAVITSKY	JACOB	61	W	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	DO	DO	RUSSIA BASSU	SON: MOISER DUBAVITSKY, BAS U RUSSIA.	ILL.	CHICAGO
21		DO	KEYLA	50	W	F	M	WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	ILL.	DO
22	UNDER 16	DO	MATHEW	14	W	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: DITTO	ILL.	DO
23	UNDER 16	DO	EITHIM	11	W	M	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	ILL.	DO
24		~~BAKOHY~~	~~MARIE~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~AUNT: T. BAKOHY, KEITZ, RUSSIA.~~	~~ILL.~~	~~DO~~
25		~~DO~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~6~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CHILD~~	~~NO~~		~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DITTO~~	~~ILL.~~	~~DO~~
26		~~DO~~	~~GOLDA~~	~~2~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~		~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DITTO~~	~~ILL.~~	~~DO~~
27		ANDERSON	GOSTA	20		M	S	FARM LABORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDIN.	SWEDEN MALMO	MOTHER: MATILDA ANDERSON, MALMO, SWEDEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		ANDERSON	KARL	44	W	M	S	LABORER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	ILL. CHICAGO	MOTHER: JOHANNA NILSON, HOFKANTORP, SWEDEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29																	
30																	

Excepting No. 6/8/14.
H. Watkins,
Apl. 12, 1938. Insp.

No. 6,7,8 April 12-38 Deporte insp.

Sheet 4 Line 24 Bakohy Marie NOT ON BOARD.
Sheet 4 Line 25 Bakohy Joseph NOT ON BOARD.
Sheet 4 Line 26 Bakohy Golda NOT ON BOARD.

20 4

Total passengers . . . 1
U.S. citizens . . . ~~42~~

* Last permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Literal races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other appointed government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12th April, 1923

31

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had passport visaed.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	BROTHER	-	NO	-	-	(Zeib Louis) BROTHER LOUISE BRONSTEIN, 52 W PECKHAM, BUFFALO, N. Y.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BLK	BRN	NIL	RUSSIA	JUSTINGOROD
2	[illegible]	BROTHER IN LAW	-	NO	-	-	DITTO	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BLK	BRN	NIL	DO	DO
3	[illegible]	UNCLE	-	NO	-	-	DITTO	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NIL	[illegible]	KISCHENEFF
4	[illegible]	DO	-	NO	-	-	DITTO	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NIL	"	DO
5	[illegible]	SELF	18	NO	-	-	NEPHEW: ALBERT STERLING, 5068 PARKSIDE AVE., P'DELPHIA PA.	NO INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NIL	[illegible]	TCHERNIGOW
6	[illegible]	BROTHER	6	NO	-	-	BROTHER: SAMUEL KRUGER, 2017 OSTROPOLY STREET, P'DELPHIA PA.	NO INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	5	FAIR	GREY	BRN	NIL	DO	NESCHIN
7	[illegible]	BROTHER	0	NO	-	-	DITTO	NO INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DRK	GREY	NIL	DO	DO
8	[illegible]	DO	0	NO	-	-	DITTO	NO INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NIL	DO	DO
9	[illegible]	SON	-	NO	-	-	SON: JOSEF MOSINSKI, 4779 WILMOT ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NIL	DO	HERDIZEW
10	[illegible]	BROTHER	-	NO	-	-	DITTO	NO INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NIL	DO	DO
11	[illegible]	UNCLE	-	NO	-	-	DITTO	NO INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NIL	DO	DO
12	[illegible]	DO	-	NO	-	-	" DITTO	NO INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NIL	DO	DO
13	[illegible]	DO	-	NO	-	-	" DITTO	NO INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NIL	DO	DO
14	[illegible]	DO	-	NO	-	-	" DITTO	NO INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NIL	DO	DO
15	[illegible]	DO	-	NO	-	-	DITTO	NO INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NIL	DO	DO
16	[illegible]	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER: CHANE FETZHARTZ, 531 EAST 148 ST. BRONX, N.Y.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLK	BLUE	NIL	DO	Boiarka KIEV Sub
17	[illegible]	HUSBAND	-	NO	-	-	SISTER-IN-LAW: CHANE FETZHARTZ, 531 EAST 148 ST., BRONX, N.Y.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	BRN	BRN	NIL	DO	" DO
18	[illegible]	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	AUNT: DITTO	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NIL	DO	DO
19	[illegible]	DO	-	NO	-	-	AUNT DITTO	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NIL	[illegible]	DO
20	[illegible]	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SON: WILLIAM DUSHOFF, 1562 ROBEY STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	DRK	BRN	NIL	[illegible]	MOGILEW
21	[illegible]	HUSBAND	-	NO	-	-	" DITTO	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	DRK	BRN	NIL	DO	DO
22	[illegible]	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	BROTHER: DITTO	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	DRK	BRN	NIL	DO	DO
23	[illegible]	DO	-	NO	-	-	" DITTO	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	DRK	DRK	BRN	NIL	DO	DO
24	[illegible]	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	~~WILLIAM DUSHOFF, 1562 ROBEY ST. CHICAGO, ILL.~~	~~NO INDEF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~DRK~~	~~DRK~~	~~BRN~~	NIL	DO	DO
25	[illegible]	MOTHER	-	NO	-	-	DITTO	NO INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	DRK	BRN	NIL	DO	KOLIEW
26	[illegible]	DO	-	NO	-	-	DITTO	NO INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NIL	DO	KIEFSKI
27	[illegible]	SELF	862	NO	-	-	SCANDINAVIAN SAILORS HOME: [illegible] St., NEW YORK, N.Y. - to seek work	NO 5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	SWEDEN	HYLLIE
28	[illegible]	SELF	YES	YES 1911 1921	-	CHICAGO, ILL.	Friend:- S.V.Hadland, Hungtington Stn. Long Island.	NO 5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	DO	STROFVELSTORP
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Howarth, MASTER (State whether Master, Master pro tem, or Second Officer), of the HOMERIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Howarth

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of April, 1923

at NEW YORK

W Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Riversdale S. French, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A M B
B. Ch I. C. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six - in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R S French

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of April, 1925

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery
Surveyor
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

4-4-12
3.40 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, APRIL 4TH., 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PERTEL	GUSTAV	44		M	M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIAN	ESTHONIA	REVAL	FRIEND: JOAN ADLI SILLATAN, NOMME, ESTHONIA.	CAL.	OAKLAND
2		DE MOOR	JOHANNES FRANCISCUS	23		M	S	LABORER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	MICHIGAN	DETROIT	BROTHER: MR. L. DE MOOR, CLINGE. HOLLAND.	MICH.	DETROIT
3		VAN VLIEBERGEN	ALICE	16		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DO	HOLLAND	CLINGE	FATHER: P. VAN VLIEBERGEN, CLINGE, HOLLAND.	MICH.	DO
4		BROSCOL	ROBERT	19		M	S	CLERK	YES	LATVIAN	YES	LATVIA	HEBREW	LATVIA	RIGA	BROTHER: ABRAM BROSCOL, RIGA, LATVIA.	ILL.	CHICAGO
5		DMYTROEWKO	BAZYLI	35		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	Poland	POLISH	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	FATHER: JAN DMYTROEWKO, KALUSZ, POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		DO	MARYA	31		F	M	WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	Poland	Kalusz	FATHER IN LAW: DITTO	N.Y.	DO
7	UNDER 16	DO	MYROSLAW	11		M	S	CHILD	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	G'FATHER: DITTO	N.Y.	DO
8		MASLOVATY	CHEINA RACHEL	52		F	W	WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MINSK	DAUGHTER: TANJE SORTENGEL, HERSON, RUSSIA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		DO	ZALMANN	26		M	S	ELECTRICIAN	YES	Russian	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER: DITTO	N.Y.	DO
10		LADIJINSKI	DAVID	63		M	W	MERCHANT	YES	Yiddish	YES	DO	DO	DO	GAISIN	DAUGHTER: DOBA GELMAN, GAISIN, RUSSIA.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
11		DO	BROKHA	18		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	Russian	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER: DITTO	PA.	DO
12		ALTOYZ	ESTER	46		F	W	WIFE	YES	Yiddish	YES	DO	DO	DO	ODESSA	FRIEND: NACHMAN RABINOWITZ, ODESSA, RUSSIA.	Cal.	LOS ANGELES
13		DO	FEYGA	16		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	CAL.	DO
14		SCHWARTZMAN	ESTER	18		F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: OSIP SCHWARTZMAN, ODESSA. RUSSIA.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
15		MALKINE	ESTHER	36		F	M	WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	HEBREW	DO	GOMEL	SISTER: MARIA SELEZNIWA, GOMEL, RUSSIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16	UNDER 16	DO	JACQUES	10		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	DO	YES	DO	HEBREW	DO	DO	AUNT: DITTO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		OURETSZKY	BENJAMIN	58		M	W	LABOURER	YES	Yiddish	YES	DO	DO	DO	KOPATKEWITZ	DAUGHTER: BEILA KOFMAN, KOPATKEWITZ, RUSSIA.	N.Y.	DO
18	UNDER 16	DO	BASIA	15		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER: DITTO	N.Y.	DO
19		BEIGEL	RASIE	40		F	M	WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	DO	DO	DO	SHANGAROD	MOTHER: LEBE KUSHNER, SHANGOROD RUSSIA.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.
20	UNDER 16	DO	ROSA	15		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	Yiddish	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	G'MOTHER: DITTO	PA.	DO
21	UNDER 16	DO	UHAZIS	10		F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	PA.	DO
22	UNDER 16	DO	JANKEL	11		M	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	PA.	DO
23		DO	FROIM	13		M	S	TAILOR	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	PA.	DO
24		DO	EMLA	40		F	W	NIL	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DAUGHTER: HAIKE GELDENMAN, SHARIGOROD, RUSSIA.	PA.	DO
25		TAMARTCHINE	FESIE	41	W	F	M	WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	REIJITZA	FATHER: JOSEL GRENINEC, REIJITZA, RUSSIA.	N.J.	CAMDEN
26	UNDER 16	DO	GUSSIE	13		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	G'FATHER: DITTO	N.J.	DO
27	UNDER 16	DO	CHEYNA	9		F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	N.J.	DO
28		PORENOY	RUCHLA	55		F	W	WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	DO	DO	DO	MONASTRISZCZ	AUNT: RUCHEL KRAWCZ MONASTRISZCZ, RUSSIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		DO	ZISLIA	17		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	Yiddish	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	N.Y.	DO
30		SCHOULMANN	FANIA	28		F	S	MAKER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	NOWO ZYLKOFF	BROTHER: ABRAM CHULMANN, UMAN, RUSSIA.	ILL.	CHICAGO

Except no. 25 Richard, Insp, 4-12-23

213

Total passengers 41
U. S. citizens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12th April, 19 23

33

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and not, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to come to the United States temporarily and return abroad after a visit?	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by reason of the payment of any part of his passage by any person, corporation, or association in the United States, or by any society, association, or foreign government.	26 Whether able to read or not.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	19	YES	1914 1917	CALIFORN	FRIEND: MR. AUGUST MARTIN WISMAN, BANK BUILDING, PINOLI, CAL.	UNCERT	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NIL	ESTHONIA	DOGO ISLAND
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	Jan. 1922	DETROIT	FRIEND: MR. L. VAN DEN ENDE, LENOX SOUTH 130 DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	DRK	BRN	BRN	NIL	HOLLAND	CLINGE
3	NO	UNCLE	500	NO	-	-	UNCLE: DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NIL	HOLLAND	DO
4	YES	UNCLE	10	NO	-	-	UNCLE: LOUISE ABRAMS, ILL. 706 PARRE AVE., WILMETTE CHICAGO,	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	DRK	BRN	NIL	LATVIA	RIGA
5	YES	SELF	53	YES	1913 1922	NEW YORK	Aug. 19 Br. in l. Andrew Zabriecki 119 SOUTH 7TH STREET NEW YORK, N.Y. East	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLD	GREY	NIL	POLAND	KEILIN
6	YES	SELF	2	NO			BR. DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLD	GREY	NIL	DO	DO
7	YES	FATHER	0	NO			UNCLE DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NIL	DO	DO
8	YES	SELF	6	NO	-	-	SISTER: ROSE KREIM. 562 3RD AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NIL	RUSSIA	MINSK
9	YES	AUNT	0	NO	-	-	AUNT: ROSE KREIM. DITTO	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NIL	DO	DO
10	YES	SON	20	NO	-	-	SON: MORRIS LADIN, 2134 SOUTH 7TH STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	GREY	BRN	NIL	DO	DO
11	YES	BROTHER	0	NO	-	-	BROTHER: DITTO	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	GREY	BRN	NIL	DO	GAISIN
12	YES	SON	10	NO	-	-	SON: MORRIS ~~Abrey~~ Steyn (GAIN) ~~1008 12 WEST TEMPLE ST. L'ANGELES~~	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	GREY	BRN	NIL	DO	DO
13	YES	BROTHER	0	NO	-	-	BROTHER 429 Emily St. DITTO Phila Pa	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	DRK	BRN	NIL	DO	LETITSHEN
14	YES	BROTHER	6	NO	-	-	BROTHER: ABRAM SCHWARTZMAN, 6124 SPRUCE STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	DRK	BRN	NIL	DO	DO
15	YES	HUSBAND	40	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: WILLIAM MAIKINE, 70 EAST 102ND ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NIL	DO	LODISHINSKA
16	YES	FATHER	0	NO	-	-	FATHER: DITTO	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	DRK	BRN	NIL	DO	GOMEL
17	YES	SON	18	NO	-	-	SON: ISIDOR OURETSZKY, 199 AVE., "B" NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK	DK	BRN	NIL	DO	EKATERINSLAW
18	YES	BROTHER	0	NO	-	-	BROTHER: DITTO	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	GREY	BRN	NIL	DO	KOPATKEWITZ
19	YES	HUSBAND	6	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: MEYER Rachmiel 327 TITAN STREET, PHILADELPHIA. PA. FATHER: MEYER BEIGULL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	DRK	BRN	NIL	DO	DO
20	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	DITTO	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	DRK	BRN	NIL	DO	SHARIGOROD
21	YES	DO	-	NO	-	-	DITTO	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	DRK	BRN	NIL	DO	DO
22	YES	DO	-	NO	-	-	DITTO	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	DRK	DRK	BRN	NIL	DO	DO
23	YES	DO	-	NO	-	-	DITTO	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK	DRK	BRN	NIL	DO	DO
24	YES	SON	15	NO	-	-	SON: DITTO	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	DRK	BRN	NIL	DO	DO
25	YES	HUSBAND	~~60~~	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: ~~ISAAC~~ TAMARTCHINE, ~~1128 AVE., ATRAIL~~ CAMDEN, N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	DRK	BRN	NIL	DO	SHARO
26	YES	FATHER	0	NO	-	-	FATHER: DITTO	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	DRK	BRN	NIL	DO	RETZIZA
27	YES	DO	0	NO	-	-	DITTO	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK	DRK	BRN	NIL	DO	DO
28	YES	SON IN LAW	25	NO	-	-	SON IN LAW: JOSEF REMINICK, 116 EAST 115 STREET NEW YORK NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DRK	DRK	BRN	NIL	DO	DO
29	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	0	NO	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW: JOSEF REMINICK, 116 EAST 115 STREET NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NON	O	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NIL	DO	MONASTRISZCZ
30	YES	FATHER	6	NO	-	-	FATHER: JOSEF SCHULMAN, 815 S CALIFORNIA AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK	BLK	BRN	NIL	DO	NOWO ZYL

Cert. 15764 senility, etc. affect.

Cert. 15769 Dyorrhoea Alveolaris, affect.

Cert. 15765 Senility, affect.

Cert. 15766 Kyphosis & curvature Spine, affect

Cert. 15767 Senility, etc. affect

Cert. 15770 senility, etc. affect

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Howarth, MASTER, of the HOMERIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Howarth

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of April, 1923

at NEW YORK

J. H. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Reiersdale S. French, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, sailing therewith, (State whether "Steamer," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A - M B B. Ch. U. C. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. French

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of April, 1923

at NEW YORK

H. H. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC" *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, APRIL 4TH., 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PETTS	JOHN WALTER Husb.	33		M	M	BUILDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARKING	FATHER: MR. GEORGE PETTS, PET BOTTOM, LOWER HARDRES,	IND.	VALPARASIO
2		DO	LOUISA AGNES wife	35		F	M	WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER IN LAW: DITTO	IND.	DO
3	UNDER 16	DO	PETER JOHN Son	2		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	G'FATHER: DITTO	IND.	DO
4		PHILIPS	WILLIAM	23		M	S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	WELSH	WALES	CYMMER	FATHER: MR. WALTER LEWIS, 95 MARGAM STREET, CYMMER.	PA.	EDWARDSVILLE
5	ADMITTED P-1320549-6/17/41	GOOLDING	WILLIAM Husb.	31		M	M	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EBBW VALE	MOTHER: MRS. A. MORGAN, 1, FLAT, HAVEN STORES, FOLKESTONE.	O.	GREENVILLE
6	ADMITTED P-1320406-6/19/41	DO	MINNIE wife	30		F	M	WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER IN LAW: DITTO	O.	DO
7	UNDER 16	DO	IVY MARY daughter	4		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	G'MOTHER: DITTO	O.	DO
8	ADMITTED UNDER 16	DO	WILLIAM THOMAS	4		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	O.	DO
9		MITCHEL	CHARLES	28		M	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	WIFE: EDITH WESTCOT MITCHELL, CHURCH TOWN ILLOGAN, REDRUTH.	MICH.	DETROIT
10		SOLOMON	FREDERICK WESCOTT	27		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: MR. J. SOLOMON, CHILI ROAD, ILLOGAN, REDRUTH.	MICH.	DO
11	ADMITTED	QUATERMAIN	ERIC	21		M	S	LABORER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	STAINES	MOTHER: MR. G. DOYLE, 192 CHURCH ROAD, MANOR, PARK.	MICH.	BATTLE CREEK
12		BREEZE	ROBERT	26		M	M	STEWARD	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LIVERPOOL	WIFE: MRS. ELSIE BREEZE, 42 DOMVILLE RD. LIVERPOOL.	N.Y. PA.	N.Y.C. PHILADELPHIA
13		EDDY	FREDERICK H.	23		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	CAMBORNE	MOTHER: MRS. EDDY, 30 IVY ROAD, CRICKLEWOOD.	MICH.	DETROIT
14		GILL	TELFER	21		M	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: MR. J. C. GILL, 53 COLLEGE STREET, CAMBORNE.	N.Y.	N.Y.C. BROOKLYN
15		PHILIPS	JOHN Husb.	31		M	M	FARM LAB.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER IN LAW: MRS. JESSIE CRAWFORD, 31 THE VALE GOLDERS GREEN.	MINN.	LUVERNE
16		DO	ELLEN wife	22		F	M	WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	MINN.	DO
17	UNDER 16	DO	JOHN GEORGE Son	2		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	MINN.	DO
18		HEREOZUK	MICHAL Husb.	38		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	GALICIA	GALICIAN	GALICIA	WOLOKOZENNA	FATHER: P. BEREOZUK, WOLOKCZENNA, GALICIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		DO	PARANKA wife	31		F	M	WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: IN LAW: DITTO	N.Y.	DO
20	UNDER 16	DO	PIOTR Children	7		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	G'FATHER: DITTO	N.Y.	DO
21	UNDER 16	DO	STEFAN	3		M	S	DO	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	N.Y.	DO
22	UNDER 16	DO	MARYA	2		F	S	DO	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	N.Y.	DO
23		NORBILL	GEORGE YNGVE	20		M	S	BAKER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDIN.	SWEDEN	NADERKOLIX	FATHER: GEORGE NORRBIN, NADERKOLIX, SWEDEN.	ILL.	CHICAGO
24		O'LEARY	ALBERT Husb.	35		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT.	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	DEVONPORT	FRIEND: MR. A CRAPPER 13 DUKE STREET DEVONPORT	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
25		DO	ROSA wife	24		F	M	WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
26		WHELL	MORLEY RICHARD	24		M	M	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT.	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	NORTHAM	WIFE: MARTHA WHELL, STANELEES NORTHAM	Mich	PONTIAC
27		PARSONS	EDGAR	19		M	S	DO	YES	LO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ST AUSTELL	MOTHER: MRS. E. PARSONS, SINGLE ROSE STANALEES ST AUSTELL	MICH	DO.
28		KNIGHT	THOMAS	30		M	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	WIFE: ISABEL KNIGHT SANDVIEW, STANALEES ST AUSTELL	MICH	DO.
29		ANDERSON	ERIK JOHN	29		M	M	BUTLER	YES	DO	YES	SWEDEN	SWEDISH	NORWAY	BERGEN	WIFE: JORGEN MOCEVEI 2 BERGEN	N.Y.	N.Y.
30																		

L. Daileader 4/12/25 Insp. Ex-7.

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

35

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12th April, *19*23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a home in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded and deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																		
1	NO	SELF	YES $50	NO	—	—	BROTHER: MARK RICHARD PETTS, 358 RUGE STREET, VALPARAISO, IND.	YES	3 MNTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	ENGLAND	LONDON
2	NO	HUSBAND	YES $50	NO	—	—	BROTHER IN LAW: DITTO	YES	3 MNTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BRN	BRN	NIL	DO	FYFIELD
3	NO	FATHER	—	NO	—	—	UNCLE: DITTO	YES	3 MNTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	—	—	—	NIL	DO	BARKING
4	NO	SELF	YES $100	NO	—	—	BROTHER: ISAAC PHILIPS, 47 SHORT STREET, EDWARDSVILLE, PA.	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NIL	WALES	SWANSEA
5	NO	SELF	100	NO	—	—	BROTHER IN LAW: MR. B. MILES, 1347 EUCLID AVE., STEUBENVILLE, O.	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NIL	ENGLAND	SCARBOROUGH
6	NO	HUSBAND	—	NO	—	—	BROTHER: DITTO	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BLK	BRN	NIL	WALES	CRICKHOWELL
7	NO	FATHER	$60	NO	—	—	UNCLE: DITTO	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	—	—	—	NIL	ENGLAND	WAUNLLWYD
8	NO	DO	—	NO	—	—	DITTO	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	—	—	—	NIL	DO	DO
9	NO	SELF	$85	NO	—	—	BROTHER IN LAW: B. T. SOLOMON, 256 EAST BALTIMORE AVE., DETROIT, MICH.	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	RED	BLUE	NIL	DO	REDRUTH
10	NO	SELF	YES $50	NO	—	—	BROTHER: DITTO	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NIL	DO	DO
11	YES	UNCLE	YES $50	NO	—	—	UNCLE: MR. FRED QUARTERMAIN, 127 N MICHIGAN AVE., BATTLE CREEK MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BRN	BRN	NIL	DO	STAINES
12	YES	SELF	$25	YES	1918	NEW YORK	FRIEND: MR. A. J. WEST, 11 NORTH AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	(FOREARM) SCAR ON RIGHT	DO	LIVERPOOL
13	NO	SELF	YES $50	NO	—	—	BROTHER: MR. C. L. EDDY, 1578 DELAWARE AVE., DETROIT, MICH.	UN-CERT	UN-CERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NIL	DO	PORTHLEVEN
14	NO	SELF	YES $50	NO	—	—	BROTHER: MR. J. E. GILL, (N.Y.) 10 ST. NICHOLLS TERRACE, [illegible]	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED.	BRN	BRN	NIL	DO	CAMBORNE
15	YES	SELF	YES	YES	4yr.	LUVERNE	FRIEND: MR. E. HARDERS, LUVERNE, MINN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NIL	ENGLAND	LONDON
16	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	4yr.	DO	DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	BRN	NIL	DO	DO
17	YES	FATHER	$25	—	—	—	DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	—	—	—	NIL	DO	DO
18	YES	SELF	400	YES	11yr.	NEW YORK	BROTHER IN LAW: MICHAL PEPA, 180 NORFOLK STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	Est. GALICIA	WOLOKOZSNA
19	YES	HUSBAND	—	YES	6o	DO	BROTHER: DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NIL	DO	DO
20	YES	FATHER	$50	YES	7yr.	DO	UNCLE: DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	—	—	—	NIL	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
21	YES	DO	$50	YES	3yr.	DO	DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	—	—	—	NIL	DO	DO
22	YES	DO	—	YES	2yr.	DO	DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	—	—	—	NIL	DO	DO
23	YES	SELF	$85	NO	—	—	COUSIN: HAROLD NORDIN, 3122 OSGOOD STREET, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRESH	BRN	BLUE	NIL	SWEDEN	NADERKOLIX
24	NO	SELF	YES $50	NO	—	—	FRIEND: C.D. JARVIS, 72, BRASION ST BRIDGEPORT CONN	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRESH	BRN	BLUE	NIL	ENGLAND English	GUERNSEY
25	NO	HUSBAND	—	NO	—	—	DO DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRESH	BRN	BLUE	NIL	DO	KINGSTON ON THAMES
26	NO	SELF	YES $50	NO	—	—	FRIEND JAS KNIGHT, 47, Michigan ave, PONTIAC MICH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRESH	BL	BLUE	NIL	ENGLAND English	BODMIN
27	NO	SELF	YES $50	NO	—	—	DO DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRESH	BRN	BLUE	NIL	DO	ST AUSTELL
28	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921 1922	PONTIAC	J. KNIGHT, BROTHER DO DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	—	FRESH	BR	GREY	NIL	DO	ST AUSTELL
29	YES	SELF	YES $50	YES	6yr.	N.Y.C.	FRIEND: SAMSON, 184 LEXINGTON AVE N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRESH	BR	BL	NIL	SWEDEN	GUDMUDRO
30																								

Left U.S. Oct 19/1922 f/ Bremen Washington

Proof 1 from Fay. 4/21/1923 - Marks Removed

Left U.S. Feb 23/1923 f/ Stavangerfjord

Med. Cert 15762 Loss of L thumb

Claims U.S.B.

Claims U.S.B.

Claims U.S.B.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 6/18/25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Howarth MASTER, of the HOMERIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, Clerk, or Steward Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Howarth

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of April, 1923

at NEW YORK

W Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

36

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, APRIL 4th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 12th, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LORINCZ	MIHALY	51		M	M	116858	APRIL 28th 1920, WESTERN DISTR CRT. PA.	308, Cedar Street, DUQUESNE, PA.
2	DO	SUSIE	50		F	M	~~118~~ do	By marriage.	DITTO
3	NOWAK	MICHAL	50		M	S	278844	MORRISTOWN CRT. DOVER N.J. 1st. Jun. 1896.	BOX 21 MOUNT HOPE, MORRIS, N.J.
4	KRZYS	JOSEPH	35		M	W	95944	SUPREME CRT. HARTFORD CONN. APRIL 1910	SOUTH CHAKER, SOMERS, CONN.
5	PALO	JOHN	23		M	M	STAR JUNCTION. PA. 4th. MARCH 1899.	250114	P. O. BOX 813 JONKSTOWN, PA.
6	SPRING V-258317 2/14/38	JOHN	21		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 11th. October 1902.	7094 Warsaw - 3/15/23	444 46TH STREET CORONA N.Y.
7	SPRING	KATARYNA	18		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 13th. January 1905.	7093 do	DITTO
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(7)

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 37

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, APRIL 4th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12th. April, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Svadjian	Drouhsa	36		f	m	April 21st 1921- U.S. Dist. Court Brooklyn N.Y. Athens 1920	Con. Gen. Beirut Syria #687- By marriage. District Court, Calheun Co. Texas. 27th. April 1910.	Husband Svadjian Garabed 103 Seventh Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
2	George	Saffos	38		m	m			Home 417 Trimont St Galveston Texas
3	Hopkins	Frank	42		m	s	Bucksport. Maine. 27th. March 1881		Home 788 Madison St Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Moir	Robert	48		m	m	U.S.C. Serv Cer 15577.	Supreme Crt. New York. 25th. March 1909.	Home 7905 Second Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Rae	Otto	49		m	m	U.S.C. Serv Cer 15577	Riga #88	Home I W. 127th St New York
6	Rae	Maria	40		f	m		By marriage. do.	Husband I W. 127th St New York
7	Mallias	Nickolas	32		m	m	1925 - Athens	Supreme Court Onondaga County Syracuse R. Camp II Sept. 1918	Home 7513 Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohio
8	Ryser	Albert	42		M	m	Ellapr #1-	Circuit Crt. Green Co. Wis: 26 June 1911.	Eau Claire. R 3. Wisconsin. (Home)
9									
10							#1- Ellapr Naturalization Coop #1/12/26		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(8)

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

24

Form 4/19/25

U.S. Bureau of Immigration
Department of Labor

No.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

ED

S.S. HOMERIC White Star Line arrived Apr. 12, 1923, 192, M., from April - Marlin

No. 38

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	SCHOULMAN, Famia	12:50	3	30		1	To tel. $	R.R. Father, Joseph Schulman, 815 S. Lealifornia Av. Chicago, Ill.	DeMe	4/13	1-	1	1	1
✓ 2	MALKINE, Ete Lea	1:00	3	15/16	2		" call	R.R. Husb. Father Abm. Malkin, 701 E 10th St. Cleveland O.	DeMe	4/13	1h30	2	2	2
	ch. Jaggues							do	"	"	"			
✓ 3	SCHWARTZMAN, Ester	1:20	3	14		1	" tel. $	R.R. bro. Abram Schwartz, 6th & Spruce St. Philadelphia, Pa	DeMe	4/13	2h10	1	1	1
✓ 4	GOLDING, William	1:30	2	5/6/8		2	Ch in hosp.	Held S.I.	Dehl	4/16	1h35	8	8	8
	son William Thomas							do						
✓ 5	TAMARTCHINE, Guissie	2:00	3	26/27		2	Mother in hosp.	Father Isidor Tamartchine 1811 So 2nd St. Phila Pa.	DeMe	4/17	2-	10	10	10
	ch. Cheyna							do	"	"	"			
✓ 6	Tamartchine, Bessie	3 25			1		Fr. hosp 4/16 1h	Both TO # 5	DeMe	4/17	2	1	1	1
✓ 7	Goolding, Ivy Mary	2 7			1		Fr. hosp 4/18 2h	Wd TO # 4 Father William, 1347 Euclid Ave Steubenville, Ohio	Suttle	4/20	2h30	2	2	2

Bishara 4/14 10 JS 1h25 4 2 4

" " 130 " 4/14 7 JS 9h30 4 2 4

" 126 Watson 4/16 7 JS 9h45 1 6 1 6

" 130 Bishara 4/14 8 9 JS 10h20 4 2 4

4 LPC Ph Def 116 Watson 4/13 16 Ge 4/17 KS 4/17 12 JMS 4h 3 2 2

SS HOMERIC WHITE STAR LINE 4/12/23

Homeric 4/12/23

Homeric 4/12/23

...ven de...ver each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 39

S. S. HOMERIC White Star arrived April 12, 1923, 19, M., from Mediterranean Ports

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.			INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
71f	1	SOUMETZKY Moslia	2d Cab	3	7/8	2	LPC	Cert		1230 Felstyn							4/14 72 FB 11[a]												1
35f		daugh Luba																											
26f	2	ODESSEOS Smaro	" "	6	20	1	Q	E		" Stern	4/13 33 JG 93										Paroled 4/13/23 2229 M.						1	1	1
76m	3	AGNADO Pierre	" "	6	8/9	2	LPC	Ph Def		" "							4/14 53 JG 945												1
55f		wf Marie																											
32m	4	BARKEY Isaac	" "	6	17	1	Q	E		" "							4/13 145 JG 3												1
27m	5	PITTEL Charles	" "	6	6	1	"			" "							4/12 183 JG 410												1
19m	6	BROSGOL Robert		3	4	1	LPC	Ass'td		1250 Bishara							4/14 184 JG 315												2
55f	7	PORTNOY Ruchla		3	28/29	2	"	Ph Def	Ill't	100 "							4/13 158 JG 32												2
17f		ch Zislia																											
21m	8	QUATERMAIN Eric		2	11	1	C	L		110 Daileader							4/14 158 EE 10[a]												2
42f	9	BEIGUEL Bassie		3	19/24	5	Ph Def	LPC	Ill't	115 Bishara							4/13 165 JG 4												6
15f		ch Rosa																											
9f		" UHAZIZIS																											
11m		" Jankel																											
17m		" Froim						Ph Def																					
75f		mo-i-l Beyla																											
63m	10	LADIZINSKI David		3	10/11	2	Ph Def	LPC		125 Bishara							4/14 104 JG 1133												4
18f		ch Brocha																											
58m	11	OURETSZKY Benjamin		3	17/18	2	"	"	"	130 "							4/14 74 JG 932												4
15f		ch Bassia																											
29m	12	BRONSTEIN Faiursch		4	1/4	4		"		126 Watson							4/16 70 FB 945												16
27f		wf Mariam																											
2m		ch Srul																											
½m		" Astrel																											
52f	13	MASLOVATY Cheina R.		3	8/9	2		"		130 Bishara							4/14 89 JG 102												4
26m		son Zalmann																											
61m	14	DUSAVITSKY Jacob		4	20/23	4	LPC	Ph Def		116 Watson	4/13 16 JG 4/17 47 KS 4/17 [illegible] 4																		20
50f		wf Keyla																											
14m		ch Mathew																											
11m		" Ephrim																											

S.I. Homeric 4/12/23

Homeric 4/12/25

See other side.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. HOMERIC White Star arrived April 12, 1923, 19, M., , from 40

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Pages.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Pages.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Pages.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTI Date.	Ship.
46f	15	ALTOYZ Ester	3	12/15	2	Ph Def LPC	140 Bishara							4/13	171	Gl	4pm					
16f		ch Feyga																				
40f	16	STERLINE Rachil	4	5	1	LPC	145 Watson							4/13	175	Gl	4pm					
59f	17	MOUCHINSKAYA Josefa	4	9/15	6	" Ill't	152 "	4/14	93	Jf				4/19	1r 79	AD	11am					
35f		WISOKINSKIA Marie																				
15		Anton																				
12		Franz																				
8		Jadviga																				
4		Stefanie																				
23m	18	DE MOOR Johannes	3	2	1	LPC	150 Bishara							4/16	79	LB	11am				✓	4343
16f	19	VAN VLIERBERGEN Alice	3	3	1	"	" "							4/16	79	LB	11am				✓	4344
13m	20	TANNENBAUM Moses	C	15 3	1	" Un 16	155 Flannery	4/16	67	LB	4/18	138	Jf					Landed	5/23/23	1:15pm	May 23-3224	
22f	21	KRUGARSKAJA Rosa	4	6/8	3	" Ph Def un 16 unacc	355 Tufarol							4/14	84	Jf	10am				✓	6 36
18f		" Stissie																				
15m		" Juda																				
31w	22	Goulding William	2	5/8	2	LPC Sec 18	Schlett	T.D. 4/16/23-1:30pm						4/17	46	KS	9am					
30f		Minnie																				
4m		Wm. Thos																				
8f	23	Wisokinskia Marie	4	17	1	LPC	Watson	Ret. 4/18/23						4/19	176	AD	11am					
7f	24	Zannenbaum, Musicam	C15	4	1	LPC Un 16	Riggio	Ret. 4/20/23 Disp. on marriage						4/19	183	EC	5/1	86	Jf	Landed 5/23	1:15pm	May 23-3224

see other side.

S.S. Homeric 4/12/23

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. HOMERIC White Star arrived April 12, 1925, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.
46f	15	ALTOYZ Ester	3	12/13	2	Ph Def LPC	140 Bishara							4/13	171	Gw	4²⁰					
16f		ch Feyga																				
40f	16	STERLINE Rachil	4	5	1	LPC	145 Watson							4/13	175	Gw	4²⁵					
59f	17	MOUCHINSKAYA Josefa	4	9/15	6	" Ill't	152 "	4/14	93	JS				4/19	1r790		11²⁰					
35f		WISOKINSKIA Marie																				
15		Anton																				
12		Franz																				
8		Jadviga																				
4		Stefanie																				
23m	18	DE MOOR Johannes	3	2	1	LPC	150 Bishara							4/16	79	Li	3¹¹⁰⁰				✓	4343
16f	19	VAN VLIEBERGEN Alice	3	3	1	"	" "							4/14	79	LB	4¹⁰⁰				✓	4344
15m	20	TANNENBAUM Moses	C	15 3	1	" Un 16	155 Flannery	5/1	86	JS	4/19	1136	S	4/16	67	LB	4/18	58	JS	44	Landis 5/23/23	1¹⁵ p.m.																		

4-12 Homeric

Form 030

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1818

RECEIVED
APR 28 1923
RECORD DIVISION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

41

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

14 April, 1923.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Homeric

from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 686. Number of seamen deserted 14

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 24 Total crew this date ~~690~~ 696.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12th April, 1923, consigned to White Star Line.; is now lying at Pier 59. N. R., and is expected to sail 14 April, 1923, for Southampton

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
3/50.	Pellett C.	30.	British.	Southampton	29/3/23.
3/76.	Wilson, J.	27	do.	do.	do.
3/98.	Tree, F.	37	do.	do.	do.
3/102.	Doherty, R.	36	do.	do.	do.
3/30.	Stant, R.	45	do.	do.	do.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

7	17	JONES	William P.	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.9½	174
8	18	NICHOLAS	William	Boats' Mate	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.5½	145
9	19	THORN	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.9	158
20	20	HEMMING	Samuel E.	P.O.	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5.7½	172
1	21	WYMAN	William	P.O.	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5.5	140
2	22	MEDHURST	Alsey	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	60	M	do	do	5.8	154
3	23	CURRIE	William	Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.7	154
4	24	CASTLE	Samuel H.	Q.M. & A.B.	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.9	151
5	25	DOEL	Herbert	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.5	155
6	26	CARDY	William	Q.M.	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.7	140
7	27	DAWKINS	Frederick G.	Q.M. & A.B.	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.5	155
8	28	WHITE	Samuel P.	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.9	140
9	29	DAVIDGE	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.7	140
30	30	WARNER	Richard	A.B.	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.9	152

Balance - Sheet Line 14 - Blank

Grant 1/15 - 5 to 30 inc.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1869

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE
3 APR 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
3/107.	Mahoney, John.	27.	British.	Southampton 29/3/23.
3/169.	Carney, S.	29.	do.	do. do.
3/185.	Porch, W.	23.	do.	do. do.
3/311.	McNally, J.	24.	do.	do. do.
3/312.	Brown, P.	24.	do.	do. do.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.		Name.	Age.	Nationality.
99.	MacMillan, A.	28.	British.	469.	Rinaldi Francesco	36.	Italian
100.	Sidney, G.	37.	do.	470.	Bianco Umberto	36.	do
1.	Jordan, J.	28.	do.	471.	Piccolo Umberto	36.	do.
2.	Casey, T.	36.	do.	472.	Lessa Leopold.	46.	do.
3.	Fowler, A.	25.	do.	473.	Di Larno Raffaele	36.	do.
4.	Stephenson, A.	34.	do.	474.	Deluna Vincenzo	30.	do.
5.	Latham, A.	35.	do.	475.	Lomentino Antonio	49.	do.
6.	Fisher, J.	49.	do.	476.	L'Monaco Pasquale	55	do.
7.	Frost, C.	27.	do.	477.	Francesco Cesare	51.	do.
468.	Gaetano, Bottarelli	42.	Italian	478.	Stazzulo Antonio	36	do.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

T. Bowen
Master.

[OVER.]

		[illegible]	William F.	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.9½	174
8	18	NICHOLAS	William	Boats' Mate	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.5½	145
9	19	THORN	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.9	158
20	20	HEMMING	Samuel E.	P.O.	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5.7½	172
1	21	WYMAN	William	P.O.	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5.5	140
2	22	MEDHURST	Alsey	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	60	M	do	do	5.8	154
3	23	CURRIE	William	Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.7	154
4	24	CASTLE	Samuel H.	Q.M. & A.B.	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.9	151
5	25	DOEL	Herbert	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.5	155
6	26	CARDY	William	Q.M.	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.7	140
7	27	DAWKINS	Frederick G.	Q.M. & A.B.	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.3	155
8	28	WHITE	Samuel P.	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.9	140
9	29	DAVIDGE	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.7	140
30	30	WARNER	Richard	A.B.	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.9	152

Balance [illegible] Sheet Line 14 — Blank [illegible] Grant [illegible] Sta 30-inc [illegible]

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE
3 APR 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

CHIEF CLERK IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
APR 28 1923
RECORD DIVISION

B. 42

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ..... , 19

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) S. S. ..... from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to ....; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:-

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
3/224.	Lloyd, E. J.	35	British	Southampton 29/3/23.
3/203.	Mack, W.	21.	do.	do. do.
3/142.	McFadyen, J.	51.	American Cit.	do. 28/3/23
3/308.	Doel, R.	24	British	do. do.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

7	17	JONES	William P.	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.9½	174
8	18	NICHOLAS	William	Boats' Mate	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.5½	145
9	19	THORN	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.9	158
20	20	HEMMING	Samuel E.	P.O.	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5.7½	172
1	21	WYMAN	William	P.O.	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5.5	140
2	22	MEDHURST	Alsey	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	60	M	do	do	5.8	154
3	23	CURRIE	William	Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.7	154
4	24	CASTLE	Samuel H.	Q.M. & A.B.	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.9	151
5	25	DOEL	Herbert	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.5	155
6	26	CARDY	William	Q.M.	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.7	140
7	27	DAWKINS	Frederick G.	Q.M. & A.B.	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.5	155
8	28	WHITE	Samuel P.	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.9	140
9	29	DAVIDGE	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.7	140
30	30	WARNER	Richard	A.B.	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.9	152

Balance ... Chief's Line 14 — Blank ... Great ... Sta 30-ut

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE
6 APR 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

Form 626
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Total Crew (686)

Sheet No. 1

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Total Crew (686)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 43

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 APR'23, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HOWARTH	Frank	Commander	-4 APR'23	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	Yes	57	M	English	British	5.10	156	
2	HUME	Robert	Chief Officer	do	do	do	do	46	M	Scotch	do	6.0	172	
3	Evans	John	1st do	do	do	no	do	44	M	Welsh	do.	5.4	160	
4	ALEXANDER	David W.	2nd Officer	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	do	5.9	159	
5	DYER	Alfred E.	3rd do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.9	151	
6	CLARK	Harold	4th do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.9	148	
7	Hill	William	5th do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.9	140	
8	PATCHETT	Frederick E.	6th do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.7	149	
9	French	Riversdale	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	59	M	Irish	do	5.11	148	
10	Davies	Llewellyn	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Welsh	do	5.5	140	
11	Greenslade	Wallace	Steward	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	do	6.0	180	
12	Manning	William	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.4	136	
13	Jowell	Sidney	Wireless Clerk	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	6.0	150	
14														
15	AUSTEN	Albert H.	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5.6	154	
16	WALKER	George	Carp: Mate	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.8	136	
17	JONES	William P.	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.9½	174	
18	NICHOLAS	William	Boats' Mate	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.5½	145	
19	THORN	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.9	158	
20	HEMMING	Samuel E.	P.O.	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5.7½	172	
21	WYMAN	William	P.O.	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5.5	140	
22	MEDHURST	Alsey	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	60	M	do	do	5.8	154	
23	CURRIE	William	Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.7	154	
24	CASTLE	Samuel H.	Q.M. & A.B.	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.9	151	
25	DOEL	Herbert	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.5	155	
26	CARDY	William	Q.M.	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.7	140	
27	DAWKINS	Frederick G.	Q.M. & A.B.	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.3	155	
28	WHITE	Samuel P.	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.9	140	
29	DAVIDGE	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.7	140	
30	WARNER	Richard	A.B.	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.9	152	

Balance - Sheet 1 Line 14 - Blank

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE
3 APR 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1266

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

44

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 APR 23, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1	ROUSELL	Thomas	A.B.	-4 APR'23	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.7	149	
2	2	Foley	Matthew	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Irish	do.	5.8	168	
3	3	STONEHAM	John	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	English	British	5.7	140	
4	4	PAYNE	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.6	144	
5	5	EDWARDS	James	L.O. & A.B.	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5.7	140	
6	6	FRENCH	George	Saloon Deck:	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5.3	140	
7	7	OSMAN	FRank	W.O. & A.B.	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.8	168	
8	8	ANSELL (ANSELL)	William J.	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.7	154	
9	9	LEMMON	John Wm.	A.B.	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5.10	154	
40	10	BOWERS	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.6	150	
1	11	GILES	William P.	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5.9	140	
2	12	WOOD	John F.	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.4½	136	
3	13	DARTNELL	John	Seaman	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.8	160	
4	14	TAMPION	George	AB	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	British	5.5	150	
5	15	WOODS	Arthur	A.B.	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5.6	142	
6	16	SUTHERLAND	William	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	British	5.6	154	
7	17	LUNT	Samuel	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.7	130	
8	18	KIMBEL	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.9	168	
9	19	PARROTT	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.9	168	
50	20	COOPER	Thomas J.	do	do	do	do	do	53	M	do	do	5.2	130	
1	21	LAMBERT	William	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.4	154	
2	22	MILES	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.10	180	
3	23	MARTIN	Sidney	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.8	154	
4	24	HART	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.4	136	
5	25	PROUDFOOT	Bertie	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.11	157	
6	26	EDWARDS	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.5	147	
7	27	GUY	George	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.11	168	
8	28	THORN	James	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.4	148	
9	29	LEACH	William	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.8	140	
60	30	SHAVE	Walter F.	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.8	158	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents 30
14—1348

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. M. M. OFFICE
28 APR 1923
SOUTHAM...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*...

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U/S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

45

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 APR 23, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	1	COLLINS	Edward H.C.	A.B.	-4 APR'23	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.3	150	
2	2	WELLER	John	do	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5.9	154	
3	3	WOON	William	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.3	146	
4	4	LIBBEY	Alfred A.	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.9	168	
5	5	JACKLIN	Louis	do	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5.4	158	
6	6	CHAMBERS	Frank H.	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.6	145	
7	7	WEBBER	Edward	O.S.	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.3	100	
8	8	CLARIDGE	John	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.1	108	
9	9	SUTTON	Frederick	O. Seaman	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.1	98	
70	10	~~Gurney~~	~~Hubert~~	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.3	123	
1	11	BIRKETT	Richard	O.S.	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.2	112	
2	12	~~Gee~~	~~Robert W.~~	do	do	do	do	do	14	M	do	do	5.3	122	
3	13	HUGGINS	Albert	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	4.11	96	
4	14	~~Young~~	~~Edward~~	O.S.	do	do	do	do	14	M	do	do	5.5	112	
5	15	Draper.	Cecil	Deck Boy.	do	do	do	do	16	M.	do	do	5.4	123.	
6	16	Southwell	Norman	do	do	do	do	do	18	M.	do	do	5.4	124	
7	17	BAILEY	Charles H.	M.R. Steward	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	British	5.8	154	
8	18	COX	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.9	161	
9	19	Williams	John	1st W.T. Oper:	do	do	do	do	35	M	Welsh	do	5.5	140.	
80.	20	Gordon	Cecil	2nd do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Irish	do	5.8	165	
1	21	Parker	Charles J.	3rd do	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	do	5.10	140	
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

H.M. OFFICE
3 APR 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

Sheet 3 Line 10. Gurney Hubert. Engagement cancelled
" 3 " 12 Gee. Robert " Engagement cancelled
" 3 " 14 Young Edward " Engagement cancelled H. Rheumlade purser

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 46

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK 12 APR'23, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ROWE	William	Chief Engineer	4 APR'23	SOUTHAMPTON	Hp	Yes	56	M	English	British	5.9	170	
2	CORIGAN	James	2nd do	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5.7	168	
3	BURNETT	John	Int. 2nd Engineer	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.7	160	
4	BAILEY	Arthur	Sen 3rd do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	6.0	185	
5	MAINWOOD	William	Int. 3rd do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.5	143	
6	MC DONNELL	Samuel	Sen 4th do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	6.0	170	
7	FURGUSON	Archibald	Int. do do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Scotch	do	5.7	178	
8	EVANS	Robert	Int. 4th do	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	do	5.8	140	
9	SMITH	William	Sen 2nd Asst do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.7	150	
10	ISMAY	John	Int 2nd do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.9	147	
11	STOCKWELL	Ernest	Sen Asst 3rd	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.10	154	
12	LAWRENCE	Walter	Int do 3rd	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.11	168	
13	SAVAGE	William	Int do 4th	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.9	150	
14	BULLOCK	George	do do do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.9	149	
15	HARRIS	Henry	do do 5th	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.7	150	
16	TAYLOR	Ernest	Jun: 5th do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	6.0	172	
17	CLARKE	Frank	Sen 5th	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.8	148	
18	WISE	Ronald	Sen 6th	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.8	150	
19	ADDIE	George	Jun: 6th do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.5	166	
20	TODD	James	Deck Engineer	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.7	168	
21	BRAZIER	Frederick	Asst do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.6	210	
22	BURNS	Arthur	Sabitary do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.8	160	
23	WHARRY	Robert	Asst Sen do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Irish	do	5.6	154	
24	GOSLING	William	Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	do	5.9	145	
25	BRIZLAND	Harry	Asst do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.8	156	
26	MC CLEAN	William	1st Electrician	do	do	do	do	36	M	Irish	do	5.10	170	
27	ALCOCK	Charles	2nd do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	do	5.8	168	
28	SCOUSE	Arthur	3rd do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.7	149	
29	MASON	Hosea	4th do	do	do	d	do	25	M	do	do	6.1	178	
30	DIVETT	Edward	5th do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.9	142	

Sheet 4 Line 24. Corbin, William - Lobby Concert.

4

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. M. OFFICE * 7 APR 1923 * SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

47

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK 12 APR'23, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1	Barnett	William Geo.	Trimmer	4 APR'23	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	Yes.	38	M	Irish	British	5.4	144	
2	2	Mason	Arthur K.	do.	do	do.	No	do.	48	M.	English	do	5.6	140	
3	3	Bennett	Charles A.	Engine Trimmer	do	do	No	do	30	M.	do	do.	5.4	142	
4	4	OWEN	David	M.R. Std.	do	do	do	do	53	M	Welsh	British	5.9	169	
5	5	Britt	Thomas.	do	do	do	do	No	35	M.	English	do	5.8	150	
6	6	Stutchbury	John	do	do	do	do.	do.	23	M.	do	do.	5.6	146	
7	7	NEALE	Alexander	M.R. Steward	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	British	5.8	156	
8	8	KEANE	John	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	45	M	Irish	British	5.5	160	
9	9	HOLLINS	Charles	Asst do	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	do	5.5	140	
40	10	PARKER	Fred	Ref. Greaser	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.4	140	
1	11	JUDD	Robert H.	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.10	168	
2	12	HISCOCK	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.10	160	
3	13	CONNOLLY GURMAN	CHRISTOPHER Reginald	Elect. do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.10	158	
4	14	BROWN	Henry J.	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.6	146	
5	15	SYME	Thomas D.	Fan do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.6½	174	
6	16	Gurman	Robert	do do	do	do	do	do	22	M.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
7	17	BOWEN	William J.	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.7½	154	
8	18	Darry	Edward	do	do	do	do	do.	23	M	do	do.	5.9	160	
9	19	STEWART	William	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.4	136	
50	20	TODD	H.	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.9	180	
1	21	Tettit	Charles.	do	do	do	do	do.	30	M	do	do	5.4	160	
2	22	MACKENZIE	John	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.8	143	
3	23	BRUCE	William	Greaser	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.6	126	
4	24	HENRY JUDD	George	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.6½	140	
5	25	SMALL	Sidney	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.7	170	
6	26	Jarvis	Cecil	do	do	do	do	do	35	M.	do	do.	56	144	
7	27	NICHOLAS	John	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.4	138	
8	28	BROWN	Albert	Eng. Greaser	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.8	126	
9	29	RENOUF	Charles	Ref. do	do	do	do	do	53	M	do	do	5.6	114	
60	30	STEMBRIDGE	Herbert P.	Fireman	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.3	140	

M. M. OFFICE - 3 APR 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

48

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK 12 APR'23, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61 1	MALKINSON	Tom	Greaser	-4 APR'23	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.8	149	
2 2	HALE	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.8	142	
3 3	WHITLOCK	Walter	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.9	149	
4 4	~~PINK~~	~~John~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.7~~	~~156~~	
5 5	MC INNS	Archibald	Fireman	do	do	do	do	28	M	Scotth	do	5.4	168	
6 6	AUSTIN	Thomas	Ldg. do	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	do	5.8	165	
7 7	NEW	Fred W.	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.6	166	
8 8	BESSANT	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.10	168	
9 9	BROWN	Fred	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.10	180	
70 10	SMITH	James	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	6.0	178	
1 11	GARRY	John	do	do	do	d	do	29	M	do	do	6.0	180	
2 12	POTHECARY	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.8	168	
3 13	SMITH	Godfrey	do	do	dp	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.10	161	
4 14	MARLOW	Walter	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.9	168	
5 15	THRONHILL	James	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.9	160	
6 16	WILSON	James	Fireman	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.7	150	
7 17	ANNELLS	George	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.9	152	
8 18	GOLDER	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.6	158	
9 19	WEST	Joe	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.7	149	
80 20	JEFFREY	William	do	do	d	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.9	162	
1 21	~~FABOR~~	~~William~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.11~~	~~168~~	
2 22	BIFFIN	George	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.8	148	
3 23	FLOYD	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.6	159	
4 24	NEWMAN	George	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.8	161	
5 25	~~WALLBRIDGE~~	~~Ernest~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.6~~	~~150~~	
6 26	SHARD	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.8	152	
7 27	HOWLETT	John	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.7	156	
8 28	PHILLIPS	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.8	148	
9 29	BESSANT	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.9	148	
90 30	HAYDEN	Edwin G.	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.7	149	

Sheet 6 Line 4 Pink John Failed to Join
6 " 21 Fabor William Failed to Join
6 " 25 Wallbridge Ernest Failed to Join

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER
APR 3 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

49

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 APR '23, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	1	PRIEST	Albert	Fireman	4 APR'23	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.9	156	
2	2	SHEATH	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.10	162	
3	3	LANE	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.6	149	
4	4	COVE	Christopher	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.8	144	
5	5	LAWRENCE	Leslie	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.10	160	
6	6	WINGHAM	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.4	145	
7	7	SMITH	Percy	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.9	160	
8	8	FOSS	Fred	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.7½	146	
9	9	SHOTTER	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.7	149	
100	10	FISHER	William	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.9	172	
1	11	MOORE	Bertram	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.10	156	
2	12	DOHERTY	William	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Irish	do	5.5	160	
3	13	RICHARDS	James	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	do	5.2	158	
4	14	SMITH	William	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.11	184	
5	15	DENTON	Archibald	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.8	159	
6	16	TERRY	William	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.7	148	
7	17	~~WARN~~	~~Harry~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	5.9	164	
8	18	~~BLAKE~~	~~Sydney~~	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.10	160	
9	19	Dawkin	Benjamin	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.4	165	
110	20	Mc Mahon	John	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Scotch	do	5.6	160	
1	21	PAYNE	George	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	British	5.8	149	
2	22	PAYNE	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.6	142	
3	23	MARTIN	Fred	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.8	148	
4	24	SHERITON	John G.	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.8	142	
5	25	MOODY	George	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.6	140	
6	26	BESSANT	Fred	do	do	d	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.8	142	
7	27	~~BUXTON~~ BARTER	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.8	150	
8	28	PERRY	Joe	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.8	142	
9	29	ALDRIDGE	John	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.10	142	
120	30	LOCKER	L	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.8	149	

Sheet 7 Line 17 Warn Harry Failed to Join
" 7 " 18 Blake Sydney Failed to Join

M. M. OFFICE
- 3 APR 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1949

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

50

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 APR 23, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
121 1	WEBB	Alfred	Fireman	4 APR 23	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.10	150	
2 2	COLMER	Sudney	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.7	149	
3 3	HOBBS	Fred	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.6	149	
4 4	ROWE	William	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.8	149	
5 5	~~BIGGS~~	~~Thomas~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.8~~	~~156~~	
6 6	SMELLING	John	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.5	140	
7 7	WHITLOCK	Fred	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.6	149	
8 8	SCOTT	William	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.8	156	
9 9	LACEY	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.5	142	
130 10	STAUT	William	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.8	168	
1 11	PHILLIPS	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.9	176	
2 12	LOVELL	James	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	6.0	170	
3 13	STOKES	John	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.10	149	
4 14	BYRNE	Matthew	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.7	142	
5 15	GRIST	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.9	160	
6 16	COUPER	Leopold	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.4	150	
7 17	DYER	Fred	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.11	149	
8 18	BYRNE	Matthew	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Irish	do	5.10	170	
9 19	NEEDLER	Thpmas	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	do	5.10	150	
140 20	TUFFIN	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.9	141	
1 21	COOK	George	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.8	142	
2 22	LEACH	Herbert	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.7	148	
3 23	HAYTER	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.6	150	
4 24	BIGGS	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.10	170	
5 25	BOOTHROYD	John	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.10½	156	
6 26	KINCHINTON	Sydney	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.10½	147	
7 27	THOMAS	Arhtur	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.6	142	
8 28	BARRETT	William	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.8	158	
9 29	SIMMONS	Fred	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.8	170	
150 30	SKELLY	Martin	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.6	140	

Shall 8. Lemps. Biggs Thomas - Talbot & Co.

M. M. OFFICE
3 APR 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

51

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 APR'23, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
151 1	DOMINEY	Charles	Fireman	4 APR'23	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.5	150	
2 2	ROWAN	Ed	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.8	160	
3 3	HARWOOD	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.4	178	
4 4	HUTCHINSON	George	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.10	170	
5 5	ARNOLD	Ed	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.10	170	
6 6	KELLY	James	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.5	140	
7 7	DONALDSON	William	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.2	140	
8 8	FAY	John	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.11	169	
9 9	NOLAN	John	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.10	168	
160 10	SCOVEY	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.11	170	
1 11	LACEY	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.4	140	
2 12	~~MC CORMICK~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.6~~	~~149~~	
3 13	WILLIAMS	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.6	149	
4 14	WALSH	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.6	152	
5 15	SMITH	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.4	138	
6 16	INNES	Michael	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Irish	do	5.11	158	
7 17	MARNY	John	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.10	149	
8 18	SMITH	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	do	5.7	149	
9 19	~~CARNEY~~	~~Bernard~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~39~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.9~~	~~154~~	
170 20	~~O'BRIEN~~	~~John~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~Irish~~	~~do~~	~~5.8~~	~~164~~	
1 21	~~CULLEN~~	~~John~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~do~~	~~5.7~~	~~148~~	
2 22	COOK	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.5	136	
3 23	SKEATS ~~SKEARS~~	George	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.9	149	
4 24	HIGHAM	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.10	178	
5 25	POWELL	William	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.4	142	
6 26	TAMLYN	William	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.6	150	
7 27	GALE	John	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.6	149	
8 28	HUTCHINGS	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.6	150	
9 29	JUDD	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.8	149	
180 30	BROWN	William F.	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.6	154	

Or Board — Or Board Steerage pass

Sheet 9 Line 12 McCormick — Failed to join U.S.
" 9 " ~~19~~ ~~Carney~~ ~~Bernard~~ ~~Failed to join~~
" 9 " 20 O'Brien John Failed to join
" 9 " 21 Cullen John Failed to join

M.M. OFFICE - 3 APR 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

51

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 APR'23, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list		(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
151	1	DOMINEY	Charles	Fireman	-4 APR'23	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.5	150	
2	2	ROWAN	Ed	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.8	160	
3	3	HARWOOD	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.4	178	
4	4	HUTCHINSON	George	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.10	170	
5	5	ARNOLD	Ed	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.10	170	
6	6	KELLY	James	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.5	140	
7	7	DONALDSON	William	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.2	140	
8	8	FAY	John	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.11	169	
9	9	NOLAN	John	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.10	168	
160	10	SCOVEY	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.11	170	
1	11	LACEY	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.4	140	
2	12	~~MC CORMICK~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.6~~	~~149~~	
3	13	WILLIAMS	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.6	149	
4	14	WALSH	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.6	152	
5	15	SMITH	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.4	138	
6	16	INNES	Michael	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Irish	do	5.11	158	
7	17	MARNY	John	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.10	149	
8	18	SMITH	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	do	5.7	149	
9	19	~~CARNEY~~	~~Bernard~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.9~~	~~154~~	
170	20	~~O'BRIEN~~	~~John~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~Irish~~	~~do~~	~~5.8~~	~~164~~	
1	21	~~CULLEN~~	~~John~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~do~~	~~5.7~~	~~148~~	
2	22	COOK	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.5	136	
3	23	~~SKRABS~~ SKEATS	George	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.9	149	
4	24	HIGHAM	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.10	178	
5	25	POWELL	William	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.4	142	
6	26	TAMLYN	William	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.6	150	
7	27	GALE	John	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.6	149	
8	28	HUTCHINGS	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.6	150	
9	29	JUDD	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.8	149	
180	30	BROWN	William F.	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.6	154	

On Board
M Greenslade
purser

Sheet 9 Line 12 McCormick - Failed to join 11.4.
" 9 " 19 ~~Carney~~ Edward ~~Failed to join~~
" 9 " 20 O'Brien John Failed to join
" 9 " 21 Cullen John Failed to join
M Greenslade purser

M. M. OFFICE
- 7 APR 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*..

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

52

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK 12 APR'23, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
181	1	BROWN	Enos F.	Trimmer	-4 APR'23	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.6	140	
2	2	EASTMAN	Walter	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.4	142	
3	3	HAYWOOD	William	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.6	149	
4	4	WEYMAN	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.9½	150	
5	5	PORCH	William	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.9½	160	
6	6	LIGHT	James	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.6	149	
7	7	GARE	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.7	149	
8	8	EDSALL	Leonard	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.5	139	
9	9	MUNDAY	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.9	142	
190	10	JOHNSON	Victor	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.6	141	
1	11	WHITNEY	Phillip	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.6	140	
2	12	FANSTONE	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.9	144	
3	13	HOUSE	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.4	150	
4	14	Thomas	John	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.4	154	
5	15	MASTERS	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.5	142	
6	16	CHIVERS	John	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.9	148	
7	17	BETTERIDGE	George	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.8	160	
8	18	POTHECARY	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.4	148	
9	19	HILLMAN	John	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.8	159	
200	20	GURRY	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.9	160	
1	21	MARLOW	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.8	160	
2	22	BAKER	James	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.3	148	
3	23	LAWLER	Leonard	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.8	148	
4	24	BROWN	W. George	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.6	148	
5	25	BAKER	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.4	140	
6	26	WHITE	Walter	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.2	130	
7	27	JONES	John	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.7	140	
8	28	WEBSTER	William	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.4	139	
9	29	SIMMS	Harold	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.10	139	
210	30	FOLEY	John	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.8	142	

M. M. OFFICE
- 8 APR 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

Line ...
Owners ... 30
Local Agents ...
16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

53

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 APR'23, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
211 1	MC NALBY	James	Trimmer	-4 APR'23	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.9	142	
2 2	BROWN	Percy	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.6	140	
3 3	DALY	Martin	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.6	148	
4 4	FARMAN	William	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.4	141	
5 5	KEANE	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.7	138	
6 6	WOOLGAR	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.5	142	
7 7	HELIB	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.6	149	
8 8	DROUGHT	William	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.5	160	
9 9	HANKIN	John	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.7	149	
220 10	ENGLAND	Fred	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.6	148	
1 11	LONGSTAFF	Victor	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.5	149	
2 12	CAPPER	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.6	148	
3 13	CULLEN	John	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.5	150	
4 14	LLOYD	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.6	148	
5 15	ANDREWS	William	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.8	140	
6 16	CORLETT	William	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.4	134	
7 17	~~NEWMAN~~	~~Henry~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.7~~	~~148~~	
8 18	BARNES	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.6	150	
9 19	REEVES	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.7	153	
230 20	HARBER	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.10	149	
1 21	SCOTT	William	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.2	139	
2 22	MACK	Michael	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.4	132	
3 23	PARISH	Cyril	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.7	160	
4 24	MARLOW	Edwin	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.6	141	
6 25	HEALEY	Daniel	Messman	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5.4½	160	
7 26	PURKISS	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.10	160	
8 27	FISHER	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.7	140	
9 28	~~SCOTT~~ SCOREY	Albert	Lav. Attdt.	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.4	159	
235 29	LYONS	Hugh	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.6	150	
30														

211 Discharged

Sheet 11 line 17 Reginald ... Emp. Tailor & Jour.
" 11 " 35 Stark

M. M. OFFICE - 3 APR 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Line 11
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

54

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 APR'23, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HOEY	Robert	Chief Steward	- 4 APR'23	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5.9	220	
2	MC.CLEAN	John	2nd.Steward	do	do	No	do	48	M	do	do	5.8	168	
3	FRANCIS	Edward	Asst.2nd.Stwd.	do	do	No	do	36	M	do	do	5.8	150	
4	RIDGEN	Herbert	do	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5.10	160	
5	HURR	John	Linesmoke-per	do	do	No	do	29	M	do	do	5.10	180	
6	WILKINS	Alfred	Chief Stores	do	do	No	do	50	M	do	do	5.10	170	
7	WRIGHT	John	2nd.Storeke-per	do	do	No	do	34	M	do	do	5.10	170	
8	BLACK	Robert	Asst.Stores	do	do	No	do	46	M	do	do	5.10	178	
9	DAWE	Sidney	do	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5.6	139	
10	PEARCE	Reginald	do	do	do	No	do	31	M	do	do	5.8	149	
11	BARRETT	Allan	do	do	do	No	do	20	M	do	do	5.10	166	
12	CROUCHER	Albert	do	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5.8	154	
13	GANGLEY	Gretta	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	38	F	Irish	do	5.4	140	
14	CAMPBELL	Mary A.	do	do	do	do	do	38	F	English	do	5.0	140	
15	PAYNE	Florence	Stewardess	4.Ap.23	So'ton	No	Yes	41	F	English	British	5.4	144	
16	INDGE	Beatrice	do	do	do	No	do	45	F	do	do	5.3	116	
17	ARCHBOLD	Jane	do	do	do	No	do	47	F	do	do	5.0	118	
18	DONOGHUE	Annie	do	do	do	do	do	40	F	do	do	5.2	117	
19	ROCKE	Annie K.	do	do	do	do	do	36	F	Irish	do	5.7	133	
20	RIDDLE	Isabel	Stewardess	4.Ap.23	So'ton	No	Yes	31	F	English	British	5.5	120	
21	Donaghey	Margaret	do	do	do	No	do	27	F	do	do	5.3	128	
22	BLEW	Gwendoline	do	do	do	No	do	38	F	do	do	5.5	126	
23														
24	SURETY	Bessie	Stewardess	4.Ap.23	So'ton	No	do	38	F	English	British	5.3	116	
25	HOSKINS	Mary	do	do	do	No	do	41	F	do	do	5.6	121	
26	DAVEY	Caroline	Elec.Bath Att.	do	do	No	do	38	F	do	do	5.10	154	
27	JONES	Florence	Hairdresser	do	do	do	do	29	F	do	do	5.0	112	
28	GEORGE	Gwendoline	Telephonist	4.Ap.23	So'ton	No	do	26	F	English	British	5.5	159	
29	JONES	Ida	do	do	do	do	do	29	F	do	do	5.8	145	
30														

M. M. OFFICE
- 8 APR 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

Sheet 12 Line 23 Blank
- 12 - 30 Blank

Line White Star

Owners Oceanic Steam Navigation Company Ltd.

Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

13

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

55

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK 12 APR'23, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
36	1	JONES	Robert	2nd.Saloon Std.	-4 APR'23	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.9	160	
37	2	LEONARD	Gilbert	Steward	do	do	No	do	40	M	do	do	5.5	130	
38	3	ALLEN	John	do	do	do	No	do	36	M	do	do	5.9	173	
39	4	GRIFFITHS	Alfred	do	do	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	5.3	138	
40	5	SEDGWICK	George	do	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	5.7	130	
41	6	SAWKINS	Reginald	Steward	4.Ap.23	So'ton	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.6	147	
42	7	LAYFIELD	George	do	do	do	NO	do	24	M	do	do	5.6	112	
43	8	BENHAM	Alfred	do	do	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5.8	140	
44	9	PALING	William	do	do	do	No	d	39	M	do	do	5.9	121	
45	10	MASTERSON	James	do	do	do	No	do	29	M	do	do	5.4	160	
46	11	WALKER	Peter	do	do	do	No	do	29	M	do	do	5.3	118	
47	12	WHITEHORN	William	do	do	do	No	do	29	M	do	do	5.8	140	
48	13	BUCKMAN	Frederick	do	do	do	No	do	42	M	do	do	5.4	126	
49	14	WILKINS	John	do	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5.9	154	
50	15	HODSON	Alfred	do	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	5.7	147	
51	16	LOCK	Victor	do	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5.8	144	
52	17	LLOYD	Frank	do	do	do	No	do	37	M	do	do	5.3	112	
53	18	MANLEY	Robert	do	do	do	No	do	36	M	do	do	5.10	142	
54	19	NEVIN	Thomas	do	do	do	No	do	25	M	Scotch	do	5.6	140	
55	20	CORRELL	Robert	do	do	do	No	do	30	M	English	do	5.9	131	
56	21	HASKELL	Edward	do	do	do	No	do	34	M	do	do	5.9	145	
57	22	BELL	George	do	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	5.8	140	
58	23	STEPHENS	Arthur	do	do	do	No	do	31	M	do	do	5.3	130	
59	24	JOHNS	John	do	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5.11	160	
60	25	GLENDINNING	Arthur	do	do	do	No	do	48	M	do	do	5.7	154	
61	26	GALE	Frederick	do	do	do	No	do	39	M	do	do	5.7	185	
62	27	FURMAGE	Norman	do	do	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5.4	119	
63	28	MILLER	Wilfred	do	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5.11	154	
64	29	SIMS	Alfred	do	do	do	No	do	64	M	do	do	5.7	160	
65	30	GRANT	Thomas	do	do	do	No	do	40	M	do	do	5.0	140	

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
28 APR 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ...

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

56

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 12 APR'23, 19..., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
66	1 NORTHCOTT	Wilfred	Steward	4 APR'23	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.9	146	
67	2 ANDREWS	Leonard	do	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5.10	148	
68	3 HAINES	James	do	do	do	No	do	47	M	do	do	5.3	150	
69	4 NESBITT	Harold	do	do	do	No	do	29	M	do	do	5.10	150	
70	5 RUBY	Arthur	do	do	do	No	do	41	M	do	do	5.8	149	
71	6 CONVERSO	Emilio	do	do	do	No	do	38	M	Italian	Italian	5.9	140	
72	7 GOLDSMITH	Oliver	do	do	do	No	do	37	M	English	British	5.5	140	
73	8 ADAMS	James	do	do	do	No	do	42	M	do	do	5.9	145	
74	9 LEWIS	Thomas	do	do	do	No	do	33	M	do	do	5.5	171	
75	10 WEEKS	Charles	do	do	do	No	do	40	M	do	do	5.9	144	
76	11 INGRAM	John	do	do	do	No	do	48	M	do	do	5.5	196	
77	12 EDWARDS	Edward	do	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5.7	140	
78	13 DAY	Archibald	do	do	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	5.9	141	
79	14 HOBBS	Francis	do	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	5.7	145	
80	15 TAYLOR	George	do	do	do	No	do	42	M	do	do	5.5	154	
81	16 LEE	Harry	do	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5.9	158	
82	17 SMITH	Arthur	do	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5.8	157	
135	18 Athersuch	James	do	do	do	No	do	46	M	do	do	5.3	125	
136	19 SMITH	Thomas	do	do	do	No	do	29	M	do	do	5.9	154	
137	20 BOGGIS	Cecil	do	do	do	No	do	34	M	do	do	5.7	140	
138	21 BARKER	James	Gymnasium Attdt.	do	do	No	do	29	M	do	do	5.9	160	
139	22 OWENS	Robert	Deck Steward	do	do	No	do	39	M	do	do	5.7	150	
140	23 EDMONDSON	William	Asst. do	do	do	No	do	45	M	do	do	5.7	154	
141	24 BOORER	Horace	Std & Bugler	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5.9	130	
142	25 MC.FADYEN	John	Deck Pantryman	do	do	No	do	50	M	do	Naturalised AMERICAN	5.9	160	
143	26 EADE	Alan	Asst. do	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	BRITISH	6.3	178	
144	27 KEVLAN	Thomas	Lounge Steward	do	do	No	do	40	M	do	do	5.8	170	
145	28 EDWARDS	Thomas	2nd Lounge Std.	do	do	No	do	37	M	do	do	5.6	135	
146	29 HERBERT	Wil iam	Asst.Lounge Std.	do	do	No	do	35	M	do	do	5.6	135	
147	30 ANDREWS	George	Smoke Rm.Std.	do	do	No	do	39	M	do	do	5.8	150	

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... day of ....., 19 ..

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

57

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 APR'23, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
148	1	ATKINSON	Herbert	A.Smoke rm.Std.	4 APR'23	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.4	140	
149	2														
150	3	RAINSLEY	Ernest	Music Rm.Std.	4.Ap.23	So'ton	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	6.0	210	
151	4	SEXTON	Ernest	Baggage Master	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5.9	156	
152	5	HOLT	Henry	Clothes Presser	do	do	No	do	48	M	do	do	5.6	127	
153	6	FREEMAN	Walter	Elec.Bath Attdt.	do	do	No	do	35	M	do	do	6.1	150	
154	7	BROWN	Charles	Barber	do	do	No	do	45	M	do	do	5.10	178	
155	8	COFFEE	Walter	do	do	do	No	do	44	M	do	do	5.8	168	
156	9	ONSLOW	James	do	do	do	No	do	50	M	do	do	6.0	154	
157	10	MULLINS	Harold	do	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5.7	126	
158	11	BLACK	Frank	Captain's Serv.	do	do	No	d	32	M	do	do	5.9	186	
159	12	MINNS	John	Lift Attdt.	do	do	No	do	17	M	do	do	5.5	119	
160	13	RUSH	Charles	do	do	do	No	do	15	M	do	do	5.6	121	
161	14	MANNING	Percy	Telephone Oper.	do	do	No	do	42	M	do	do	5.10	159	
162	15	FRANCIS	Wil iam	Bell Boy.	do	do	No	do	17	M	Welsh	do	5.0	112	
163	16	WHITE	George	do	do	do	No	do	17	M	English	do	5.2	115	
164	17	ROUTLEDGE	Frederick	do	do	do	No	do	17	M	do	do	5.1	90	
165	18	GILES	Eric	do	do	do	No	do	15	M	do	do	5.5	120	
166	19	WALLACE	Hugh	do	do	do	No	do	15	M	do	do	5.2	112	
167	20	DUNFORD	Arthur	do	do	do	No	do	15	M	do	do	4.10	91	
172	21														
173	22	HUGHES	Randolph	Asst.Printer	4.Ap.23	So'ton	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.6	134	
174	23	MEDLEY	Herbert	do	do	do	No	do	42	M	do	do	5.7	154	
175	24	HARWOOD	James	Bath Steward	do	do	No	do	45	M	do	do	5.8	140	
176	25	HARRIS	George	do	do	do	No	do	37	M	do	do	5.7	161	
177	26	TIPTON	Henry	do	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5.8	160	
178	27	WOOLCOCK	Wilfrid	do	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5.5	145	
179	28	CONINGSBY	Alan	do	do	do	No	do	41	M	do	do	5.8	135	
180	29	EASTER	Wilfred	do	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5.9	162	
35	30	LEGG	Joseph	Salo n Steward	do	do	No	do	36	M	do	do	5.9	154	

Sheet 15 Line 21 Blank
15 2 Blank

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
- 3 APR 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

16

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

58

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK 12 APR'23, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
181 1	MAC LUCAS	Colin	Chief B.K. Steward	4 APR'23	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.6	142	
2 2	CHANDLER	Freeerick	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.11	156	
3 3	HUGHES	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.3	120	
4 4	LANGLEY	John	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.8	168	
5 5	COLE	Alfred D.	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.11	152	
6 6	WEBB	Saml. R.	do	do	dp	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.5	135	
7 7	BARKER	Walter G.	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.8½	144	
8 8	SABERTON	Wilmott A.	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.9½	149	
9 9	VALENTINE	John	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.7	150	
190 10	BIRCH	James T.P.	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.8	159	
1 11	BLUNDELL	Henry Chas	do	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5.8	152	
2 12	ROBERTS	Samuel B.	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.9	200	
3 13	FISHER	George F.	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.6½	142	
4 14	ETTHINGER	Pater	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Bavaria	Nat. Amer:	5.4	151	
5 15	GILBERT	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	English	British	5.9	154	
6 16	CAMPBELL	Matthew	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.9	172	
7 17	SMILLIE	Thomas D.A%	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Scotch	Brɐtish	5.7	159	
8 18	BRADING	Percy	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	do	5.6	152	
9 19	JUTTON	Herbert	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Irosh	do	5.10	168	
200 20	HILL	Leslie	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	do	5.10	186	
1 21	COCKRAM	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.8	205	
2 22	GRICE	Christopher	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.8	155	
3 23	DAVIES	Percy	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.5	116	
4 24	OSBORN	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.10	155	
5 25	LAWRENCE	John	do	do	do	do	do	59	M	do	do	5.10	158	
6 26	SCOTT	Stanley	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.10	176	
7 27	TOMPSON	James	Chf. Pantrymn:	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.9	152	
8 28	JACOBS	Harry	Apcy. do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.9	168	
9 29	WREN	Franerick	do do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.4	157	
210 30	BALL	Percy	do do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.6	140	

Sheet 16 Line 30 Ball. Percy. Engagement cancelled

Wheatcroft
Purser

H.M. OFFICE
3 APR 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14- 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents .....
16—2000

17

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

59

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK 12 APR'23, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
211	1	TYRER	Willie	Asst Pantry:	4 APR'23	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.7	134	
2	2	ZEALANDER	Emmanuel	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.9	154	
3	3	LAWRENCE	Reginald	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.8	150	
4	4	HORNER	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.8	180	
5	5	HARRIS	David	Plate Mtd.	do	do	do	do	36	M	Welsh	do	5.9	140	
6	6	CUTLER	Ernest	Plate Steward	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	do	5.7	140	
7	7	LANGFORD	William	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.6	119	
8	8	POLLE	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5.4	140	
9	9	CRUEN	Reginald	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.7	168	
220	10	Donohoe	Morgan W.T.	Writer	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.7½	156	
1	11	PINNICK	Edward	Chief Bootd	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.7	140	
2	12	ROGERS	Charlez	Asst do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.10	140	
3	13	TOLLEY	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.10	170	
4	14	STANDING	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.9	150	
5	15	SMITH	Stamley	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.9	150	
6	16	PULLEN	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.9	155	
7	17	SIMMONDS	Cecil	Writer	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.8	136	
8	18	MOORE	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.7	143	
9	19	TATE	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.10	160	
230	20	GRIFFIN	William	Stenographer	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.6	140	
1	21	PARKER	Sydney	Night Watch:	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.10	192	
2	22	PUSEY	John	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.9	168	
3	23	TORBOCK	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	53	M	do	do	5.4	126	
4	24	CHRETHAM	William	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.2	122	
5	25	PALMER	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	6.2	200	
6	26	ROOTS	Edwin	do	do	do	do	do	53	M	do	do	5.4	150	
7	27	WESTGATE	Walter	do	do	do	do	do	59	M	do	do	5.8	168	
8	28	VECK	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5.6	140	
9	29	DELAY	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.5	136	
240	30	CROUCHER	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5.6	147	

M. M. OFFICE - 3 APR 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

60

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK 12 APR 23, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
241	1	DUFFIN	George L.	Chief II CL Steward	-4 APR'23	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5.9	170	
2	2	PHILLIPS	Ivan	2nd Cl Sal.Std	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.7	196	
3	3	WHITE	Archibald W.	Steward	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.9	163	
4	4	HATSWELL	Harry D.	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.9	140	
5	5	QUINN	Francis W½	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.8	152	
6	6	FLYNN	Edward H.	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.10	154	
7	7	MACKROW	Alfred E.	do	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5.2	119	
8	8	WARE	Archibald	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.4	150	
9	9	HASKELL	Albert G.	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.7	134	
250	10	WILLCOX	James	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.6	148	
1	11	FLUX	George E.	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.8½	140	
2	12	PROUTEN	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.9½	151	
3	13	JACKSON	Edgar H.	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.7	146	
4	14	SMALLWOOD	Lawrence J.	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	6.0	196	
5	15	MOUNT	Arthur R.	Asst do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.8	106	
6	16	SILVESTER	Frank	do do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.8	154	
7	17	FARRUGIA	Anthony	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.6	126	
8	18	WALLRAVEN	James	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.7	140	
9	19	GRIFFITHS	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.3	131	
260	20	WOODMAN	Arthur E.	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.7	136	
1	21	VIDLER	Major	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.9	156	
2	22	LINDSEY	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.8	141	
3	23	GRANT	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.6	105	
4	24	RUSSELL	Charles Wm.	2nd Cl Sal Std	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.9	168	
5	25	DUDDRIDGE	Leo	Steward	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.6	136	
6	26	NORRIS	Frank A.	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.11	140	
7	27	ARIES	Charles A.	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.6	142	
8	28	PRENTICE	Dominy T.	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Irish	do	5.8	156	
9	29	SNARK	Petey E.	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	do	5.5	140	
270	30	GALLOWAY	Arthur W.W.	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.6½	126	
	1														

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

14- 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE
7 APR 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK 12 APR 23, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
271	1	LEESON	John A.	Steward	-4 APR 23	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.7	140	
2	2	FEARNLEY	George	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Welsh	do	5.4½	142	
286	3	ADAMS	Edward	Lift Attdt	do	do	do	do	16	M	English	do	5.6	119	
7	4	MARETT	Alfred J.	Library Std.	do	do	do	do	24	M	Do	do	5.8	120	
8	5	WARRELL	Charles	II Cl Deck Std	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.10½	170	
9	6	MOGER	Thomas R.	II Cl (Smoke Rm Steward	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.11	170	
290	7	MOORE	Clarence R.A.	Boots	dp	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.6	144	
1	8	LORTON	John	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.11	140	
2	9	NEWMAN	Jack	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	6.00	126	
3	10	GREEN	Patrick	Bath Steward	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5.8	180	
4	11	LLOYD	George	Bath Steward	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.5½	120	
5	12	BELLIS	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.11½	156	
6	13														
7	14	SMEE	William H.	B.B. Steward	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.7	145	
8	15	LEWIS	Ernest R.	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.10	154	
9	16	BIZLEY	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.8½	154	
300	17	GOOD	August	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.8	178	
1	18	JONES	John H.	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5.11	154	
2	19	ORAM	Harry D.	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	English	British	5.10	143	
3	20	COLLIS	Montague E.	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	6.0	173	
4	21	NEADS	William A.	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	6.0	145	
5	22	HEATH	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.8	161	
6	23	WILKERSON	James Wm.	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.10	133	
7	24	LAY	Alfree J.	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.7	122	
8	25	DOEL	Reginald A.W.	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	6.1	160	
9	26														
310	27	PARRY	Ronald	Chief II CL Pantryman	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.7	160	
1	28	OGBORNE	Edward	Asst. Pantry:	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.7	150	
2	29	MACDOUGAL	John	A/B Pantry:	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.9	126	
3	30	ROBERTS	Isaac J.	Asst. Pantry:	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.11½	168	

Sheet 10 Line 13 Blank
-10 - 26 Blank,

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
- 3 APR 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

0 20

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

62

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
314	1	~~Bartlett~~	~~Roy~~	~~Asst Pantry~~	~~4 Apl'23~~	~~Southamp:~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5/6~~	~~150~~	
5	2	~~Hough~~	~~Charles~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	5/5	152	
6	3	JOHNSON	Eric	Asst. Pantry:	do	do	No	do	21	M	English	British	5.8	146	
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

M. M. OFFICE
23 APR 1923
SOUTHAM...

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1346

Sheet 20 Line 1 Bartlett Roy Failed to pass
" 20 " 2 Hough Charles Failed to pass

Purser

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

0 71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

63

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK 12 APR 23, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
321	1	LUNCH	John	Chief 3rd Cl Stewd.	4 APR 23	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5.7	154	
2	2	BILL	Henry	2nd III Stewd	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.10½	178	
3	3	~~MENDEL~~ FERDER	~~Ferder~~ MENDEL	Interpreter	do	do	do	do	28	M	Polish	Pole	5.10	146	
4	4	WICKS	Henry Chas.	Hospital Attdt	do	do	do	do	46	M	English	British	5.7	210	
5	5	CROSS	Frank	Asst do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.5	182	
6	6	GOODWIN	Chas. H.	do do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.11	149	
7	7	SHORE	Albert	3rd Cl. Pantry	do	do	do	do	43	M	English	British	5.9½	210	
8	8	TUCKER	John E.	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.4	129	
9	9	ROSKRUGE	William	Steward	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	British	5.5½	130	
330	10	READ	George H.	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.7	140	
1	11	ROBERTS	Ionwerth	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Welsh	do	5.4	119	
2	12	LEADBETTER	Henry W.	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	do	5.10½	157	
3	13	SLADE	Sydney	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	6.0	140	
4	14	CALNAN	James A.H.	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.9	136	
5	15	NORMAN	Ronald A.	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.5½	126	
6	16	MOTH	Albert E.	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	6.0	196	
7	17	COPP	William D.	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	6.0	160	
8	18	FRANKLIN	Albert J.D.	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.11½	158	
9	19	BODY	John E.A.	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.10	164	
340	20	KINCHINGTON	Louis A.	3rd Cl Steward	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.11	158	
1	21	MC COLL	Percy J.	Steward	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.11	156	
2	22	WYATT	Ernest L.	3rd Cl Steward	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.10	140	
3	23	FUTCHER	Frank G.	Steward	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.4	140	
4	24	DUNN	Harry C.J.	Asst do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.5	136	
5	25	RUMBLE	George T.	3rd Cl do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.8	139	
6	26	WELLS	George H.	Steward	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.9½	144	
7	27	LUKYN	Percy L.	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.7	133	
8	28	FORDE	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.4	140	
9	29	DACRE	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.8¾	146	
350	30	BEARMAN	Arthur A.	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.10	154	

M. M. OFFICE
23 APR 1923

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

64

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 APR 23, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
351	1	WILLIAMS	John E.	Steward	-4 APR'23	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.5	154	
2	2	MC DONALD	Alfree B.	Do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.4	154	
3	3	Taylor	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.4	160	
4	4	PURSE	Owen J.	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.8½	132	
5	5	HOLLOWAY	Bertram C.	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.5	130	
6	6	THOMAS MASON	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.8	140	
7	7	STONE	George	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.5	130	
8	8	MEARS	George Wm.	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.9	150	
370	9	BAYLEY	Henry C.	G.H. Steward	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.3	145	
1	10	ARNETT	William	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.7	140	
2	11	HARTNELL	Walter	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.7	148	
3	12	GIBBONS	Thomas H.	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.9	152	
4	13	RODDA	Charles D.	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	6.0	154	
5	14	PORTER	Thomas J.	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Irish	do	5.3	158	
6	15	~~Watkinson~~	~~John~~	~~Steward~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~							
7	16	Harris	Sydney E.	do	do	do	do	do	23	M.	English	do	5.9½	140	
8	17	Maier	William	do	do	do	do	do	22	M.	do	do	5.5	136	
382	18	Wheeler	Geo.	Fireman	do	do	do	do	44	M.	English	British	5.6	164	
3	19	Dawson	William P.	do	do	do	do	do	22	M.	do	do	5.8	156	
380	20	De Mage	Valone	do	do	do	do	do	24	M.	do	do	5.4	140	
1	21	Ryan	Dan	do	do	do	do	do	28	M.	do	do	5.4	130	
349	22	Boykett	Rupert W.	do	do	do	do	do	42	M.	do	do	5.5	143	
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
23 APR 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

Sheet 22 Line 15. Watkinson John deportated see Sheet-26 Line 8
W. Grenslade

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Kagan.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

65

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK 12 APR'23, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list		(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
401	1	DESJARDIN	Francis	Chef	4 APR'23	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	Yes	45	M	French	French	5.9	148	Nil
2	2	SIBILIA	Antonio	Asst Chef	do	do	do	do	43	M	Italian	Italian	5.11	186	do
3	3	BAILEY	Frederick	Entree Cook	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	British	5.7	150	
4	4	OCKLEWOOD	John Inman	2nd Entree Cook	do	do	do	do	50	M	English	British	5.7	164	do
5	5	MARCHI	Raffael	Sauce Cook	do	do	do	do	31	M	Italian	Italian	5.8	154	do
6	6	ARNANDY	Jean	Larder Cook	do	do	do	do	26	M	French	French	5.6	140	do
7	7	MARSDEN	William	Soup Cook	do	do	do	do	56	M	British English	British	5.3	150	do
8	8	HOLLAND	Richard	Fish Cook	do	do	do	do	56	M	English English	British	5.4	180	do
9	9	KNIGHT	James	2nd Class Cook	do	do	do	do	41	M	English	English	5.7	210	do
410	10	CLAYSON	Alfred William	Grill Cook	do	do	do	do	32	M	British	British	5.5	161	do
1	11	WALLIS	Joseph	Grill Cook	do	do	do	do	55	M	English	British English	5.5	210	do
2	12	MANSELL	George	Roast Cook	do	do	do	do	45	M	English	British	5.7½	147	do
3	13	FULKER	Archibald	Roast Grill Ck	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	British	5.4	138	do
4	14	SHERLOCK	Gerald	Veg. Cook	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	5.7	170	do
5	15	FREEMANTLE	James Elliott	2nd Veg Cook	do	do	do	do	41	M	English	British	5.7	146	do
6	16	WITT	Edward Charles	Asst Veg Cook	do	do	do	do	44	M	English	British	5.8	147	do
7	17	CROOK	Wm. H.G.	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	British	5.9	157	do
8	18	HILLIER	Reuben R.J.	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5.9	140	do
9	19	JACOBS	Edward E.S.	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	44	M	English	British	5.6	135	do
420	20	VILLARS	Charles Edward	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	British	5.5	131	do
1	21	CARR	Edward Charles	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	British	5.6	138	do
2	22	WHITE	Ernest	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5.9	154	do
3	23	PORT	Frank	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	British	5.0	112	do
4	24	SKELLING	George	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	British	5.3	112	do
5	25	SMITH	Clifford C.	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	British	6.0	168	do
6	26	WHITE	Cyril	Scullion	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5.3	118	do
7	27	Ryder	Robert W.	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.6	144	
8	28	FINN	Maurice	Scullion	do	do	do	do	29	M	Irish	British	5.4	139	do
9	29	CROPP	Walter George	Scullion	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	British	5.4	148	do
430	30	COLVIN	John	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.5	140	

OFF
7 APR 1923

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

66

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 APR 23, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
431 1	FORNO	Salvino	Kitchen Porter	4 APR'23	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	Yes	54	M	Italian	Italian	5.9	126	
2 2	HOWARD	Thomas	Scullion	do	do	do	do	38	M	Tasmanian	British	5.8	149	
3 3	HART	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5.7	140	
4 4	BELTRAM	Donsino I.G.	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	do	5.4½	126	
5 5	JONES	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.8	146	
6 6	BLAUK	Robert	Kitchen Porter	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.10	140	
7 7	PEARCE	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.6	126	
8 8	BRUSH	William H.	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.5½	136	
9 9	POMERY	James L.	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.9	130	
440 10	MC GILL	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.7	136	
1 11	HENEGAN	William J.	Mess Cook	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.7½	174	
2 12	HEMPHILL	William	Pantry do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.5	140	
3 13	WHYTE	James	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.5	147	
4 14	KANDEY	Joseph	Hebrew Cook	do	do	do	do	29	M	Hebrew	do	5.7½	140	
5 15	ALLEN	James A.	Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	58	M	English	do	5.5	126	
6 16	JACQUES	Edouard	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	23	M	E do	do	5.7½	140	
7 17	JOLLIFFE	Wm. Jas.	Scullion	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	British	5.7	184	
8 18	TOWLSON	Benjamin	Chief Baker	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.10	200	
9 19	ROBINSON	Edward	2nd do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.6	145	
450 20	LONGMAN	George	do do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.7	147	
1 21	ANDREWS	George E.	3rd do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.7¾	164	
2 22	STRUDWICK	Albert J.	4th do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.0	126	
3 23	MILLER	Albert E	Asst do	do	do	do	do	44	M	db	do	5.8	140	
4 24	PARKER	Sydney J.	do do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.5	140	
5 25	SAUNDERS	Harry	do do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.7	128	
6 26	SMITH	Harry	do do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.5	134	
7 27	BRACHER	Reginald R.	Confectioner	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.8	175	
8 28	PARKER	Henry C.	Asst do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.7	140	
9 29	Jones	Edward	Chief Butcher	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.8	170	
460 30	LAWRENCE	William H.	2nd Butcher	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.9½	170	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H.M. OFFICE
3 APR 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., *19....*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

67

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 APR'23, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
461	1	WHITCOMBE	William	3rd Butcher	-4 APR'23	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.11	156	
2	2	DREW	Frederick	Asst. Butcher	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.5	130	
3	3	HARDIMAN	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.7	147	
4	4	HAYWOOD	Henry S.	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.7	140	
5	5	KEMP	Frank E.G.	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.9	145	
6	6	PEARCE	Henry S	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.7	154	
7	7	BLEACH	Freeerick Wm.	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.9	140	
~~8~~	8	~~RYDER~~	~~Robert H.~~	~~Scullion~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.5~~	~~130~~	
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

W. Watkins
Agt. 2nd Off.

U. M. OFFICE
13 APR 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

American Consulate, Southampton, England.
April 3, 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. Willard Kelder
American Vice Consul.

No. 971 - Supplementary attached, 26 names.

S E E N.
For the journey to the U.S.

W. Willard Kelder
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
APR 3 1923
SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

Sheet 25 Line 8. Ryder Robert. Not on train.

W Greenslade

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ....., 19 ..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

68

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 APR'23, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1				-4 APR'23	SOUTHAMPTON.									
2				Supplementary										
3														
384 4	PRITCHARD	Reginald	Asst. Pantry:	4 Apl'23	So'ton.	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.5	122	
82 5	BLIGHT	Leonard Wm.	O. Seaman	do	do	No	do	17	M	do	do	5.4	134	
83 6	WRIGHT	Edward H.	Deck Boy	do	do	No	do	17	M	do	do	5.9	161	
84 7	SMITH	Arthur	do	do	do	No	do	16	M	do	do	5.5	96	
376 8	WATKINSON	John B.	Bandmaster	do	do	No	do	45	M	do	do	5.8	140	
85 9	BELL	William	Fireman	do	do	No	do	31	M	do	do	5.8	160	
86 10	PECKHAM	Fred	Asst. Boiler:	do	dp	No	do	39	M	do	do	5.6	168	
87 11	PAYNE	William	Fireman	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5.9	168	
88 12	COTTON	Robert	do	do	do	No	do	29	M	do	do	5.7	154	
89 13	MILES	William	do	do	do	No	do	24	M	Welsh	do	5.7	154	
90 14	WATERSON	Fred	do	do	do	No	do	30	M	English	do	5.8	146	
91 15	MC CRACKEN	William	do	do	do	No	do	52	M	do	do	5.7	172	
92 16	BELLOWS	James	do	do	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	5.10	168	
93 17	SMITH	Percy	Trimmer	do	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5.11	168	
172 18	HAYWOOD	Albert E.	Asst. Printer	do	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	5.4	114	
83 19	FAY	Matthew	Steward	do	do	No	do	33	M	do	do	5.6	132	
84 20	TYLER	Edward	do	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5.8	161	
85 21	WAPLES	Herbert	do	do	do	No	do	36	M	do	do	5.7	132	
86 22	ENNIS	Robert	do	do	do	No	do	48	M	do	do	5.6	126	
87 23	SEWELL	Ernest	do	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	5.11	160	
88 24	PEGG	Walter	do	do	do	No	do	40	M	do	do	5.9	158	
89 25	JOYCE	Charles	do	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5.6	140	
90 26	JACOBS	Thomas	do	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5.7	150	
91 27	BROWN	Cedric	do	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5.11	168	
92 28	HOLLEY	John	do	do	do	No	do	34	M	do	do	5.6	129	
93 29	ALDWYN	Marmaduke	do	do	do	No	do	31	M	do	do	5.6	154	
30														

Supplementary Visa - 74 names - Below

SEEN (No. 871) [illegible] U.S. Buffalo American Vice Consul

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
16—1940

* See list of races on [illegible]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other [illegible]

Sheet 26 line 9. - Bell William. Failed to join H Weekes
" 26 " 16 Bellows James. Failed to join H Weekes

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

12.4.12/3/1/4/5/17

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER
- 4 APR 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

69

Vessel "HOMERIC." *arriving at* NEW YORK, 12th April, 1923, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1														
	2				SUPPLEMENTARY.										
94	3	PENNEY	Frederick	Fireman	4 Apl'23	So'ton	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.7	158	
5	4	HUSSEY	James	do	do	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5.6	149	
6	5	COBURN	Wilfred	do	do	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5.8	150	
7	6	DOWLING	Frederick	do	do	do	No	do	21	M	do	do	5.5	147	
8	7	BAILEY	Albert E.	do	do	do	No	do	29	M	do	do	5.9	160	
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

April

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 110
Cherbourg, France
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cunard
Thos Corrigan J.
April 4, 1923

Total Crew
686

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-12-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.B. Howarth, Master, of the S.S. Homeric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. Executed in triplicate seven pages.

F.B. Howarth
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of April, 1923.

M. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

71 Heads

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ....

FILE NO. 55013 FILED APR 23 19..

(Old)

(11)

70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FREIBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Neubert

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19..

at ....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Wm 4-12-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cits.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'D	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	OTHER IS ACCD		
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	220	10	3		2	42				24		299
STEERAGE	233	42	1			18				23		317
TOTAL	453	52	4		2	60				47		616

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	42	299
2nd Cabin	18	317
Steerage	299	616
Total	60	616

	Citizens			
	1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class	
FEMALE	—	21	7	28
	—	4	5	9

	Citizens			
	—	38	94	132
	—	26	31	57

other organized government because of his or their official character.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

VIL NO 52043 BILL No. APR 23 19..

(Bd)

Passed Ellis Apr 25
Dated 4/25/23
Clerk W. P. Conley
Corporal

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FREIBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Neubert

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 19 23

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Wm F-12-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(11)

70

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO-MATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'G	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	U.S.C. 13 ACC'D		
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	220	10	3		2	42				22		299
STEERAGE	233	42	1			18				23		317
TOTAL	453	52	4		2	60				45		616

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		299
2nd Cabin	7	317
Steerage	42	616
Total	18	

Alienage Sick

Citizens

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	STEERAGE	
FEMALE	—	21	7	28
UNDER 16	—	4	5	

Citizens

	—	38	94	132
UNDER 16	—	26	31	57

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. YORCK Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 31st, 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		van den BERGH	FRED	34		M M	MECHANICIAN	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	U S A	N.ROCHELLE	MOTHER: MRS von den BERGH KARLSTR 102. DUSSELDORF.	NY	N.ROCHELLE
2		THIES	JOHANNES	27		M S	TECHNOLOGIST.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BERLIN	MOTHER: CHRISTINE THIES KIEL, ECKERNFÖRDERSTR 42	W.VA.	HUNTINGTON
3		KIRCHES	THERESIA	58		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U S A	MASPETH	ACQ JAKOB KÜRTEN KEMPEN e/RHEIN.	NY	MASPETH
4		FENN	JOHANN	50		F S	GARDENER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	ST HUBERT	ACQ: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
TRANSIT		LUCAS	RICHARD	47		M M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAMBURG	BROTHER: ERNST LUCAS HAMBURG, SCHRÖTTERINGKSWEG 6	HAITI	PORT AU PRINCE
6		LENZNER	PAUL	45		M M	FACTORY-LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HERMANNSGRÜN	WIFE: HELENE LENZNER HERMANNSGRÜN.	NJ	GARFIELD
7		RIETSCH	ARNO	42		M M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: MRS THERESE RIETSCH ROTHENTHAL, GREIZ	NJ	DO
8		STOLTZE	TONI CLARA	26		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U S A	S.FRANCISCO CAL	FATHER: ALBERT KANOLD APOLDA, THÜR. JAEGERSTR 1	CAL	S.FRANCISCO.
[illegible]		STOLTZE	ALBERT	4		M S	NONE	NO		NO	U S A	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
10		HODEK	WILHELM	22		M S	MASON	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	BREMEN	MOTHER: SUSANNE RABIGA BREMEN, WORMSERSTR 26	ILL	CHICAGO
11		WINKELER	HILDA	17		F S	SEAM-STRESS	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	MOTHER: CHRISTIANE WINKLER STUTTGART, SCHWABSTR 37.	NY	BROOKLYN.
12		~~KRETZSCHMAR~~	~~ERNST~~	~~36~~		~~M M~~	LOCK-SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DRESDEN	~~FATHER: E.KRETZSCHMAR~~ DRESDEN, SERKOWITZERSTR 24	NY	NEW YORK
13		~~KRETZSCHMAR~~	~~ELISABETH~~	~~23~~		~~F M~~	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	~~FATHER 1/1: AS ABOVE~~	NY	DO
14		JENTZSCH	ELSA	20		F S	HOUSE-MAID	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	FATHER: ALFRED JENTZSCH LEIPZIG-SCHÖNAUER ALLEE 20	ILL.	CHICAGO
15		BÖTTJER	SOPHIE	17		F S	HOUSE-MAID	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	WERSCHENREGE	FATHER: MARTIN BÖTTJER WERSCHENREGE BEI RITTERHUDE	NY.	BROOKLYN
16		FREESE	ANNI	16		F S	HOUSE-MAID	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KOEHLEN	FATHER: HERMANN FREESE KOEHLEN-HANNOVER-GERMANY	NY.	NEW YORK
17		AHRENS	ALBERT	26		M S	FARMHANDS	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: ALBERT AHRENS KOEHLEN 75.KR: LEHE.GERMANY	NY.	NEW YORK
18		MÜLLER	DIEDRICH	23		M S	FARMHANDS	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ELMLOHE	FATHER: DIEDRICH MÜLLER ELMLOHE 16-KR: LEHE-GERMANY	NJ.	E.ORANGE
19		BOENECKE	ALFRED	23		M S	INSTRUMENT MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FREIENWALDE	FATHER: H.BOENECKE FREIENWALDE/ODER-BRANDENBURG	ILL.	STAUNTON
20		KRETZSCHMAR	ERNST	36		M M	LOCK-SMITH	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DRESDEN	FATHER: E.KRETZSCHMAR DRESDEN. SERKOWITZERSTR 24	NY	NEW YORK
21		KRETZSCHMAR	ELISABETH	23		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER 1/1: AS ABOVE	NY	DO
22		GARLICHS	FRITZ	20		M S	LOCK-SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER: THEODOR GARLICHS BREMEN, KANTSTR 114	NY	BROOKLYN
23		GARLICHS	ADOLPHINE	25		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NY	DO
24		MUELLER	KARL	21		M S	MECHNICER	DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	GRUENSTADT	MOTHER: MAGERETE MUELLER GRUENSTADT WEEDENGASSE 4	N Y	DO
25		KAUHAUSEN	PAUL	21		M S	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEUSS	FATHER: JAKOB KAUHAUSEN NEUSS GARTENSTRASSE 38	N.Y.	NEWYORK
26		KAUHAUSEN	JOHANNE	29		F S	TAILOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO	N.Y.	NEWYORK
27	UNDER 16	BEILIN	JOSEPH	15		M S	NONE	Y	RUSSIAN	Y	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	LOGOISK	GRANDMOTHER: CIVA FEINBLUM LOGOISK RUSSIA		
28																	
29																	
30																	

~~Nr 12 & 15 KRETZSCHMAR ERNST & WIFE DID NOT SAIL~~ SEE Nr 20 & 21. CABIN MANIFEST.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 TH OF APRIL, 19 23.

71

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, or to remain in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	Y	1903-DECEMBER 1922.	N.ROCHELLE	ACQ: HERMANN ADLER 42 HACELHORST PARK NEW ROCHELLE NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	DUSSELDORF
2	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	1903-1922		BROTHER: HENRY THIES, 1668 - 6th AVE HUNTINGTON W.VA.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KIEL
3	YES	SON i/l	YES	Y	MASPETH		SON i/l: HARRY WOLFF, 49 HULL AVE MASPETH, NY.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ST HUBERT
4	YES	NEPHEW	YES	NO			NEPHEW: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DARK BR		NONE	DO	DO
5	NO	SELF	YES		IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT TO HAITI	IN TRANSIT NO 5 DAYS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	HAMBURG
6	YES	BR i/l	YES	Y	1909-1921 PASSAIC		BR i/l: CURT E MICHEL GARFIELD, NJ. 10 WILLOW STR	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ROTHENTHAL
7	YES	BR i/l	YES	NO			BR i/l: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HERMANNS-GRUN.
8	NO	SELF		Y	1912-1922 S.FRANCISCO		HUSBAND: CARL STOLTZE, 2038 PACIFIC AVE SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	APOLDA
9	NO	MOTHER	-	Y	1918-1922 S,FRANCISCO		FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	U S A	7.8.1918 S,FRANCISCO CAL
10	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN: FRANZ MORASS, 1871 DAYTON STR CHICAGO ILL.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	DELMENHORST
11	YES	UNCLE	--	Y	1910-1911 NEW YORK 1918-1922		UNCLE: FRED ROEHM, 1720 PALMETTO STR. BROOKLYN NY	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	STUTTGART
12	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~Y~~	~~NEW YORK~~		~~ACQ: JOE HOLTINGER~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~DRESDEN~~
13	~~YES~~	~~HUSBAND~~	~~-~~	~~NO~~			~~ACQ: AS ABOVE~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~GR.MILTITZ~~
14	NO	SELF	25	N			UNCLE: HUGO LIEBMANN-4354-KENMOORE AV..-CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BROWN	NONE	GERMANY	LEIPZIG
15	YES	SELF	25	N			UNCLE: CASPER SEGELKEN 2421 D AV.- BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	WERSCHENREGE
16	YES	SELF	25	N			UNCLE: CLAUS BREDEHORST 345 E 82 ND.STR.-NEW YORK	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	LEHE
17	YES	SELF	25	N			BROTHER: JACOB AHRENS 426 E 66 TH.STR.-NEW YORK	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	KOEHLEN
18	NO	SELF	25	N			UNCLE: FRED MULLER 391 MAIN STR.- E.ORANGE, NJ.	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	ELMLOHE
19	NO	SELF	25	N			UNCLE: CARL GUENTHER 301 MAIN STR.-STAUNTON, ILL.	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLD	GREY	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN
20	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1912-1922 NEW YORK		~~UNCLE: FRED~~ FRIEND H. SCHAEFER NEWYORK 500 EAST 140 STR.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	DRESDEN
21	YES	HUSBAND	-	NO			DO DO DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GR.MILTITZ
22	YES	BROTHER	-	NO			BROTHER: REINHARD GARLICHS BROOKLYN SUMPERSTREET 246	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN
23	YES	BROTHER	-	NO			DO DO DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	BREMEN
24	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: CHARLES SCHWERDEL BROOKLYN, 224 LEFFERTS AVE.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	GRUENSTAD
25	-	BROTHER	YES	NO			BROTHER: PETER KAUHAUSEN 410. W.57.STR. NEWYORK CITY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NEUSS
26	-	DO	DO	NO			DO DO DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NEUSS
27	-	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER: GEORGI BEILIN NEWYORKPROSPECT AVE. 6202	NO	NO	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FAIR	DARK	BL	NONE	RUSSIA	MINSK
28											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
29											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
30											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY FEYEN, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. YORCK, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 19..

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). —The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc , and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). —This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cu
Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with adr
Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." [redacted] of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

72

I, DR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FREIBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Neubert

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1913,

at Philadelphia

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. YORCK Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 31st, 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	9 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LIST	FRIEDA	20		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PFULLINGEN	FATHER: FRITZ LIST PFULLINGEN, WURRTBG	NY	WOODHAVEN
2		THIEDE	WILHELM	19		M S	PORTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	UNCLE: GEORG FRITSCH HANNOVER, PODBIELSKISTR 257	O.	CLEVELAND
3		GEFECKE	EMMA	18		F S	DRESS-MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WEETZEN	MOTHER: AUGUSTE GEFECKE WEETZEN in HANNOVER	ILL	CHICAGO.
4		KNAUFT	HERBERT	21		M S	LOCK-SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GERA	FATHER: GUSTAV KNAUFT GERA REUSS. REICHSTR 41	NY	HACKENSACK
5		THIEDE	DORA	42		M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	BROTHER: GEORG FRITSCH HANNOVER. PODBIELSKISTR 257	O	CLEVELAND
6		THIEDE	HILDEGARD	16		F S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	O	CLEVELAND
7	UNDER 16	THIEDE	HEINRICH	8		M S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	O	DO
8		RAPP	CARL	53		M M	MONTEUR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ERFURT	WIFE: HENRIETTE RAPP ERFURT, HUSSTR 8	NY	NEW YORK
		HIRSCHFELD	GEORG	47		M M	SOLICI-TOR.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	WIFE: ADA HIRSCHFELD BREMEN, GOEBENSTR 3	NY	BREMEN
10		BOHNHORST	DORA	23		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HILDESHEIM	FATHER: WILHELM BOHNHORST OSTERODE HARZ	NJ	ELISABETH
11		BOHNHORST	ERNA	21		F S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OSTERODE	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
12		ENGELMANN	EMIL	32		M M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WAGENFELD	BR 1/1: WILHELM SPREEN WAGENFELD, HANN.	NY	NEW YORK
13		ENGELMANN	MARIE	23		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NY	DO
14		KIESSLING	MAX	24		M S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ZWICKAU	FATHER: K.M. KIESSLING ZWICKAU, SACHS. A. LEIPZ. STR 50	ILL	WINNETKA
15		GULDER	ALFRED	21		M S	MASON	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: LUDWIG GULDER ZWICKAU - SCHEDEWITZ.	DO	DO
16		SCHNEIDER	HEINRICH	35		M M	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FURTH	FATHER: GEORG SCHNEIDER BAMBERG, NURNBERGERSTR 167	PA	PITTSBURG
17		RUPP	BERTHA	28		F S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	SWITZER-LAND.	LUZERN	FATHER: CHRISTIAN RUPP GOPPINGEN, GARTENSTR 54	NJ	NEWARK
18		DORNER	ANNA	21		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	DIELHEIM	FATHER: VALENTIN DORNER DIELHEIM, BADEN	NY	NEW YORK
19		APPEL	ADELE	22		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HORNEBURG	MOTHER: JOHANNE APPEL HORNEBURG, LANGESTR	NJ	JERSEY CITY
20		MENDER	ANNELIESE	24		F S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GARDELEGEN	FATHER: ALBIN MENDER, 477 SAND-STR. GARDELEGEN. SACHS.	NY	NEW YORK
21		SCHNEIDER	LOUISE	26		F S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO		KONIGSHEIM	MOTHER: MARGARETHE SCHNEIDER KONIGSHEIM, BADEN	OHIO	CLEVELAND
22		SPAETH	OTTO	27		M S	TECHNO-LOGIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BOCHOLT	FATHER: EMIL SPAETH, GEISSLINGEN ALTENSTADT. WURTTG.	CAL	S. FRANCISCO
23		EISELE	JOSEPH	50		M M	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BADEN-BADEN	SISTER: EMILIE EISELE BADEN - BADEN. SOPHIENSTR 15	WISC	MILWAUKEE
24		EISELE	LINA	42		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER 1/1: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
25	UNDER 16	EISELE	MARGARETE	11		F S	NONE	NO	---	---	NO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
26		BLUME	FRIEDA	17		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	WULFERSTEDT	FATHER: FRIEDRICH BLUME WULFERSTEDT Kr OSCHERSLEBEN	NJ	HOBOKEN
27		LECHNER	MAXIMILIANA	16		F S	NONE	YES	DO		DO	DO	DO	MUNCHEN	MOTHER: MRS ANNA SCHAUFLER HAAR bei MUNCHEN	NY	NEW YORK
		NOWAK	ANNA			F S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	FATHER: WILLY NOWAK LEHE, POSTSTR 102	NY	NEW YORK
29		DIETRICH	HEDWIG	32		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	MOTHER: BERTHA DIEDRICH LEHE, HOKERSTR 2.	NJ	NEWARK
30		SAUPE	ERNA	24		F S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	FATHER: ERNST SAUPE LEHE, GOTHESTR 45	NJ	NEWARK

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the immigration of aliens of any class or classes to any other organized government because of his or their official character.
other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

73

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 TH OF APRIL, 1923.

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily as tourist or to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																	
1	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE JOHN NOTTER, 3898 - 101 AVE WOODHAVEN LI. NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL GR	NONE	GERMANY	PFULLINGEN
2	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: HENRY THIEDE, 3466 W 44th STR CLEVELAND, OHIO.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK BR	NONE	DO	HANNOVER
3	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: CONRAD H OEWECKE 3639 BOOWORTH AVE CHICAGO, ILL	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL GR	NONE	DO	SORSUM
4	NO	SELF	25	NO			AUNT: MRS MINNIE SCHUBERT, 34 WARD STR HACKENSACK, NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL GR	NONE	DO	GERA
5	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			HUSBAND: HENRY THIEDE, 3466 W 44th STR CLEVELAND, OHIO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	DO	HANNOVER
6	YES	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	DO	DO
7	YES	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	DO	DO
8	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1893-1900 1902, 1922		FRIEND: HENRY PELS NEWYORK 90 WEST STREET.	YES	4 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR BR	NONE	DO	DARMSTADT
9	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1922	NEW YORK	FRIEND: DANIEL SCHNACKENBERG 24 S. WILLIAM STR. NEW YORK	YES	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN.
10	NO	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE KARL FRAATZ, 661 COURT STR ELISABETH, NY.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL GR	NONE	DO	OSTERODE
11	NO	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE: HENRY F LOEHRS, 507 1st AVE ELIZABETH, NY	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	DO	DO
12	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1906-1922 NEW YORK 1915-1922		BR. I. L. JOHANN HAEGER 2213 5 AVE. NEWYORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK BR	NONE	DO	SPIEKA
13	YES	HUSBAND	-		NEW YORK		DO DO DO	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK BR	NONE	DO	WAGENFELD
14	YES	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER: ELISE KIESSLING, ELM STR WINNETKA, ILL	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DARK BR	NONE	DO	ZWICKAU
15	YES	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER: MINNA GERLACH 1031 ELM STR. WINNETKA, ILL.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK BR	NONE	DO	SCHEDERITZ
16	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO			UNCLE: HERMANN SCHELLEY, 2325 WAITE STR PITTSBURG. PA.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL GR	NONE	DO	ERLANGEN.
17	NO	SELF	25	NO			ACQ: MRS ALICE DEHRLE, 249 MULBERRY STR NEWARK, NJ.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR BR	NONE	DO	SCHLINGEN
18	YES	AUNT	YES	NO			AUNT: REGINA HARTMANN, 17 HARMAN STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	DO	DIELHEIM
19	YES	UNCLE	25	Y	1914-1922 JERSEY CITY		UNCLE: JOHN STECHMANN, 235 JEWETT AVE. JERSEY CITY NJ	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	DO	HORNBURG
20	YES	FIANCÉ	YES	NO			FIANCÉ: WILLIAM RITSERT, HOTEL NORMANDIE. 38th STR NEW YORK	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL GR	NONE	DO	MAGDEBURG
21	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: REV. NICOLAUS PFEIL, 1533 E 17th STR CLEVELAND. OHIO.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	DO	KONIGHEIM
22	NO	UNCLE	YES	NO			UNCLE: OTTO DREISS, 1276 JONES STR S, FRANCISCO, CAL.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL BR	NONE	DO	GEISSLINGEN
23	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1902-1913 NEW HAVEN		FRIEND: MRS ANNI GIESE, 1718 STATE STR MILWAUKEE, WISC	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR BR	NONE	DO	BADEN BADEN
24	YES	HUSBAND	-	Y	1893-1900 MILWAUKEE		FRIEND: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	DO	DO
25	YES	FATHER	-	NO			FRIEND: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	DO	DO
26	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE ERICH FRITZSCHE, 121 WASHINGTON STR HOBOKEN NJ	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	DO	WULFERSTEDT
27	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: MARGARETHE WAGNER, 322 E 83rd STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL BR	NONE	DO	MUNCHEN
28	YES	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE: GUSTAV EILERS, 870 E 162nd STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	DO	LEHE
29	YES	SELF	25	NO			ACQ: HARRY FENNING, 771 S 12th STR NEWARK, NJ.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	DO	LEHE
30	YES	SELF	25	NO			ACQ: GUSTAV GOTZE, 101 HEDDEN TERRACE NEWARK, NJ.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL BR	NONE	DO	LEHE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY FEYEN, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. YORCK *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Feyen

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* April *, 19* ;

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).- The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). —The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of
other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FREIBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

74 3

Dr Neubert

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

of or affiliated [illegible]
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. YORCK, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 31st, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STEYER	BRUNO	41		M M	MUSICER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WESTERLAND	WIFE: BOTILDE STEYER WESTERLAND, BISMARKSTR 20	PA	PHILADELPHIA
2		MANGEL	MARTHA	33		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BARMEN	FATHER: CHR. MANGEL BARMEN, BRUCKENSTR 4	NY	BROOKLYN
3		FRANK	ANNA	24		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	URACH	FATHER: CARL FRANK URACH, WURTTBG. NEUFEFNERSTR	NY	NEW YORK
4		FRANK	ROSA	22		F S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE FATHER: WILHELM VÖLKER	NY	DO
5		VÖLKER	ELISE	24		F S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	LEHE, ADOLFSTR 32	NY	DO
6		WICH	GEORG	31		M M	RAILWAY-LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MEININGEN	MOTHER: KLARA WICH NEUSTADT, BAYERN	NY	BROOKLYN
7		WICH	AMALIE	28		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER i/l: AS ABOVE	NY	DO
8	UNDER 16	WICH	ALBERT	1		M S	NONE	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR MOTHER: AS ABOVE MOTHER: CAROLINE KATER	NY	DO
9		WACH	IDA	30		F M	H-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	U S A	NEW YORK	ESSEN RHEINISCHESTR. 46	NY	NEW YORK
10		WACH	IDA	5		F S	NONE	NO	----------	NO	U S A	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO FATHER. GEORG WEHDE	NY	DO
11		WEHDE	LOUIS	24		M S	TECHNO-LOGIST	YES	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	KLEEFELD	HANNOVER - KLEEFELD FATHER: CHRISTOPH WILKENS	OHIO	TOLEDO.
12		WILKENS	HOMANN	17		M S	APPRENTICE		DO	Y	DO	DO		KÖHLEN	KÖHLEN, Kr. LEHE HANN MOTHER: ADELHEID FÖRSTER	NY	RIDGEWOOD
13		WEIDNER	FRANZISKA	25		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO		WÜRZBURG	KARLSTADT. UNTERFRANKEN FATHER: ANDREAS DURST	NY	NEW YORK
14		DURST	ELISABETH	18		F S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BURGWIND-HEIM.	BURGWINDHEIM, BAYERN FATHER: ROBERT STEFFENS	NY	GLENDALE
15		STEFFENS	WALTER	36		M M	TECHNO-LOGIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ELBERFELD	ELBERFELD. BRUCKENSTR 3 WIFE: ANNA FINDEISEN	OHIO	CLEVELAND
16		FINDEISEN	OTTO	36		M M	LOCK-SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CHEMNITZ	CHEMNITZ, SCHLOSSPLATZ 1 MOTHER: ANNA HAUG	PA	PHILADELPHIA
17		HAUG	PAUL	19		M S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	UHINGEN	UHINGEN bei GÖPPINGEN BROTHER: GEHEIMRAT GRAEBER	NY	NEWARK
18		GRAEBER	PAULA	60		F S	PRIVATE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BARMEN	LICHTERFELDER ORT MOTHER: MARGARETE HELLMUND	VA	RICHMOND
19		HELLMUND	BRUNO	44		M S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	BREMEN, PARKSTR 25 MOTHER: FRIEDERICKE OSCHMANN	CONN	HARTWOOD
20		LEDERMANN	SOPHIE	34		F WD	DRESS-MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BROTTERRODE	FINSTERBERGEN, THÜRINGEN	NY	BROOKLYN
21	UNDER 16	LEDERMANN	MARIE	6		F S	NONE	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. MOTHER: AS ABOVE MOTHER: BERTHA JOPP	DO	DO
22		JOPP	MAX	22		M S	LABORER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	GALLENAU	GALLENAU, Kr FRANKENSTEIN BR. i/l: GEORG NOAK, 54 WIESEN-	MASS	LAWRENCE
23		LANGHEINRICH	GEORG	46		M M	MACHINIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PLAUEN	STR. PLAUEN im VOGTLAND	NY	NEW YORK
24		LANGHEINRICH	MARIE	46		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
25	UNDER 16	LANGHEINRICH	MARGARETHE	12		F S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
26	UNDER 16	LANGHEINRICH	HERTA	9		F S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
27		DANZ	GOTTLIEB	18		M S	GLASIER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEUSES	UNCLE: AMANDUS MÜLLER NEUSES b. COBURG	NJ	GRANTWOOD
28		UHLIG	WILLY	17		F S	STOCKING WEAVER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DREHBACH	FATHER: FRANZ OTTO UHLIG DREHBACH, SACHS.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
29		HAACK	OTTO	43		M M	MACHINIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RECKLINGHAUSEN	WIFE: ELLA HAACK HELBRA Kr MANSFELD	NY	BROOKLYN.
30		SEIGEL	FRIEDRICH	16		M S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BADEN BADEN	UNCLE: ANDREAS VOLZ BADEN BADEN. HARDSTAFFEL 12	MASS	NORTH PLYMOUTH.

27

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of
other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

75

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 TH OF APRIL, 1923.

14-481

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language or dialect? (See rule 7.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and have previously entered the U.S. and when and where last.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: MAX LEITHOLD, 911 N.E. BOULEVARD, ROSEFELD PHILADELPHIA. PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	MEERANE
2	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: WALTHER MANGEL, 2511 PALMETTO STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BARMEN
3	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN: MRS WILLIAM SIGRIST 229 HILLSIDE AVE. HILLSIDE, NY.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	DETINGEN
4	YES	DO	25	NO			COUSIN: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	URACH
5	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER: ALBERT VOLKER, 68 SEAMAN AVE. NEW YORK CITY	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMERHAVEN
6	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO			UNCLE: FLORIAN MENNINGER 4 FOXALL STR. QUEENS COUNTY L.J.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	TATTOVED BOTH ARMS.	DO	HEUSTREU
7	YES	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BAD NEUHAUS
8	YES	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MEININGEN
9	YES	SELF	25	Y	1914-1922 NEW YORK		HUSBAND: HERMANN WACH, 575 W 183rd STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ESSEN
10	YES	MOTHER	-	Y	1918-1922 NEW YORK		FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	U S A	10.3.1918 NEW YORK
11	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: AUGUST WEHDE, 1132 HOLSTEAD Rt. TOLEDO, OHIO.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	HANNOVER
12	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN: WILLIAM M. ALBERN, 8516 MYRTLE AVE. RIDGEWOOD, NY.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KÖHLEN
13	YES	AUNT	YES	NO			MR. E. LANG NEWYORK 660 RIVER SIDE DRIVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	KARLSTADT
14	YES	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE: WOLFGANG SCHLAFFER 5 HANSON PLACE GLENDALE L.I. NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	HIRSCHEID
15	NO	SELF	YES	Y	1913-1921 CLEVELAND		ACQ: THEODOR SCHERF, 7611 LEXINGTON AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	ELBERFELD
16	NO	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN: BERNHARD SCHINDLER SPRING CITY, PHILADELPHIA PA	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	CHEMNITZ
17	NO	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE: WILLIAM LIDLE, 245 SPRINGFIELD AVE NEWARK, NJ.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	GERMANY	EBERSBACH
18	NO	SELF	25	Y	1908-1913 RICHMOND, VA		BR. 1/1 E.K. VIETOR RICHMOND, VA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	ESSEN
19	NO	SELF	25	Y	1906-1922 HARTWOOD		ACQ: L.F. SEARING, 30 WINDSOR AVE. HARTWOOD, CONN.	NO	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	BREMEN
20	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: MRS KLARA KISSLING, 73 FURMANN AVE, MIDDLE VILLAGE, NY	NO	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	FINSTERBERGEN
21	YES	AUNT	-	NO			AUNT: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BROTTERRODE
22	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: PHILOMENA GOTTSCHLING, 56 VINE STR LAWRENCE, MASS.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GALLENAU
23	YES	SELF	25	YES	1921-DECBR 1922 NEW YORK		COUSIN: JOHN LANGHEINRICH, 186 STR 811 BRONX NEW YORK	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	TÖPEN
24	YES	HUSBAND	-	NO			COUSIN: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	AALEN
25	YES	FATHER	-	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	PLAUEN
26	YES	FATHER	-	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO
27	NO	FATHER	25	Y	1912-1921 W.NEW YORK		FATHER: GOTTLIEB DANZ, 787 EDGEWOOD LANE. GRANTWOOD, NJ.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	LAUSCHA.
28	NO	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER: ERNA UHLIG, 2011 E ERIE AVE. PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	GANNSTORF
29	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO			BROTHER: KARL F.O. HAACK, 179 MOORE STR, BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LEIPZIG
30	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			FATHER: ANTON SEIGEL NORTH PLYMOUTH, MASS.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	KARLSRUHE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY FEYEN, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. YORCK *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Feyen

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* April *, 19* .

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. NEUBERT, *Surgeon of the* S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have had* 16 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* FREIBURG, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr Neubert

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* April, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

76

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. York. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 31st, 19 23

1	2	7	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SPÄTH	JOSEPH	23		M	S	FARM-LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HEILNSTEIN	FATHER: FRANZ SPÄTH HEILNSTEIN, NIEDERBAYERN	CAL	MARYSVILLE
2		BINTER	RUDOLF	19		M	S	PRINTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ROTTHAL-MÜNSTER	FATHER: JOSEF BINTER ROTTHALMÜNSTER, NIEDERBAYERN	PA	PHILADELPHIA
3		SCHNOTZ	IRENE	25		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	PA	DO
4	UNDER 16	SCHNOTZ	IRENE	3		F	S	NONE	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	PA	DO
5		KREUTZBERG	LILLY	26		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	CÖLN	MOTHER: GERTRUD KREUTZBERG MECHERNICH, EIFEL.	NY	PELHAM
6		UNGER	THERESE	22		M	S	GOVERNESS	DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHWABMÜN-CHEN.	FATHER: JOHANN UNGER SCHWABMÜNCHEN, BAYERN	ILL	CHICAGO
7		RAHMANN	LOUISE	22		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANKHAUSEN	FATHER: GERD HEINR, RAHMANN HANKHAUSEN, OLDENBURG	NY	NEW YORK
8		SCHADE	HERMANN	19		M	S	FARM-LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ALTENBRUCH	MOTHER: ELISE SCHADE ALTENBRUCH bei CUXHAVEN	NY	BROOKLYN
9		MEHRTENS	JOHANNE	34		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U S A	NEW YORK	SISTER: MRS ANNA KUCK WIEMSDORF bei DRESDORF	NY	NEW YORK
10		SCHEPER	GEORG	23		M	S	FARM-LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	KOHLEN	MOTHER: CATHARINA SCHEPER KOHLEN B. RINGSTEDT Kr IEHE	NY	BROOKLYN
11		HOLSTEN	FRIEDRICH	27		M	S	LOCK-SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ROTENBURG	FATHER FRIEDRICH HOLSTEN ROTENBURG, 60 HARBURGERSTR	NY L.I.	ASTORIA
12		EHRGOTT	AMALIE	19		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RUPPERTSWEILER	FATHER: JACOB EHRGOTT RUPPERTSWEILER, RHEINPFALZ	IND	INDIANA-POLIS
13		ENDRES	LUDWIG	20		M	S	BUTCHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HIRSCHFELD	FATHER KILIAN ENDRES HIRSCHFELD, UNTERFRANKEN.	ILL	CHICAGO
14		BUCK	JOHANNES	25		M	S	GLASIER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MOSSINGEN	FATHER MARTIN BUCK MOSSINGEN, WURTTBG	NY	BROOKLYN
15		METZING	ANNA	27		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BALLENSTEDT	UNCLE: GUSTAV METZING NACHTERSTEDT, SACHS.	WISC.	BLANCHARD-VILLE.
16	CL. WIFE	WEBER	MARIE	30		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ETTLINGEN	MOTHER: LUISE WEBER ETTLINGEN BADEN LEOPOLDSTR 36	NY	DOUGLASTON.
17		ZELLER	HERMANN	24		M	S	FARM-LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HETTINGEN-BEUREN	MOTHER: CAROLINA ZELLE HETTINGENBEUREN, PFALZ	ILL	CHICAGO.
18		KUHLMANN	EMIL	32		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SANGERS-HAUSEN.	WIFE: ANNY KUHLMANN SANGERSHAUSEN, GÖPENSTR 36	NJ	MORRISTOWN
19		SCHELLHORN	IDA	58		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KÖPPELSDORF	SISTER HELENA HAMMERSCHMIDT KÖPPELSDORF, JOHANNESSTR 127	NY	FAR ROCKAWAY
20		JETTER	WILHELM	39		M	M	CHEMIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TUTTLINGEN	FATHER: WILHELM JETTER BALINGEN, WTTBG NEUESTR 788	MASS	CLARKSDALE
21		JETTER	ELISABETH	34		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER 1/1: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
22		WENIG	HEINRICH	31		M	S	AVIATIC PILOT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	UNCEL KARL MÜLLER CASSEL, ZIEGELSTR 8	NY	NEW YORK
23		WEBER	HEINRICH	20		M	S	TECHNO-LOGIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEMFÖRDE	FATHER: HEINRICH WEBER LEMFÖRDE, HANN	IND	TERRE HAUTE
24		RICHTER	OTTO	21		M	S	BUTCHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HALLE	FATHER: WILHELM RICHTER GOLLMA bei HALLE a/d SAALE	NY	TROY
25		STEGEMEIER	WILHELM	19		M	S	FARM-LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GROSSEN-VÖRDE	FATHER: HERMANN STEGEMEIER GROSSENVÖRDE, HANN	NY	BROOKLYN
26		BARG	MINNA	21		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAUS KAMPEN	FATHER: KARL BARG HAUS KAMPEN, Kr STOLZENAU	NY	BROOKLYN
27		VOGELPOHL	THEODORA	24		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RASTEDE	FATHER: JOHANN VOGELPOHL RASTEDE OLDENBURG	W VA	Mc MECHEN
28		ZIULKOWSKI	MARIE	31		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FINKENWALDE	SISTER MRS ANNA FRANKE ZEISAU b HALBAU, SCHLES	CAL	S FRANCISCO
29		ZELLER	ANTONIE	26		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ZEVEN	MOTHER: ADELE ZELLER ZEVEN DEZ BREMEN.	NY	NEW YORK
30		ZIMMERMANN	BERTA	52		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ARNSTADT	FATHER: LEOPOLD ZIMMERMANN ARNSTADT, MARKTSTR 11	NJ	MAYWOOD

28

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

14—481

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13TH OF APRIL, 1923.

77

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he (alien or anarchist, or polygamist, or believer in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or disbeliever in or opposed to organized government, or advocate of the assassination of public officials, or advocate or teacher of the unlawful destruction of property, or member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar organization? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or disbeliever in or opposed to organized government, or advocate of the assassination of public officials, or advocate or teacher of the unlawful destruction of property, or member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar organization? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: JOHANN RIES, 804 S STR. MARYSVILLE, CAL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	KLEINAIGEN
2	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE CHRIST. KLENK, 1233 N. 2nd STR PHILADELPHIA, PA	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	ROTTHAL-MUNSTER
3	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO			HUSBAND: GUSTAV SCHNOTZ, 2358 NORRIS STR PHILADELPHIA, PA,	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO
4	YES	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MERING
5	YES	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER: KATHE KREUTZBERG, 131 1st AVE PELHAM NY.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MECHERKICH
6	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: MRS THERESE ABT, 2021 LEMINARP AVE CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	KRIEGSHABER
7	YES	FRIEND	25	NO			FRIEND: MISS CHARL. DIDDERO - ILLSSEN 628 W 151st ST NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DRAKE
8	YES	AUNT	10	NO			AUNT: MRS ANNA KOPF, 656 JAMAICA AVE BROOKLYN NY.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ALTENBRUCH
9	YES	SELF	25	Y	1903-DECBR 22.	NEW YORK	ACQ: MRS CHRISTINE KRUSE 289 E 203rd ST NEW YORK BRONX	NO	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	WIENSDORF
10	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: GEORGE B SCHEPER, 1713 SUMMERFIELD STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KOHLEN
11	NO	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN: HERMANN PETERS, 416 GRAND AVE ASTORIA, L.I. NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ROTENBURG
12	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: AUGUST LEIBROCK, 619 PARA AVE INDIANAPOLIS, IND.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	RUPPERTS WEILER
13	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: KASPAR ENDRES, 4857 N ASHLAND AVE CHICAGO ILL	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HIRSCHFELD
14	YES	BR 1/1	25	NO			BR 1/1 CHAS. SCHMIDT, 317 OVING-TON AVE. BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	DARK	NONE	DO	MOSSINGEN
15	YES	FIANCÉ	25	NO			FIANCÉ ERNST KOBEL BLAUCHARDVILLE, WISC	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	NACHTERSTEDT
16	NO	ACQ	25	YES	1892-1894	BROOKLYN	ACQ: WILLIAM MATTLAGE, PROSPECT AVE, DOUGLASTON, LI. NY.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	U S A	BROOKLYN
17	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: FERDINAND TRUNK, 315 S ROBEY STR CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	HETTIGEN-BEUERN
18	YES	BR 1/1	YES	NO			BR 1/1: PAUL W ARNDT, 99 WASHING-TON STR. MORRISTOWN NJ	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	NIENBURG
19	YES	SELF	25	Y	1891-1922	FAR-ROCKAWAY	ACQ: MRS EMIL KUMMER, 5 S GROVE STR ROCKAWAY BEACH, L.I. NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	SONNEBERG
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BR 1/1 SAMUEL SPILLE CLARKSDALE, MISS.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK	BL	NONE	DO	ROTTWEIL
21	YES	HUSBAND	-	NO			BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	CHEMNITZ
22	YES	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER: MARIE OHL, 626 BERGEN AVE, BRONX NEW YORK	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	NOHL
23	NO	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER. ADOLF WEBER, 1338 S 4th STR TERRE HAUTE, IND	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	LEMFORDE
24	YES	SISTER 1/1	25	NO			SISTER: MRS MARIE SCHRECK TROY, NY. 2 WHITEMAN COURT	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HALLE
25	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE; FRED SCHNEIDER, 677 E 29th STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	GROSSEN-VORDE
26	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE FRED SCHNEIDER, 677 E 29th STR BROOKLYN NY.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
27	NO	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER HENRY VOGELPOHL Mc MECHEN, W. VIRG.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BUEREN
28	YES	BR 1/1	YES	NO			SISTER: CLARA ZINS, 605 REA VERDA VISITATION VALLEY, S. FRANCISCO CAL.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	MALANKOWO
29	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE LEONARD MILLER 15 WHITE HALL ST NEW YORK CITY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ZEVEN
30	YES	ACQ	25	NO			ACQ: BERNHARD MAI, 48 PLEASANT AVE. MAYWOOD NJ.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GERA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY FEYEN, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. YORCK *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Feyen

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* April *, 19* .

at Erie

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

78

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. NEUBERT, *Surgeon of the* S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have had* 16 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* FREIBURG, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. YORK, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 31st, 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BICKEL	ANNA	21		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DÜRRN	FATHER: MICHAEL BICKEL DÜRRN AMT PFORZHEIM	IND.	INDIANA-POLIS
2		BOHLEN	ERNA	17		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MIDLUHM	FATHER: ERICH BOHLEN MIDLUM KR LEHE.	NY	NEW YORK
3		FLÖRKEN	HANNA	22		F	S	NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DELMENHORST	SISTER: IDA SCHNITTKER DELMENHORST, SYKER - CHAUSSE	NY	NEW YORK
4		GRABA	WERNER	19		M	S	FARM-LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WESSELBUREN	FATHER: WILHELM GRABA WESSELBUREN, SCHLESW. HOLSTEIN	NY	BROOKLYN
5		HELMKE	HEINRICH	25		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MARSCH-KAMP.	BROTHER: HEINRICH HELMKE MARSCHKAMP KR LEHE	NY	BROOKLYN
6		HINTEREDER	ANNA	25		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CHAM	MOTHER: MARIA HINTEREDER DASCHING bei CHAM	ILL	CHICAGO
7		HINTEREDER	THERESE	3		F	S	NONE	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR MOTHER: AS ABOVE	ILL	CHICAGO
8		HECHT	RICHARD	18		M	S	MECHANI- CIAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	LECK	FATHER: PAUL HECHT LECK, SCHLESWIG HOLSTEIN	NY	BROOKLYN
9		JANSSEN	KATHARINE	36		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMERHAVEN	FATHER: EDUARD JANSSEN HAMBURG, REEPERBAHN 2	NY	NEW YORK
10		KINDERMANN	EMMA	38		F	WD	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BISCHOFSBURG	MOTHER: AUGUSTE GUDEVEIT BIELEFELD, BLEICHSTR 22	ILL	CHICAGO
11		WESSELS	HELENE	20		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	MOTHER: EMILIE MONTAG BREMEN, WEGESENDE 16	NY	SOUTH JAMAICA
12		LEHMANN	EMMA	39		F	S	SISTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WIESLOCH	SISTER: MRS A. STUBANUS NIEDERSHEIM, b. LAHR	NY	NEW YORK
13		LIPP	LUISE	19		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT M	FATHER: OSCAR LIPP FRANKFURT a/M. WALLSTR 23.	NY	BROOKLYN
14		MÜLLER	MARIA	36		F	WD	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	COBLENZ	PARENTS. JACOB WELLER COBLENZ NEUENDORF HERBERGST 25	JND.	JNDIANAPOLIS
15		MÜLLER	FRIEDERICKE	28		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NORDEN	FATHER; JACOB MÜLLER NORDEN, BAUMSTR 40	ILL	PEORIA.
16		NEUBERT	PAULA	18		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ZEILSHEIM	FATHER: MAX NEUBERT ZEILSHEIM, KOLONIE 63.	NY	BUFFALO.
17		NäGELE	ANNA	22		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KLEIN-INGERSHEIM	MOTHER: ROSINE NäGELE KLEININGERSHEIM b BESIGHEIM	NY	NEW YORK
18		NöHREN	CARL	44		M	M	MUSICER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HALLE a/dS	BROTHER: HERMANN NöHREN KIEL - GARDEN. ILTISSTR 31	MICH	DETROIT
19		NöHREN	JULIA	36		F	M	SINGER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BR i/l: AS ABOVE	MICH	DETROIT
20		RÜPP	MARTHA	21		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MANNHEIM	FATHER: JACOB RUPP, MANNHEIM - NECKARAU. WORTHSTR 18.	NY	NEW YORK
21		SEIDEL	CHARLOTTE	38		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DRESDEN	FATHER: PAUL SEIDEL DRESDEN, RESIDENZSTR 13	NY	NEW YORK
22		PFEFFER	MARTHA	20		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ANSBACH	FATHER: JOHANN PFEFFER SCHILLINGSFÜRST, MITTELFRANKEN	MASS	WEST NEWTON.
23		POTTHAST	JOHANN	26		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BARGEBUR	FATHER: JOHANN POTTHAST BARGEBUR b. NORDEN	NY	NEW YORK
24		KOEGEL	MARIE	36		F	S	PAINTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHORNDORF	ACQ: HEINRICH SCHLOTTERBECK SCHORNDORF, GARTENSTR 6	LA	NEW ORLEANS
25		KOEGEL	FRIEDERIKE	63		F	S	PRIVATE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	ACQ: AS ABOVE	LA	DO
26		RIEDER	ROSSLIA	39		F	M	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT M	HUSBAND: MICHAEL RIEDER, 40 AM TIERGARTEN. FRANKFURT a/M.	NY	BROOKLYN.
27		REHEUSSER	BARBARA	17		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BURGWINDHEIM	FATHER: JOHANN REHEUSSER BURGWINDHEIM, BAYERN	NY	BROOKLYN
28		TRüG	ALBERT	19		M	S	MECHANICIAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BACKNAUG	FATHER: ALBERT TRüG KEMPTEN, LINDAUERSTR 60	PA	PITTSBURG
29		WROBEL	PAUL	28		M	M	FARM-LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LUZINE	MOTHER: AUGUSTE WROBEL BUCHWALD Kr OELS	OHIO	CLEVELAND
30		WROBEL	ELFRIEDE	19		F	S	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER 1/1: AS ABOVE	DO	DO

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

14—431

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14TH OF APRIL, 1923.

79

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to labor or employment, or position, or assistance, or support, by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT:MRS CHRISTINE BODERER 330 BEECHERSTR INDIANAPOLIS,IND.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NOWO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	GERMANY	DURRN
2	YES	ST.BR.	25	NO			ST.BROTHER:HERMANN PERNAU 452 MADISON STR BROOKLYN NY	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NOWO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MIDLUM
3	YES	SISTER	1/1	25	NO		SISTER: MRS MARIE ROESE, 730 PROSPECT AVE. NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NOWO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	DO	DELMENHORST
4	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO			UNCLE: SIEWERT CARSTENS,2543 EAST 19th STR BROOKLYN NY.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NOWO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	WESSELBUREN
5	YES	SISTER	-	NO			SISTER: MRS MARIE RUGE,5101 6th AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NOWO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MARSCHKAMP
6	NO	ACQ	70	NO			ACQ:MAX FELDBAUER,% M DUMKE 618 WILLOW STR CHICAGO,ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NOWO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	CHAMMIN-STER.
7	NO	ADOPTIVE FATHER	-	NO			ADOPTIVE FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NOWO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DASCHING.
8	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO			UNCLE: SIEVERT CARSTENS,2543 EAST 14th STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NOWO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LECK.
9	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN: ERNST HABERLAH,2023 LEXINGTON AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NOWO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BRAKE.
10	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN:HUGO HOFFMEIER, 5047 ERYON STR CHICAGO ILL.	NO	DO	Y	NO	NOWO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MEMEL DISTRICT MEMEL
11	NO	AUNT	-	NO			AUNT:MRS GERTRUDE KESSLER 149 WYCKOFF STR S.JAMAICA,L.I.	NO	DO	Y	NO	NOWO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BREMEN.
12	YES	SISTER	YES	NO			SISTER:MRS A. SCHMITZ,231 PLANE STR NEWARK NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NOWO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	LAHR.
13	YES	ACQ	25	NO			ACQ: GUSTAV MUELLER, 125 E 42nd STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NOWO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	FRANKFURT M
14	YES	FIANCE	25	NO			FIANCE:WALTER GLASS INDIANAPOLIS,IND.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NOWO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK	BL	NONE	DO	COBLENZ
15	NO	SELF	YES	NO			UNCLE: JOHN MULLER,339 SOUTH PARK AVE PEORIA ILL.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NOWO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	HOLLAND	WINSCHOTEN-
16	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: GUSTAV NEUBERT.505 BROADWAY BUFFALO NY.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NOWO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	OKRIFTEL
17	YES	BR 1/1	25	NO			BR 1/1: JOHN D ROSE,494 - 2nd AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NOWO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	KLEIN-INGERSHEIM
18	YES	FATHER 1/1	25	NO			FATHER 1/1:J.A. ANDRE,58 PALMER AVE. DETROIT,MICH.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NOWO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	KIEL
19	YES	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NOWO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	FRANKFURT M.
20	YES	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE: GEORGE WAGNER,1018 MYRTLE AVE. BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NOWO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NECKARAU
21	YES	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN:PAULINE BERGMANN,232 WASHINGTON STR HOBOKEN NJ.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NOWO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DRESDEN
22	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: FRED C WITTIG,100 HILLSIDE AVE WEST NEWTON, MASS.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NOWO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	SCHILLINGS-FURST.
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER:MRS A. BOEDRICH, 350 W 21st STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NOWO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	FRINTROP.
24	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: MRS CHRISTIANA HUTTEN 221 GENOIS STR NEW ORLEANS LA	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NOWO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	SCHORNDORF
25	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NOWO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO
26	YES	ACQ:	25	NO			ACQ: GUSTAV MUELLER,125 E 42nd STR BROOKLYN NY	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NOWO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GROSS KARLBACH.
27	NO	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE: ADAM PHILIPP,226 BLEEKER STR BROOKLYN NY.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NOWO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BURGWIND-HEIM.
28	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE CHARLES TRUG,4236 WINTERS-BURN AVE PITTSBURG PA	NO	DO	YES	NO	NOWO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SOLINGEN
29	YES	FATHER 1/1	500	NO			FATHER 1/1: HERMANN TRIPKE 1096 E 145th STR CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NOWO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	DO	KUNZENDORF
30	YES	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NOWO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	DO	BRESLAU

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY FEYEN, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. YORCK, *from* BREMEN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Feyen

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* April, *19*

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

80

I, DR. NEUBERT, *Surgeon of the* S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have had* 16 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* FREIBURG, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. YORCK . Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 31 st, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	P-156731 6/24/37	SCHRöDER	ANNA	26		F M	H-WIFE	YES	YES	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MARIENBORN	FATHER 1/L . G. SCHRöDER, MARIENBORN.	NJ	BAYONNE
2		KRUMMER	MARGARETA	18		F S	HOUSE-KEEPER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	OBER-ACHERN	FATHER. KARL KRUMMER, OBERACHERN HOLZSTR 152	PA	PHILADEL-PHIA
3		KESSLER	MAX	46		M M	MERCHANT	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	STÜTZERBACH	WIFE. EMMA KESSLER STÜTZERBACH	NY	BROOKLYN
4	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	KESSLER	WERNER	14		M S	——	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	STÜTZERBACH	MOTHER. AS ABOVE	NY	BROOKLYN
5		KESSLER	KATHARINA	32		F M	H-KEEPER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	ORANIENBURG	AUNT EMILIE THIEDE, 19 VICTORIASTR. ORANIENBURG/BERLIN	CAL	MARYSVILLE
6		KEUNE	ERNA	18		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MISSELWARDEN	FATHER: WILHELM KEUNE MISSELWARDEN Kr LEHE	NY	BROOKLYN
7		KNAUER	ANNA	54		F M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	OBERWEIMAR	DAUGHTER: MRS MARIE KORTEN OBERWEIMAR, THÜRINGEN	NY	DC
8		KEPPLER	ANNA	26		F S	MAID	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FEURBACH	BROTHER: GEORG KEPPLER ROTHENBACH, WÜRTTBG.	NJ	GERMANTOWN
9		KAEMENA	JOHN	22		M S	CLERK	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	OSTERHOLZ BREMEN	FATHER: LÜR KAEMENA, OSTERHOLZ HEMELINGEN, HILGESKAMP 27	NY	NEW YORK
10		KEMPF	EMMA	18		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	WAGENFELD	FATHER: AUGUST KEMPF WAGENFELD, HANN.	NY	NEW YORK
11		LöBER	GISELA	44		F S	NURSE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	LEIPZIG	SON: WALTER FRIEDRICH LöBER WURZEN SACHS.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
12		LINZ	ADELINE	18		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	HEMELINGEN	FATHER: FRIEDRICH LINZ HEMELINGEN, BISCHOFSNADEL 12	NJ	ORANGE CIRCLEVILLE
13		LUDWIG	MAX	42		M M	MASON	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GESAU	BR 1/1: MAX FRANZ JERESAU bei GLAUCHAU	ILL	CHICAGO
14		LUDWIG	ANNA	41		F M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GESAU	BROTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
15		LANGE	WALTER	21		M S	STONE LABORER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BERGNEUSTADT	FATHER: EWALD LANGE BERGNEUSTADT, GODSTR 8	NJ	JERSEY CITY
16		MüLLER	MINNA	26		F S	NURSE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	NEUMÜNSTER	MOTHER: ANNA MüLLER NEUMÜNSTER, HOLSTEIN.	NJ	WEST NEW YORK
17		MÜLLER	KARL	23		M S	TURNER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MÜNCHEN	SISTER: MARIA SAUER MÜNCHEN LEONRODSTR 89	ILL	CHICAGO
18		MÜLLER	WILLY	18		M S	TINSMITH	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	NEUMÜNSTER	MOTHER: ANNA MÜLLER NEUMÜNSTER, HOLSTEIN	NJ	WEST NEW YORK
19		MEYER	FRITZ	19		M S	BAKER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	VLOTHO	FATHER: WILHELM MEYER VLOTHO, WESTF. VALDORFERSTR 5	NY	MIDDLE VILLAGE
20	241148 1/21/27	MEYER	KARL	17		M S	BAKER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
21		POLUSCHINSKY	MARIE	37		F S	SEAM-STRESS	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	MOTHER: BERTHA POLUSCHINSKY HANNOVER, RAMBERGSTR 36.	NY	BROOKLYN
22		PFIZENMAIER	HERMANN	21		M S	FACTORY LABORER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	HEGENLOHE	FATHER: ADOLF PFIZENMAIER HEGENLOHE, WÜRTTBG	ILL	WHEATON
23		PFIZENMAIER	LINA	16		F S	DO	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
24		PRACK	HEDWIG	32		F S	SHOP GIRL	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GIESSEN	FATHER: GOTTFRIED PRACK ELBERFELD, HOMBÜCHLERSTR 60	NY	NEW YORK
25		QUARDT	ANNA	32		F M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	U S A	NEW YORK	FATHER: GUSTAV HERMANN, 45 SONNENSTRASSE. BREMEN	NJ	PATERSON
26		ROLLKE	MARGARETE	21		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	NEUMÜNSTER	FATHER CARL ROLLKE NEUMÜNSTER	NY	WOODMERE
27		REINHARDT	SOPHIE	59		F WD	Diplomatic DO	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT M	BROTHER: WILHELM ROSER, 31 ESCHENHEIMER ANLAGE, FRANKFURT a/M	NY	NEW YORK
28		RöSER	ERNST	53		M M	WEAVER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BERGNEUSTADT	WIFE: MRS ERNST RöSER BERGNEUSTADT, RHEINLAND	IOWA	SIOUX CITY
29	UNDER 16	RöSER	ERWIN	15		M S	NONE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
30		RöSER	HEINRICH	45		M M	WEAVER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER 1/L: AS ABOVE	DO	DO

39

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

the duty, necessary, or proper for me to perform in connection with the landing of aliens, and other procedural requirements of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. YORCK. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 31 st, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHRöDER	ANNA	26		F M	H-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MARIENBORN	FATHER 1/L . G. SCHRöDER, MARIENBORN.	NJ	BAYONNE
2		KRUMMER	MARGARETA	18		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OBER-ACHERN	FATHER. KARL KRUMMER OBERACHERN HOLZSTR 152	PA	PHILADEL-PHIA
3		KESSLER	MAX	48		M M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STÜTZERBACH	WIFE. EMMA KESSLER STÜTZERBACH	NY	BROOKLYN
4	UNDER 16	KESSLER	WERNER	14		M S	——	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STÜTZERBACH	MOTHER. AS ABOVE	NY	BROOKLYN
5	ADMITTED	KESSLER	KATHARINA	32		F M	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ORANIENBURG	AUNT EMILIE THIEDE, 19 VICTORIASTR. ORANIENBURG/BERLIN	CAL	MARYSVILLE
6		KEUNE	ERNA	16		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MISSELWARDEN	FATHER: WILHELM KEUNE MISSELWARDEN Kr LEHE	NY	BROOKLYN
7		KNAUER	ANNA	54		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OBERWEIMAR	DAUGHTER: MRS MARIE KORTEN OBERWEIMAR, THÜRINGEN	NY	DC
8		KEPPLER	ANNA	25		F S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FEURBACH	BROTHER GEORG KEPPLER ROTHENBACH, WÜRTTBG.	NJ	GOTHENBURG
9		KAEMENA	JOHN	22		M S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OSTERHOLZ BREMEN	FATHER: LÜR KAEMENA, OSTERHOLZ HEMELINGEN, HILGESKAMP 27	NY	NEW YORK
10		KEMPF	EMMA	18		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WAGENFELD	FATHER: AUGUST KEMPF WAGENFELD, HANN.	NY	NEW YORK
11		LöBER	GISELA	44		F S	NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEIPZIG	SON: WALTER FRIEDRICH LöBER WURZEN SACHS.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
12		LINZ	ADELINE	18		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HEMELINGEN	FATHER: FRIEDRICH LINZ HEMELINGEN, BISCHOFSNADEL 12	NJ	ORANGE CIRCLEVILLE
13		LUDWIG	MAX	42		M M	MASON	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GESAU	BR 1/1: MAX FRANZ JERESAU bei GLAUCHAU	ILL	CHICAGO
14		LUDWIG	ANNA	41		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GESAU	BROTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
15		LANGE	WALTER	21		M S	STONE LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERGNEUSTADT	FATHER: EWALD LANGE BERGNEUSTADT, SÜDSTR 8	NJ	JERSEY CITY
16		MüLLER	MINNA	36		F S	NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEUMÜNSTER	MOTHER: ANNA MÜLLER NEUMÜNSTER, HOLSTEIN.	NJ	WEST NEW YORK
17		MüLLER	KARL	23		M S	TURNER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MÜNCHEN	SISTER: MARIA SAUER MÜNCHEN LEONRODSTR 89	ILL	CHICAGO.
18		MüLLER	WILLY	18		M S	TINSMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEUMÜNSTER	MOTHER: ANNA MÜLLER NEUMÜNSTER, HOLSTEIN	NJ	WEST NEW YORK
19		MEYER	FRITZ	19		M S	BAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	VLOTHO	FATHER: WILHELM MEYER VLOTHO, WESTF. VALDORFERSTR 5	NY	MIDDLE VILLAGE
20		MEYER	KARL	17		M S	BAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
21		POLUSCHINSKY	MARIE	37		F S	SEAM-STRESS	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	MOTHER: BERTHA POLUSCHINSKY HANNOVER, RAMBERGSTR 36.	NY	BROOKLYN
22		PFIZENMAIER	HERMANN	21		M S	FACTORY LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HEGENLOHE	FATHER: ADOLF PFIZENMAIER HEGENLOHE, WÜRTTBG	ILL	WHEATON
23		PFIZENMAIER	LINA	16		F S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
24		PRACK	HEDWIG	32		F S	SHOP-GIRL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GIESSEN	FATHER: GOTTFRIED PRACK ELBERFELD, HOMBÜCHLERSTR 60	NY	NEW YORK
25		QUARDT	ANNA	32		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U S A	NEW YORK	FATHER: GUSTAV HERMANN, 45 SOSENSTRASSE. BREMEN	NJ	PATERSON
26		ROLLKE	MARGARETE	21		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	NEUMÜNSTER	FATHER CARL ROLLKE NEUMÜNSTER	NY	WOODMERE
27		REINHARDT	SOPHIE	59		F WD	Diplomatic DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT M	BROTHER: WILHELM ROSER, 31 BECHENHEIMER ANLAGE, FRANKFURT a/M	NY	NEW YORK
28		RöSER	ERNST	53		M M	WEAVER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERGNEUSTADT	WIFE: MRS ERNST RÖSER BERGNEUSTADT, RHEINLAND	NJ	IOWA
29	UNDER 16	RöSER	ERWIN	15		M S	HOME	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
30		RöSER	HEINRICH	45		M M	WEAVER	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER 1/L: AS ABOVE	DO	DO

Total passengers . . . 39
U. S. citizens . . . 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

81

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 TH OF APRIL, 1923.

14—421

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Port to which alien last came to the United States, or place from which last emigrated.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	UNCLE	$25	NO			UNCLE: JACOB FRIEDRICH 23 - 8th STR BAYONNE NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	MARIENBORN
2	YES	UNCLE	$25	NO			UNCLE: LEO KRUMMER, 5439 BALTIMORE AVE PHILADELPHIA PA	NO	DO	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	OBERACHERN
3	YES	SELF		YES	Y	BROOKLYN	DAUGHTER ELLA KESSLER, 4112 5th AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	SCHMIEDEFELD
4	NO	FATHER	80		Y	BROOKLYN	SISTER AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	STUTZERBACH
5	YES	BR 1/1	$15	YES			BR 1/1 J A BAUMANN YUBA CITY, CAL	NO	DO	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BERLIN
6	YES	UNCLE	$25	NO			UNCLE ARNOLD P HERMAN, 2957 FULTON STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WREMEN
7	YES	HUSBAND	$25	YES	NO		HUSBAND PAUL RUAUER, 555 BEDFORD AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	4th FINGER RIGHT HAND CRIPPLED	GERMANY	APOLDA
8	YES	UNCLE	$25	NO			UNCLE: WILLIAM KLEIN, 28 BERGEN-LINE AVE SOUTH ORANGE NJ	NO	DO	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	SCHONBURG
9	YES	UNCLE		25	NO		UNCLE: JOHN KAEMENA, 5 GLEN-WOOD ROAD ENGLEWOOD NJ	NO	DO	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	OBERNEULAND BREMEN
10	YES	BR 1/1	$25	NO			BR 1/1: WALTER WOLTMANN, 1662 BOSTON ROAD NEW YORK, BRONX	NO	DO	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WAGENFELD
11	YES	COUSIN	$10	NO			COUSIN: JULIE C LOBER, 3309 AVE VIRGINIA CLEVELAND, OHIO	NO	DO	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	HAUMBURG
12	NO	AUNT	$25	NO			AUNT: BERTHA PRIGGE CIRCLEVILLE, ORANGE NJ	YES	2 YEARS	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HEMELINGEN
13	YES	UNCLE	$50	NO			UNCLE: EMIL LUDWIG, 2706 PARK AVE CHICAGO ILL	NO	PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	GLAUCHAU
14	YES	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	RED	BR	NONE	DO	GESAU
15	YES	UNCLE	$25	NO			UNCLE: RUDOLF LANGE, 61 JEFFERSON AVE. JERSEY CITY NJ	YES	1 YEAR	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BERGNEUSTADT
16	NO	UNCLE	$25	NO			UNCLE: AUGUST KNOEPLER, 112 - 7th STR WEST NEW YORK NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	NEUMUNSTER
17	YES	COUSIN	$25	NO			COUSIN: OSWALD POPP, 4868 N. ASHLAND AVE. CHICAGO ILL	NO	DO	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MUNCHEN
18	YES	UNCLE	$25	NO			UNCLE: AUGUST KNOEPLER, 112 - 7th STR WEST NEW YORK, NJ	NO	DO	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	STOCKUM
19	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO			COUSIN: WILLIAM SCHRIMPE MIDDLE VILLAGE, L.I. NY.	NO	DO	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MEISSEN
20	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO			UNCLE: HERMANN WIENTGE MIDDLE VILLAGE, L.I. NY	NO	DO	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
21	NO	AUNT	$25	NO			AUNT: MRS M LODY, 703 EAGLE AVE. BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	HANNOVER
22	NO	UNCLE	$25	NO			UNCLE WILHELM KROEGER WHEATON ILL	NO	DO	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HEGENLOHE
23	NO	UNCLE	$25	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO
24	YES	COUSIN	$25	NO			COUSIN SOPHIA ZELLER, ~~304 E 70th STR NEW YORK CITY~~ 140 - 4th St. Woodside L.I.	NO	DO	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	SCHWERTE
25	YES	SELF		25	Y	1906-1922 NEW YORK	HUSBAND JOHN QUARDT 625 Bard ave. PATERSON, NJ	NO	DO	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN
26	YES	SISTER	4	YES	NO		~~MR E JOSEPH~~ Martha Roeller WOODMERE, NY Box 236	NO	DO	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NEUMUNSTER
27	YES	SON		35	NO		SON WALTER REINHARDT, % DEUTSCHES GENERAL CONSULAT 11 BROADWAY NEW YORK	Y	1 YEAR	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	MARBURG
28	YES	SELF	50	YES	NO		~~SON: HERMANN RESSER~~ SWOLEDALE, IOWA 3526 Hudson Boulevard Jersey City N.J.	Y	1 YEAR	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BERGNEUSTADT
29	YES	FATHER		-	NO		~~BROTHER: AS ABOVE~~	Y	1 YEAR	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DERSCHLA
30	YES	SELF	$75	YES	NO		~~BROTHER~~ AS ABOVE	Y	1 YEAR	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BERGNEUSTADT

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

81

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 TH OF APRIL, *19*23.

14—421

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Best to [illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the alien intends to return to a country, [illegible] to the country temporarily in [illegible]	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	UNCLE	$25	NO			UNCLE JACOB FRIEDRICH 23 - 8th STR BAYONNE NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	MARIENBORN
2	YES	UNCLE	$25	NO			UNCLE: LEO KRUMMER, 5439 BALTIMORE AVE PHILADELPHIA PA	NO	DO	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	OBERACHERN
3	YES	SELF		YES	Y	BROOKLYN	DAUGHTER ELLA KESSLER, 4112 5th AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	SCHMIEDEFELD
4	NO	FATHER	80	Y		BROOKLYN	SISTER AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	STUTZERBACH
5	YES	BR 1/1		YES			BR 1/1 J A BAUMANN YUBA CITY, CAL.	NO	DO	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BERLIN
6	YES	UNCLE	$25	NO			UNCLE ARNOLD P HERMAN, 2957 FULTON STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WREMEN
7	YES	HUSBAND	$25	NO			HUSBAND PAUL RUAUER, 555 BEDFORD AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	4th FINGER RIGHT HAND CRIPPLED	GERMANY	APOLDA
8	YES	UNCLE	$25	NO			UNCLE WILLIAM KLEIN, 28 BERGEN-LINE AVE SOUTHBERG NJ	NO	DO	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	SCHONBURG
9	YES	UNCLE	$25	NO			UNCLE: JOHN KAEMENA, 5 GLEN-WOOD ROAD ENGLEWOOD NJ	NO	DO	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	OBERNEULAND BREMEN
10	YES	BR 1/1	$25	NO			BR 1/1: WALTER WOLTMANN, 1662 BOSTON ROAD NEW YORK, BRONX	NO	DO	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WAGENFELD
11	YES	COUSIN	$10	NO			COUSIN: JULIE C LOBER, 3309 AVE VIRGINIA CLEVELAND, OHIO	NO	DO	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	HAUMBURG
12	NO	AUNT	$25	NO			AUNT BERTHA PRIGGE CIRCLEVILLE, ORANGE NJ	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HEMELINGEN
13	YES	UNCLE	$50	NO			UNCLE: EMIL LUDWIG, 2706 PARK AVE CHICAGO ILL	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	GLAUCHAU
14	YES	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	RED	BR	NONE	DO	GESAU
15	YES	UNCLE	$25	NO			UNCLE: RUDOLF LANGE, 61 JEFFERSON AVE. JERSEY CITY NJ	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BERGNEUSTADT
16	NO	UNCLE	$25	NO			UNCLE: AUGUST KNOEFLER, 112 - 7th STR WEST NEW YORK NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	NEUMUNSTER
17	YES	COUSIN	$25	NO			COUSIN: OSWALD POPP, 4868 N. ASHLAND AVE. CHICAGO ILL	NO	DO	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MUNCHEN
18	YES	UNCLE	$25	NO			UNCLE: AUGUST KNOEFLER, 112 - 7th STR WEST NEW YORK, NJ	NO	DO	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	STOCKUM
19	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO			COUSIN: WILLIAM SCHRIMPE MIDDLE VILLAGE, L.I. NY.	NO	DO	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MEISSEN
20	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO			UNCLE: HERMANN WIENTGE MIDDLE VILLAGE, L.I. NY	NO	DO	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
21	NO	AUNT	$25	NO			AUNT MRS M LODY, 703 EAGLE AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	HANNOVER
22	NO	UNCLE	$25	NO			UNCLE WILHELM KROEGER WHEATON ILL	NO	DO	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HEGENLOHE
23	NO	UNCLE	$25	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO
24	YES	COUSIN	$25	NO			COUSIN SOPHIA ZELLER, ~~304 E 70th STR NEW YORK CITY~~ 140 - 4th St. Woodside L.I.	NO	DO	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	SCHWERTE
25	YES	SELF	25	Y	1906-1922	NEW YORK	HUSBAND JOHN QUARDT PATERSON, NJ	NO	DO	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN
26	YES	SISTER	$	YES			~~AUNT MR E JOSEPH~~ WOODMERE, NY	NO	DO	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NEUMUNSTER
27	YES	SON	$5	NO			SON WALTER REINHARDT, % DEUTSCHES GENERAL CONSULAT 11 BROADWAY NEW YORK	Y	1 YEAR	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	MARBURG
28	YES	SELF	$50	YES			~~SON: HERMAN ROSSE~~ SWOLEDALE, IOWA	Y	1 YEAR	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BERGNEUSTADT
29	YES	FATHER	-	NO			~~BROTHER: AS ABOVE~~	Y	1 YEAR	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DERSCHLA
30	YES	SELF	$	YES			~~BROTHER~~ AS ABOVE	Y	1 YEAR	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BERGNEUSTADT

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY FEYEN, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. YORCK *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Feyen

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* April, 1911

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). —See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FREIBURG
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

82

Dr Neubert

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Apr, 19 13

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. JACK ——— Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 31 st, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GERLACH	EGON	19		M S	CLERK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STETTIN	FATHER. AUGUST GERLACH, STETTIN WILHELMSTR. 11	NY.	BROOKLYN
2	UNDER 16	FUNKE	GERTRUD	15		F S	—	YES	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	NETZSCHKAU	MOTHER OLGA FUNKE NETZSCHKAU	NJ	GARFIELD
3		SPREEN	FRITZ	17		M S	DAIRY-WORKMAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WAGENFELD	PARENTS: WIHELM SPREEN WAGENFELD NEUSTAST 63	NY	NEW-YORK
4		SPECHTS	HEINRICH	19		M S	ELECTRI-CIAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DUSSELDORF	FATHER: MATHIAS SPECHTS, DUSSELDORF HOFFELDSTR. 19	NY	NEW-YORK
5		SPIEKER	THEODOR	17		M S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DIEPHOLZ	FATHER: THEODOR SPIEKER, DIEPHOLZ (HANN.)	IND	TERRE-HAUTE
6		SORGATZ	FRIEDA	18		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STOLZENHAGEN	FATHER: AUGUST SORGATZ, STOLZENHAGEN.	ILL	CHICAGO
7		SCHÜHLE	GERDA	19		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SONDERSHAUSEN	FATHER KARL SCHÜHLE, SONDERSHAUSEN BEBRASTR. 1	NY	NEW-YORK
8		SCHRÖDER	CHRISTIAN	28		M M	SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MARIENBORN	FATHER: G. SCHRÖDER, MARIENBORN.	NJ	BAYONNE
9		SCHLEGEL	DORA	17		F S	KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STETTEN	FATHER ERNST SCHLEGEL, STETTEN.	MD	BALTIMORE
10		SCHRECK	ERICH	19		M S	PRINTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEIPZIG	FATHER: ERNST SCHRECK, LEIPZIG PANITZSTR 1	NY	TROY
11	CL. USA	SCHULTES	KARL	35		M M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A	NEW-YORK	SISTER I/L : MRS. LIZZY HOLT 59NEWELL STR BROOKLYN, NY	NY	NEW-YORK
12		SCHULTES	MARY	37		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A	NEW-YORK	SISTER: AS ABOVE	NY	NEW-YORK
13		SCHÖNEWEISS	FRIEDA	51		F S	SISTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	LOSTAU	SISTER FRL. CLARA SCHÖNEWEISS, CÖLN/RH KL. HARTWIGSTR 25	PA.	SWISS-VALE
14		SCHUBERT	RICHARD	27		M S	LOCK-SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMERHAVEN	FATHER: FRANZ SCHUBERT BREMERHAVEN THULESIUSSTR 6	NY	NEW-YORK
15		SCHMELZER	HERMANN	40		M S	CAR-PENTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GÖPPINGEN	FATHER: GOTTLIEB SCHMELZER GÖPPINGEN FRAUENSTR 19	NY	NEW-YORK
16		STÜRKEN	DIEDRICH	32		M S	CAR-PENTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SPIEKA	FATHER: EIBE STÜRKEN SPIEKA (LEHE)	NY	NEW-YORK
17		STOLL	BENJAMIN	40		M S	MECHA-NICIAN	Y	DO	Y	SWITZER-LAND	DO	DO	MESSKIRCH	MOTHER: BAB STOLL, MESSKIRCH (BADEN)	NY	NEW-YORK
18		STEINBACH	ELSE	29		F DV	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO	LEHE	MOTHER. EMILIE PRILLWITZ, LEHE HAFENSTR. 80	NJ	HOBOKEN
19	UNDER 16	STEINBACH	EMILIE	9		F —	—	—	—	—	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	GR.-MOTHER AS ABOVE	NJ	HOBOKEN
20	UNDER 16	STEINBACH	KATHE	7		F —	—	—	—	—	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	GR.-MOTHER : AS ABOVE	NJ	HOBOKEN
21		STEINHAUSER	FRANZ	27		M S	WATCH-MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LINDAU	ST.-FATHER: ADOLF BECHERER, BINZEN (SCHWABEN)	NJ	EAST-ORANGE
22		TETZLOFF	SOFIE	37		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ROTHENBURG	MOTHER MARIE TETZLOFF, ROTHENBURG (MITTELFR)	NEBR	SUPERIOR
23		VOGEL	ALFRED	39		M M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MÜNCHEN	WIFE ELISABETH VOGEL MÜNCHEN ST MARTINSTR 22	ORIG	PORTLAND
24		WEISER	KATHARINA	15		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DAMM	FATHER. PETER WEISER. DAMM B/AS CHAFFENBURG	NY	NEW-YORK
25		WOLFF	LIZZI	34		F DV	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OBERSTDORF	SISTER FRAU ELSE KÖNIG CÖLN/RH, DÜRENERSTR 272	NY	NEW-YORK
26		WEIDNER	BERTA	29		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WÜRZBURG	FATHER: MAX LANG BURGAU. KOCHSTR 405	NY	NEW-YORK
27		WEIDNER	JOSEF	28		M M	MANAGER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WÜRZBURG	FATHER I/L : AS ABOVE	NY	NEW-YORK
28		WEISSE	THERESA	52		F WID	FEMALE-NURSE	Y	DO	Y	WITHOUT NATIONALITY	DO	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	SISTER. AUGUSTE BRUNOW, RIESSENBURG WESTPR ROSSGARTEN 2	ILL	CHICAGO
29		WEBER	ANTON	22		M S	FARM-LABORER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	OENSBACH	FATHER: EDUARD WEBER, OENSBACH HAUS 89	NY	BROOKLYN
30		WAGNER	ALBERT	16		M S	SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HEILBRONN	FATHER: ALBERT WAGNER, HEILBRONN GR METZGERGASSE 45	IA	VINTON

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

83

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 13 TH OF APRIL, *19* 23

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor, pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor, pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	AUNT	—	NO			AUNT MRS IDA GRUND 180 HERMAN STR. BROOKLYN, NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	ELBERFELD
2	NO	UNCLE	—	NO			UNCLE CURT E MICHEL 10 WILLOW STR GARFIELD NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MOHLSDORF
3	YES	UNCLE	50	NO			UNCLE PETER MEYER 2705 8 AVE NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	DO	WAGENFELD
4	YES	UNCLE	10	NO			UNCLE JOSEF HELD. 23 MERCER STREET NEWARK, NJ	NO	PERMAN 2 YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	DUSSELDORF
5	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT MRS LOUISE VON DREBBER, 1434 S 18 STR TERRE HAUTE, IND	YES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DIEPHOLZ
6	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE REINHARD KAHN 3534W. CHICAGO AVE CHICAGO, ILL	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	LEFT INDEX-FINGER STIFF	DO	SCHLWIN
7	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE WILHELM POKORNY 430 E., 155 STR NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	HAUSEN
8	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE JAKOB FRIEDRICH, 23, 8 STR BAYONNE, NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HALDEN-DELM
9	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT MRS JOHN KURRLE, 2311 TAYLOR STR BALTIMORE, MD.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	STETTEN
10	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT MARIE SCHRECK TROY, NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LEI[illegible]
11	YES	SELF	25	YES	1888/1894 1910/1922	NEW-YORK	SISTER I/L MRS LIZZI HOLT, 59 NEWELL STR GREEN PT, BROOKLY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	U S A	NEW-YORK
12	YES	HUSBAND	25	YES	1902/1922	NEW-YORK	SISTER I/L AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	IRELAND	KILLINA
13	NO	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT MRS CLARA SCHMITZ, SWISSVALE b/PITTSBURGH	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	BARMEN
14	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: FRANZ SCHUBERT, 1756, 2 AVE NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BREMEN
15	YES	SELF	50	NO			UNCLE CHARLES SHRAEHLE 10452, 110 AVE RICHMOND HILL, NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GOPPINGEN
16	YES	SELF	25	NO			FRIEND HERMANN VON TWISTERN 1885 MORRIS AVE NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	SPINKA
17	YES	SELF	50	NO			ACQ JOHN LENCKE, KINGSTON, NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MESSKIRCH
18	YES	SISTER	50	NO			SISTER EMILIE JANKEA. 624 PARK AVE HOBOKEN, NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LEHE
19	YES	AUNT	—	NO			AUNT AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LEHE
20	YES	AUNT	—	NO			AUNT AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LEHE
21	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE FREDRICK LEISSING 60ARSDAL TERR EAST ORRANGE, NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	KIMRATS-HOFEN
22	YES	SELF	25	NO			ACQ REV PAUL STOLZ, SUPERIOR, NEBR	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	ROTHENBURG
23	YES	SELF	50	YES	1911/1921	PORTLAND	SISTER I/L: KLARA SCHMIDT, 399 BALDWIN STR PORTLAND, ORIG	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	PLAUEN
24	NO	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT AMALIE MENZEL. 405 THOMTON STR NEWPORT, KY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DAMM
25	YES	SELF	50	NO			ACQ MR. C. OSMERS, 219 W., 14 STR NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ALTONA
26	YES	UNCLE	50	NO			UNCLE MR ED LANG 660 RIEVERSIEDE DRIVE NEW-YORK	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	BURGAU
27	YES	UNCLE	50	NO			UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	KARLSTADT
28	YES	SELF	50	YES	1912/1922	CHICAGO	COUSIN: REV KARL WEISSE, CHICAGO, ILL. BREAPLE PLACE 19/20	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	WEHDAU
29	YES	BROTHER 1/L	25	NO			BROTHER 1/L: JAKOB REMIG, 57 TRONTMANN STR BROOKLYN, NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	TATTOVED LEFT ARM	DO	OBERBACH
30	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE MATH BIRKEN, VINTON, IA	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BRV	NONE	DO	GUNDELS-HEIM

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Expenses Ellis Isl

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY FEYEN, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. YORCK, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

84 3

I, DR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FREIBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Neubert

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1923

at Cuxhaven

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. YORCK _____. Passengers sailing from BREMEN _____, MARCH 31st _____, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	FILZEN	FRANZ	20		M S	MINER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CARNAP	FATHER JOSEF FILZEN, CARNAP, SCHILLER-ALLEE 11	NY	NEW-YORK
2		FISCHER	MATHILDE	70		F WID	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ORANIENBURG	SISTER EMILIE TJIEDE, ORANIENBURG, VICTORIASTR 19	CAL	MARYSVILLE
3		FUNKE	RICHARD	43		M M	WEAVER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NETZSCHKAU	WIFE OLGA FUNKE, NETZSCHKAU AMALIENSTR 11	NJ	GARFIELD
4		FISCHER	HELENE	21		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GÜTERSLOH	FATHER GEORG FISCHER, GÜTERSLOH HOHENZOLLERNSTR 37	NY	PELHAM
5		FÜRSTE	OTTO	22		M S	LOCKSMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KLEIN-NEUHAUSEN	FATHER AUGUST FÜRSTE, KLEIN-NEUHAUSEN THÜR	NY	BUFFALO
6		~~GEIGER~~	~~EMIL~~	~~36~~		~~M M~~	CONFEC-TIONER	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~PELLBACH~~	~~FATHER GEORG GEIGER, NEUENSTADT WÜRTT.~~	~~NY~~	~~NEW YORK~~
7		~~GEIGER~~	~~SOPHIE~~	~~41~~		~~F M~~	~~H-WIFE~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~PELLBACH~~	~~FATHER I/L AS ABOVE~~	~~NY~~	~~NEW YORK~~
8		GIMBEL	MINNA	43		F M	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN DO	Y	GERMANY DO	GERMAN DO	GERMANY DO	GROSSENHAIN	FATHER HERMANN MATTHES, GROSSENHAIN KATHERINENPLATZ 16	ILL	CHICAGO
9		GERLACH	LAURA	46		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STETTIN	HUSBAND AUGUST GERLACH, STETTIN WILHELMSTR 11	NY	BROOKLYN
10		GRAEVENITZ	HEINRICH	21		M S	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KIEL	FATHER MARTIN GRAEVENITZ, KIEL WILHELMINENSTR 43	NY	BROOKLYN
11		GROTH	LIESEL	20		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANERAU	FATHER OTTO GROTH, HANERAU SCHLESWIG HOLSTEIN	NJ	WEST-NEW-YORK
12		GRONE	HEINRICH	22		M S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GEESTEMÜNDE	FATHER WILHELM GRONE, GEESTEMÜNDE SCHILLERSTR 74	NY	BROOKLYN
13		GROSS	HERMINE	30		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MERAN	UNCLE GEORG FÜRST, MÜNCHEN FRÜHLINGSSTR 11	NY	NEW-CANAAN
14		HAGER	RICHARD	26		M S	JOCKEI	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GINNHEIM	FATHER ANDREAS HAGER, GINNHEIM RAIMONDSTR 115	NJ	NEWARK
15		HERTKORN	GERHARD	23		M S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	FATHER CLEMENS HERTKORN, STUTTGART BAHNHOFSTR 51	NY	NORTH-COLLINS
16		HÖFER	HERMANN	21		M S	FARM-LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GOSBACH	MOTHER LINA HÖFER, GOSBACH	NY	NORTH-COLLINS
17		HUSMANN	SOPHIE	18		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SULINGEN	FATHER WILHELM HUSMANN, SULINGEN SÜDSTR 71	NY	NEW-YORK
18		HAUFLER	HERMINE	24		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FEUERBACH	FATHER EUGEN HAUFLER, FEUERBACH CANNSTATTSTR 44	TEX	DALLAS
19		HEROLD	JULIA	51		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	FREISTADT DANZIG	DANZIG	COUSIN PAUL STAROSTA, LAMENSTEIN (FREISTADT DANZIG)	PA	PHILADELPHIA
20		HEIMANN	ROBERT	20		M S	MINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	WALDERBURG	FATHER KARL HEIMANN, WALDERBURG MATHILDENSTR 8	NJ	CLIFTON
21		HINCKE	THEODORE	18		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ALSTEDT	FATHER CHRISTIAN HINKE, ALSTEDT (HANNOVER)	NY	BROOKLYN
22		HILLER	CAROLINE	34		F S	COOK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	FATHER CARL HILLER, MÖNSHEIM	NJ	NEWARK
23		HEFFARTH	WALTER	26		M S	CONFEC-TIONER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GÖPPINGEN	AUNT FRAU WIRTH, UNTER-WEISACK	NY	BROOKLYN
24	CR USC	HÖLTJE	TOSKA	50		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STEDORF	MOTHER ANNA BERTHOLD DRESDEN WACHSBLEICHSTR 17	LI	ASTORIA
25		HOCHMUTH	KARL	32		M M	LOCK-SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GROSSENHAIN	WIFE FRIEDA HOCHMUTH, GROSSEN-HAIN SCHULGASSE 1	MASS	HOLYOKE
26		HEIZMANN	ERNST	19		M S	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BACH-ALTENBERG	FATHER MATTHIAS HEIZMANN, BACH ALTENBERG	ILL	CHICAGO
27		JANSEN	JOSEF	25		M S	MACHINIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ESSEN	FATHER JOSEF JANSEN, SCHÖPPINGEN WESTF.	NY	NEW-YORK
28		JOHANN	[illegible]ERTH	22		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHIFFERSTADT	MOTHER AGNES JOHANN, SCHIFFERSTADT.	N.Y.	NEWARK
29		SEIBERT	[illegible]	30		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CANNSTADT	BROTHER WILHELM BUGLER, ULM	NY	NEW-YORK
30	UNDER 16	SEIBERT	IRENE	2		F S	--	-	--	--	DO	DO	DO	CANNSTADT	UNCLE AS ABOVE	NY	NEW-YORK

GEIGER SOPHIE
CANCELLED Nr 6 & 7 GEIGER EMIL DID NOT SAIL

32 Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

H. Tehrnpfer
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

List 1

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

85

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 13 THMOF APRIL, *19* 23.

14—431

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a citizen or subject after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you coming to the United States to labor for wages, whether skilled or unskilled? (If so, what?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	UNCLE	--	NO			UNCLE PAUL WEIDIG 770, 10 STR NEW-YORK	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	ALTENESSEN
2	YES	SON I/L	50	YES	1872/1873 MILWAUKEE		SON I/L J A BAUMANN ROUTE 3 BOX 31, YUBA CITY, CAL	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
3	YES	BROTHERI/L	--	NO			BROTHER I/L CURT E MICHEL GARFIELD, NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	ALT HUDNITZ
4	YES	COUSINE	--	NO			COUSINE MRS DAHLBENDER PELHAM, NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MESMAN
5	YES	UNCLE	50	NO			UNCLE VICTOR AHLSFELD 360 ACKERMANN AVE RIDGEWOOD NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GUTERSLOH
6	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~50~~	~~YES~~	~~1912/1921 NEWYORK~~		~~ACQ MR M HEINEMANN 1127 127 STR NEW YORK~~	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	KLEIN NEUHAUSEN
7	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~50~~	~~YES~~	~~1909/1921 NEWYORK~~		~~ACQ AS ABOVE~~	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NEUENSTADT
8	NO	ACQ	50	YES	1915/1920 CHICAGO		ACQ MR. HENRY WIND, 3822N. ALBANY AVE CHICAGO, ILL	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY DO	GROSSENHAIN
9	NO	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER MRS IDA GRUND, 180 HERMAN STR BROOKLYN, NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ELBERFELD
10	YES	SELF	50	NO			UNCLE ALBERT HOPPNER, 404 GOLD STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	KIEL
11	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE AUGUST KNOPFLER 112 SEVENTHSTR, WEST NEWYORK, NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	HAMBAU
12	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE WILLIAM A BALL 241 GRAND STR, BROOKLYN, NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	KIRCHWEIHE
13	YES	ACQ	50	NO			COUSINE: MRS ILSE RITZ NEWCANAN 184 SOUTH AVE. N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	CRIPPLED LEFT INDEX FINGER	DO	NEUMARKT
14	NO	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER FRED HAGER, 261 HIGH STR NEWARK, NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	FRANKFURT
15	NO	AUNT	50	NO			AUNT: MRS MINNIE RUPP NORTH COLLINS	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	STUTTGART
16	NO	AUNT	50	NO			AUNT AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GOSBACH
17	YES	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE: DICK ABENSETH NEWYORK 169MORNING SIDEAVE.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	FELDHAUSEN
18	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: JOSEPH ARMBRUSEN, 2705 CLARENCE STR, DALLAS, TEX.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	FRANKFURT
19	YES	SELF	50	YES	1905/1922 PHILADELPH		ACQ.: REV THEODORE HAMMEKE 636 N 43 STR PHILADELPHIA, PA	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	FREISTADT DANZIG	DANZIG
20	NO	SELF	30	NO			UNCLE FRANZ HEIMANN, 17 JERANCE AVE, CLIFTON, NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	WALDENBURG
21	YES	UNCLE	45	NO			UNCLE MARTIN BRONJES 686 HALSEY STR BROOKLYN, NY.	4	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ALSTEDT
22	YES	COUSINE	--	NO			COUSINE: MISS ELSIE HARTMANN, 661 S., 19 STR, NEWARK, NJ.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MONSHEIM
23	NO	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT. MINNIE HERMANN, 2709 MYRTLE AVE. BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	THOMASHARDT
24	YES	HUSBAND	50	YES	1904/1920 ASTORIA		HUSBAND WILLIAM HOLTJE, 9 MARE PLACE, ASTORIA, LI	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	CHEMNAU
25	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE W OTTO NEUMANN, VERNAU STREET 7, HOLYOKE, MASS.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GROSSENHAIN
26	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE JACOB SCHWAB, 501 S, ELGIN AVE CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BACH-ALTENBERG
27	YES	SELF	25	NO			AUNT MRS. IDA WACH, 573 W., 183 STR NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	SCHOPPINGEN
28	YES	SISTER	5	NO			SISTER MRS MARIE MOHR, 108 ORCHARD STR NEWARK, NJ.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	SCHIFFER-STADT
29	NO	HUSBAND	25	NO			HUSBAND ALBERT SEIBERT 165 E 89STR NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	STUTTGART
30	NO	FATHER	--	NO			FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	DO	CANNSTATT

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY FEYEN, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. YORCK *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Feyen

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FREIBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

H Neubert

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. YORCK. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 31st, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	3/6/31 in	AHLBRECHT	ELSE	22		F S	H-KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRAUNSCHWEIG	FATHER: HEINRICH AHLBRECHT, BRAUNSCHWEIG MADAMENWEG 14a	NY	NEW-YORK
2		BAUER	MARGARETHE	25		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WAIDHAUS	FATHER: JOSEF BAUER, WAIDHAUS	IND	MARIAN-HILL
3		BÖHM	KURT	19		M S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TEMPELHOF	MOTHER: HEDWIGBÖHM, TEMPELHOF, KAISERIN AUGUSTASTR 65	MASS	
4		BUCZILOWSKY	ANNA	56		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	HUSBAND: ADOLF BUCZILOWSKY, BERLIN, BLUMENTHALSTR 13	CAL	LAWRENCE SAN-FRANCISCO
5		BINDER	JOHANNES	20		M S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KAISERSLAUTERN	FATHER: PETER BINDER, KAISERSLAUTERN	NY	NEW-YORK
6		BEHR	JOSEF	32		M M	ELECTRICIAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KARNAP	MOTHER: KUNIGUNDE BEHR DAIMBACH (BADEN)	NJ	GARFIELD
7		BEHR	FRIEDERIKE	32		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KARNAP	MOTHER I/L AS ABOBE	NJ	GARFIELD
8	UNDER 16	BEHR	ERWIN	3		M S	----	-	-	-	DO	DO	DO	KARNAP	GR -MOTHER: AS ABOVE	NJ	GARFIELD
9	UNDER 16	BEHR	HEINZ	1		M S	----	-	-	-	DO	DO	DO	KARNAP	GR -MOTHER: AS ABOVE	NJ	GARFIELD
10	3/23/31 in	DÜTHORN	MARGARETHE	18		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEUBURG	MOTHER: MARIE DÜTHORN, NEUBURG LUDWIGSTR 152	NY	NEW-YORK
11		DORSCH	FRIEDRICH	27		M M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	HEIDELBERG	FATHER: JOHANN DORSCH, HEIDELBERG LADENBURGSTR 44	MASS	MELROSE
12		DORSCH	CHARLOTTE	20		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HEIDELBERG	FATHER I/L AS ABOVE	MASS	MELROSE
13		DANCKER	ERNST	49		M M	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHILKSEE	WIFE. MARY DANCKER SCHILKSEE B/KIEL	ILL	CHICAGO
14		DUSTMANN	CARL	32		M M	SCULPTOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HERFORD	FRIEND: WILHELM MEYER HERFORD STEINSTR 1	PA	BETHLEHEM
15		DUSTMANN	CENTA	34		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HERFORD	ACQ - AS ABOVE	PA	BETHLEHEM
16	UNDER 16	DUSTMANN	HERMANN	9		M S	----	-	-	-	DO	DO	DO	HERFORD	ACQ : AS ABOVE	PA	BETHLEHEM
17		DARDAT	KARL	26		M S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	BROTHER: JOHANN DARDAT LEHE LANGENERSTR 283	NY	NEW-YORK
18		DARDAT	META	59		F WID	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	SON AS ABOVE	NY	NEW-YORK
19		DRECHSLER	THEODORE	31		F WID	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NY	NEW-YORK
20	UNDER 16	DRECHSLER	REINHARD	12		M S	----	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NY	NEW-YORK
21	UNDER 16	DRECHSLER	HEINZ	9		M S	----	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NY	NEW-YORK
22		EDERER	VERONIKA	21		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KÖLN	SISTER: BALBINA EDERER RIED OBERPFALZ	NY	BUFFALO
23		ENGLERTH	AMANDA	30		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ASCHAFFENBURG	MOTHER ROSA ENGLERT ASCHAFFENBURG DAMMENSTR 7	PA	PHILADELPHIA
24		EICHHAMMER	MICHAEL	38		M M	MASON	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NURNBERG	WIFE CHRISTINE EICHHAMMER NURNBERG KONRADSTR 16	NJ	JERSEY CITY
25		EISELE	JOSEPH	50		M M	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BADEN	SISTER EMILIE EISELE BADEN SOPHIENSTR 15	WISC	MILWAUKEE
26		EISELE	LINA	42		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BADEN	SISTER I/L AS ABOVE	WISC	MILWAUKEE
27		FRIES	MARIA	36		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SAARBRUCKEN	WIFE KATHARINE FRIES, SAARBRUCKEN MUNIGERSTR 65	NY	NEW-YORK
28		FISCHER	HERMINE	28		F DV	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DRAKENSTEDT	ACQ A LAUKEROTH DRAKENSTEDT	LA	MADISON-VILLE
29	UNDER 16	FISCHER	HANS	8		M S	----	-	-	-	DO	DO	DO	DRAKENSTEDT	ACQ AS ABOVE	LA	MADISON-VILLE
30	UNDER 16	FISCHER	RUDOLF	6		M S	----	-	-	-	DO	DO	DO	DRAKENSTEDT	ACQ : AS ABOVE	LA	MADISON-VILLE

AMANDA LINA EISELE

CANCELLED Nr 2 BAUER MARGARETHE, Nr23 ENGKERTH, Nr 25 & 26 EISELE JOSEPH & WIFE DID NOT SAIL

33 Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

87

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 13th of April, *19*25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, sojourning, temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law; etc. (See note.) (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when sent over.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							AUNT: MRS SELMA WERNER,																		
1	YES	AUNT	25	NO			1279 PROSPECT AVE, BROOKLYN, NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BRAUNSCHWEIG
2	Y	~~UNCLE~~	~~50~~	NO			~~UNCLE: ANDREW BAUER,~~ MARIAH HILL, IND	YES	5 YEARS	NO									5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	~~HAIDHAUS~~
3	Y	ACQ	25	NO			ACQT: ANNA HEFFERNAN, 27 BOEHMSTR. LAWRENCE, MASS.	NO	GERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY DO	BERLIN
4	Y	SON	50	NO			SON: K.E. BUCZILOWSKY CALIFORNIA STR. 310 SAN FRANC. CAL.	YES	5 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	BERLIN
5	Y	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: DR. JOHN F. GOGER, 518 E. 162 STR. BRONX, NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	RÖDERSHEIM
6	Y	BROTHER	15	NO			BROTHER: JULIUS NAGEL, 65 RAKOW STR. GARFIELD, NJ.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DAINBACH
7	Y	BROTHER I/L	—	NO			BROTHER I/L. AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MIKOHSEN
8	Y	UNCLE	—	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KARNAP
9	Y	UNCLE	—	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KARNAP
10	Y	ACQUT	—	NO			ACQT: LUCIA LUTZ, 419 E 157 STR NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	NEUBURG
11	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: OTTO PASSENAU, 316 GROVE STR MELROSE, MASS	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	CÖLN
12	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	CHARLOTTEN-BURG
13	NO	SELF	25	YES	1903/1906 1913/1920	(CHICAGO ILL)	FRIEND J C CORNELL, 5112 HARPER AVE CHICAGO, ILL	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	KIEL
14	NO	SELF	50	YES	1909/1920	MILWAUKEE	STEPFATHER: E CZUCKOWITZ BETHLEHEM, PA	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HERFORD
15	NO	—	—	Y	1910/1920	MILWAUKEE	FATHER I/L. AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WELLENBURG
16	NO	—	—	Y	1913/1920	MILWAUKEE	GR -FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	U S A	LOUISVILLE
17	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER I/L · LOUIS GOSSEL, 1683 PARK AVE NEW-YORK	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	LEHE
18	YES	SELF	25	YES	1899/-	NEW-YORK	SON I/L AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	DO	LEHE
19	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER I/L : AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	LEHE
20	YES	MOTHER	—	NO			UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	LEHE
21	YES	MOTHER	—	NO			UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	LEHE
22	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: CHARLES MUEHLBAUER, 455 KOONS AVE BUFFALO NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	DO	RIED
23	~~NO~~	~~COUSINE~~	~~25~~	~~YES~~	~~1910/1914~~	~~PHILADELPHIA~~	~~COUSINE: MRS WILLIAM SMIT, 1212 FILBERT STR PHILAD~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~YES~~									~~5~~	~~6~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~KLEIN-WALLSTADT~~
24	NO	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: JOHN EICHHAMMER, 264 NORTH STR. JERSEY CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY DO	KALLMINZ
25	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~50~~	~~YES~~	~~1902/1913~~	~~NEWHAVEN~~	~~ACQ - MRS ANNI GIESE, 1718 STATE STR NEW HAVEN WISC~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~YES~~									~~5~~	~~7~~	~~FAIR~~	~~MEL~~	~~BR~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~BADEN-~~
26	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~50~~	~~YES~~	~~1893/1900~~	~~MILWAUKEE~~	~~ACQ - AS ABOVE~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~YES~~									~~5~~	~~4~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BR~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~BADEN~~
27	YES	SISTER	25	YES	1912/1920	NEW-YORK	SISTER A PREIM, BERGENFIELD, NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY DO	ENSHEIM
28	YES	UNCLE	50	NO			UNCLE: HR W SCHLEICH MADISONVILLE, LA	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	DRAKENSTEDT
29	YES	UNCLE	—	NO			UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	MAGDEBURG
30	YES	UNCLE	—	NO			UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	MAGDEBURG

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1—23

List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY PEYEN, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. YORCK *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Peyen

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* April *, 19* 1 *,*

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

88

S. S. YORCK sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 31st, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13 TH OF APRIL, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KEUSCHER	R. EMIL	49		M	S	1874 AUGUST 24th BEECHER JLLS.		183 N PEARL STR, BUFFALO NEW YORK
2	FEINE	AUGUST	71		M	M		1887 OCTBR 1st COUNTY COURT BUFFALO,NY.	776 ELLICOT STR BUFFALO, NY.
3	HOOPES	CATHARINE	39		F	W	HUSBAND BORN: 1889 AUGUST 19th BERLAIR,MD		19 BRYANT STR WASHINGTON DC-
4	MENZEL	AMALIE	58		F	WD		1878 DECBR 7th KINGS COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN NY	405 THORNTON STR NEWPORT,KY.
5	RINNE	BERTHA	55		F	WD		PSAAP:233009 ISSUED 1922 NOVBR 24th WASHINGTON DC	HOPATCONY,NJ.
6	SAUERBREY	WILLIAM	31		M	S		1922 SEPTBR 28th SUPREME COURT NEW YORK	154 NASSAM STREET NEW YORK CITY.
7	WIDMAN	EMILY	21		F	S	1901 DECBR 5th BRIDESBURG,PA.		2043 S 56th STR W.PHILADELPHIA, PA.
8	MüLLER	JOHN	64		M	M		1882 MARCH 29th COUNTY COURT PEORIA ILL.	339 SOUTH PARK AVE PEORIA,ILL.
9	SCHUBERT	MINNIE	52		F	WD		1890 APRIL 25th COMMON PLEAS COURT NEW YORK CITY	34 WARD STR HACKENSACK,NJ.
10	HüNERFAUTH	DORA	56		F	M		1888 OCTBR 22nd DUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY	346 BROOK AVE NEW YORK CITY
11	PALM	CLARA	65		F	M		PASSP:117678 ISSUED 1921 FEBRUARY 11th WASHINGTON DC	1228 - 168th STR NEW YORK CITY
12	Dr.HUGLE	LEO F	70		M	M		1870 OCTBR 4th COURT of COMMON PLEAS NEW YORK CITY	2288 LORING PLACE NEW YORK CITY
13	HUGLE	LINA	70		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. PASSP:830 ISSUED 1921 MARCH 9th WASHINGTON DC	AS ABOVE
14	LüTTERS	CARL	27		M	S			CAMILLUS,NY.
15	LEIBEL	FRANCES	29		F	M		THROUGH MARRIAGE	1118 RH.JS. AVE WASHINGTON DC
16	LEIBEL	LEROY	5		M	S	1917 NOVBR 2nd WASHINGTON DC		
17	GOODMAN	LOUIS	42		M	M		1919 JANUARY 2nd SUPREME COURT NEW YORK	AS ABOVE 522 E 88th STR NEW YORK CITY
18	CZUCKOWITZ	ANNA	56		F	M		PASSP:25849 ISSUED 1921 APRIL 28th WASHINGTON DC	
19	EILERS	JOHN	49		M	M		1896 OCTBR 9th SUPREME COURT CINCINNATI,OHIO	BETHLEHEM,PA. 566 CLARK STR CINCINNATI,OHIO.
20	EILERS	TEKLA	45		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	
21	MAISCH	PAUL	53		M	M		PASSP:218717 ISSUED 1922 SEPTBR 14th WASHINGTON DC	AS ABOVE. 991 EAST 167th STR NEW YORK CITY
22	WUNDERLICH	EMILIE	49		F	WD		PASSP:132984 ISSUED 1922 MARCH 25th WASHINGTON DC	718 C STR S.E. WASHINGTON DC.
23	BROCKHAUSEN	EMMA	27		F	M		1921 JUNE 16th SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY	560 COURT STR BROOKLYN NY
24	BROCKHAUSEN	WALTER	2		M	S	1921 JANUARY 9th NEW YORK		
25	LAND	EMIL PAUL	41		M	M		8TH OF DECEMBER 1916 BRONX COUNTY COURT NEWYORK	AS ABOVE. 917 BROOK AVE NEW YORK CITY
26	LAND	KATHE	34		F	M		THROUGH MARRIAGE PASSPORT NR.120797 JSSUED WASHINGTON 24TH OF FEBRUARY 1922	AS ABOVE 919 OAK PARK AVE OAK PARK,ILL.
27	PESCHEL	MAX	62		M	M			
28	PESCHEL	FRIEDA	60		F	M		THROUGH MARRIAGE 1888 OCTBR 11th SUPERIOR COURT NEW YORK CITY	AS ABOVE 358 STOCKHOLM STR BROOKLYN NY
29	RENNERT	PHILIPP	56		M	WD			
30									

(24)

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "YORCK" sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 31 ST., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13 TH OF APRIL, 1923.

89

8

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LIEBMANN	HUGO	41		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF CHICAGO,ILL OCTOBER 30 TH.1913	HOME: 4354 KENMOORE AV. CHICAGO,ILL.
2	LIEBMANN	HEDWIG	41		F	M		BY MARIAGE NATURAL.	DO DO
3	MEYER	WILLIAM	41		M	M		EASTERN DISTRICT COURT OF BROOKLYN,NY MAY 13 TH.1903.	HOME: 787 LINCOLN PLACE BROOKLYN,NY.
4	MEYER	ANNA	38		F	M		BY MARIAGE NATURAL.	DO DO
5	BEILIN	CHAJA	40		F	M		SUPREME COURT OF BRONX,NY.-JULY 28 TH.HUSBAND: G.BEILIN 1922. BY MARIAGE NATURAL.	622 PROSPECT AV - BRONX,NY.
6	~~BEILIN~~	JOSEPH	13		M	S		CHILD	~~FATHER:~~ DO
7	GUNTHER	CARL	55		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF ST.LOUIS,MO OCTOBER 6 TH.1913.	HOME: 301 MAIN STR. STAUNTON,ILL.
8	GUNTHER	MARIE	51		F	M		BY MARIAGE NATURAL.	DO DO
9	MOSBACHER	[illegible]	43		F	M		PASSP:200823 ISSUED 1922 JULY 3rd WASHINGTON D.	138 W 87th STR NEW YORK CITY.
10	KLOPSCH	HANS	23		M	S	1899 OCTBR 31st NEW YORK		25 5th AVE NEW YORK CITY
11	BRUHN	HENNING	57		M	M		1898 NOVBR 14th DISTRICT COURT KANSAS CITY MO.	SAN ANTONIO.TEXAS.
12	WITT	FRANK	44		M	M		COUNTY COURT OF JERSY CITY 22.9. 1921.	290 COUNTY AVE. SECAUCES N.J.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NR. 6 JOSEPH BEILIN TRANSFERR TO ALIAN MANIFST NR.10/27

PURSER.

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—254

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(13) 90

I, DR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FREIBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Neubert.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Dec, 1923

at Hoy

V. D. Lieut.

Army Staff

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Dist 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "YORCK" ..... Passengers sailing from BREMEN ....., MARCH 31 ST. ....., 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		13															
1	5	SIPAVICIUS	KAZIMIERAS	34		M M	FARM-L.	Y	LITUANIAN	Y	LIETUVA	LITUANIAN	MASS.	LAWRENCE	FATHER:KAZIMIERAS SIPAVICIUS SMALIAI.-UKMERGES.LIETUVA	MASS.	LAWRENCE
2		SIPAVICIUS	ALEXANDRA	28		F M	H-WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L: "	"	"
3		SIPAVICIUS	KAZYS	5		M S	-	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: "	"	"
4	6	BAYER	AGNETA	33		F WD	H-KEEPERY	Y	GERMAN	Y	ROUMANIA	GERMAN	PA.	PERRY	MOTHER: KATHARINA KLOOS SZASZNADAS.-ROUMANIA	PA.	PERRY
5	9	BEHRMANN	HINRICH	35		M M	FARM-L.	Y	"	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEUENLANDE	FATHER: FRIEDRICH BEHRMANN NEUENLANDE-GRUPPENBUHREN	NEBR.	WOLBACH
6		BEHRMANN	MARTHA	27		F M	H-WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L: "	"	"
7	UNDER 16	BEHRMANN	FRITZ	3		M S	-	N	CHILD	Y	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: "	"	"
8	10	THOM	MARIE	21		F S	MAID-S.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	GRUPPENBUHREN	MOTHER: MARIE THOM -BREMEN-KEITHSTR: 28.	"	"
9	11	TÖLLNER	MINNA	24		F S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	DORUM-NEUFELD	FATHER: FRIEDRICH TÖLLNER DORUM-NEUFALD.KR:LEHE	NY.	BROOKLYN
10																	
11																	
12							STOWAWAY.										
13	DEPORTED	NEUBERT	PAUL	42		M S	BAKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NOWAWES	FATHER; LUIS NEUBERT NOAWES KARLSTR. 20	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

33

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

F 91

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 TH OF APRIL, *19*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporary absence abroad.	Whether alien has been previously in the United States, or has ever been refused admission to the United States, or deported.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	21 Condition of health, mental and physical.	22 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	N	SELF	$ 1500	Y	1908/22-MAY	LAWRENCE,MASS.	ACQU: JOSEF URBSA 101-OAK STR. LAWRENCE,MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLD	GR	NONE	LIETUVA	SMAILIAI
2	N	HUSBAND	—	Y	1909 22-May	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLD	BR	"	"	MILINKIAI
3	N	FATHER	—	Y	1918/22-MAY	LAWRENCE,MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLD	BL	"	"	MASS. LAWRENCE
4	N	SELF	20	Y	1913/22-OCT.	FERRE,PA.	BROTHER: JOHANN KLOOS DARR AV.933.- FERRE,PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	"	ROUMANIA SZASZNADAS
5	N	SELF	100	N			BROTHER: JOHN BEHRMANN WOLBACH,NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLD	BL	"	"	GERMANY NEUENLANDE
6	N	HUSBAND	—	N			BROTHER I.L: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLD	BL	"	"	NORDENHOLZ
7	N	FATHER	—	N			UNCLE: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLD	BL	"	"	NEUENLANDE
8	N	SELF	25	N			ACQU: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD	BL	"	"	BREMEN
9	Y	SELF	28	N			COUSIN; EUGEN LEINZ BROOKLYN,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD	BL	"	X	DORUM-NEUFELD
10								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
13	—	STOWAWAY	—	Y	1907-1908	BUFFALOO	FRIEND: CHARLES VINTEN BROOKLYN, MEMORIO STREET	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD	BL	"	X	GERMANY MAGDEBURG
14								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—223

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY PEYER, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. YORCK, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Peyer

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept, 1923

at Ny

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FREIBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E 92

Dr Neubert

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. YORCK, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 31ST, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		12.																
1		BRINKMANN	HEINRICH	22		M	S	MILLER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBERGEN	FATHER FRITZ BRINKMANN KIRCHWISTE HANNOVER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		MOESSNER	JOHANNES	22		M	S	MACHIN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PLAUEN	FATHER HERMANN MOESSNER PLAUEN GELLERTSTR. 19	OH.	DAYTON
3		OFFENTHAL	ELISABETH	21		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	DARMSTADT	FRIEND FRITZ RAPP DARMSTADT KARLSSTR. 47	N.Y.	BRONXVILLE
4		OFFANTHAL	MARGARETHE	28		F	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		HICKER	OTTO	24		M	S	WAITER	"	"	"	"	"	"	PASSAU	FATHER OTTO HICKER PASSAU BRATFISCHSTR. 2	IND.	BROOKVILLE
6		BORCHERS	KARL	28		M	M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	OSTERODE	WIFE ANNA BORCHERS OSTERODE OBERE NEUSTADT 37	N.Y.	ELISABETH
7		BORCHERS	HEINRICH	9		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER "	"	"
8		SCHIESSLE	AUGUST	22		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	RUST	FATHER FRANZ SCHIESSLE RUST BADEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		HALBEKATH	ALFRED	22		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRUNS-BUETTEL	FATHER PAUL HALBEKATH. BRUNS-BUETTEL. SUDOMANUSEN 18.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
10		LEIN	KARL	20		M	S	LABOUR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GLAUCHAU	FATHER PAUL LEIN. GLAUCHAU. THEATERSTR. 17.	CONN	MERIDEN
11		MERTENS	FRIEDRICH	18		M	S	CARPENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	EINSWARDEN	FATHER FRIEDRICH MERTENS. EINSWARDEN IN OLDBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		DIENES	WILHELM	20		M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BARMEN	FATHER WILHELM DIENES, BARMEN. SCHILLERSTR.16.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
13		SCHWARZ	SOFIE	25		F	S	SEAMSTRESS	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	FATHER GEORG SCHWARZ.110 HINDENBURGSTR.MUENCHEN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
14		BOEGER	FRANZ	19		M	S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	PADERBORN	FATHER FRANZ BOEGER.PADERBORN. FUERSTENBERGSTR.41.	ILL	BLOOMINGTON
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 37
U. S. citizens 17
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—615

List 5

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

93

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 TH OF APRIL, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HENRY MEWCKS 235 ETNA STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	ALTWISTE
2	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE EDUARD LOECKER 282 ARE STR. DAYTON OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	PLAUEN
3	Y	SELF	15	N			FRIEND MRS. SANFORD 7 ROBERT STR. BRONXVILLE N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	REISEN
4	Y	"	17	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	WIXHAUSEN
5	Y	AUNT	25	N			UNCLE MR. JOSEF DUDLEY 836 MAINSTR. BROOKVILLE IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	STEPHANO-POSDING
6	Y	COUSIN	10	N			COUSIN ERNST GERMANN 187 7TH STR. ELISABETH N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	OSTERODE
7	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"
8	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER FRED SCHIESSLE 140 E 16TH STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	RUST
9	N	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER WILHELM HALBEKATH. 5703-3.AVE. BROOKLYN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BL	BR	"	"	BRUNSBUETTEL
10	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT CATHARINE LOTZ. MERIDEN IN CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	GLAUCHAU
11	Y	UNCLE	31	N			UNCLE G.GERRETS.167 ST.ANNA AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	LEHE
12	N	SELF	46	N			FRIEND F.A.SCHURMANN.134 SNYDAM AVE. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	BARMEN
13	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT MARIE ECKERT.445 ATLANTIC AVE. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	"	LUDWIGSBURG
14	Y	GR.U.	25	N			GR.UNCLE WILHELM BODE. BLOOMINGTON IL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BR	"	"	DRIBURG
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—915

List 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY FEYEN, MASTER, of the S.S. YORCK, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Feyen

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Apr, 1909

at City

F. P. Ellis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

E 94

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FREIBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Neubert

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "YORCK". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 31ST, 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STRAUB	WILLIAM	48		M	M	MASHIN.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRIEDRICHSFELD	MOTHER FRANZISKA STRAUB ALSENBORN BREMERSTR.14	PA.	WILLIAMSPORT
2		STRAUB	MARIE	58		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.I.L. "	"	"
3		~~BORCHERS~~	~~KARL~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~FARML.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	OSTERODE	WIFE ANNA BORCHERS OSTERODE OBERE NEUSTADT 37 HANN.	~~N.Y.~~	~~ELISABETH~~
4		FRAATZ	KARL	32		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE CHRISTINE FRAATZ OSTERODE JOERDELENSTR. 10	"	"
5		WENDEL	KARL	21		M	S	BARBER	"	"	"	"	"	"	JETTENBACH	FATHER KARL WENDEL JETTENBACH BAVARIA HONIGGASSE 59	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		SCHOLZ	HERMANN	22		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOEHLEN	COUSIN HEINRICH FICKEN KOEHLEN HANNOVER	N.J.	PATTERSON
7		KAESTNER	SOPHIE	39		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	HUSBAND GUIDO KAESTNER BREMEN STEFFENSWEG 203	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		FISCH	PAUL	22		M	S	STONEM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZEITZ	MOTHER THERESE FISCH ZEITZ ALTMARKT 12	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
9		MEYER	ELISABETH	25		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOLTHEIM	FATHER MARTIN MEYER HOLTHEIM WESTF.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		HENNE	CHRISTIAN	19		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	TUEBINGEN	FATHER ERNST HENNE FRONDORF WRTTBG.	ILL.	ELGIN
11		~~MUELLER~~	~~KARL~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~MECHAN.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRUENSTADT	MOTHER MARGARETHE MUELLER GRUENSTADT WEEDENGASSE 4	~~N.Y.~~	~~BROOKLYN~~
12		SCHWAB	OTTO	22		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREIBURG	BROTHER JOSEF SCHWAB FREIBURG RHEINSTR. 50	CONN.	NORTH HAVEN
13		ANDRES	KAETHE	18		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOLSTERHAUSEN	MOTHER FRANZISKA ANDRES HOLSTERHAUSEN WESTF.	L.I.	RICHMOND HILL
14		ANDRES	FRIEDA	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15		PICKELMANN	JOHANN	21		M	S	MUSIC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HERSBRUCK	FATHER GEORG PICKELMANN HERSBRUECK SCHULSTR. 17	N.Y.	BUFFALO
16		~~THIES~~	JOHANNES	27		M	S	MACHIN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	MOTHER CHRISTINE THIES KIEL ~~BOCKENHEIMERSTR. 42~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
17		BECK	EMIL	21		M	S	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBERHAUSEN	FATHER JOHANNES BECK OBERHAUSEN WRTTBG.	WISC.	EAU CLAIRE
18		BECK	ELSA	18		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19		MEYER	HERMANN	21		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	RINGSTEDT	FATHER NIKOLAUS MEYER RINGSTEDT HANN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	U. S. CIT.	HAFTL	JOSEF	23		M	S	WAITER	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	KOENIGSDORF	FATHER JOHANN HAFTL KOENIGSDORF AUSTRIA	PA.	ALLENTOWN
21		DILLMANN	LUCIE	22		F	M	NURSE	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	NUERNBERG	HUSBAND EMIL DILLMANN NUERNBERG KARLSTR. 1	ILL.	CHICAGO
22		HUTH	GUIDO	21		M	S	COOPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	COLDITZ	FATHER MAX HUTH COLDITZ SA. TOPFMARKT 54	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
23		STREIB	KARL	19		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIESBADEN	FATHER CHRISTIAN STREIB WIESBADEN EMSERSTR.39	"	"
24		EFINGER	WILHELM	21		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	AIXHEIM	FATHER MATHIAS EFFINGER AIXHEIM WRTTBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		EFINGER	MARIE	20		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26		GIETLER	ALMA	33		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	"	UELZEN	FATHER WILHELM KRUEGER UELZEN ST. VIDISTR. 18	ILL.	CHICAGO
27		SCHNEIDER	FRANZ	43		M	M	BUTCHER	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	"	KALBE	WIFE MINNA SCHNEIDER KALBE RITTERSTR. 9	"	"
28		BAIER	HERMANN	53		M	M	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHWEINFURTH	SISTER SABINE BAIER SCHWEINFURTH BAVARIA	N.Y.	MONTGOMERY
29		SVHWARZ	SIEGMUND	18		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER SAMUEL SCHWARZ SCHWEINFURTH PETERGASSE 4	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
30	U. S. CIT.	PANCZURAK	PAWEL	23		M	S	FARML.	"	SLOVAK	"	C.-SL.	SLOVAK	C.-SL.	RUSKA VES	FATHER PAWEL PANCZURAK RUSKA NOVA C.-SL.	PA.	MONTGOMERY CO

CANCELLED NR.5 KARL BORCHERS DID NOT SAIL , NR. 11 KARL MUELLER SEE CABIN MANIFEST NR.10/24 NR. 16 JOHANN THIES SEE CABIN MANIFEST NR 10/2

38 total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

4/12/23

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 6

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 TH OF APRIL, *19* 23.

5 95

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free to labor or subservient, or whether has a trade, profession, or occupation (if so, which)?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States or has been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	S.I.L.	50	Y	1909/20	WILLIAMSPORT	S.I.L. EMMA BLEHL 715 W 3RD STR. WILLIAMSPORT PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	ALSENBORN
2	Y	SISTER		Y	"	"	SISTER "	"	last 1/1787	"	"	Defect vision	"	"	"	"	R & L 20/200	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	OBERAUERBACH with gl. wh. else
~~3~~	~~N~~	~~COUSIN~~	~~10~~	~~N~~			COUSIN ERNST GERMANN 187 7TH STR. ELISABETH N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~7~~	"	~~BL.~~	~~BR.~~	"	"	~~OSTRODE~~
4	N	UNCLE	20	N			UNCLE CHARLES FRAATZ 661 COURT STR. ELISABETH N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	Germ.	"
5	Y	FRIEND	20	Y	1913/20	NEW YORK	FRIEND KONRAD ROSENBERGER 1989 3RD AV. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	JETTENBACH
6	N	AUNT	25	N			AUNT ANE ALNGE 247 E 26TH STR. PATTERSON N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	LEHE
7	Y	SELF	35	Y	1904/20	NEW YORK	FRIEND GUSTAV HASS 2310 MYRTHLE AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	BREMEN
8	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER MAX FISCH 2652 N SILVER STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	GRAUDEN
9	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT MRS BRACHOLD 392 CORNELIA STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	X	"	HOLTHEIM
10	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ADAM DAB 677 SCHILLER STR. ELGIN ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	FRONDORF
~~11~~	~~N~~	~~UNCLE~~	~~35~~	~~N~~			UNCLE CHARLES SCHWERDEL 224 LEFFERTS AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	GRUENSTADT
12	N	UNCLE	10	N			UNCLE ANTON GRAB NORTH HAVEN CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	FREIBURG
13	Y	UNCLE	40	N			UNCLE CYRIAK MUELLER 8912 127TH STR. RICHMOND HILL L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	ERLENBACH
14	Y	"	-	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	ESSEN
15	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT MARGARETHE KRATZER 1476 GENESSU STR. BUFFALO N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	INNSBRUCK
16	Y	BROTHER	70	N			BROTHER HENRI THIES 1668 6TH AV. HUNTINGTON W. VA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	KIEL
17	Y	UNCLE	50	N			UNCLE MATHIAS BECK EAU CLAIRE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	ALBERSHAUSEN
18	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
19	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER HENRY MEYER 222 W 114TH STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	RINGSTADT
20	Y	B.I.L.	25	Y	BORN IN	ALLENTOWN	B.I.L. JOSEF GIVESER 403 BRAYN STR. ALLENTOWN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BR.	"	PA. X	ALLENTOWN
21	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRANZ GAEDE 1019 RIDGEWAY AV. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	GLEIWITZ
22	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND LINA GOOD 326 HERMITAGE STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	COLDITZ
23	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT MARIE SERBIB 935 N 29TH STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	both eyes X	"	MOEHRINGEN
24	Y	SISTER	25	N			SISTER FRIEDA SCHRITTWIESER O.F. 210 NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	ARGERIM
25	Y	"	25	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"
26	Y	HUSBAND	25	N			HUSBAND EMIL BIETLER OLNEOOR ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	URLZEN
27	Y	SISTER	25	N			SISTER FRANCES KOVAR 5411 WALTON STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	KALEN
28	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. KARL SCHEIPLEIN MONT-GOMERY LA CAVILLA FARM N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	SALZ
29	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN LEOPOLD WYRABEK 3 WILSON AV. BROOKLYN N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	SCHEINFURTH
30	N	SELF	25	Y	1899/1905	PASSAIC	UNCLE MICHAEL CHAMA 620 W MARKET STR. MAHANOY CITY PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	BR.	BR.	"	N.J. X	PASSAIC

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—812

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY FEYEN, MASTER, of the S.S. YORCK, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

96

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FREIBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Neubert.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "YORCK" ..... Passengers sailing from BREMEN ....., MARCH. 31 ST ....., 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~KRETZSCHMAR~~	~~ERNST~~	36		M	M	LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DRESDEN	FATHER E.KRETZSCHMAR.DRESDEN. SERKOWITZERSTR.24.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		~~KRETZSCHMAR~~	~~ELISABETH~~	23		F	M	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L.	"	"
		PAUL	JOHANN	77		M	WID	RENTIER	Y	GERMAN	Y	WITHOUT	GERMAN	GERMANY	LUEBZ	SISTER MARIE MANTOW.BROOK BY LUEBZ-MECKLBG-SCHWER.	ILL	NORMAL
4		STEINMANN	PHILIPPINE	30		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	"	RAUXEL	F.I.L. HEINRICH REESE. BRECHTEN. KIRCHWEG 43.	ILL	CHICAGO.
5	UNDER 16	STEINMANN	HILDEGARD	9		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.F.	"	"
6	UNDER 16	STEINMANN	ERNST	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	STEINMANN	EWALD	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		MAIRE	LUDWIG	33		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	LAHR	M.I.L. MRS.FRICK. LAHR IN BADEN. BURGHEIMERSTR.30	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		WILLMS	CARL	44		M	M	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	CRONENBERG	WIFE MRS.CARL WILLMS. CRONENBERG. OBERKAMP 38.	MD	BALTIMORE
10		WILLMS	EMILIE	19		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER	"	"
11		HUENERMUND	HEINRICH	19		M	S	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DORTMUND	MOTHER ANNA HUENERMUND. DORTMUND.WESTERBLEICHSTR.33.	N.J.	CARTERET
12		HEIGL	THERES	20		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNTERVIERAU	FATHER JOSEF HEIGL.UNTERVIERAU IN BAYERN.	PA	ALTOONA
13		MAURER	WILHELM	25		M	M	MONTEUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	CONTWIG	WIFE HENRIETTE MAURER.CONTWIG. BAHNHOFSTR.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
14		MOELLER	KATHARINE	49		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAMBORN	DAUGHTER ELISABETH WIESENER STERKRADE-BUSCHHAUSEN.LEIHSTR	ILL	LINCOLN
15		WIENEKAMP	RIEKA	32		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	TANNENHAUSEN	BR.I.L. HEINRICH JANSSEN. AURICH.LAMBERTISTR. 18.	GA	CENTER
16		~~WINKELER~~	~~HILDA~~	17		F	S	SEAMSTRESS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	MOTHER CHRISTIANE WINKLER. STUTTGART. SCHWBSTR. 37.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
17		BOSS	MARIE	25		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	CANNSTADT	FATHER CONSTANTIN BOSS. CANNSTADT.KASERNENSTR.19.	N.J.	
18		~~V.D.~~ BUSCHE	WILHELM	45		M	M	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERGFELDE	WIFE MINNA V.D.BUSCHE.BERGFELDE WALDSTR. 2.	CONN	DERBY
19		WALKER	GAOTTHILF	24		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	PFRONDORF	MOTHER CAROLINE WALKER. PFRONDORF IN WUERTTBG.	S.D.	GETTYSBURG
20		KLEIN	PAUL	19		M	S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	CORONA	MOTHER FRANZISKA KLEIN. KARLSBAD. PETERSBERG 707.	L.I.	CORONA.
21		SCHAUER	BARTHOLOMAEUS	51		M	M	BAKER	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	MUENCHEN	WIFE BABETTE SCHAUER. MUENCHEN. LANGENSTR. 5 III.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		SCHMITZ	FRANZ	33		M	M	BARKEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	HOBOKEN	BR.I.L. FRIEDR.HASSELBECK. MUELHEIM-RUHR.EPPINGHOFERSTR.	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
23		BRAEUTIGAM	ARTHUR	24		M	S	FACTORY LABOUR.	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	WIESBERG	FATHER W.BRAEUTIGAM. WIESBERG. POST RAUDITZ.	WISC	MENOMONOE-F.
24		~~RICHTER~~	JOSEF	23		M	M	BOOTLABOUR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PIRMASENS	WIFE MRS.JOSEF RICHTER. PIRMASENS. HORERSTR. 30.	N.Y.	SEARSTALE
25		PFAFFENBERG	KATHARINE	23		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMERHAVEN	AUNT MARIE WINKLER. LEHE IN HANNOVER. HEINRICHSTR. 33.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		REESE	WILLIAM	32		M	M	LABOUR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DORUM	WIFE EMMI REESE. DORUM. KREIS LEHE.	N.Y.	RIDGEWOOD
27		GEHRKE	WILHELM	22		M	S	FISHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WREMEN	MOTHER JOHANNA GEHRKE. WREMEN. BEZ.BREMERHAVEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		CASSEL	EMIL	23		M	S	WEAVER	"	"	"	"	"	"	JETTENBACH	FATHER KARL CASSEL. JETTENBACH. 50. RHEINPFALZ.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		BOPP	KARL	25		M	S	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DUESSELDORF	MOTHER MARIA BOPP. DUESSELDORF. GERSHEIMERSTR. 86.	TEX	GALVESTON
		BOPP	ELSE	9		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.M.	"	"

Except no. 15 Bishara, Insp, 4-12-23

CANCELLED NR.1 ERNST KRETSCHMAR, NR. 2 ELISABETH KRETSCHMAR SEE CABIN MANIFEST NR, 10/21-22HILDA WINKLER NR.16 SEE CABIN MANIFEST NR. 10/11.

NR.24 JOSEF RICHTER DID NOT SAIL

39 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 6

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

97

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 TH OF APRIL, *19* 23

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	SELF	50	Y	1912-1922	NEW YORK	FRIEND JOE HOLTINGER. 79 TH AVE. NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	DRESDEN
2	Y	"	50				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL		"	GR.MILTITZ
3	Y	SON	20	Y	1873-1907	BLOOMINGTON	SON WILLIAM PAUL. NORMAL IN ILL. R.R.1. BOX 98.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	LUEBZ
4	Y	HUSBAND	65	N			HUSBAND EWALDS STEINMANN. 1639 MILL STR. CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	GR	"	"	HUCKARDE
5	Y	FATHER	0	N			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	BL	GR	"	"	"
6	Y	"	0	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	BL	BR	"	"	"
7	Y	"	0	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	BL	BR	"	"	"
8	N	WIFE	50	N			WIFE MRS.LUDWIG MAIER. 53 W. 83 STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BR	"	FRANCE	MARKIRCH
9	Y	BR.I.L.	60	N			BR.I.L. FRED BOCK. BALTIMORE 609 WELLESKY. St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	BL	"	GERMANY	SOLINGEN
10	Y	UNCLE	0	N			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
11	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE PETER FREY. CARTERET N.J. main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	DORTMUND
12	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. KARL ANTESBERGER 2917 WALNUT AVE. ALTOONA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BR	"	"	OBERSTOCKACH
13	N	BR.I.L.	50	N			BR.I.L. ERNST ROSENBERG. 1170 LIBERTY AVE. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	GR	"	"	CONTWIG
14	Y	HUSBAND	50	Y	1912.1920	LINCOLN	HUSBAND EDUARD MOELLER. 1518 EAST BROADWAY. LINCOLN. ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	DUISBURG
15	Y	FRIEND	30	N			FRIEND JOHANN LUERKENS. CENTER JUNCTION. IOWA,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	MORRDORF
16	Y	UNCLE		Y	1909-1911	NEW YORK.	UNCLE FRED BOEHM. 1720 PALMETTO STR. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BR	"	"	STUTTGART
17	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE AUGUST SCHRAEGELE.1367 DE KALB AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	GR	"	"	CANNSTATT
18	N	SELF	25	Y	1913-1921	NEW-HAVEN	FRIEND WILLIAM SANDERS. DERBY. CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BL	"	"	LINGEN/EMS.
19	N	SELF	60	N			UNCLE JOHN NAGEL. GETTYSBURG S.DAK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	PFRONDORF
20	Y	SELF	50	Y	1920-1923	CORONA.	UNCLE FARNK BUNZ. 90 W.POLK AVE. CORONA. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BL	"	"	KARLSRAD
21	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER JOHANN SCHAUER. 354 E 83 STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	GR	GR	"	GERMANY	OBERSTIMM
22	N	SELF	50	Y	1905-1922	HOBOKEN	WIFE ANNA SCHMITZ. 92 RIVER-STRT HOBOKEN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	GR	"	"	WEISSENBERG
23	Y	BRLAT.	25	N			RELATIVE: FRANK KOEHLER. MENOMONOE-FALLS. WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	GR	LOST 1ST LIMB 482, FING.L.H.	"	ZSCHOPPRITZ
24	Y	AUNT		N			AUNT A.MARIA MAIER. SEARSTALE. N.J. BOX 64.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BL	NONE	"	ANNWEILER
25	Y	BROTHER	0	N			BROTHER KARL KEHL. 434 49 STR. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BL	"	"	AKEN
26	N	BROTHER	25	Y	1909-1914	BROOKLYN	BROTHER JOHN REESE. 277 GROVE STR. RIDGEWOOD. N.J. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	DORUM
27	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRED SCHROEDER. 434 N. 51 STR. NEW YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL	BL	"	"	LANGEN
28	Y	FRIEND	25	Y	1914-1919	PHILADELP.	FRIEND KONRAD ROSENBERGER. 1989- 3 AVE. NEW YORK-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BR	"	"	JETTENBACH
29	Y	BROTHER	30	N			BROTHER JULIUS BOPP. 2012 35 STR. GALVESTON. TEX.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	MAINZ
30	Y	FATHER	0	N			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	BL	BL	"	"	HANNOVER.

Cert. 15797 Hernia, inguinal (right) & senility, effect.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—615

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY PEYEN, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. YORCK, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Peyen

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept, 192[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket)

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

98

I, DR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FREIBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Neubert

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Apr, 1923

at Hbg

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9 — 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "YORCK". *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, MARCH 31ST, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHWEFEL	WALTHER	24		M S	GARDENER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	MOTHER MARGARETHE SCHWEFEL BERLIN-NIEDERSCHOENHAUSEN	GA.	ATLANTA
2		RATH	MARTIN	18		M S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOESINGEN	FATHER FRIEDRICH RATH BOESINGEN WRTTBG.	ILL.	CAPRON
3		KOTSCHNEFF	GUSTAV	17		M S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	TALPEMIGKEN	FATHER JOHANN KOTSCHNEFF TALPEMIGKEN OSTPR.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
4		BARTHEL	FRITZ	27		M S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHEMNITZ	FATHER KURT BARTHEL CHEMNITZ WOLKENSTEINERSTR. 65	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		GIESIN	WILHELM	19		M S	BOOTM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	EICHSTETTEN	UNCLE AUGUST MAENNES BAHLINGEN BADEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		HAAG	KARL	59		M S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHORNBACH	SISTER PAULINA HAAG SCHORNBACH WRTTBG.	OH.	KIMBALL
7		KATHE	HERMANN	37		M M	WAITER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	FATHER OTTO KATHE HALLE BADENSCHE STR. 31	MD.	BALTIMORE
8		HUEBNER	GERTRUD	20		F S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	GERA REUSS	MOTHER IDA TRETNER GERA - REUSS BIEBLACHERSTR.57	N.J.	W.NEW YORK
9		SCHAEFER	GEORG	22		M S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HUBENBERG	FATHER ADAM SCHAEFER HUBENBERG BAVARIA	N.J.	DENVILLE
10		SCHAEFER	JOHANN	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		ROEMER	EMMA	45		F M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAMBURG	FRIEND MRS. REINHARDT HAMBURG EILBERKSTHAL 34	MD.	BALTIMORE
12		RAPP	KARL	18		M S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BIETIGHEIM	FATHER KARL RAPP BIETIGHEIM WRTTBG. HAUPTSTR. 23.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		WEISS	ELISABETH	21		F S	MAID	"	"	"	"	"	"	WUERZBURG	FATHER BENEDIKT WEISS WUERZBURG HEINESTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		BEINE	THEODOR	23		M S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOLSEN	BROTHER FRANZ BEINE HOLSEN WESTF. HAUS 18	NEBR.	WEST POINT
15		BEINE	HANS	21		M S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAINZ	"	"	"
16		MUTZ	HERMANN	26		M S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HERBOLZHEIM	FATHER ADOLF MUTZ HERBOLZHEIM SCHMITTSTR. 102 BADEN	N.H.	ELISABETH-TOWN
17		KOSCHNIK	KARL	24		M S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KLENZIN	MOTHER KLARA KOSCHNIK KLENZIEN POMMERN	MICH.	GOOD THUNDER
18		GUSKE	ANTON	37		M M	RIVETER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	F.I.L. FRITZ BORMANN DANNENBERG NEAR BREMEN	ILL.	CHICAGO
19		GUSKE	MARIE	32		F M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
20		BARTHEL	EMMA	18		F S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	RIECK-HENNERSDORF	FATHER HEINRICH BARTHEL RIECKHENNERSDORF BAVARIA	IOWA	MARSHALLTOWN
21		BARTHEL	WILHELMINE	17		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		BARTHEL	OTTO	16		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		NEUER	OTTO	16		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	GR.MOTHER MARGARETHE RIES MUENCHEN ADALBERTSTR. 42	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
24		KESSLER	JOHANN	27		M M	MILLER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WALDBERG	MOTHER MARGARETHE KESSLER WALDBERG BAVARIA	OH.	CLEVELAND
25		KESSLER	ROSA	21		F M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.I.L. "	"	"
26		NEUSITZER	ERICH	43		M M	BRICK-BURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOLDSBERG	FRIEND ALBERT KOMOP KOENIGSBERG KAISERSTR. 24	KANS.	BISON
27		NEUSITZER	EMMA	44		F M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28		NEUSITZER	LEONORE	20		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29	UNDER 16	NEUSITZER	LUISE	15		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30		DALLEY	AUGUSTE	67		F WD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

Birthard, Insp. 4-12-23

40 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 8

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

F 99

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 TH OF APRIL, *19* 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE KARL KOPPE 19 PROSPECT PLACE ATLANTA GA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	HAUSEN. NIEDERSCHOEN-
2	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE MIKE ROMAN CAPRON ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	BOESINGEN
3	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN EMIL ECKERT 2517 S BIRCH STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	TULPENINGKEN
4	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER HANS BARTHEL 597 W 111TH STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	CHEMNITZ
5	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE CHARLES GIESIN 458 S. BROADWAY YONKERS N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	EICHSTETTEN
6	Y	COUSIN	40	N			COUSIN WILLIAM BEUTEL KIMBALL OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cert. 15806 Contracture of rt. little finger		5	6	"	BL.	GR.	X	"	SCHORNBACH
7	Y	FRIEND	25	Y	1913/21	BALTIMORE	FRIEND JOHN BAUER 300 S SMALL-WOOD STR. BALTIMORE MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	NIENBERG
8	N	AUNT	25	N			AUNT FRANCES FUCHS 5174 BOULE-VARD WEST NEW YORK N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.	X	"	GERA REUSS
9	N	AUNT	25	N			AUNT MRS. N. HIPPOLITY HEALTH RESORT, DENVILLE N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	MAUKENDORF
10	N	"	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"
11	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT DORA ANTHONY CANNWOOD AV. BALTIMORE MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	died Cert. 15804 Atrophy of muscles of rt. hand, affect.		5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	MISSMASSEN
12	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT J. ROLLER 2433 PUTMANN AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	VAIHINGEN
13	Y	SELF	25	N			UNCLE GEORGE BAYER 1078 INTER-VALE AV. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	BL.	X	"	HERDINGSFELD
14	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN STEFFENSMEIER R.F.D 6 WEST POINT, NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	HOLSEN
15	Y	"	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
16	Y	UNCLE	60	N			~~UNCLE HERMANN MUTZ ELIZABETHTOWN N.M.~~ Friend Karl Kleib Elizabethtown N.M. Bush, Mo. UNCLE GUSTAV HOEFT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	X	"	HERHOLTZHEIM
17	Y	UNCLE	25	N			GOOD THUNDER MINN. UNCLE PAUL POETKE 2418	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	KLENZIN
18	Y	UNCLE	50	N			ADDISON STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BORGFELD
19	Y	"	0	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	DANNENBERG
20	Y	UNCLE	75	N			UNCLE GUSTAV FREIBERG MARSHALTOWN Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	RD.	BR.	"	"	LANGER-WALTERSDORF
21	Y	"	0	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
22	Y	"	0	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	RD	BR.	"	"	"
23	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND MELANIE NEUER 555 6TH AV. MILWAUKEE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	MUENSHES
24	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE EDUARD KLEINHEINZ 1554 E 38TH STR. CLEVELAND OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	WALDBERG
25	Y	"	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	BURGHARDTRUT
26	Y	COUSIN	25	N	6 mos. 1884		COUSIN G.A. KRUEGER BISON KANSAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	FISCHHAUSEN
27	Y	"	25	Y		HIGHLAND PARK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	POJERSTIETEN
28	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BREDINKEN
29	Y	"	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	KOHLHOF
30	Y	"	25	Y	6 mos. 1884	HIGHLAND PARK	nephew "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cert. 15798 Senility, affect					5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	MEGKEN

04

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY FEYRN, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. YORCK *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Feyrn

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* Apr *, 1923*

at Erie

Frank

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FREIBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the forgoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Neubert.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1923

at Libau

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "YORCK" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH, 31 37, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	8 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GODZIEWSKI	CARL	18		M	S	MINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BUER.ERLE	BR.I.L. JOH.WLOTZKA.BUER-ERLE. CARLSTR.4.	ILL	SPRINGFIELD
2		KUMMETZ	MARIA	24		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GROSS-ASS NAGGERN	SISTER MINNA DIDYWLGIES. GR.WIXWEN IN OSTPREUSSEN.	NEBR	ARNOLD
3		RECHTERMANN	WILLI	21		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DIEPHOLZ	FATHER WILH.RECHTERMANN. OSSENBECK BY DIEPHOLZ	IA	BALDWIN
4		HEIDACK	JOSEF	20		M	S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	DANZIG	"	DANZIG	BARENDT	FATHER MICHAEL HEIDACK. BARENDT BY DANZIG.	KAS.	HALSTADT
5		MESTER	AUGUST	20		M	S	CARPENT.	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	BREMEN	FATHER CHRISTIAN MESTER. BREMEN.WESTERDEICH.106.	ILL	CHICAGO.
6		HILGER	HERMANN	37		M	M	MONTEUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHEVEN	WIFE HENRIETTE HILGER. SCHEVEN IN DER EIFEL.	ILL	STREATOR
7		STANGER	MARTHA	18		F	S	TEXTIL-LABOUR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DETTINGEN	FATHER PETER STANGER.DET-TINGEN.HUELBENRECHTSTR.1.	IA	DUBUQUE
8		HODEK	WILHELM	22		M	S	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	MOTHER SUSANNE RABIGA. BREMEN. WORMSERSTR.26.	ILL	CHICAGO.
9		GOTTWALD	HUBERT	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SALZBRUNN	FATHER JOHANN GOTTWALD. NEU-SALZBRUNN.	Ill	"
10		SUENDERMANN	AUGUST	22		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOLTUM	MOTHER MARIA SUNDERMANN. NEUENKIRCHEN BY SULINGEN	IA	TREYMOOR
11		SPOTTEK	PAUL	24		M	S	LABOUR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DORTMUND	MOTHER KATHARINE SPOTTEK-ZAKRJEWO.KR.WESTPREUSSEN.	N.DAC.	CALIO
12		ZORN	ANNA	22		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	REMLINGEN	MOTHER JULIANNE ZORN.REM-LINGEN IN B-AYERN.	ILL	CHICAGO
13		MERKLE	KARL	26		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FINSTERROTH	FATHER OTTO MERKLE. FIN-STERROTH BY WEINSBURG.	ILL	ELGIN
14	ADMITTED	SCHULZ	FRIEDRICH	23		M	M	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUER-ERLE	FATHER FRIEDRICH SCHULZ. BUER-ERLE. WEST-STR- 47.	MICH	WATERVLIET
15	ADMITTED	SCHULZ	ANNA	25		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L.	"	"
16	ADMITTED UNDER 16	SCHULZ	FRITZ	2		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GR.F.	"	"
17	ADMITTED	SCHULZ	WILHELM	15		M	S	MINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"
18		ROEPKEN	HEINRICH	22		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	OLDENBURG	FATHER HINRICH ROEPKEN. OSTERNBURG.ZWEIGSTR. 7.	NEBR	SCRIBNER
19		DAEHLMANN	OTTO	22		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER AUGUSTE DAEHLMANN. OLDENBURG.UMENSTR. 13.	"	PENDER
20		DIRKSEN	DIRK	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UPENDE	FATHER DIRK DIRKSEN. UPEN-DE. KREIS AURICH.	ID	CALDWELL
21		WIRBEL	ANTON	26		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GARMISCH	FATHER XAVER WIRBEL. AITRACH IN WUERTTBG.	MO	ST.LOUIS.
22		ENGEL	DETLEF	26		M	M	CARPENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRUNSBUET-TELKROOG.	FATHER DETLEF ENGEL. BRUNS-BUETTELKROOG. FRISCHSTR.19.	ILL	PEORIA
23		RUGE	KLAUS	21		M	S	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER CLAUS RUGE. BRUNS-BUETTELKROOG. FAEHRSTR.35.	"	"
24	ADMITTED	BRAND	HENRY	19		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ACHIM	FATHER KARL BRAND. ACHIM. RICHTWEG 91.	MO	ST.LOUIS.
25	ADMITTED	BRAND	EDUARD	14		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		HACKL	ANNI	26		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	FUESSEN	MOTHER EMMA HUNDERTSCHUH. FUESSEN SCHRAMMENGASSE 3	ILL	CHICAGO
27	ADMITTED	DILL	KILIAN	15		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBERSINN	MOTHER MARIA DILL. OBERS-INN. BAYERN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28	ADMITTED	DILL	MARGARETHE	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		KIRSCH	MARIA	27		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	COBLENZ	SISTER KLARA KIRSCH. RUWER BY TRIER. FISCHSTR.12.	N.J.	PLAINFIELD
30		MONS	EMIL	18		M	S	MECHANIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	SALZ	FATHER MAX MONS. SALZ BY NEUSTADT./SAALE.	N.Y.	MONTGOMERY

CANCELLED NR. 8 WILHELM HODEK SEE CABIN MANIFEST NR. 10/10

41

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 TH OF APRIL, 1923

101

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write the English or some other language, or (specify which)?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously rejected within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							ST.BROTHER FRED KIRSTEIN.																				
1	Y	ST.BR.	25	N			1528 N.MILLER STR. SPRINGFIELD	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	MAASCHEN
							SISTER MRS.ANNA SERGEN.																				
2	Y	SISTER	20	N			ARNOLD IN NEBRASKA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BL	"	"	GR.ASSNAGG
							BROTHER LUOIS RECHTERMANN.																				
3	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BALDWIN IN IOWA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	OSSENBECK
							UNCLE FRED GARTEL. HALSTEAD IN KANSAS.																				
4	Y	UNCLE	23	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	RED	BL	"	DANZIG	PALSCHAU
							SISTER BETA MESTER.644 BARRY AVE . CHICAGO.ILL.																				
5	Y	SISTER	25	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BL	BL	"	GERMANY	BREMEN
							UNCLE WILLIAM HILGES.703 S. BLOOMINGTON STR.STREATOR.ILL																				
6	Y	UNCLE	25	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	SCHEVEN
							UNCLE CHARLES EGE. DUBUQUE IN IOWA.																				
7	Y	UNCLE	25	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	DETTINGEN
							COUSIN FRANZ MORRAS.1871 DAYTON STR. CHICAGO.ILL.																				
8	Y	COUSIN	25	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BR	"	"	DELMENHORST
							BROTHER OSCAR GOTTWALD.3059 DIVERSEY AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.																				
9	Y	BROTHER	25	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	ALTWASSER
							BROTHER FRITZ SUNDERMANN. TREYNOR IN IOWA.																				
10	Y	BROTHER	25	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BR	"	"	NEUENKIRCHE
							UNCLE JOHN NYTES. CALIO IN NORTH DACOTA.																				
11	Y	UNCLE	25	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	BL	"	"	ZAKRZEWO
							UNCLE AUGUST HAEUSLEIN. CHICAGO.ILL.																				
12	Y	UNCLE	25	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BL	BL	"	"	REMLINGEN
							UNCLE JOSEP JORDI.624 OAKLAND AVE. ELGIN.ILL.																				
13	Y	UNCLE	25	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	BL	GR	"	"	FINSTERROTH
							UNCLE KARL WEBER. WATERWHIET BY BENTOR HABOR. MICH.																				
14	Y	UNCLE	25	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BR	"	"	OBERHAUSEN
15	Y	"	25	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	SIELEN
16	Y	GR.U.		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL	BL	"	"	POTSDAM
17	Y	UNCLE		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BL	"	"	MEIDRICH
							UNCLE HENRY ROEPKEN. SCRIBNER IN NEBR.																				
18	Y	UNCLE	25	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR	BL	"	"	OLDENBURG
							BROTHER WILLIAM DAHLMANN. PENDER IN NEBRASKA.																				
19	Y	BROTHER	25	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	OSTERBURG
							COUSIN JOHANN JANSEN. CALDWELL IN IDAHO.																				
20	Y	COUSIN	25	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL	BL	"	"	UPENDE
							COUSIN MARZELL HERBERG.2716 ALLEN STR. ST.LOUIS. MO.																				
21	Y	COUSIN	25	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BR	"	"	AITRACH
							UNCLE HENRY STUAAN. PEORIA ILL. R.R.1. BOX 34.																				
22	Y	UNCLE	25	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	BL	"	"	GLUECKSTADT
23	Y	"	25	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BL	BL	"	"	WILHELMSHAVE
							UNCLE HENRY BRAND. 4616 ASHLAND AVE. ST.LOUIS.MO.																				
24	Y	UNCLE	25	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	ACHIM
25	"	"	25	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
							AUNT MARIA OSTERWALD.3742 ASHLAND AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.																				
26	Y	AUNT	25	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	BL	"	"	MUENCHEN
							AUNT MARIE HOFFMANN. 531 - 9 AVE. NEW YORK CITY.																				
27	N	AUNT	10	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BL	BL	"	"	OBERSINN
28	Y	"	10	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	"
							UNCLE KARL WILFING. BOX 522 PLAINFIELD. N.J.																				
29	N	UNCLE	25	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	NUWER/TRIER
							UNCLE CARL SCHEMPLEIN.MONTGOMERY. BY NEW YORK N.Y.																				
30	N	UNCLE	25	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BL	GR	"	"	PALZ/NEUSTAI

Med Cert 16786 Partial loss of r little finger

Med Cert- 15793 Simple Hernia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY FEYEN. MASTER, of the S.S. YORCK, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FREIBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12th day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

102

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Arr. 4/12 – 5.25 a.m.

List 7 — List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "YORCK" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH, 31 ST, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHWARZ	KATHARINE	30		F S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BEYGEN-RIETH.	FATHER GEORG SCHWARZ. BEY-GENRIETH IN WUERTTBG.	OHIO	MILAN
2		SCHWARZ	BERTA	29		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		HORSTMANN	HEINRICH	25		M M	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUELOW	FATHER FRIEDRICH HORSTMANN. REHNA IN MECKLBG. BULOWERSTR 9A	IA	NEW LIBERTY
4		HORSTMANN	ALVINA	23		F M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L.	"	"
5	UNDER 16	HORSTMANN	HEINRICH	3		M S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GR.F.	"	"
6	UNDER 16	HORSTMANN	ELFRIEDA	11		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		SCHAEDEL	KARL	34		M M	CIGARS-WORKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	BREMEN	F.I.L. HEINRICH MEYER. VER-DEN/ALLER. BRUNNENWEG 59.	ILL	MELROSE-PARK
8		SCHAEDEL	MARGARETE	33		F M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"
9	UNDER 16	SCHAEDEL	KARL	2		M S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GR.F.	"	"
10		KRAEMER	KURT	17		M S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	DINSLAKEN	AUNT JEAN WEST. DINSLAKEN HOFSTR.23.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
11		REMPE	LEONHARD	29		M S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAGDEBURG	MOTHER JOSEPHINE REMPE. GAHRENDORF BY MAGDEBURG.	ILL	HERSCHER
12		~~GARLICHS~~	~~FRITZ~~	~~20~~		~~M S~~	~~LOCKSM.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~BREMEN~~	FATHER THEODOR GARLICHS. BREMEN. KANTSTR. 114.	~~N.Y.~~	~~BROOKLYN.~~
13		~~GARLICHS~~	~~ADOLPHINE~~	~~25~~		~~F S~~	~~LABOUR.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		WESEMANN	AUGUST	38		M S	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	MOTHER MARIE WESEMANN. HAN-NOVER. WELFENSTR. 5.A.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
15		~~BUSCHMANN~~	~~JOHANN~~	~~21~~		~~M S~~	~~FARMLAB.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~LEERHAPE~~	FATHER H. BUSCHMANN. LEER-HAPE IN WESTPALN.	~~ILL~~	~~REYNOLDA~~
16		WAGENAAR	ANDRES	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PEWSUM	FATHER JAN WAGENAAR. VIS-QUARD KREIS EMDEN.	IA	GEORGE
17		SCHMIDT	ADOLF	43		M M	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN-ROSENTHAL	FATHER KARL SCHMIDT. BERLIN-ROSENTHAL. LINDEN-ALLEE 38.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
18		RADEMACHER	WILHELM	17		M S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	OLDENDORF	FATHER WILHELM RADEMACHER OLDENDORF KREIS AURICH.	ILL	LITCHFIELD
19		HADEMACHER	FOCKE GERDES	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	ADMITTED	WILTFANG	WILHELM	22		M S	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	EMDEN	MOTHER ANTJE WILTFANG. EM-DEN. SEUMESTR. 25.	IOWA	DIKE
21		BRUNNER	ANTON	25		M M	CHAUF-FEUR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAUSHAM	FATHER MICHAEL BRUNNER. HAUS HAM(SELIGENHEIM)OBERBAYERN	MINN	MANKATO
22	ADMITTED	SPAENKUCH	STEPHAN	15		M S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	SECKACH	FATHER ANTON SPAENKUCH. SECKACH IN BADEN.	IA	DUBUQUE
23	ADMITTED	GEIER	EDUARD	16		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER ANDREAS GEIER. HAM-STADT IN BADEN.	"	"
24		FEHL	KATHARINA	20		F S	SEAM-STRESS	"	"	"	"	"	"	LOHRASEN	MOTHER ANNA BREITENBACH. LOHRASEN. MITTLERESCHLOSSG.	PA	CANONSBURGH
25		WAHLE	JOHANN	20		M S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WACHENDORF	FATHER FRIEDRICH WAHLE. WACHENDORF KREIS SYKE.	IA	WINDSWOOD
26		CREMER	PHILIPP	38		M M	SADDLER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERG-NEUSTADT	WIFE MRS. PHILIPP CREMER. BERGNEUSTADT IN RHLD.	ILL	BELLEVILLE
27		EISEMANN	PAULINE	24		F S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALTENSTADT	FATHER FRIEDRICH EISEMANN. ALTENSTADT IN WUERTTBG.	WASH	CHEHALIS
28		DIETZEL	MARTIN	19		M S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DOERTENDORF	FATHER HERMANN DIETZEL. DOERTENDORF 45. THUERINGEN	MICH	ELETON
29		SITZLER	WILHELM	20		M S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FLEHINGEN	FATHER JOHANN SITZLER. FLEHINGEN. HAUS 109. BADEN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
30		~~NAUROTH~~	~~MAX~~	~~17~~		~~M S~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUCHHOLZ	FATHER JOSEF NAWROTH. BUCH-HOLZ. SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN.	S.D.	HUMBOLDT

CANCELLED NR. 12 FRITZ GARLICHS, NR. 13 ADOLFINE GARLICHS SEE CABIN MANIFEST NR. 10/22-23. NR. 15 JOHANN BUSCHMANN, NR. 30 MAX NAUROTH. DID NOT SAIL

42 Total passengers

U. S. citizens 30

Aliens 12

L. Schumpf PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 6

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

F 103

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15-TH OF APRIL, 19 23

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	21 If in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	UNCLE	50	N			UNCLE WILLIAM MOLT. BAKER. MILAN IN OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	BEYGENRIETH
2	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	"
3	Y	FRIEND	40	N			FRIEND J.EDUARD WITTE. and Bro. Edw. NEW LIBERTY IN IOWA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	LUEBECK
4	"	"	40	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med. Cert. 15787 Pregnancy (6 months)	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	GOTHENDORF
5	"	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	HOF BUELOW
6	"	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL	BR	"	"	" /MECKLE
7	"	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. DICK KUHLMANN.1309 LAKE STR. MELROSE PARK 1759.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	VERDEN/ALLER
8	"	"	25	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BL	BR	"	"	"
9	"	UNCLE	12	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	BL	GR	"	"	BREMEN
10	"	FATHER	23	N			FATHER WILHELM KRAMER.2433 ST.CLAIR AVE. CLEVELAND.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	D.BYLAU
11	"	SISTER	25	N			SISTER MARGARETE REMPE. 1 of 173 HERSCHER IN ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	GR	"	"	DRIBURG
12	"	BROTHER		N			BROTHER REINHARD GARLICHS. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	BREMEN
13	"	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BR	"	"	"
14	"	FRIEND	25	Y	1914-1920	PHILADELPHIA	FRIEND C.WILLIAM SCHILLING. 1949 MORRIS STR.PHILADELPHIA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	HANNOVER
15	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE GEORG BUSCHMANN. R.R.1. REYNOLDA. IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	LEERHAFE
16	Y	UNCLE	30	N			UNCLE TJARK BOOM. GEORGE IN IOWA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	VISQUARD
17	Y	COUSINE	30	N			COUSINE MINNA STOLTZMANN. CASSELTON BY PHILADELPHIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	VIERRADEN
18	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HERMANN HARTMANN. LITCHFIELL IN ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BL	"	"	AURICH
19	Y	"	25	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
20	Y	BROTHER	12	N			BROTHER BERNHARD WILTFANG. DIKE IN IOWA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med. Cert 15-791 defective vision	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	EMDEN
21	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT MRS.PETER STROEBL. MANKATO MINN. ROUTE 4.BOX 25.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	ABWINKEL
22	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE A.H.HERGET. DUBUQUE IN IOWA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BL	BL	"	"	KOENIGS-HO-FEN
23	Y	"	25	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BL	GR	"	"	HAINSTADT
24	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE MELCHOR FEHL.CANONS-BURG.PA. R.D.1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med. Cert. 15-772 Simple goitre.	"	5	8	"	BL	BR	"	"	LOHRASEN
25	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HENRY WALLE.UNDERWODD IA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	WACHENDORF
26	Y	FRIEND	20	N			FRIEND HERM.SEHR.BELLEVILLE IN ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	DINGST/KOELN
27	Y	UNCLE	30	N			UNCLE JOHN EISEMANN.CHEHALIS IN WASH. 547- S.STREET.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	GOEPPINGEN
28	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE WILLIAM DIETZEL. ELKTON IN MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	GR	"	"	DORFTENDORF
29	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE WILHELM THOMAS.128 PALME STR.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	GR	"	"	FLEHINGEN
30	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRIEDRICH REHDER. HUMBOLDT IN S.DAGOTA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	GR	"	"	RUSSFLETH

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY FEYEN MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. YORCK *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Feyen

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* April, 1923

at ~~New York~~

E. M. Patrick

Immigration Officer.

16—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FREIBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F 104

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept., 1922,

at Ellis Island

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival; and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "YORK", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH, 31 ST, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		HOSPITAL DISCHARGED																
		SIEFKES	GRESKE JOHANNA	50		F	WID	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LOGA	BR.I.L. REINTER LUEKEN. LOGA IN HANNOVER.	KANS	HAVILAND
2		SIEFKES	GERHARD	15		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
3		RIST	REINHARD	25		M	S	INGENIEUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	KARLSRUHE	MOTHER WILHELM RIST. LANDECK BY EMMENDINGEN.	N.Y.	MORRISTTOWN
4		HUXHOLD	AUGUST	46		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BENNIGSEN	WIFE DOROTHEA HUXHOLD. BENNIGSEN. KREIS SPRINGE.	ILL	CHICAGO.
5		~~KAUHAUSEN~~	~~PAUL~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~TECHNIC.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUSS	~~FATHER JACOB KAUHAUSEN.~~ NEUSS/RHPROV.GARTENSTR. 38.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		~~KAUHAUSEN~~	~~JOHANNE~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~TAILOR~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7		THORESEN	OTTO	41		M	M	DECORAT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ETTLINGENWEIER.	WIFE LUISE THORESEN. ETTLINGENWEIER-BAD.HAUPTSTR.7.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8		ANDERMANN	ERNST	41		M	M	SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	WIFE AGNES ANDERMANN. BREMEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		SPANKNOEBEL	CARL	30		M	M	MISSIONAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	WUERZBURG	FATHER CONRAD SPANKNOEBEL. SILBERHOF BY BRUECKENAU.	"	"
10		SPANKNOEBEL	HILDEGARD	25		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L. "	"	"
11	UNDER 16	SPANKNOEBEL	GEORG	1	7	M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GR.F. "	"	"
		HOSPITAL DISCHARGED														MOTHER ELISABETH LUEBBEL.		
12		TRUE	FRIEDRICH	32		M	S	ELECTRIC	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	BREMEN	BREMEN. KASTNINGSTR.53.	"	"
13		LEHMANN	ANTON	26		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HARTHAUSEN	FATHER JOSEF LEHMANN. HARTHAUSEN./OBERNDORF A.NECKAR	N.J.	NEWARK
14		KEINATH	GEORG	22		M	S	TEXTILLABOUR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DETTINGEN	FATHER GEORG KEINATH. DETTINGEN. KOHLPLATTEGASSE 31	IA	DUBUQUE
15		TASCHE	KAETHE	29		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	P.I.L. WILHELM TASCHE. OBERDOLLENDORF.HEISTERBACHSTR.12	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16	UNDER 16	TASCHE	GERALDINE	-	2	F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	GERMANY	OBERDOLLENDORF	GR.F. "	"	"
17		KARCH	RICHARD	25		M	S	TAILOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	BOENIGHEIM.	FATHER FRITZ KARCH. BOENIGHEIM BY BESIGHEIM. WUERTTBG	N.Y.	BRONX
18		DIEDRICH	ALBERT	26		M	S	CARPENT.	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	LEHE	MOTHER CHRISTIANE DIEDRICHS. LEHE. NEUESTR. 64.	"	BROOKLYN.
19		~~LENZ~~	~~JOHANN GEORG~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~BAKER~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	DARMSTADT	MOTHER MARGARETE LENZ. ERBACH IM ODENWALD.	ILL	CHICAGO.
20		~~LENZ~~	~~SOPHIE~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H-WIFE~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L. "	"	"
21		~~DAUM~~	~~KARL~~	~~9~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~NONE~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.F. "	"	"
22		~~DAUM~~	~~SOPHIE~~	~~7~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23		OBERMEYER	VICTORIA	19		F	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	FATHER MICHAEL OBERMEYER. MUENCHEN.LANGSTR. 7.	N.Y.	HOBOKEN.
24		SCHENKEL	AMALIE	33		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUEHLERTANN	FATHE. JOSEPH KURZ. BUEHLERTANN/ELLWANGEN WUERTTBG.	N.J.	NEW JERSEY
25		JUSSENHOVEN	FRITZ	19		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	DORMAGEN	GR.F. ADAM JUSSENHOVEN. DORMAGEN IN RHPROV.	IA	NEW VIENNA
26		~~LANGEL~~	~~JOSEF~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~LABOUR.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER JOSEF LANGEL. DORMAGS IN RHEINPROVINZ.	"	"
27		LERBS	FRIEDRICH	20		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	MOTHER DOROTHEA LERBS. BREMEN. HEMPENWEG 6.	ILL	MATTESON
28		KERBER	FRANZ	23		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER WILHELMINE KERBER. BREMEN. DUESTERNSTR.125.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		~~PFITZENMAIER~~	~~MARTHA~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~TAILOR~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	LUDWIGSBURG	FATHER CARL PFITZENMAIER. ~~LUDWIGSBURG IN WUERTTBG.~~	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
30		NOLTE	HELMERICH	17		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SYKE	FATHER HELER NOLTE. SYKE NIENBURGERSTR. 77	N.J.	LINDHURST

CANCELLED NR5 PAUL KAUHAUSEN,, NR.6 JOHANNE KAUHAUSEN SEE CABIN MANIFEST 10/25-26. NR.19 JOHANN LENZ, NR.20 SOPHIE LENZ, NR.21 KARL DAUM, NR. 22 SOPHIE DAUM NR.26 JOSEF LANGEL. NR. 29 MARTHA PFITZENMAIER DID NOT SAIL

PURSER.

Total passengers 43
U. S. citizens 24
Aliens 19

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13TH OF APRIL, 19 23 — 105

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN JOHN F.MEYER. HAVILAND IN KANSAS.
2	Y	"	25	N			" " "
3	Y	UNCLE	30	N			UNCLE GEORG CORDIER. 20 KINGSTREET. MORRISTOWN.N.J.
4	N	SELF	25	Y	1911-1921	CHICAGO.	FRIEND HEINRICH LANG. 8216 W 22 STREET. CHICAGO.ILL.
5	Y	BROTHER		N			BROTHER PETER KAUHAUSEN.410 W.57 STR. NEW YORK CITY.
6	Y	"		N			" "
7	N	SELF	25	Y	1911-1922	BROOKLYN.	UNCLE JOSEPH GERTH.952 CYPRESS AVE. BROOKLYN.N.Y.
8	Y	SELF	25	N			FRIEND ANDREAS SCHMIDT.2219 -8 AVE. NEW YORK.
9	Y	"	50	N			FRIEND D.C.DAVIS. 47 W.130 STR. NEW YORK CITY.
10	Y	"	50	N			"
11	Y	"		N			" "
12	Y	"	25	Y	1914-1920	NEW YORK	BROTHER DIEDRICH TRUE. NEW-YORK-BRONX. 137 STR.
13	N	SELF	25	N			COUSINS PHILIPP WIEDERMEIER. 42 MARNE STR. NEWARK.N.J.
14	N	"	45	N			UNCLE CHARLES EGE. DUBUQUE IN IOWA.
15	Y	"	50	Y	1915-1922	NEW YORK	HUSBAND WILHELM TASCHE.7 E. 129 STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.
16	Y	"		N			FATHER
17	Y	SELF	25	N			UNCLE FRED WEIN. 612 E.168 ST. BRONX. NEW YORK.
18	N	"	25	N			COUSIN ERNST BENDSON. 76 HOYT STR. BROOKLYN.N.Y.
19	Y	"	50	Y	1913-1922	CHICAGO.	BR.I.L. PHILIPP OEHL.3718 N. LEARITT STR.CHICAGO.ILL.
20	Y	"	50	N			" "
21	Y	"		N			UNCLE "
22	Y	"		N			" "
23	Y	"	25	N			COUSINE ANNI OCHS. 207.-4 STR. HOBOKEN.N.Y.
24	N	"	25	Y	1906-1910	NEW YORK	COUSIN HERMANN TRABINGER. 208 XAVER STR. NEW JERSEY. N.J.
25	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRANK LANGEL. NEW VIENNA. IOWA.
26	Y	"	25	N			" "
27	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HERMANN STEGE. MATTESON IN ILLS.
28	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COSUIN FRED SCHALAND. 314 W. 21 STR. NEW YORK CITY.
29	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JACOB DAUTEL. 2407 S. 32ND STR. PHILADELPHIA.PA.
30	N	AUNT	25	N			AUNT SOPHIE FRANCK. 204 COURT STR. LYNDHURST.N.J.

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write, or both? (See instructions at top of page.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote at bottom of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	FILSBIB
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	LOGA
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR	BR	"	"	LANDECK
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	EGESTORF
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	NEUSS
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	"	ACHERN
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	GR	"	"	STOCKEM
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	GR	"	"	HOMBERG
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	SCHOENEBECK
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL	BL	"	"	WUERZBURG
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	BR	"	GERMANY	STEINDORF
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BR	"	"	HARTHAUSEN
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	BL	"	"	DETTINGEN
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	BR	BR	"	POLAND	D.LUBRAGE
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL	BL	"	GERMANY	OBERDOLLEN
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	GR	"	"	BOENNIGHEIM
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	GRESTEMUENDE
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	BRAGE
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	DARMSTADT
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	BL	BR	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	BR	"	"	MUENCHEN
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	"	BUECHERTANN
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	BL	BL	"	"	DORMAGEN
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	BREMEN
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	BREMEN
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BR	"	"	RUDYCZEWO
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BL	"	"	SYKE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY FEYEN, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. YORCK *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 22 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Feyen

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* April, 1913

at Erie

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their [illegible]

List 9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

F 106

I, DR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FREIBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Neubert

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 19[illegible]

at Hamburg

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

other organized government because of race or [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Rec. 4/12 - 5.25 a.m.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "YORCK" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , MARCH 31ST , 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STOPHELMANN	FRITZ	19		M	S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SYKE	MOTHER META STOPHELMANN SYKE STEINKAMP 91	JO.	TREYMOR
2		PICHLER	JOSEF	29		M	M	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PASSAU	FATHER JOHANN PICHLER PASSAU BAVARIA GRUBWEG 12	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
3		PFEIL	CHARLOTTE Moth.	56		F	WD	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	SON OTTO PFEIL BERLIN MARIANNENSTR. 30	ILL.	CHICAGO
4		PFEIL	FRIEDA Daug.	23		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER "	"	"
5		KOESTER	HERMANN Husb.	26		M	M	RAIWL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER HERMANN KOETSRE WALLERSEE 9 BREMEN	JO.	WILLIAMSBURG
6		KOESTER	HANNI Wife	22		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L. "	"	"
7	UNDER 16	KOESTER	HANS child	1	6	M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER "	"	"
8		STERZ	ERNA Moth.	35		F	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	CASSEL	FATHER HERMANN STERZ GOTHA JENZSTR. 7	WISC.	OWEN
9		STERZ	HERBERT	11		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10		CALLIEHS	ERNST	23		M	S	MUSIC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PROJANDE	FATHER HERMANN CALLIEHS PROJANDE WESTPR.	MISS.	KANSASCT.
11		TROST	HERMANN Husb.	29		M	M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NIENDORF	FATHER FERDINAND TROST RADEGAST MECKL. SCHW.	JO.	MAQUOKETA
12		TROST	EMMA Wife	29		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L. "	"	"
13	UNDER 16	TROST	WALTER child	4		M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER "	"	"
14		GARRELS	HEINRICH	23		M	S	FARML.	Y	GERMANY	Y	"	"	"	VOLLEN	NONE	ILL.	BYRON
15		STITZ	EUGEN	23		M	S	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SONTHEIM	MOTHER JOHANNA STITZ SCHWABB. GMUEND WRTTBG.	KANS.	BAILEYVILLE
16		ALTMANN	JOHANN	22		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	AISTERHAM	FATHER JOHANN ALTMANN AISTERHAM BAVARIA	ILL.	CORTLAND
17		BIRKENEDER	JAKOB	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LENGFELDEN	FATHER SEBATSIAN BIRKENEDER LENGFELDEN BAVARIA	"	"
18		ZITZELSBERGER	ANTON	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUSTIFT	FATHER ANTON ZITZELSBERGER NEUSTIFT BAVARIA	"	"
19		BOOMGARDEN	PETER	18		M	S	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	EMDEN	FATHER EGGE BOOMGARDEN EMDEN WILHELMSTR.	MINN.	FULDA
20		SCHACK	HEINRICH	23		M	S	FARML	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUENSTADT	BROTHER RUDOLF SCHACK JUNGHOF WRTTBG.	ILL.	ELGIN
21		SCHIPPER	BEREND	18		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	EMDEN	MOTHER W. JANSSEN DILSUM NEAR EMDEN	MINN.	FULDA
22		SMIDT	HERBERT	27		M	S	GARDEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEENER	FATHER TJABERING SMIDT WEENER HANN. GR.ULLRICHSTR.2	S.D.	CHANCELLOR
23		KLINGENBERG	HERMANN Husb.	36		M	M	FERML.	"	"	"	DANZIG	"	DANZIG	HAKENDORF	F.I.L. JOHANN KLINGENBERG HAKENDORF DANZIG	KANS.	PEABODY
24		KLINGENBERG	ELISABETH Wife	36		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"
25	UNDER 16	KLINGENBERG	WILLY child	9		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER "	"	"
26	UNDER 16	KLINGENBERG	HERMANN "	3		M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27	UNDER 16	KLINGENBERG	JOHANN "	--	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28		GROEN	LUCYO LUPPO	32		M	WD	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	HOLTHUSER HEIDE	FATHER HERMAN GROEN HOLTHUSER HEIDE HANN.	IOWA	GEORGE
29		PROBST	HEINRICH	28		M	S	CARPENT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	RUESTRINGEN	FATHER AUGUST PROBST RUESTRINGEN STOERTEBECKERSTR.11	ILL.	ST.CHARLES
30		WOLTER	FRIEDRICH	23		M	S	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER TONI HELPAP RUESTRINGEN THEILENSTR. 3	"	"

CANCELLED NR. 2 JOSEPH PICHLER DID NOT SAIL

Exc. 5, 18, April 12-23 Tufaro Insp.

No. 4 April 14-23 Tufaro Insp.

44

Total passengers 44

U. S. citizens 14

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 TH OF APRIL, *19* 23.

E. 107

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the ongoing transaction of labering permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND WILHELM SCHMIDT TREYNON JO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	LEHRSEN
2	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOS. HOBELSBERGER 841 TEUTONIA AV. MILWAUKEE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	GR.		"	PASCAU
3	Y	COUSIN	50	N			COUSIN OTTO VOIGT 730 CORNELIA AV. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GR.	GR.		"	UEBERBURG
4	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.		"	MAGDEBURG
5	Y	UNCLE	75	N			UNCLE JOHN KOESTER WILLIAMSBURG JO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.		"	BREMEN
6	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.		"	"
7	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BL.		"	"
8	Y	BRIDEGR.	25	N			BRIDEGROOM OSKAR LIPPHANDT OWEN WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.		"	GOTHA
9	Y	FATHER		N			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BL.		"	"
10	Y	SISTER	25	N			SISTER MARY McCORMICK 3430 CLEVELAND AV. KANSAS CITY miss.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.		"	PROJAHDE
11	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. ALBERT SCHREIBER MAQUOKETA JO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BL.		"	RADEGAST
12	Y	BROTHER		N			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	MANCROW
13	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BL.		"	GREWESMUEHLE
14	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE CORD DABENKAS BYRON ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	BL.	BL.		"	VILLEN
15	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHANN STITZ BAILEYVILLE KANS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.		"	GRUND
16	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN JOHN MOSER CORTLAND ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BR.		"	AISTERNAU
17	Y	COUSIN	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.		"	BERGFELDE
18	Y	COUSIN	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.		"	NEUSTIFT
19	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE PETER GRENLAFF FULDA MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.		"	WILSUM
20	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE CHRISTIAN SCHOCK ELGIN ILL. and bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.		"	JUNGHOF
21	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN SCHIPPER FULDA MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.		"	PILSUM
22	Y	friend	25	N			UNCLE HERMANN WHELDREYER CHANCELLOR S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.		"	WEBNER
23	Y	B.I.L.	50	N			B.I.L. HERMANN DYCK ELBING KANSAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.		DANZIG	LAKENDORF
24	Y	BROTHER		N			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.		"	HAKENDORF
25	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BL.		"	LAKENDORF
26	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BL.		"	HAKENDORF
27	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BL.		"	"
28	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE GEORGE GROEN GEORGE JO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BL.			HOLTHUSER
29	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. MAX BUCHWALD 191 CEDAR STR. ST. CHARLES ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.		GERMANY	HEIDE
30	Y	"	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.		"	HEPPENS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY FEYEN, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. YORCK, *from* BREMEN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Feyen

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* Apr, 1923

at Jolly

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List o

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FREIBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

Dr Neubert.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Apr, 19 2 ;

at Buf

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "YORCK" ..... Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH, 31 ST, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHOLL	RUDOLF	20	M	S	CARPENT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRETTACH	FATHER FRIEDRICH SCHOLL. BRETTACH BY NECKARSULM	ILL	ELGIN
2		HAFNER	JOHANNES	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOESINGEN	MOTHER CATHARINA HAFNER. BOESINGEN IN WUERTTBG.	PA	PITTSBURGH
3		HILDEBRANDT	GUSTAV	22	M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	KROJANKE	FATHER GUSTAV HILDEBRANDT KROJANKE IN WESTPREUSSEN	CONN	MERIDEN
4		KOESTER	EMMY	27	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BIELEFELD	FATHER HUGO KOESTER. BIELEFELD. ROHRTEICHSTR 66 A	OHIO	CLEVELAND.
5		BARGMANN	AUGUST	16	M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER FRIEDRICH BARGMANN. BREMEN. BUDDESTR. 9.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
6		SCHEIDEMANN	WILHELM	18	M	S	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALLERS-HAUSEN.	FATHER ERNST SCHEIDEMANN. ALLERSHAUSEN IN HANNOVER	PA	STRONDSBURY
7		KNIGGE	MARGARETHE	21	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER ERNST AUG. KNIGGE. BREMEN. WUERZBURGERSTR. 74.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY.
8		WENZEL	PAUL	36	M	M	GLASSIER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOLTORF	FATHER FERDINAND WENZEL. NIENBURG/WESER CARLOTASTR. 7.	PA	PITTSBURGH
9		WENZEL	AGNES	32	F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L.	"	"
10	UNDER 16	WENZEL	FRIEDRICH	12	M	S	PUPIL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR F.	"	"
11	UNDER 16	WENZEL	KARL	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		NUEHRENBERG	JOHANN	41	M	M	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEHNSTEDT	FATHER JOHANN NUEHRENBERG. LEHNSTEDT KRS GEESTEMUENDE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		WALTER	AUGUST	21	M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBERINN	FATHER WALTER, STEFAN. OBERINN IN UNTERFRANKEN.	N.Y.	FOREST HOLK
14	ADMITTED	HEINOLD	WILHELM	45	M	M	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	BROTHER FRIEDRICH HEINOLD. REUTLINGEN WILHELMSTR.	PA	INHART
15	ADMITTED	HEINOLD	FRIDA	59	F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR. I.L.	"	"
16		HOFFMANN	GERTRUD	16	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	DINKENDORF	MOTHER PAULA FRANK STUTTGART. FORSTSTR. 147.	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
17		WAHRER	ELSA	21	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	RICHSTETTEN	FATHER JAKOB WAHRER. RICHSTETTEN. AM KAISERSTUHL.	WASH	SEATTLE
18		HOEHL	LEO	26	M	S	SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANKFURT	BROTHER AUGUST HOEHL. FRANKFURT/M MAINZERLANDSTR 140	PA	HEIDELBERG
19	ADMITTED	BECK	JOSEF	18	M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAAG	GR F. JOHANN BECK. HOCHHOLZ BY UNTERZELL. BAYERN.	MD	BALTIMORE
20		BECK	FRANZISKA	17	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		FLEISCHMANN	LOUISE	20	F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	ERLANGEN	MOTHER ELISE FLEISCHMANN. ERLANGEN. HINDENBURGSTR 17.	N.Y.	EASTWOOD
22		MEYER	AREND	21	M	S	BARBER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER JOHN. MAYER. BREMEN. HUCHTINGERSTR. 13.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		BUETTNER	GEORG	24	M	S	FORMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	METTINGEN	FATHER WILHELM BUETTNER BEGHOF. WUERTTBG	N.Y	RIDGEWOOD
24		HAEUSSERMANN	ROSA	25	F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	FATHER ADOLF HAEUSSERMANN. STUTTGART. ROEMERSTR. 125.	N.Y.	RICHMOND
25		HEMLENER	LOUISE	19	F	S	LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	SINDELFINGEN	MOTHER ROSINE RETTER. SINDELFINGEN. MARTINSGASSE 1.	N.Y	NEW YORK
26		SIEGL	HANNS	24	M	S	CHEMIGR	"	"	"	"	"	"	FUERTH	FATHER MICHAEL SIEGL. FUERTH IN BAYERN.	N.Y	NEW YORK
27		MIRLACH	MARTIN	20	M	S	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	FATHER MARTIN MIRLACH. MUENCHEN. KLINGACHERSTR. 105	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
28		STEIN	WILHELM	22	M	S	MONTEUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	NORDSHAUSEN	FATHER JOHANNES STEIN NORDSHAUSEN IN H -NASSAU.	N.Y	NEW YORK
29		ZINK	STEPHAN	24	M	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUEHLERTAL	FATHER KALR. P. ZINK BUEHLERTAL. LAUBE 26. BUEHL/BADEN	N.J	SAYREVILLE
30		BAUMANN	STEPHAN	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER PHILIPP BAUMANN. BUEHLERTAL. LAUBE. BUEHL IN BAD.	"	"

45
Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "YORCK" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , MARCH, 31 ST , 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHOLL	ADOLF	20		M S	CARPENT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRETTACH	FATHER FRIEDRICH SCHOLL. BRETTACH BY NECKARSULM	ILL	ELGIN
2		HAFNER	JOHANNES	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOESINGEN	MOTHER CATHARINA HAFNER. BOESINGEN IN WUERTTBG.	PA	PITTSBURGH
3		HILDEBRANDT	GUSTAV	22		M S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	KROJANKE	FATHER GUSTAV HILDEBRANDT KROJANKE IN WESTPREUSSEN	CONN	MERIDEN
4		KOESTER	EMMY	27		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BIELEFELD	FATHER HUGO KOESTER. BIELEFELD. ROHRTEICHSTR 66 A	OHIO	CLEVELAND.
5		BARGMANN	AUGUST	16		M S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER FRIEDRICH BARGMANN. BREMEN. BUDDESTR. 9.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
6		SCHEIDEMANN	WILHELM	18		M S	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALLERS-HAUSEN.	FATHER ERNST SCHEIDEMANN. ALLERSHAUSEN IN HANNOVER	PA	STRONDSBURY
7		KNIGGE	MARGARETHE	21		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER ERNST AUG. KNIGGE. BREMEN. WUERZBURGERSTR. 74.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY.
8		WENZEL	PAUL	36		M M	GLASSIER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOLTORF	FATHER FERDINAND WENZEL. NIENBURG/WESER CARLOTASTR. 7.	PA	PITTSBURGH
9		WENZEL	AGNES	32		F M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L. "	"	"
10	UNDER 16	WENZEL	FRIEDRICH	12		M S	PUPIL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR F. "	"	"
11	UNDER 16	WENZEL	KARL	9		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12		NUEHRENBERG	JOHANN	26		M S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEHNSTEDT	FATHER JOHANN NUEHRENBERG. LEHNSTEDT KRS GEESTEMUENDE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		WALTER	AUGUST	21		M S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBERINN	FATHER WALTER, STEFAN. OBERINN IN UNTERFRANKEN.	N.Y.	FOREST HOLK
14	ADMITTED	HEINOLD	WILHELM	45		M M	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	BROTHER FRIEDRICH HEINOLD. REUTLINGEN WILHELMSTR.	PA	INHANT
15	ADMITTED	HEINOLD	FRIDA	59		F M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR. I.L. "	"	"
16		HOFFMANN	GERTRUD	16		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	DINKENDORF	MOTHER PAULA FRANK STUTTGART. FORSTSTR 147.	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
17		WAHRER	ELSA	21		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	EICHSTETTEN	FATHER JAKOB WAHRER. EICHSTETTEN. AM KAISERSTUHL.	WASH	SEATTLE
18		HOEHL	LEO	26		M S	SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANKFURT	BROTHER AUGUST HOEHL. FRANKFURT/M MAINZERLANDSTR 148	PA	HEIDELBERG
19	ADMITTED	BECK	JOSEF	18		M S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAAG	GR F. JOHANN BECK. HOCHHOLZ BY UNTERZELL, BAYERN.	MD	BALTIMORE
20	ADMITTED	BECK	FRANZISKA	17		F S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21		FLEISCHMANN	LOUISE	20		F S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	ERLANGEN	MOTHER ELISE FLEISCHMANN. ERLANGEN. HINDENBURGSTR 17.	N.Y.	EASTWOOD
22		MEYER	AREND	21		M S	BARBER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER JOHN. MAYER. BREMEN. HUCHTINGERSTR. 13.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
23		BUETTNER	GEORG	24		M S	FORMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	METTINGEN	FATHER WILHELM BUETTNER BEGHOF. WUERTTBG	N.Y	RIDGEWOOD
24		HAEUSSERMANN	ROSA	25		F S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	FATHER ADOLF HAEUSSERMANN. STUTTGART. ROEMERSTR. 125.	N.Y.	RICHMOND
25		HERLENER	LOUISE	19		F S	LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	SINDELFINGEN	MOTHER ROSINE RETTER. SINDELPINGEN. MARTINSGASSE 1.	N.Y	NEW YORK
26		SIEGL	HANNS	24		M S	CHEMIGR	"	"	"	"	"	"	FUERTH	FATHER MICHAEL SIEGL. FUERTH IN BAYERN.	N.Y	NEW YORK
27		MIRLACH	MARTIN	20		M S	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	FATHER MARTIN MIRLACH. MUENCHEN. KLINGACHERSTR 105	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
28		STEIN	WILHELM	22		M S	MONTEUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	NORDSHAUSEN	FATHER JOHANNES STEIN NORDSHAUSEN IN H -NASSAU.	N.Y	NEW YORK
29		ZINK	STEPHAN	24		M S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUEHLERTAL	FATHER KALR. F. ZINK BUEHLERTAL. LAUBE 26. BUEHL/BADEN	N.J.	SAYREVILLE
30		BAUMANN	STEPHAN	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER PHILIPP BAUMANN. BUEHLERTAL. LAUBE. BUEHL IN BAD	"	"

45
Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 2

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

F 109

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 TH OF APRIL, 19 23

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (without assistance, or with assistance from relatives or friends) support himself (herself) or will he (she) be supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	SISTER	25	N			SISTER ELISE SCHOLL. 600 ZIDLA STR. ELGIN. ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BRETTACH
2	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER GEO HAFNER. 615 ARLINGTON AVE. PITTSBURGH PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BR	"	"	BOEBINGEN
3	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT BERTA HUBER. 303 CARL MAIN STR. MERIDEN. CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL	BL	"	"	ZAKREWO
4	Y	UNCLE	50	N			UNCLE ALBERT JAECKER. 12809 SOLKE AVE. CLEVELAND. OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	BIELEFELD
5	Y	SISTER	25	N			FRIEND CHARLES WULFF. 35 RUGBY ROAD. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	BL	"	"	BREMEN
6	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HENRY SCHEIDEMANN 128 SARAH STR. STRONDSBURG. PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BR	"	"	ALLERSHAUSEN
7	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUTN DOROTHE ISLEY. 228 PEARSALL AVE. JERSEY CITY N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BL	"	"	BREMEN
8	Y	BR.I.L.	75	N			BR.I.L. RICHARD SCHOEMAN. 39 PARK STR, MILLVALE. PITTSBURGH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BL	BL	"	"	NIENBURG
9	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BR	"	"	GADOW
10	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BL	BR	"	"	NIENBURG
11	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	BL	BR	"	"	"
12	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HERY SEMKE. 2024 MORRIS AVE. NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BL	"	"	LEHNSTEDT
13	Y	FRIEND	50	N			FRIEND C.WEISSMANTEL. 11 CONTINENTA AVE. FOREST HOLK. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	BURGINN
14	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. FRIEDRICH HAMMELMEHLE. IND STR. INHAND. PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	GR	"	"	KARLSRUHE
15	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GR	BR	"	"	SCHW.HALL.
16	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HERMANN C.SCHWARZ. 1228 EAST GENEVE STR. SYRACUSE. N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BL	BR	"	"	BOEBLINGEN
17	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE OTTO HARDT- 719.-12 AVE SEATTLE. WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	EICHSTETTEN
18	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE LOUIS HALE. 908 RAILROAD AVE. HEIDELBERG.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	POPPENHAUSEN
19	Y	UNCLE	50	N			UNCLE JOHN SEIDL. BALTIMORE. ANNE-ARUNDEL COUNTY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BR	BR	"	"	[illegible]BERG
20	Y	"	50	N			Uncle + Aunt Mr + Mrs. do. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
21	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRANK FLEISCHMANN. 218 STAFFORD AVE. EASTWOOD. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	GR	"	"	ERLANGEN
22	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN GERH.MEYER. 808 NOST RAND AVE. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BL	BL	"	"	BREMEN
23	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR I.L. ALBERT DEEG. 961 SENECA AVE RIDGEWOOD. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	BR	"	"	UNTEREMPFACH
24	N	FRIEND	[illegible]	N	1897-1901	NEW YORK	FRIEND ROBERT HABERKORN. 1 COTTAGE PLACE PORT RICHMOND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BR	"	U.S.A	NEW YORK
25	Y	AUNT	30	N			AUNT LUISE HERLINGER 1670 AVENUE "A" NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	BR	"	GERMANY	SINDELFINGEN
26	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ERNST HETZLER. 56 WELLINSTR. NEW YORK-N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR	BR	"	"	FUERTH
27	N	FRIEND	50	N			FRIEND FRED STUECKLER. 588 RIDGEWOOD AVE. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	GR	"	"	PASING
28	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE G NAGEL. 580 - 23 " NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	GR	"	"	NORDSHAUSEN
29	Y	AUNT	10	N			AUNT LINA MEYER. BOX 231 SAYREVILLE. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BR	"	"	BUEHLERTAL.
30	Y	UNCLE	10	N			UNCLE IGNATZ BAUMANN. BOX 292 SAYREVILLE. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	BR	"	"	BUEHLERTAL.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY FEYEN, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. YORCK, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1923

at Galveston

Thalell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2.

110

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FREIBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Neubert.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival; and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

other organized gov[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 — J 525 Am 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of .

S. S. "YORCK" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , MARCH 31ST , 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		2					1-264564-7/17/39										
1	ADMITTED	SIEBER	ELSA (mother)	40	✓	F WD	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	BROTHER MAX UNTERDOERFEL WERDAU SA. LEIPZIGERSTR.27	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
2	ADMITTED	SIEBER	WILLY (children)	16	✓	M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
3	ADMITTED	SIEBER	GERTRUD	6	✓	F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	✓	BOCKEMUEHL	META	26	✓	F S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERGNEUSTADT	MOTHER MRS. BOCKEMUEHL BERGNEUATDT BHLD. STEINSTR.6	N.J.	NEWARK
5	✓	SEMKE	BERTA	20	✓	F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEHNSTEDT	FATHER LUDWIG SEMKE LEHNSTEDT HANNOVER	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		STREIB	ALBRECHT	19	✓	M S	MECHAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOERINGEN	FATHER AUGUST STREIB MOERINGEN GER WRTTBG. STEINBURGHSTR.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
7		ZAEHRINGER	THERESE	16	✓	F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBERROTHWEIL	FATHER OTTO ZAEHRINGER OBERROTHWEIL BADEN	CONN.	NORTH HAVEN
8		VOEGTLE	HERMANN	23	✓	M S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER FRANZ VOEGTLE OBERROTHWEIL BADEN	CAL.	SACRAMENTO
9	✓	BISSWURM	ANNA	20	✓	F S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	FATHER LAURENZ BISSWURM STUTTGART HESLACH	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		GRAULING	OTTO	25	✓	M M	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DIEBURG	WIFE HELENE GRAULING DIEBURG HESSEN	"	"
11		GERKEN	FRITZ	26		M S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DIPSHORN	FATHER HEINRICH GERKEN DIPSHORN HANNOVER	"	BROOKLYN
12		MATTHEE	FRIEDRICH	23	✓	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WARNSKUPIEN	FATHER FRIEDRICH MATTHEE WARNSKUPIEN OSTPR.	PA.	CONNELLSVILLE
13		GRATHWOHL	FRANZ	18	✓	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AIXHEIM	FATHER GEORG GRATWOHL AIXHEIM WRTTBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		SAILER	AUGUSTIN	25	✓	M S	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUEHL	FATHER LAMBERT SAILER BUEHL WRTTBG.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
15		DIETZE	MARIA	20	✓	F S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANKFURT	FATHER PAUL DIETZE FRANKFURT KRIEGKOSTR. 18	N.Y.	BRONX
16		MIKITTA	WILHALM	20	✓	M S	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BIRBERSWALDE	FATHER JOHANN MIKITTA BIBERSWALDE OSTPR.	OH.	CLEVELAND
17		HEINIG	LOUISE	27	✓	F S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	CRIMITSCHAU	FATHER MAX HEINIG CRIMITSCHAU SA. GLAUCHAUERSTR.17	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		HALBEKATH	PAUL	28	✓	M S	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRANDEBURG	FATHER PAUL HALBEKATH BRUNSBUETTEL	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19	CANCELLED	BERTSCH	MARIA	22	✓	F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUSSMANN	FATHER WILHELM BERTSCH BISSINGEN WRTTBG.	N.J.	NEWARK
20		SCHUELE	HELENE	18	✓	F S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	EGLOSHEIM	MOTHER WILHELMINE SCHUELE EGLOSHEIM WRTTBG.	N.J.	NEWARK
21		KAISER	BERTHA	18	✓	F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	DENKENDORF	FATHER KARL KAISER DENKENDORF WRTTBG.	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
22		HUGGER	ANNA	20	✓	F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	AIXHEIM	FATHER FRANZ HUGGER AIXHEIM WRTTBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		KUEHLMANN	AUGUST (brother)	19	✓	M S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER AUGUST KUEHLMANN BREMEN LANGEREIHE 20	"	"
24		KUEHLMANN	JOHANNE (sister)	18	✓	F S	FACT.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25		TRAU	JOHANN	18	✓	M S	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMERVOERDE	FATHER CHRISTIAN TRAU BREMERVOERDE DAMMSTR. 6	N.J.	RIVERHDGE
26		KNOBLICH	EMMY	18	✓	F S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	DONZDORF	FATHER GUSTAV KNOBLICH DONZDORF WRTTBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		REINHART	KAROLINA	26	✓	F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBERWEISSENBRUNN	FATHER FRANZ REINHART OBERWEISSENBRUNN BAVARIA	OH.	CLEVELAND
28		KLENKE	PAUL	30	✓	M M	SHIP-BUILDER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEHE	WIFE MARIANNE KLENKE LEHE KOERNERSTR. 8	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		KAESTEL	ALOIS	24	✓	M S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GEINSHEIM	MOTHER MARIA KAESTEL GEINSHEIM PFALZ	N.Y.	ROSEBANK
30		WENG	WILHELM	22	✓	M S	MACHIN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	FATHER JOSEF WENG STUTTGART ROSENSTR. 35	N.Y.	NEW YORK

CANCELLED NR. 11 FRITZ GERKEN DID NOT SAIL

45

Total passengers 29

U. S. citizens 19

PURSER.

L. Dailleader 4/12/23 Insp. Ex-30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

S. 111

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13-TH OF APRIL, 19 25.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily or following permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. PAUL FUCHS 238 KILLINGLY STR. PROVIDENCE R.I.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	WERDEN
2	Y	BROTHER		N			BROTHER "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	PLAUEN
3	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BR.	"	"	LEIZIG
4	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT AMALIE KOEHLER 679 S 17TH STR. NEWARK N.J.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	BERGNEUSTADT
5	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HENRY SEMKE 2024 MORRIS AV. NEW YORK CITY	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	LEHNSTEDT
6	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT MARIE STREIB 935 E 29TH STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	MOEHRINGEN
7	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ANTON GRAB 1031 RIDGE RD. NORTH HAVEN CONN.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	OBERROTHWEIL
8	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HERMANN VOEGTLE 1024 N SACRAMENTO CAL.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"
9	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT KATHERINA LINK 978 COLUMBUS AV. NEW YORK CITY	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	ISNY
10	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER HENRY GRAULING 630 HUDSON STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	BUECHES
11	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRIEDRICH DIEKHOFF BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	DIPSHORN
12	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JAKOB BRASS 510 E GIBSON AV. CONNELLSVILLE PA.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	WARNOKUPIEN
13	Y	AUNT	30	N			AUNT CATHERINA BLARR 30 39TH STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	AIXHEIM
14	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. REINHOLD HINTENKOPF 1534 BALY STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	BUEHL
15	Y	COSUIN	25	N			COSUIN MARIA DREHER 226 KINGS-BRIDGE RD. BRONX N.Y.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	FRANKFURT
16	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT CHARLOTTE NADOLNY 9605 BESSEMER AV. CLEVELAND OH.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	BIEBERSWALDE
17	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE PAUL HEINIG 72 MURRAY STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	CRIMITSCHAU
18	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND OTTO WINTER 5705 3RD AV. BROOKLYN N.Y	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	BRUNSBUTTEL
19	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRDED BEYER 129 CAMDEN STR. NEWARK N.J.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BISSINGEN
20	N	UNCLE	25	N			" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	CANN STADT
21	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HERMANN SCHWARZ 1228 E GENESEE STR. SYRACUSE N.Y.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	DEUKENDORF
22	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHANN MAUSCH 897 FELLER AV. BRONX N.Y.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	AIXHEIM
23	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOSEF RAIGAR 304 E 25TH STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	BREMEN
24	Y	"	30	N			" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
25	Y	UNCLE	10	N			UNCLE JOHN BEHRENS RIVER-EDGE BERGEN N.J.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BREMERVOERDE
26	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE KILIAN SCHMID 324 83RD STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	STRASSBURG
27	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE GEORG LOUGE 1378 E 30TH STR. CLEVELAND OH.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	OBERWEISSENBE
28	Y	FATHER	25	N			FATHER CHARLES KLENKE 207 PARK AV. ~~NEW YORK CITY~~ HOBOKEN N J	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BREMERHAVEN
29	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE KARL KAESTEL 1252 BAY STR. ROSEBANK N.Y.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	GEINSHEIM
30	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ROBERT SCHEYTT 416 E 16TH STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	STUTTGART

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY FEYEN, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. YORCK, *from* BREMEN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Feyen

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* Apr, *19*25

at Erie

Chas H Lines

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FORM 513

112

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FREIBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Neubert.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1925

at Cuxhaven

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—880

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. YORCK, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH, 31 ST, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROTT	LUDWIG	20		M S	LEATHER LABOUR.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUENCHEN	FATHER ANTON ROTT. MUENCHEN PILGERSHEIMERSTR. 52/0.	WISC	MILWAUKEE
2		SCHMIDT	JOHANN	22		M S	CIGARS-MAKER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHARMBECK	FATHER LUDWIG SCHMIDT. OSTERHOLZ-SCHARMBECK. KOPPELSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		SCHMIDT	ALMA	28		F S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		BROENNER	FANKRAZ	21		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBER-SCHWARZACH.	FATHER CHRISTOF BROENNER. OBERSCHWARZACH IN BAYERN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		TRONE	GEORG	23		M M	TEXTIL-LABOUR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MELCHIORS-HAUSEN.	WIFE CHRISTINE TRONE. MELCHIORSHAUSEN/SYKE.	L.J.	ELMSHURST
6		JARK	OTTO	20		M S	LABOUR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WILHELMSBURG	FATHER PETER HARK. SUEDERDEICH IN HANN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
7		TEMLER	MARIE	16		F S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	FATHER FRITZ TEMLER. GOEGGINGEN. MOZARTSTR. 24.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
8		PFEIFFER	PAUL	19		M S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MARKGROE-NINGEN.	FATHER JAKOB PFEIFFER. MARKGROENINGEN. WUERTTBG.	"	"
9		KARSTEN	HEINRICH	22		M S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BALJE	FATHER HINRICH KARSTEN. BUELKAU BY NEUHAUS A.D.OSTE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		DAIBER	ANNA	21		F S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOEBLINGEN	FATHER WILHELM DAIBER. BOEBLINGEN. KLAPPENSTEINSTR. 22.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
11		SCHLAGER	LUDWIG	14		M S	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	SADERENT	FATHER LUDWIG SCHLAGER. SADERENT BY PASSAU. BAYERN.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
12		KNEIDINGER	OTTO	24		M M	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WELPFING	WIFE THERESE KNEIDINGER WELPFING IN BAYERN.	PA	ALTOONA
13		RICHTER	HERMANN, FRANZ	35		M M	LEDER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZWICKAU	WIFE ELSA RICHTER. ZWICKAU FUCHSGRABEN 22.	N.J	MORRISTOWN
14		RICHTER	ERICH	9		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER	"	"
15		HAGENLOCHER	GUSTAV	17		M S	SADDLER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOEBLINGEN	FATHER JAKOB HAGENLOCHER. BOEBLINGEN. HERDWEG 32.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
16		PETRUSCHKY	BERNHARD	22		M S	POST CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	FATHER EDMUND PETRUSCHKY. BERLIN. GRUENBERGSTR. 8.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
17		ROLAND	FRITZ	58		M M	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KACHDORF	COUSIN CARL GEULE. KACHDORF/HESSEN NASSAU.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		HAFENMAIER	FRANZ	25		M S	CHEESE-MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ILLERBERG	BROTHER MATHAEUS HAFENMAIER SONTHOFEN IM ALLGAEU.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		SEIFERT	EDMUND	21		M S	LABOURER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WALDBERG	MOTHER JUSTINA SEIFERT. WALDBERG 191/3-BAYERN.	OHIO	CLEVELAND.
20		MILITZ	MARTHA	18		F S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	GEESTA-MUENDE-	FATHER OSCAR MILITZ. GEESTEMUENDE SCHULSTR. 1.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
21		HANSEN	FRITZ	31		M M	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DORTMUND	FATHER FRIEDRICH HANSEN. ANEBERGER BY VERLEN.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
22		REINING	ANNA	31		F S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	GIESSEN	FATHER HEINRICH REINING. GIESSEN. WILHELMSTR. 51 I.	"	"
23		KOHRS	GUSTAV	34		M M	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAGDEBURG	WIFE LUISE KOHRS. MAGDEBURG SCHOENEBECKERSTR. 85.	N.Y	NEW YORK
24		PRAUTZSCH	MAX KARL	46		M M	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEIPZIG	WIFE EMMA PRAUTZSCH. LEIPZIG-EUTRITZSCH. HAMBURGERSTR.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER.
25		WIESE	META	24		F S	FACTORY-LABOUR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROXHEIM	FATHER OTTO WIESE. ROXHEIM. RHEINPFALZ.	OHIO	COLUMBUS
26		RLUEKE	KARL	36		M S	TECHNIC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRAUN-SCHWEIG.	COUSIN FRIEDRICH ALBERTI. WALBECK. BEZ. MAGDEBURG.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
27		PFIZENMAIER	OTTO	26		M S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOENNIG-HEIM.	FATHER CARL PFIZENMAIER. BOENNIGHEIM I.W. WUERTTBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		PFIZENMAIER	ALFRED	23		M S	KEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		BRUGGER	EUGEN	25		M S	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SOEFLINGEN	BROTHER JOHANNES BRUGGER. SOEFLINGEN. SCHLOESSLESGASSE	"	BROOKLYN
30		AHRENS	MARIE	20		F S	FACTORY LABOUR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEMELINGEN	FATHER DIEDRICH AHRENS. HEMELINGEN/BREMEN. LANGENSTR. 121	L.J.	LONG ISLAND

47
Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

113

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13TH OF APRIL, *19* 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (transitory) sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you going to join a relative or friend who has sent for you and prepaid your transportation? If so, who?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether you believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE GEORGE ROTT. 846.-31. STREET. MILWAUKEE.WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	KLAIDORF
2	N	UNCLE	50	N			UNCLE HENRY BECKMANN. 331 E. 92.STR. NEW YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	SCHARMBECK
3	N	UNCLE		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	"	RITTERHUDE
4	N	SISTER		N			SISTER MARIE HABERKORN. 1 COTTAGE PLACE. RICHMOND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	OBERSCHWARZACH.
5	N	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN ALBERT COORS. 85 HORTON STR. ELMSHURST.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	BL	"	"	LERSTE
6	N	BROTHER	50	N			BROTHER CLAUS JACK. 3 RENE BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BL	"	"	BALJE
7	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER FREDERICK TEMLER. 129 S. 63 STR. PHILADELPHIA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	AUGSBURG
8	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE WILHELM PFEIFFER. 7TH STRAND ALLEGHANY AVE.PHILADELPHIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BR	"	"	MARKGROENINGEN.
9	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE AUGUST KARSTEN. 427 AMSTERDAM AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	BUELKAU
10	Y	UNCLE	10	N			UNCLE WILHELM SCHAFFNER.QUAKER TOWN.PHILADELPHIA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BL	"	"	SINDELFINGEN
11	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ALOIS HELMBRECHT. 73 GREY STR. BUFFALO.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	GR	"	"	SADERRENT
12	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER LUDWIG KNEIDINGER. ALTOONA PA. R.D.3. BOX 113.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BR	"	"	WELPFING
13	N	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. EMIL RAHNIG. 61 WASHINGTON STR. MORRISTON.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BL	BR	"	"	OBERPLANITZ
14	N	UNCLE		N			UNCLE " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	BL	BR	"	"	PONITZ
15	Y	AUNT	50	N			AUNT PAULINA VEIT. 4306 FRANKLIN STR. PHILADELPHIA. PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BR	GR	"	"	BOEBLINGEN
16	N	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND JOSEF MIKA. 9317.-5TH AVENUE. BROOKLYN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BR	"	"	KOTTBUS
17	N	BR.I.L.	25	Y	1880-1922	NEW YORK	WIFE ANNA ROLAND. 3209 ELY AVE. BRONX-NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GR	BL	"	"	CASSEL
18	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER BALTHASAR HAFENMAIER. 755 PARK AVE. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BR	"	"	SONTHEIM
19	Y	FATHER	25	N			FATHER WILHELM SEIFERT 2509 E 83 STR. CLEVELAND.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	BR	"	"	WALDBERG
20	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE GUSTAV SYSKA. 212 BERGENSTREET BROOKLYN.N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BL	"	"	BREMERHAVEN
21	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND FRITZ ADAM 1209 N. FRANLIN STR. PHILADELPHIA. PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	MAGDEBURG
22	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE KONRAD MOELLER. 1627 N. ROBINSON STR. PHILADELPHIA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BL	"	"	ANGERSBACH
23	N	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. DIETRICH BRESKE .104 IRVING AVE. NEW YORK-BROOKL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	ROHRBERG
24	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. JULIUS MICHAEL. 103 FOLSOM PLACE.ROCHESTER.N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	GR	"	"	LEIPZIG
25	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT MRS.JOHN BROWN.662 REINHARD AVE. COLUMBUS.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	GR	"	"	BOBENHEIM
26	Y	FRIEND	25	Y	1914	NEW YORK	FRIEND FRANZ LANG. 808.-17TH STR.PHILADELPHIA.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BR	"	"	BRAUNSCHWEIG
27	Y	SISTER	25	N			SISTER MINE PFITZENMAIER.202 RIVERSIDE DRIVE.NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	BONNINGHEIM
28	Y	"	25	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	GR	"	"	"
29	N	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN JOHN HUMMEL. 7712.-3 AVE. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	GR	"	"	BORFLINGEN
30	N	AUNT	25	N			AUNT EMMI DETLEF. NEW HYDE PARK. LONG ISLAND. L.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	HEMSLINGEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY FEYEN, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. YORCK *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Feyen

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* Apr *, 1923*

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 629 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

114

S. S. "YORCK" sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 31ST, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13 TH OF APRIL, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 6 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MUELLER	MARGARETHE	56		F	M		DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK CITY JULY 11TH 1904	63 ST. MARKS PLACE NEW YORK CITY
2	BALDINI	SOPHIE	48		F	M		BY MARRIAGE WITH NATIVE AMRICAN.	202 17TH STR. WEST NEW YORK N.J.
3	KOEHLER	ERNST	21		M	M	JULY 3RD 1901 BUFFALO N.Y.		39 ROSEN STR. BUFFALO N.Y.
4	KOEHLER	ANNA	19		F	M		THROUG MARRIAGE WITH NATIVE AMERICAN	"
5	KOEHLER	HEINZ	1	5	M	S	10TH OF MARCH 1922 NEUHAUS GERMANY		"
6	BEST	GEORG	44		M	M		NEW BEDFORD COURTHOUSE 1912	329 2ND STR. NEW BEDFORD MASS.
7	HARNTZSCHEL	OTTO	44		M	M		BERGEN COUNTY COURT NEW JERSEY MAY 15TH 1914	SOUTH BEACH STATEN ISLAND N.Y. CAMP JDYLL.
8	HARNTZSCHEL	MATHILDE	35		F	M	MARCH 28TH 1884 HOBOKEN N.J.		"
9	HARNTZSCHEL	GERTRUD	11		F	S	SEPTEMBER 5TH 1911 LYNDHURST		"
10	HARNTZSCHEL	RUDOLF	8		M	S	APRIL 18TH 1914 "		"
11	HARNTZSCHEL	ELSA	2		F	S	MARCH 5 TH 1921 DRESDEN, GERMANY		"
12	FISCHER	ELISABETH	17		F	S	JULY 15TH 1905 CLEVELAND OH.		~~BEDFORD OH.~~ CLEVELAND O. 2058W.53ST.
13	HAUFE	ALBERT	69		M	M		PROBATE COURT OF CLEVELAND OH. NOVEMBER 20TH 1876	1828 WARNER AV. CHICAGO ILL.
14									
15									
16	MUELLER	LEONARD	19		M	S	22.6.1903. CINCINATTI.OHIO.		MICHAEL FOLMER. 1713 ELM-S STR.CINCINATTI.OHIO.
17	UNTERSTEIN	PETER	17		M	S	27.3.1906. CINCINATTI.OHIO.		CRISTOF WALDECK. 2837 W. MC.MICHEND AVE. CINCINATTI
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30	CANCELLED NR. 14 WITHOUT NAME, NR. 15 WITHOUT NAME DID NOT SAIL								

(15)

PURSER.

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF

S. S.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No. 115

S.S. YORCK N.G.L. arrived Apr. 12, 1923, 192, M., from April - Manifest

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	HEINING, Louise	2:00	2	17		1	To call	uncle Paul E. Heining 415 W. 128 St. NYC	Di Mi	4/12	3.30	—		—
✓ 2	HAENSSERMANN, Rosa	2:00	3	24		1	" call	Cous. Robert Haberkern 1 Cottage Place, Port Richmond SI	Behl	4/13	10.—	1	—	1
✓ 3	SCHENKEL, Amalie	1:50	5	24		1	" call	Cous. Herm. Trabinger 208 Towers St. J.C. NJ	Behl	4/12	3.45	—	—	—
	(MADE S.I. BY REGISTRY DIV.)													
✓ 4	KIRSCH, Maria	1:55	8	27		1	" call	S.I.	Carroll	4/12	2.45	—	—	—
✓ 5	AHRENS, Marie	2:00	1	30		1	" call	cous Mrs Emma Dettleff, Newtyde Park NY	Behl	"	4.15	—	—	—
✓ 6	MILITZ, Martha	2:10	1	20		1	" call	aunt Anna Lyska 212 Bergen St Bklyn NY	Di Mi	"	3.25	—	—	—
✓ 7	ANDRES, Kaethe	2:10	11	13/14		2	" call	uncle Ciriak Paulus, 8312 - 127 St Richmond Hill, L.I. NY	"	"	"	—	—	—
	sis. Frieda													
✓ 8	OBERMEYER, Victoria	2:10	5	23		1	To call	cous Mrs. Anna Cain, 207 w. 4 St. Hoboken, N.J.	Behl	"	3.30	—	—	—
✓ 9	SCHWARTZ, Sophie	2:15	12	13		1	" call	aunt Mrs. Maria Eckert 445 Atlantic Ave Bklyn NY	"	"	3.15	—	—	—
✓ 10	PFAFFENBERG, Katharine	2:15	10	25		1	" call ✓	Bro. Gerd Kehl, 441 W 47 St. NYC	John	4/13	1.10	1	—	1
								Cous Mrs Stach Wald 342 Cornelia St Bklyn NY	"	"	3.30	—	—	—
✓ 11	MEYER, Elizabeth	2:20	11	9		1	" call							
✓ 12	TRAU, Johann	2:15	2	25		1	" call	Uncle John Behrens Kinnickenik Rd Rowley NJ	John	4/13	9.15	1	—	1
✓ 13	TASCHE, Kaethe	2:20	5	15/16		2	" call	Cous. William 12 E. 114 St. NY C.	Behl	4/12	4.—	—	—	—
	ch. Geraldine							do	"	"	"	—	—	—
✓ 14	KRAEMER, Kurt	2:25	7	10		1	To tel.	Cous. Ohio						
								UK Fath Wilhelm K. 2433 St Clair Av	Luick	4/14	2	2	2	2
✓ 15	BISWURM, Anna	2:30	2	9		1	" call	aunt Katharina Luick, 948 Columbus Av. NYC	Di Mi	4/12	4.20	—	—	—
✓ 16	WEISS, Elisabeth	2:30	9	13		1	" call	Ch. Branch, John Mayer, 1078 Intervale Av NYC	Behl	"	2.00	—	—	—
✓ 17	KNIGGE, Margarethe	2:40	3	7		1	" call	aunt Mrs. Dora Seely 335 Carnation, Jackson	"	"	4.05	—	—	—
✓ 18	BOECKMUEHL, Meta	2:40	2	4		1	" call	aunt Anna Kaiser, 607 So. 15 St. Newark NJ	Di Mi	"	3.40	—	—	—
✓ 19	HUEBNER, Gertrude	2:40	9	8		1	" call	no. Bergen, N.J. Cous. Mrs. Julia Buedjer 524 Hamilton Av.	Behl	"	"	—	—	—
✓ 20	OFFANTHAL, Elizabeth	2:45	12	3/4		2	" call	Employer Lydia C. Lunford, 7 Mozart St.	Di Mi	"	3.40	—	—	—
	sis. Margarethe							Brompton N.Y.	"	"	"	—	—	—
✓ 21	DIETZE, Maria	2:50	2	15		1	To call	Cous Mrs Maria Bryl 2042 Kingsbridge Av	Behl	4/13	9.15	1	—	1
✓ 22	KNOBLICH, Emmy	2:45	2	26		1	" call	aunt Mrs. Mary Schmidt, 324 E. 33 St. NYC	Di Mi	4/12	4.20	—	—	—
✓ 23	HELLENER, Louise	2:50	3	25		1	" call	aunt Louise Nissing, 1570 Dover St. Bklyn NY	"	"	4.15	—	—	—
✓ 24	BOSS, Marie	2:55	10	17		1	" call	aunt Frederike Schmaglo 3367 Decatur Av	"	"	3.25	—	—	—
✓ 25	BROENNER, Pankras	3:00	1	4		1	" call	Bro Slaw Robert Haberkern, Port Richmond SI NY	Behl	4/13	10.10	1	—	—
✓ 26	KOTSCHNEFF, Gustav	3:00	9	3		1	" tel.	UK Cous. Emil Eckert, 2577 E. 21 St Brooklyn	Di Mi	4/14	1.30	1	1	1

SS YORCK N.GL. 4/12/23

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. YORCK N.G.L. arrived Apr. 12, 1923, 192, M., from April-Manifest No. 115

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	HEINING, Louise	2:00	2	17		1	To call	uncle Paul E. Heining 415 W. 128 St. NYC	Dimi	4/12	3.30	—	—	—
✓	2	HAENSSERMANN, Rosa	2:00	3	24		1	" call	cous. Robert Haberkern 1 Cottage Place, Port Richmond SI	Behl	4/13	10.15	1	—	1
✓	3	SCHENKEL, Amalie	1:50	5	24		1	" call	cous. Herm. Trabinger 208 Towers St. J.C. NJ	Behl	4/12	3.45	—	—	—
		(MADE S.I. BY REGISTRY DIV.)							S.I.	Carroll	4/12	2.45	—	—	—
✓	4	KIRSCH, Maria	1:55	8	27		1	" call	cous Mrs Emmy Dettleff, New Hyde Park NY	Behl	"	4.15	—	—	—
✓	5	AHRENS, Marie	2:00	1	30		1	" call	aunt Anna Lyska 212 Bergen St. Bklyn NY	Dimi	"	3.25	—	—	—
✓	6	MILITZ, Martha	2:10	1	20		1	" call	uncle Chas Muller, 8912 - 127th St Richmond Hill, L.I. NY	"	"	"	—	—	—
✓	7	ANDRES, Kaethe	2:10	11	13/14		2	" call	cous Mrs Annie Bahr, 2nd ave & St. Josephs Pl. Bklyn NY	Behl	"	3.35	—	—	—
		sis. Frieda							aunt Mrs. Maggie Eckert 445 Atlantic ave Bklyn NY	"	"	3.15	—	—	—
✓	8	OBERMEYER, Victoria	2:10	5	23		1	To call	Bro. Siegf. Behl, 441 W 47th St. NYC	John	4/13	1.20	1	—	1
✓	9	SCHWARTZ, Sophie	2:15	12	13		1	" call	cous Mac Brachhold 392 Cornelia St. Bk. NY	"	"	3.30	—	—	—
✓	10	PFAFFENBERG, Katharine	2:15	10	25		1	" call							
✓	11	MEYER, Elizabeth	2:20	11	9		1	" call	Uncle John Behrens Linnekenstr 84 Ruschdg	John	4/13	9.15	1	—	1
✓	12	TRAU, Johann	2:15	2	25		1	" call	cous. William 12 E. 114 St. NYC	Behl	4/12	4.—	—	—	—
✓	13	TASCHE, Kaethe	2:20	5	15/16		2	" call	do	"	"	"	—	—	—
		ch. Geraldine							VK Fath. Wilhelm K. 2433 Chas. Stair do	Luick	4/4	2	2	2	2
✓	14	KRAEMER, Kurt	2:25	7	10		1	To tel.	aunt Katharine Lickfett Columbus Ave. NYC	Dimi	4/12	4.25	—	—	—
✓	15	BISWURM, Anna	2:30	2	9		1	" call	Uncle, John Kayser, 1078 Intervale Ave Bronx	"	"	2.00	—	—	—
✓	16	WEISS, Elisabeth	2:30	9	13		1	" call	aunt Mrs. Dora Isay 225 Eldridge St. NYC	"	"	4.05	—	—	—
✓	17	KNIGGE, Margarethe	2:40	3	7		1	" call	aunt Anna A. Koenig, 65 Wyckoff St. Newark NJ	Dimi	"	3.05	—	—	—
✓	18	BOECKMUEHL, Meta	2:40	2	4		1	" call	Cous. Mrs Julia Ruediger 524 Hamilton Ave. Bklyn NY	"	"	"	—	—	—
✓	19	HUEBNER, Gertrude	2:40	9	8		1	" call	Employer, Lydia M. Sanford, 5 Rockaway Ave. Dimi	"	"	2.45	—	—	—
✓	20	OFFANTHAL, Elizabeth	2:45	12	3/4		2	" call	do	"	"	"	—	—	—
		sis. Margarethe							Cous. Mrs Maria Berger 2042 Longfellow Ave Bronx NY	Behl	4/13	9.10	1	—	1
✓	21	DIETZE, Maria	2:50	2	15		1	To call	aunt Mrs. Mary Schmidt, 324 E. 82d St. NYC	Behl	4/12	4.35	—	—	—
✓	22	KNOBLICH, Emmy	2:45	2	26		1	" call	aunt Louise Bensinger, 1570 Wash. Ave Bronx	Dimi	"	4.15	—	—	—
✓	23	HELLENER, Louise	2:50	3	25		1	" call	aunt Friederike Schmaglo 1505 Flatbush Ave Bklyn NY	"	"	3.25	—	—	—
✓	24	BOSS, Marie	2:55	10	17		1	" call	Boslaw Robert Haberkern Port Richmond 1 Cottage Place SI	Behl	4/13	10.10	1	—	—
✓	25	BROENNER, Pankraz	3:00	1	4		1	" call	VK Cous. Emil Eckert, 257 E. 116 St. NYC	Dimi	4/14	1.30	1	1	1
✓	26	KOTSCHNEFF, Gustav	3:00	9	3		1	" tel.					2	2	2

SS YORCK N.GL. 4/12/23

M. I. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

116

S.S. YOROK N.G.L. arrived Apr. 12, 1923, 192, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
✓	27 TOLLNER, Mina	2:35	13	9		1	To call	Cousin Mrs Johanna Lang 8816-3rd Ave. Brklyn N.Y.	Luick	4/13	9-	1	—	1	—
✓	28 SEMKE, Berta	3:00	2	5		1	" call	uncle Benny & Minnie 243 Morris ave. Ny	Sisi	4/12	3.40	——			—
✓	29 BECK, Josef	3:20	3	19		1	" await sisi in hosp.	Held x. I.	John	4/16	2.30	4	4	4	—
✓	30 HUGGER, Anna	3:20	2	22		1	" call	aunt Paulina Wenck 893 Morris Ave. Bronx Ny	Sisi	4/12	4.15	——			—
✓	31 SCHUELE, Helene	3:55	2	20		1	" call	aunt Mrs Emily Beyer 109 Camden St. Newark N.J.	Sisi	"	4.10	——			—
✓	32 HUTZ, Hermann	4:10	9	16		1	" tel.	R.R. Uncle Herman Hautz Elizabethtown New York	Behl	4/14	1.45	12	12	12	—

SS/YOREK NG.L. 4/12/23

S.I. Yorok 4/12/23

Form 249
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 1

S. S. YORCK N.G.L. arrived April 12, 1923, 19, M., 117, from Azores - Madeira - Mayo - Bremen

V	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
32f	1	KESELER Katharina 2d Cab	4	5	1	LPC	130 Young							4/13	14	LB	10:55							1	—	1
70f	2	FISCHER Mathilde " "	2	2	1	" Ph Def	" Wood							4/13	14	LB	10:55							1	—	1
15f	3	WEISER Katharina " "	3	24	1	" Un 16	" "							4/13	148	IW	1:00							1	1	1
29f	4	STEINBACH Else " "	3	18/20	3	" Ass'td	" "							4/13	22	LJ	3:00							3	3	3
9f		ch Emilie																								
7f		" Kathe																								
15m	5	WAGNER Albert " "	3	30	1	" Un 16	" "							4/13	47	EC	12:00							5	3	3
15f	6	NOWAK Anna " "	9	28	1	" " "	" " Kanzer							4/13	136	EC	1:00							1	1	1
34f	7	LEDERMANN Sophia " "	8	20/21	2	"	" "							4/10	15	LJ	2:00							2	2	2
6f		" Marie																								
25f	8	HINTEREDER Anna " "	5	6/7	2	"	" Zahajsky	4/13	97	EC	4/13	113	EC	4/11	49	EC	12:00							10	10	10
3f		ch Therese																								
31f	9	DRECHSLER Theodora " "	1	19/21	3	"	" "							4/13	27	LJ	3:45							3	3	3
12m		ch Reinhard																								
9m		" Heins																								
28f	10	FISCHER Hermine " "	1	28/30	3	"	" "							4/13	161	KJ	2:30							3	3	3
8m		ch Hans																								
6m		" Rudolf																								
25m	11	POPP Karl	10	29/30	2	Un 16 Acc alien	LPC 225 Bishara	4/13	97	EC				4/18	125	LB	10:00							1	2	1
9f		nie Else																								
40f	12	SIEBER Elsa	2	1/3	3	LPC	" Daileade							4/12	163	KJ	2:30							3	3	3
16m		ch Willy																								
6f		" Gertrud																								
16m	13	GEIER Edward	7	22/23	2	Sec 18.	245 Tufarol							4/18	178	KJ	3:15							2	2	2
15m		SPAENKUCH Stephan				Un 16 unacc																				
18m	14	SCHWARZ Sigmund	11	29	1	LPC Ph Def	300 Smith							4/13	173	KJ	3							1	1	1
35f	15	STERZ Erna	4	8/9	2	"	210 Tufarol							4/13	169	KJ	2:45							2	2	2
11m		" Herbert																								
46m	16	NEWBERT Paul	13	13	1	" Stowaway	220 Flanner	4/13	10	LB														3	3	3
27m	17	ANDERMANN Ernst	5	8	1	" Ph Def	215 "							4/14	186	LB	3:30							2	2	2
1	S.I. York 4/12/23																									
	S.I. York 4/12/23																									

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 118

S. S. YORCK N.G.L. arrived April 12, 1923, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22m	18	WILTFANG Wilhelm	7	20	1	Ph Def LPC-	310 Tufarol							4/13	193	KB	4¹⁵							1	1	1
19m	19	STREIB Karl	11	23	1	" " "	230 Smith							4/14	185	EC	35th							2	2	2
28m	20	BORCHERS Karl	12	6/7	2	"	240 "							4/13	23	KB	11⁵³							2	2	2
9m		" Heinrich																								
14m	21	SCHLAGER Ludwig	1	11	1	LPC Un 16	" "							4/17	51	EC	1⁰⁰							5	5	5
16f	22	BARTHEL Emma	9	20/22	3	" " "	Acc alien 245 Bishara							4/17	106	JM	4²⁵							15	15	15
17f		sis Wilhelmina																								
15m		br Otto																								
45m	23	HEINHOLD Wilhelm	8	14/15	2	LPC Ph Def	" Flannery	4/14	179	GB								Landed 4/28/23 11¹⁵AM								
59f		wf Frida																								
23m	24	SCHULTZ Friederich	8	14/17	4	" mUn 16	255 Dailead							4/13	156	KB								4	4	4
25f		wf Anna																								
2m		ch Fritz																								
15m		br Wilhelm																								
22m	25	KEINATH George	5	14	1	C L	" Flannery							4/13	87	EC	9⁴⁰							1	1	1
22m	26	ALTMANN Johann	4	16	1	"	315 Tufarolo							4/13	18	KB	3¹⁰							1	1	1
23m	27	BIRKENEDER Jakob	4	17	1	"	" "							4/13	18	KB	3⁵⁰							1	1	1
28m	28	ZITZELSBERGER Anton	4	18	1	"	" "							4/13	18	KB	35⁰							1	1	1
35m	29	RICHTER Hermann	1	13/14	2	LPC	310 Smith							4/13	171	EC	11⁴⁰							2	2	2
9m		" Erich																								
19m	30	BRAND Henry	8	24/25	2	" Un 16 Acc al	" Daileader							4/13	132	EC	1							2	2	2
15m		br Eduard																								
15m	31	SIEFKES Gerhard	5	2	1	"	320 Flanner							4/17	174	JM	2²⁵							5	5	5
34m	32	SIPAVICIUS Kazimiras	13	1-3	2	" Q E	" "	4/17	37	EC				4/17	102	JM	3²⁵							10	10	10
5m		ch Alexander																								
77m	33	PAUL Johann	10	3	1	Ph Def LPC	310Bishara	4/13	78	JJ	4/17	103	JJ					Landed 4/21/23 - 12²⁵ PM						9	9	9
45f	34	ROENER Emma	9	11	1	" " "	330 "	4/17	57	EC								Landed 4/25/23 - 12²⁰PM						13	13	13
46m	35	HUXHOLD August	5	4	1	"	" Flanner							4/17	105	JM	4⁰⁰							5	5	5
27f	36	KIRSCH Maria	8	29	1	LPC CN # 98868/327	335 Dailea	4/14	163	GM	4/16	8	SC	4/23	139	GM	1⁰⁰							11	11	11
15m	37	DILL Killian	8	27	1	" Un 16	346 "	4/13	26	LB				4/20	154	JM	3⁴⁰							8	8	8

S.I. Yorck 4/12/23

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 118

S. S. YORCK N.G.L. arrived April 12, 1923, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22m	18	WILTFANG Wilhelm	7	20	1	Ph Def LPC-	310 Tufarol							4/13	193	KS	4:45							1	1	1
19m	19	STREIB Karl	11	23	1	" " "	230 Smith							4/14	183	EC	3:50							2	2	2
28m	20	BORCHERS Karl	12	6/7	2	"	240 "							4/13	23	LB	11:50							2	2	2
9m		" Heinrich																								
14m	21	SCHLAGER Ludwig	1	11	1	LPC Un 16	" "							4/17	51	EC	1:00							5	5	5
16f	22	BARTHEL Emma	9	20/22	3	" " " Acc alien	245 Bishara							4/17	106	JM	4:25							15	15	15
17f		sis Wilhelmina																								
15m		br Otto																								
45m	23	HEINHOLD Wilhelm	3	14/15	2	LPC Ph Def	" Flannery	4/14	179	EC								Landed 4/21/23 - 11:45 AM						3	3	3
59f		wf Frida																								
23m	24	SCHULTZ Friederich	8	14/17	4	" mUn 16	255 Dailead							4/13	156	KS								4	4	4
25f		wf Anna																								
2m		ch Fritz																								
15m		br Wilhelm																								
22m	25	KEINATH George	5	14	1	C L	" Flannery							4/13	87	EC	9:40							1	1	1
22m	26	ALTMANN Johann	4	16	1	"	315 Tufarolo							4/13	182	KS	3:10							1	1	1
23m	27	BIRKENEDER Jakob	4	17	1	"	" "							4/13	182	KS	3:50							1	1	1
28m	28	ZITZELSBERGER Anton	4	18	1	"	" "							4/13	183	KS	3:50							1	1	1
35m	29	RICHTER Hermann	1	13/14	2	LPC	310 Smith							4/13	171	EC	11:00							2	2	2
9m		" Erich																								
19m	30	BRAND Henry	8	24/25	2	" Un 16 Acc al	" Daileader							4/13	132	EC	1							2	2	2
15m		br Eduard																								
15m	31	SIEFKES Gerhard	5	2	1	"	320 Flanner							4/17	174	MH	2:20							5	5	5
34m	32	SIPAVICIUS Kazimiras	13	1-3	2	" Q E	" "	4/17	37	EC				4/17	102	JM	3:30							10	10	10
5m		ch Alexander																								
77m	33	PAUL Johann	10	3	1	Ph Def LPC	310Bishara	4/13	7	HH	4/17	133	JH					Landed 4/21/23 - 12:20 PM						9	9	9
45f	34	ROENER Emma	9	11	1	" " "	330 "	4/17	57	EC								Landed 4/25/23 - 1:20 PM						13	13	13
46m	35	HUXHOLD August	5	4	1	"	" Flanner							4/17	105	JM	4:10							5	5	5
27f	36	KIRSCH Maria	8	29	1	LPC CN # 98868/327	335 Dailea	4/14	63	GH	4/16	8	EJ	4/23	139	EC	1:00							11	11	11
15m	37	DILL Killian	8	27	1	" Un 16	345 "	4/13	76	HB				4/20	154	JM	3:40							8	8	8
		S.I. York 4/12/23																								

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. YORCK N.G.L. arrived April 12, 1923, 19, M., from 119

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.
22f	38	BERTSCH Maria	2	19	1	LPC Ph Def 400 Dailleade	
58m	39	HAAG Karl	9	6	1	" Ass'tdm Cert 340 Bishara Ret 4/14/23.	
56f	40	Pfeil, Charlotte	4	3/4	2	3hd IPC 12 45	Infante
23		Freida					
50f	41	Liefkes Geeske Johanna	3	1	1	LPC Ret 4/16/23. 12 20 PM	Watson
17f	42	Beck Franziska	23	20	1	LPC Ph Def Ret. 4/16/23. 2 25 PM	"
18m	43	Beck Josef	3	19	1	LPC T.C 4/16/23. 2 20 PM Ret. 4/17/23. 2 40 PM	Johnson
28f	44	Stpaniens Alexander	13	2	1	LPC Ret. 4/20/23-1 0 PM	Watson
17f	45	Dill Margarethe	8	28	1	Sec 18 LPC	Infante

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.
						4/13	110	8C	11 15
4/17	53	8C							
4/17	180	MCG				4/21	596	8C	11 45
[redacted]						4/17	114	MCG	2 30
4/17	177	MCG							
4/17	177	MCG							
						4/17	104	JDM	3 30
						4/20	154	JDM	3 40

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
						1	1	4
Landed 4/16/23-12 15 PM						14	14	4
						14	14	4
								4
						1	1	4
						April 14	14	5
Landed 5/1/23-2 15 PM						May 1		4
" " "						April 14	14	5
						May 1	1	4
								4
								4

deliver to such immigration officer a[illegible] names of all alien employees who were not employed at time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

via United States port of [illegible]

this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Friedrich Kuck	15	German	8.1.1923 Bremerhaven
Karl Koch	28	"	28.3.1923 "
Wilhelm Kamps	21	"	28.3.1923 "
Karl Rutz	36	"	2.12.1923 "
Urban Gotta	42	"	2.12.1923 "
Heinr. Ehrlich	48	"	8.1.1923 "
Hein. Rampach	25	"	23.2.1923 "
Hein. Penne	26	"	29.3.1923 "
Wilhelm Penne	44	"	19.2.1923 "
Max Kiekhöfer	26	"	19.2.1923 "
Bruno Hartmann	22	"	23.2.1923 "
Heinr. Janssen	21	"	29.3.1923 "
Albert Mikeng	3/4	"	29.3.1923 "
Albert Rausch	[illegible]		3/2 150 "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED
APR 26 1923
RECORD DIVISION

25	Greiff	Johann	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	148	"			
26	Hasenpusch	Hermann	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/10	196	"			
27	Kuhlmann	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	176	"			
28	Suhling	Diedrich	✓	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/8	150	"			
29	Wicke	Rudolf	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	136	"			
30	Ahlfeld	Hermann	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	130	"			

EPA 6118

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back [illegible]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish [illegible] information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for [illegible] other side.

U. S. [illegible] IMMIGRATION [illegible] LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

122

Vessel YORCK sailing at NEW YORK 24 of APRIL, 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)

14—1240

[illegible] SHIPPED AND ENGAGED [illegible] POSITION [illegible] ON

[illegible] R

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
APR 26 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

120

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

APR 23 23

PORT OF Newyork.

18th of April, 1923.

I, master of the German (Nationality) S. S. YORCK from port of Bremen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 228 — Number of seamen deserted 24
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none.
Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date 220

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12th of April, 1923, consigned to Bremen: is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail 18th of April, 1923, for Bremen via United States port of Newyork. First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Friedrich Sheske	15	German	8.1.1923 Bremerhaven
Karl Kuck	28	"	28.3.1923 "
Wilhelm Kamps	21	"	28.3.1923 "
Karl Rick	36	"	28.3.1923 "
Urban Gutte	42	"	24.2.1923 "
Hans Scheffler	48	"	24.2.1923 "
Hans Rauhaus	25	"	8.1.1923 "
Wilhelm Hamm	26	"	23.2.1923 "
Max Fritzsch	44	"	28.3.1923 "
Bruno Hartmann	26	"	19.2.1923 "
Hans Jansen	22	"	19.2.1923 "
Albert Mikus	27	"	23.2.1923. "
Albert Rusch	34	"	29.3.1923. "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

24	Bork	Otto	✓	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/2	150	"
25	Greiff	Johann	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
26	Hasenpusch	Hermann	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/10	196	"
27	Kuhlmann	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	176	"
28	Suhling	Diedrich	✓	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
29	Wicke	Rudolf	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
30	Ahlfeld	Hermann	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	130	"

EPAbled

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back [illegible]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish [illegible] information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible] other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Bernhard Jaroblewsky	39	German	28.3.1923 Bremerhaven
Karl Kern	23	"	28.3.1923 "
Ernst Werner	38	"	28.3.1923 "
Ernst Siltmann	37	"	28.3.1923 "
Ludwig Kuhl	34	"	21.12.1922 "
Peter Kern	47	"	28.3.1923 "
August Matthesen	29	"	28.3.1923 "
Wilhelm Blanke	35	"	19.2.1923 "
Karl Lorenz	40	"	21.12.1922 "
Conrad Ahlenstaedt	16	"	28.3.1923 "
Karl Herrschkopfer	32	"	31.3.1923 "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Herm Zietz	21	German	14.3.1923 Hoboken
Frank Stone	32	"	14.3.1923 "
Karl Kraus	32	"	14.3.1923 "

16—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Paul Neubert	42	German	Karl Strauss	37	German
August Stille	64	"	Joh. Kirchmann	26	"
Eugen Müller	18	"	Franz Keller	32	Austrian
Willy Krause	23	"	~~Hermann Lotter~~	22	~~German~~
Heinrich Warns	34	"	Georg Kreiger	32	German
Wilhelm Schramm	27	"	Gustav Margnardt	47	"
Max Freier	29	"	Charles Jessel	44	Dutch
Alwin Schmidt	27	"	Karl Gerlt	33	German
Johann Schildt	42	"	Ernst Friedländer	33	"
Gert Heublehof	34	Dutch	Robert Lindley	23	American

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1813

H. Lorenz
Master.

[OVER.]

APR 12 1923

18	Grommisch	Karl	1. Bosm.	March.1st	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	150	"		
19	Schulte	Johann	2. "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	160	"		
20	Jung	Wilhelm	3. "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/10	160	"		
21	Janssen	Arnhold	1. Carpt.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/11	165	"		
22	Finkenstaedt	Heinrich	2. "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	140	"		
23	Braun	Johann	3. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	145	"		
24	Bork	Otto	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/2	150	"		
25	Greiff	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	148	"		
26	Hasenpusch	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/10	196	"		
27	Kuhlmann	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	176	"		
28	Suhling	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/8	150	"		
29	Wicke	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	136	"		
30	Ahlfeld	Hermann	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	130	"		

ERASED

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1813

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTE[D] SEA[MEN]

Name.	Age.	Nati[onality.]
Bernhard Jablonsky	39	Germ[an]
Karl Kern	23	"
August Hagher	38	"
Ernst Tellmann	37	"
Ludwig Kubl	34	"
Peter Kern	47	"
August Wittstock	29	"
Wilhelm Blanke	35	"
Karl Lorenz	40	"
Eduard Schonstedt	16	"
Karl Herrstschipfer	32	"

DISCHARGE[D]

Name.	Age	Nation[ality.]
Hans Kietz	21	Germ[an]
Frank Stone	32	"
Karl Kraus	32	"

Form 589

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Tiger Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to
detain on board
remove to

S. York (Place of delivery or detention:)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

121

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Kraus Karl	
Kietz Hermann	
Hardtschipfer Karl	
Stone Frank	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

16—660

14.3.1923 " Herrstschipfer 34 Dutch

14.3.1923 "

MEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
German	Karl Strauss	37	German
"	Joh. Hinrichsmeier	26	"
"	Franz Keller	32	Austrian
"	Hermann Tellmann	22	German
"	Georg Krieger	32	German
"	Gutter Margaret	47	"
"	Charles Gessel	44	Dutch
"	Karl Gerlt	33	German
"	Fritz Friedländer	23	"
Dutch	Robert Lindsay	23	American

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

H. Jurrens
Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

APR 12 1923

18	Grommisch	Karl	1. Bosm.	March.1st	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	150	"	
19	Schulte	Johann	2. "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	160	"	
20	Jung	Wilhelm	3. "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/10	160	"	
21	Janssen	Arnhold	1. Carpt.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/11	165	"	
22	Finkenstaedt	Heinrich	2. "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	140	"	
23	Braun	Johann	3. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	145	"	
24	Bork	Otto	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/2	150	"	
25	Greiff	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	148	"	
26	Hasenpusch	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/10	196	"	
27	Kuhlmann	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	176	"	
28	Suhling	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	
29	Wicke	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	136	"	
30	Ahlfeld	Hermann	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	130	"	

Erabled

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for [illegible] other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

122

Vessel YORCK arriving at NEW YORK APRIL, 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Feyen	Harry	Master	Marchlst	Bremerh.	No	Yes	61	M.	German	German	5/9	155	None
2	Zuppe	Heinrich	1.Officer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	141	"
3	Brandt	Carl	2. "	27.March	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
4	Lieberum	Kurt	3. "	27."	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
5	Baronsky	Georg	4. "	March.1st	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
6	Dr. Neubert	Richard	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
7	Junghanss	Albert	1. Eng'r	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
8	Osmer	Diedrich	2. "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	190	"
9	Brauns	Heinrich	3. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
10	Schneider	Hermann	4. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	120	"
11	Fehsenfeld	Carl	Purser	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
12	Bultmann	Carl	2. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	185	"
13	Knefels	Emil	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
14	Fischer	Wilhelm	Bagg.mstr.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
15	Rettbrecht	Heinrich	Radio	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
16	Siebert	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	130	"
17	Lampe	Wilhelm	"	27.March	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	156	"
18	Grommisch	Karl	1. Bosm.	March.1st	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
19	Schulte	Johann	2. "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
20	Jung	Wilhelm	3. "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/10	160	"
21	Janssen	Arnhold	1. Carpt.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/11	[illegible]	"
22	Finkenstaedt	Heinrich	2. "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
23	Braun	Johann	3. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
24	Bork	Otto	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/2	150	"
25	Greiff	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
26	Hasenpusch	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/10	196	"
27	Kuhlmann	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	176	"
28	Suhling	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
29	Wicke	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
30	Ahlfeld	Hermann	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	130	"

EPAhlfeld

YORCK
APR 12 1923

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible] other side.

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

122

Vessel YORCK sailing at NEW YORK 12th of APRIL, 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Feyen	Harry	Master	Marchlst	Bremerh.	No	Yes	61	M.	German	German	5/9	155	None
2	Zuppe	Heinrich	1.Officer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	141	"
3	Brandt	Carl	2. "	27.March	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
4	Lieberum	Kurt	3. "	27."	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
5	Baronsky	Georg	4. "	March.1st	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
6	Dr. Neubert	Richard	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
7	Junghanss	Albert	1. Eng'r	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
8	Osmer	Diedrich	2. "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	190	"
9	Brauns	Heinrich	3. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
10	Schneider	Hermann	4. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	120	"
11	Fehsenfeld	Carl	Purser	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
12	Bultmann	Carl	2. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	185	"
13	Knefels	Emil	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
14	Fischer	Wilhelm	Bagg.mstr.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
15	Rettbrecht	Heinrich	Radio	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
16	Siebert	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	130	"
17	Lampe	Wilhelm	"	27.March	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	156	"
18	Grommisch	Karl	1. Bosm.	March.1st	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
19	Schulte	Johann	2. "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
20	Jung	Wilhelm	3. "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/10	160	"
21	Janssen	Arnhold	1. Carpt.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/11	165	"
22	Finkenstaedt	Heinrich	2. "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
23	Braun	Johann	3. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
24	Bork	Otto	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/2	150	"
25	Greiff	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
26	Hasenpusch	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/10	196	"
27	Kuhlmann	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	176	"
28	Suhling	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
29	Wicke	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
30	Ahlfeld	Hermann	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	130	"

ERASED

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

YORCK
APR 12 1923

FORM 589

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Fezer Master, of the S.S. YORCK, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Fezer
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this .... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1746

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Vessel York, arriving at New York, April 17, 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Behrendt	Ferdinand	A.B.	March.1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	32	M.	German	German	5/5	141	None
2	Barkhorn	Gerhard	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
3	Bildt	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
4	Halbroth	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
5	~~Knopp~~	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	130	" did not sail Purser
6	Liebert	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
7	Mundsech	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/1	155	"
8	Nork	August	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
9	Parnow	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/7	180	"
10	Peter	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
11	Pigorsch	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
12	Reckeweg	August	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
13	Viohl	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
14	Nebendahl	Wilhelm	"	28.March	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
15	Kiesk 936/764-7/2/25	Friedrich	O.S.	March.1st	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/10	95	"
16	Syrbe	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
17	Stauch	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/2	120	"
18	Hokemeyer	Wilhelm	"	28.March	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
19	Koch E1Reg 39020	Karl	"	28. "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/2	126	"
20	Löwe	Gustav	Deckboy	March-1st.	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4/10	90	"
21	Schmidt	Reinhard	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/8	95	"
22	Stach	Hugo	Hosp. Asst,	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
23	Brandes	Wilhelm	Eng'r Asst.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	156	"
24	~~Hahn~~	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	120	" did not sail Purser
25	Klinner	Gerhard	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	138	"
26	Priboth	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	140	"
27	Stradtmann	August	" Electr.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	174	"
28	Aron	Moritz	" "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5	115	"
29	Franke	Bruno	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/3	154	"
30	Berends	Johannes	Oiler	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/6	152	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE FREE STATE OF PRUSSIA GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE

AMERICAN CONSULATE FREE STATE OF PRUSSIA GERMANY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Fegen Master, of the S.S. YORCK, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Fegen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this .... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*– (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel York, *arriving at* New York April 17, 19 23, *from the port of* Bremerhaven 124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kückling	Karl	Oiler	March-1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	43	M	German	German	5/6	190	None
2	Meinschien	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	174	"
3	Ohler	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/3	155	"
4	Samuel	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/2	160	"
5	Stieger	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/7	135	"
6	Weindel	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/7	175	"
7	Dluszkowsky	Johann	Ch. Fireman	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/6	175	"
8	Schäfer	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/1	145	"
9	Soltau	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5	150	"
10	Gärtner	Johann	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
11	Golla	Urban	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
12	Gwildies	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
13	Kuhl	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	163	"
14	Mahlstedt	Lui	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	138	"
15	Miller	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
16	Meyer	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
17	Meyer	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/6	178	"
18	Niehaus	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
19	Raupach	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
20	Schildhauer	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
21	Schundler	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	126	"
22	Schumacher	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
23	Schumann	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
24	Tepke	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/2	140	"
25	Thurau	August	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
26	Pfennig	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	148	"
27	Schnakenberg	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
28	Hillig	Paul	"	28	March	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
29	Schwingel	Emil	"	28	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
30	Wieltsch	Max	"	28	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	200	"

Erhielt Ihre

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line 3

Owners

Local Agents

16 1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Fezer Master, of the S.S. YORCK, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19 ....

Master, First or Second Officer.

.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yorck, *arriving at* New york, April 17, 1923, *from the port of* Bremerhaven 125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hartmann	Bruno	Compasser	March-1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	26	M.	German	German	5/3	130	None
2	Janssen	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
3	Philipp	Oskar	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
4	Scheunert	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/1	130	"
5	Winkler	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	130	" did not sail
6	Mösing	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/2	130	" Purser
7	Fabian	Karl	"	28.March	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
8	Jacoblewski	Bernhard	"	28. "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
9	König	Karl	"	28. "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
10	Pawlicki	Franz	"	28. "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	128	"
11	Werner	August	"	28. "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
12	~~Wessels~~	~~Emil~~	"	~~28. "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/4~~	~~126~~	" did not sail
13	~~Zube~~	~~Willy~~	"	~~28. "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/3~~	~~120~~	" Purser did not sail
14	Tillmann	Ernst	"	28. "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	136	" Purser
15	Backhaus	Karl	"	28. "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
16	Holleczek	Max	"	28. "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
17	Kretschmer	Max	1. Cook	March-1st.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	152	"
18	Gräbe	Karl	2. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/2	150	"
19	Nölte	Bernhard	2. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
20	Rustenbach	Bernhard	2. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
21	Kobl	Ludwig	2. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
22	Standl	Josef	2. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
23	Franz	Otto	3. "	28.March	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
24	Wittpenn	August	3. "	28. "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
25	Nachtigall	Reinhard	Confect.	March-1st.	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/8	185	"
26	Walther	Oskar	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	4/10	175	"
27	Hoffmann	Wilhelm	Crewcook	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/6	200	"
28	Siemen	Martin	1.Baker	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
29	Utenwoldt	August	2. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
30	Ritter	August	3. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	160	"

V/L 875-37.

EPA 1650 M

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Fegen Master, of the S.S. YORCK, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Fegen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel York, *arriving at* New york ~~Dec~~ April 12 1923, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Beuermann	Karl	3. Baker	March 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	21	M.	German	German	5/6	150	None
2	Grimmelmann	Diedrich	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/9	175	"
3	Helm	Ernst	1.Butcher	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/1	170	"
4	Nusche	Julius	2. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	4/11	130	"
5	Stemmler	Josef	1.Pantryman	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/9	200	"
6	Bohne	Friedrich	2. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	160	"
7	Prull	Hermann	2. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
8	Horst	Heinrich	Coffeecook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	184	"
9	Bergmann	Emil	Pantrym.Asst	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5	115	"
10	Bourbeck	Gerhard	" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/10	170	"
11	Blanke	Wilhelm	Scullion	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
12	Czipull	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/2	140	"
13	Hahn	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	150	"
14	Langrehr	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
15	Lorenz	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	185	"
16	Plöger	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
17	Steppan	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	124	"
18	Weidt	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
19	Bollwinkel	Sebald	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
20	Jung	August	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
21	Könnecker	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
22	Rank	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	134	"
23	Wohl	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
24	Kolster	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
25	Rössler	Franz	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/7	210	"
26	Rabe	Walter	Steward	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
27	Gosewisch	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/4	110	"
28	Aderhold	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/11	132	"
29	Krause	Konrad	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
30	Leistner	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	136	"

EPNitto Insp

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMERHAVEN

5

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible] See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Fegen Master, of the S.S. YORCK, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Fegen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

127

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yorsk, *arriving at* New york April 17, 1923, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wischnewsky	Gustav	2. Steward	March-1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	43	M.	German	German	5/6	185	None
2	Jungmann	Paul	2. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5	140	"
3	~~Albers~~	~~Johanne~~	~~Stewardess~~	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/3	120	did not sail
4	Weissig	Margarete	"	"	"	"	"	66	"	"	"	5/4	126	" Purser
5	Rahn	Klara	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/2	121	"
6	Weber	Sophie	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/2	128	"
7	Kalkbreuer	Johanne	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	131	"
8	Kaune	Willy	Photograph	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
9	Schön	Adolf	Barber	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
10	Pägel	Heinrich	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
11	Barkhorn	Heinrich	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
12	Barnkow	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/6	154	"
13	Bergmann	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/2	128	"
14	Bode	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/9	154	"
15	Böning	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	162	"
16	Bruns	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
17	Ahrens	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/1	150	"
18	Blanck	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/11	154	"
19	Cordes	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/2	136	"
20	Dettmers	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	138	"
21	Drüner	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	148	"
22	Ehrentrau	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
23	Frantzen	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
24	Fricke	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/1	132	"
25	Gerriets	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
26	Gumbrecht	David	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/10	170	"
27	Haase	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	175	"
28	~~Heuschke~~	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	~~5/5~~	~~138~~	" did not sail
29	Heeger	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	130	" Purser
30	Hilmer	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	132	"

EPASSED Dmf

AMERICAN CONSULATE GERMANY

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible] other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Fegen Master, of the S.S. YORCK, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Fegen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 - 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel Yorck, arriving at New york April 17, 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Yarck	Peter	Steward	March-1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	29	M	German	German	5/3	142	None
2	Kolberg	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/2	126	"
3	Krehft	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	146	"
4	Krüger	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
5	Kucherski	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/1	128	"
6	Lange	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	106	"
7	~~Link~~	~~Arthur~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~23~~	"	"	"	~~5/4~~	~~136~~	did not sail
8	Ludwig	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/1	130	" Purser
9	Mädje	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
10	Meingast	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/1	125	"
11	Meyer	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
12	Meyer	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
13	Moses	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
14	~~Müller~~	~~Rudolf~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~34~~	"	"	"	~~5/5~~	~~140~~	did not sail
15	Nehrkorn	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	145	" Purser
16	Netzer	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
17	Oellerich	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
18	Peltre	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
19	~~Peters~~	~~Heinrich~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~27~~	"	"	"	~~5/4~~	~~138~~	did not sail
20	Roggemann	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	150	" Purser
21	Rosenberg	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
22	Sauer	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
23	Sopala	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
24	Schacher	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
25	Schüttler	Reinhard	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
26	Scwarz	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
27	Stöver	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
28	Wardenburg	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
29	Wesseler	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
30	Wilhelm	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	150	"

EP A1180 Imm

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMERHAVEN GERMANY

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Fegen, Master, of the S S YORCK, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Harry Fegen
Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel York, arriving at New York, April 17, 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven

129

11—1249

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pommerenke	Paul	Steward	March-1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	34	M	German	German	5/11	160	None
2	Senff	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
3	Schaller	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
4	Stolze	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8	182	"
5	Teuber	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
6	Tietze	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
7	Wiebking	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
8	Wustrau	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	170	"
9	Kern	Peter	2. Cook	28.March	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
10	Kamps	Wilhelm	Decksboy	28. "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	4/10	104	"
11	Vogt	Wilhelm	"	28. "	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
12	Rütz 11/11/05	Karl	Oiler	28. "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
13	Bauer	Adolf	Scullion	28. "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
14	Dähne	Hermann	"	28. "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
15	Hartmann	Karl	"	28. "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/11	152v	"
16	Risse	Kurt	"	28. "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	118	"
17	Senger	Karl	"	28. "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
18	Buck	Adolf	Waiter	March-1st	"	"	"	75	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
19	Achenbach	Oswald	Scullion	28.März	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
20	Cüppers	Otto	Asst.Purser	28. "	"	"	"	69	"	"	"	5/9	180	"
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

EPARTED Insp

(229) I wo hundred and twenty-nine Names.

(8) Eight pages.

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany
Mar. 28. 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
(Consular Officer of the United States of America)
No 3736
American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
For the Journey to the United States
Via
(Consul)
Date: Mar. 28. 1923.
(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the vessel shall arrive prior to the expiration of said period.)
(Seal and Fee Stamp.)
AM 123
BREMEN, GERMANY.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1249

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Fezer Master, of the S. S. **YORCK**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Fezer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ....., 19 ....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel York, arriving at New York, ~~12th~~ April 17, 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven 130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1				Signed after clearing :										
2	Riemenschneider	Louis	A. B.	29.March	Bremerh.	No	Yes	32	M	German	German	5/4	134	None
3	Rusch	Albert	Coalpasser	29. "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
4	Lucas	Max	Eng'r Asst.	30. "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
5	Zietz	Hermann	Coalpasser	30. "	Newyork	Yes	"	21	"	"	"	5/1	150	"
6	Stone	Frank	"	30. "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	156	"
7	Kraus	Karl	"	30. "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/1	142	"
8	Folkens	Hermann	"	31. "	Bremerh.	No	"	21	"	"	"	5/2	124	"
9	Horstschäfer	Karl	"	31. "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	124	"
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

~~for legislado~~ [illegible]

through Error of Bremen office not placed on vised list

Ep Riet — Dup.

Bremerhaven, 31. March 1923.

[illegible] American Line.

State Dept. notified 4/12/23

OK. to ship as Mess Cook
4/23/23

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-12-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Fezen Master, of the S.S. YORCK, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1923

H. Fezen
Master, First or Second Officer

[illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

SIH. NO 59012 BILLED APR 23 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(3) 131

I, LETZ Marie Paul, Surgeon of the S/S " ROUSSILLON ", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cert 4-12-23

Cards removed 4-26-23 MB Tinley

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp Stay	In Transit	U. S. citizens	Non-immigrants	Ass. of U.S.A. R&P'G	In Trans. Stop Groups	Stowaways in Accd		
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	19	6			6	12				4		47
STEERAGE	4	4				3				2		13
TOTAL	23	10			6	15				6		60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	35	12	47
Steerage	10	3	13
Total	45	15	60

3 Stowaways, dcd

Citizens

FEMA	0	2	0	2
UN	0	0	0	0

Aliens

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN		
	0	19	3	22
16	0	4	2	6

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~twenty~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. ROUSSILLON ..... Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE ON MARCH 31th 1923 ....., 19 ..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Koenig	Abraham	21		M. S.	Worker	Y.	Hebrew	Y.	Russian	Russian	Russia	Rashkovo	Cousin Koenig at Rashkovo	NY	New-York
2		Portnoj	Abraam	19		M. S.	Tailor	Y.	-	Y.	Ukranian	-	France	Paris	Friend Mr Seidman 14 Rue Ramey Paris	-	-
3		Solowiev	Sara	37		F. M.	Tailor..	Y.	11-32 4861 - 10/8/21	Y.	Russian	-	Russia	Propoisk	Father Abraham Cavaliercick at Propoisk	ARK	Paragould
4	UNDER 16	Solowiev	Gregoire	4		M. S.	None	Y.		Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5		Sirota	Golda	18		F. S.	Tailor..	Y.	Russian	Y.	-	-	-	Kishineff	Friend, Hias Pitagora 25 Buchsrest	NY	Brooklyn
6		CLOSED AT NUMBER FIVE															
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

49 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

132

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK ON APR 12 1923 , , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footer note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether she has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	Y	no	no	no	Uncle, Hyman Koenig 694 Madison St New-York City	No	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch	bl	None	Russia	Rashkovo
2	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Uncle Mr Pearlman 195 Av B New-York City	-	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	br	br	-	Ukrain	Khotm
3	No	-	Y	-	-	-	Husband Schlema Mordke Solowiev 500 West Galand St Paragould ARK	-	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	br	br	-	Russia	Propoisk
4	-	-	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Uncle Morris Fleishman 2847 W 24 St Brooklyn New-York	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	br	br	-	-	Kiew
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DUPUIS Henri 1st Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S " ROUSSILLON *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, METZ Marie Paul, *Surgeon of the* S/S " ROUSSILLON ", Sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Six *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Bordeaux, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Two *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~white~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. ROUSSILLON. *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE ON MARCH 31th 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ac Paris mw																
1	7-2-29	Baudry	René, André	23		M S	Ingen.	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Paris	Family.- Baudry Gaston at Veuchaulles (Cte d'Or)	NY	Brooklyn
TRANSIT		Couture	Jacques	33		M M	Farmer	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Jarret	Family,-Couture Eugene at Jarret Canton de Lourdes.	Canada	Laching Rapids
TRANSIT		Couture	Angele	25		F M	None	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TRANSIT		Dubroeucq	Georges Joseph	47		M M	Business	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Paris	Wife,- Dubroeucq rue de l'Eglise at Audruicq P.de C.	NY	New-York
5	TRANSIT	Heurtel	Maria	26		F S	None	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Binic	Father, Heurtel at Binic	NY	-
6		Jacquenet	Georges	22		M S	Currier	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Avallon	Father,- Victor Jacquenet 26 rue deLyon Avallon (Yonne)	-	-
7		Koenig	Ursula	62		F W	Housew.	Y	German	Y	-	-	France	Bergheim	Friend Emile Stoessel at Bergheim Alsace	ILL	Chicago
8		Legrand	Raymond	20		M S	Business	Y	French	Y	-	-	-	Vincennes	Father, Mr Legrand I Av de la Villa Vincennes	NY	New-York
9		Le Roux	Eugenie	22		F S	Tailor.	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Paris	Family Joseph Le Roux 66 rue Croix Nivert Paris	-	-
10		Locs	Joseph	44		M M	Carpent.	Y	German	Y	-	-	-	Bergheim	Friend Emile Stoessel at Bergheim Alsace	ILL	Chicago
11		Locs	Eugenie	41		F M	Laundr.	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	UNDER 16	Locs	Leanne	13		F S	None	Y	French	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	7-11-29	Liger	Madeleine	24		F S	laundr.	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Tours	Mother Liger, Rue Racine I7 Tours	PA	Albertown
14		Perrier	Berthe	53		F M	Tailor.	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Le Havre	Husband, Mr Perrier 6I rue de la Halle Le Havre	NJ	Mountain View
15	UNDER 16	Perrier	Raymonde	13		F S	None	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16		Rabow	Batistine	38		F W	Cook.	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Toulouse	Friend Mr Haffener I2 rue du Pont de Tamise Toulouse	NY	New-York
17	UNDER 16	Rabow	Denise	13		F S	None	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18		Wiegand	Anna	35		F S	Tailor.	Y	-	Y	-	-	USA	New-York	Friend Mrs Pellerin I rue du marché Popincourt Paris	-	-
19		Wiegand	Germaine	22		F S	-	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TRANSIT		Halle	Joseph	48		M S	Bishop	Y	English	Y	Canadian	French Can.	Canada	Hearst ONT	Father, Odule Hallé Hearst ONT	Canada	
		Iturrino	Miguel	39		M M	Worker	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Ondarroa	Friend, Jose Ortiz Calle San Ignacio No3 Ondarroa Viscaya	NY	New-York
DEPORTED TRANSIT ADMITTED		Pagliasso	Domfnico	44		M M	Business	Y	Italian	Y	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Torino	Wife, Mrs Pagliasso Corso Monchalieri 52 Torino Italy	Mexico (Transit)	
		Vizner	Antonin	54		M M	Business	Y	English	Y	Czechoslov	Slovak	France	St Etienne	Home, 58 Cours Fauriel St Etienne	KY	Louisville
24		Porcari	Henri	35		M S	Manufac.	Y	-	Y	Polish	Polish	-	Paris	Hom,- Hotel Buckingham 43 rue des Mathurins Paris	NY	New-York
ADMITTED 25		Siminovicz	Fruma	51		F W	Tailor.	Y	Hebrew	Y	-	Hebrew	Poland	Jurewitsch	Uncle, Abraham Siminovicz at Jurewitsch	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 26		Breitman	Sheindel	64		F M	None	N	Russian	Y	Russian	Russian	Russia	Britchani	Cousin Lekimilik Milis at Bruttschau Bassarabia	NY	Bronx
27		Gellfand	Itzok	68		M M	carpent.	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Bobruisk	Son Gellfand Alfronn Semjonesska 64 Bobruisk Russia	NY	New-York
28		Gellfand	Mina	58		F M	Housew.	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADMITTED 29		Granadir	Sima	16		F S	Tailor.	Y	-	Y	Ukranian	-	France	Paris	Friend Mr Seidman I4 rue Ramey Paris	-	-
ADMITTED 30		Granadir	Israel	16		M S	Tailor	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.															

50
Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

...or his or their official character.

...special individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

14—400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 12 1923 , 19

134

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourn temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	Y	Self	Y	no	no	no	Friends, Mr Muntz 2243 Noitrand Av. Brooklyn N?Y.	Y	I year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	ch	ch	none	France	Ormoy s/Aube
NSIT	2	Y	-	Y	Y	in transit		In transit to Canada	Transit		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	ch	br	-	-	Jarret
NSIT	3	Y	-	Y	Y	-	-	-	-		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	br	br	-	-	-
	4	Y	-	Y	Y	1898	York	Hotal Mc Alpin Broadway New-York	Y	2months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	bl	bl	-	-	Aubruicq
	5	Y	-	Y	no	no	no	Brother Mr Heurtel 356 E.48St New-York City	Y	2months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	ch	br	-	-	Binic
	6	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Uncle Justin Bourey 227 E 69St New-York City	Y	I year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	bl	br	-	-	Avallon
	7	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Family Charles Koenig 3II5 Sarak Av. Chicago ILL	No	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	gr	gr	-	-	Bergheim
	8	Y	-	Y	Y	1913	NYork	54W. 48 St. New-York City	Y	2years	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	br	gr	-	-	Vincennes
	9	Y	-	Y	no	no	no	Friends Mr Mitchell I47E.54St New-York City	Y	6months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	ch	gr	-	-	Vannes
	10	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Friends Mr Koenig 3II5 Sarak Av. Chicago ILL	No	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	ch	gr	-	-	Bergheim
	11	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	br	gr	-	-	-
	12	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	br	gr	-	-	-
	13	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Friend Mr Frank Butter 952 Fairview St East Allentown PA	No	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	br	br	-	-	Tours
	14	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Brother in Law P.O Box 74 Mountain View New-Jersey	Y	Iyear	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	ch	ch	-	-	Fécamp
	15	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	ch	ch	-	-	Le Havre
	16	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Sister Mrs Pauline Croumien 330 E. 40 St New-York City	Y	3 years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	ch	br	-	-	Illier
	17	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	ch	br	-	-	Merins
	18	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Friend Mrs Homan 28W 86St New-York City	Y	2months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	bl	bl	-	-	Paris
	19	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Friend Mrs Weil 88Central Park West New-York City	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	br	bl	-	-	Paris
NSIT	20	No	-	Y	Y	1923	NYork	In transit to Levis Canada	In transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	gr	br	-	Canada	Levis QU.
	21	Y	-	Y	YI9I0		BoiseCy	Hotel Santa Lucia Bank St 82 New-York City	Y	5 years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	ch	br	-	Spain	Motrico
NSIT	22	No	-	Y	YI920		NYork	In transit to Chihuahua Mexico	In transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	ch	br	-	Italy	Saframore
	23	No	-	Y	no	no	no	Daughter Mrs Wagers I224 S 28St Louisville KY	Y	6months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	ch	gr	-	Czechoslov.	Votvovic
	24	Y	-	Y	Y	1915	NYork	Hotel Marie Antoinette New-York City	No	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	ch	br	-	Poland	Lemberg
	25	Y	-	Y	no	no	no	Brother, Mr Rosenberg Wald Rose- 218 Flabbush Av. Brooklyn NY	-	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	gr	br	-	Russia	Jurewitsch
	26	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Son,- Sam Breitman 98I Union Av New-York City NY	-	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	gr	br	-	Russia Bessarabia	Britchani
	27	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Son,- Hyman Gellfand 588 E I39 St New-York City	-	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	gr	br	-	Russia	Bobruisk
	28	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
	29	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Father Grandin 674 Alabama Av New-York City	-	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	ch	br	-	Bessarab	Khotin
	30	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DUPUIS Henri (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Ist Officer, *of the* S/S " ROUSSILLON " *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

135

S. S. ROUSSILLON sailing from LE HAVRE ON MARCH 31th 1923, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK ON APR 12 1923, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barthold	Allen	22		M	S	Philadelphia PA Aug. 6, 1900		128E. North St. Bethlehem PENN A
2	Basso	Narciso	61		M	M		Act of Congress approved March 2 1917	82 Beaver St Room 406 New-York
3	Kulbicki	Claire	22		F	M		By marriage, Nov. 6 1920 at Toulon	1824 15th St NW Washington D.C.
4	Kirkhuff	Dan	33		M	S	Tairview, ILL April 12 1889		1131 Nopal St. Santa Barbara CAL
5	Lee	Bob E.	25		M	S	Charlottsville VA July 14 1897		Hollywood California
6	Miller	Eugene	23		M	S	Dec. 7 1899 South Bend IND		Ironwood Road South Bend IND
7	Moran	Joseph James	28		M	S	Oyster Bay NY March 23 1895		Oyster Bay Long Island NY
8	Ernesto	Rodriguez	49		M	M		District Court of New-York Oct.15 1913	76W 68 St New-York City
9	Root	Wilson	32		M	S	Dubois Co IND Jan. 8 1891		550 W. 57 St New-York City
10	Soligmac	Emile	59		M	S		Court of Grant County Silver City New-Mexico Dec. 4th 1897	Box 233 Deming Luna County NMEX.
11	Watson	Clara	36		F	M	New-York Nov. 30 1885		100 Morningside Drive New-York
12	Verlinde	Leon	33		M	S		Court of Philadelphia Nov. 3 1915	2128 Spencer St Philadelphia PA
13	CLOSED AT NUMBER TWELVE								
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(2)

136

I, MATZ Marie Paul, *Surgeon of the* S/S ROUSSILLON, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Six *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Bordeaux, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* Oct, *19* 27

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

4/12/23 5:2 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROUSSILLON. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE ON MARCH 31th 1923, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	529088 mw 8-23-29	Le Coz	Yves Marie	27		M	M	Tailor	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Guiscriff	Parents, Mr Le Coz at Guiscriff Morbihan	NJ	Trenton
2		Le Coz	Marie Anne	28		F	M	Housew.	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	UNDER 16	Le Coz	Fernande Isabelle	3		F	S	none	no	none	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	UNDER 16	Le Coz	Louise Renée	2		F	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5		Perez	Santiago	46		M	W	Waker	Y	English	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	New-York	In visit to Gayanes Alicante Spain	NY	New-York
6	ADMITTED	Czyw	Jan	37		M	S	Farmer	Y	Polish	Y	Polish	Polish	USA Poland	Butler	Brother Czyw Gaspard at Lublin Poland	NY	New-York
7		Goldenberg	Heviz	17		M	S	None	Y	Russian	Y	?	?	Poland	Zitonia	Uncle Burach Drapatsky Rebne Pirulac 4 Poland	NY	New-York
8	DEPORTED	De Musso	Tommaso	36		M	M	Carpent.	Y	Italian	Y	Italian	S Italian	France	Vitry les Reims	STOWAWAY		
9	DEPORTED	Squeo	Gaetano	21		M	S	-	Y		Y	-	-	-	-	STOWAWAY	"	"
10	DEPORTED	Squeo	Filippo	38		M	M	-	Y		Y	-	-	-	-	STOWAWAY	"	"
11		CLOSED AT NUMBER TEN.																
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

52 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

137

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, on APR 12 1923, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (nationality, people, or race) as classified by immigration officers.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and have previously resided within the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	Y	Y	1915	Milltown Brother Le Coz Jean 99 Brening St Trenton N.J.		No	always	Y		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Musculotension pain in left side (from rheumatism)	5	7	fair	ch	gr	none	France	Guiscriff
2	Visa	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	From	Russia	4/5/23			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	ch	gr	-	-	-
3	-	-	-	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	From	Russia	4/5/23			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	1	-	bl	bl	-	-	-
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	From	Rotterdam	4/19/23	Under Quarantine		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	1	-	-	-	H. C. Watson Smith	-	-
5	Y	-	Y	1920	NYork	Home 45 Cherry St New-York		-	-	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	gr	gr	-	Spain	Gayanes
6	Y	-	Y	1921	Butler	In transit to Habana, Cuba		-	-	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	ch	br	-	Poland	Lublin
7	Y	-	no	no	no	Father Mrs Beguven 226 Henry St New-York		no	always	Y		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	ch	br	-	Russia	Zitonia
8	Visa	-																		5	7	-	br	br	-	Italy	Molfetta
9																				5	6	-	-	-	-	-	Molfetta
10																				5	7	-	-	-	-	-	Molfetta
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DUPUIS Henri 1st Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S ROUSSILLON, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Apr, 19[illegible]

at N Y

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

138

S. S. ROUSSILLON sailing from LE HAVRE ON MARCH 31, th 1923, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 12 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Crnkovic	George Francis	20	✓	M	S	Pittsburgh PA April 9th 1902	Nugles 247248	Box 104 Natrona PA ✓
2	Del Bianco	Pietro	33	✓	M	M		14 1931 Court of Marquette MICH Sept 16 1918	708 Jefferson St Sheboygan WIS
3	Gregori	Gabriel	49	✓	M	M		231685 Court of New-Jersey Dec. 23 1918	East Paterson N.J. 48 Summit ave
4	CLOSED AT NUMBER THREE							William Todd 85 Ann	
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3)

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 521
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ROUSSILLON French Line arrived Apr. 12, 1923, 192, M., from April - Marten

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	HEURTEL, Maria- 11 cab.-	2:00	2	5		1	To call	Bro. Pierre H., 356 W. 48 St., NY.C.	John	4/13	9[10]	1	—	1
✓ 2	SOLOWIEV, Sara- 11 cab.- ch. Gregoire	2:00	3	3/4		2	" tel.	O.R. Friend- Semione 500 W. Saland St. Paragould, Ark	Bibi	4/14	10[50]	4	2	4
									"	"	"			
✓ 3	GOLDENBERG, Hersh	2:00	2	7		1	To call	Esther Elias, 226 Henry St., NY.C.	John	4/13	9[10]	1	—	1
✓ 4	LE COZ, Yves M.	3:25	2	1		1	" await wife & 2 ch. in hosp.	Both TO #5	Luck	4/18	3[15]	6	6	6
✓ 5	Le Coz Marie Anne		2	2		2	Sp. Insp. 4/14 on arrival	R. Bro/law John Le Coz 99 Brenning Ave. Trenton N.J.	Luck	4/18	3[15]	8	8	8
	Fernand Isabella			3				do						
✓ 6	Le Coz Louise Renie		2	4		1	Sp. Insp. 4/18 2[05]	Both TO #4+5	Luck	4/18	3[15]			

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

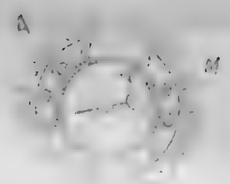
RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. ROUSSILLON French arrived April 12, 1923, 19, M., from 140 May - apr - May 6

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Off.	Bal.	Dis.	Sur.
44m 1	Pagliasso PAGLIASSO Domenico 2d Cab	2	22	1	Q E	200 Feder	4/18 101 K.I												10.00			(Transit) Apr		18	18	19
51f 2	SIMONOVICZ Fruma " "	2	28	1	LPC Ass'td	" "							4/13 154 Gr 3.15											1	1	1
17f 3	GRANADIR Sina " "	2	29/30	2	"	" "							4/14 78 Jf 10.20											4	2	4
16m	" Israel																									
19m 4	PORTNOY Abraham " "	3	2	1	"	" "							4/14 81 Jf 9.15											2	1	2
54m 5	VIZNER Antoni " "	2	23	1	Q E	" "	4/14 193 EC.										Landed 4/25/23 - 3.20 PM.							13	13	13
64f 6	BREITMAN Sheindel " "	2	26	1	LPC Ph Def Ill't	" "							4/13 150 Gr 3.10											1	—	1
37m 7	CZYW Jan	2	6	1	"	250Richardso							4/17 188 Jf 9.15											5	5	5
36m 8	DE MUSSO Tommasso	2	8	1	" Stowaway	220 "	4/14 [illegible]												10.20	4/15	Princess Alice			6	6	6
21m 9	SQUCO Gaetano	2	9	1	" " "	" "	4/14 1 Gr												2.00	4/24	Paris	✓		12	12	12
38m 10	Squco Filippo	2	10	1	Hosp on-arr. Ret. 4/24/23-12 M L. C. D. Stow 2 E.	Tufarola	4/18 121 Kd												2.00	4/24	"					

S.I. Roussillon 4/12/23

Form 430



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

4-12 Roussillon

F 141

Form 686

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York

April 19th 1923, 19

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. ROUSSILLON

from port of Le Havre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	170	Number of seamen deserted	4
Number of seamen discharged		Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port		Total crew this date	166

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on April 12th 1923, 19, consigned to French Line 19 State St. New-York; is now lying at Pier 57 North River and is expected to sail April 19th 1923, 19, for Le Havre (France) via United States port of New-York First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
SAILLANT Roger	30	French	Le Havre 23 March 1923
MARCELLI Jean	22	-	-d°-
GOURIOU PAUL	19	-	-d°-
DAVID Jean	18	-	-d°-

16—1613

(CONTINUED OVER.)

RECEIVED
APR 20 1923
RECORD DIVISION

18	JANIN	Michel	2nd Master	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.4	142	"
19	HENRY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
20	JACQUENET	Marcel	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
21	MONCK	Frederic	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
22	OLLIVIER	Auguste	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	146	"
23	LE LAY	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
24	GLORIN	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
25	LE GALL	Emilien	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.3	142	"
26	HUMEURY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
27	LE GUERN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.3	143	"
28	PINCEMIN	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
29	NICOL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.3	147	"
30	PRIGENT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4	148	"

Closed at Number: THIRTY Closed at number Thirty Bridgeford

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

14—1870

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., May 17, 1923

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Rousillon

Touche Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Gratons Eliz
Mlle Fabel

Ship Manifest
Crew List

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED. U. S. Immigrant Inspr.

(Signature) 2nd Officer
(Title)

14—1374

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Rousillon

Master.

[OVER.]

18	JANIN	Michel		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.4	142	"
19	HENRY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
20	JACQUENET	Marcel	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
21	MONCK	Frederic	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
22	OLLIVIER	Auguste	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
23	LE LAY	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
24	GLORIN	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
25	LE GALL	Emilien	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.3	142	"
26	HEMEURY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
27	LE GUERN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.3	143	"
28	PINCEMIN	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
29	NICOL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.3	147	"
30	PRIGENT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4	148	"

Closed at Number: THIRTY Closed at number thirty (30) follow

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

142

Vessel ROUSSILLON, arriving at NEW-YORK, APR 12 1923, 192, from the port of LE HAVRE

Mod 2286.R. & P. (4-22)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEHUEDE	Pierre	Captain	Le Havre	28/3/23	NO	YES	44	M	French	French	5.5	146	NONE
2	RIBOUR	Pierre	2nd Captain	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
3	VIARD	Hubert	Lieutnant	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.3	148	"
4	LE DUGUE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
5	GUYOMARD	Jean	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.2	150	"
6	DUCASSOU	Marius	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.4	154	"
7	BUREAU	Henri	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
8	LE STUM	Louis	4th "	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5.3	147	"
9	DELANOE	Jules	5th "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.2	145	"
10	TABAREUX	Armand	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
11	LE BROZEC	Maurice	" "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	148	"
12	LE BONNIEC	Emile	" "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.4	149	"
13	NICOLAS	Andre	" "	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	143	"
14	ESNIS	Rolland	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	4.9	145	"
15	LE GRUIEC	Pierre	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
16	NICOL	Francois	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.3	142	"
17	VINCA	Auguste	Cap.of Arms	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
18	JANIN	Michel	2nd Master	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.4	142	"
19	HENRY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
20	JACQUENET	Marcel	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
21	MENCK	Frederic	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
22	OLLIVIER	Auguste	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	146	"
23	LE LAY	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
24	GLORIN	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
25	LE GALL	Emilien	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.3	142	"
26	HEMBURY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
27	LE GUERN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.3	143	"
28	PINCEMIN	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
29	NICOL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.3	147	"
30	PRIGENT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4	148	"

Closed at Number: THIRTY Closed at number thirty

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ROUSSILLON APR 12 1923 NOTHING

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROUSILLON, arriving at NEW-YORK, APR 12 1923, 192, from the port of LE HAVRE

143

Mod. 2286 R. & P. (4-22)

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	LE LAY	Jean	Sailor	Le Havre	28/3/23	no	yes	33	M	French	French	5.5	147	None
	2	~~LE GALLOU~~	~~Jean~~						33				5.3	148	
	3	DUDORET	Edmond						28				5.2	146	
	4	CORITON	Louis						34				5.4	146	
	5	LE GALLOUEDEC	Francois						31				5.3	146	
	6	LAMILL	Francois						42				5.3	146	
	7	LOUSSOT	Thomas						24				5.3	148	
	8	LE FLEM	Francois						35				5.3	147	
	9	LE GARREC	rancois						64				5.3	148	
	10	GUELLAEN	Pierre						32				5.5	145	
	11	SALAUN	Francois						18				5.2	142	
	12	LE DU	Fr ncois						17				5.3	143	
	13	IKERLIVIOU	Auguste						17				5.4	145	
	14	PARMIT	Henri						15				5.3	143	
	15	LECUYER	Francois	Oiler					31				5.5	147	
	16	MORVAN	Francois						24				5.4	148	
	17	BENET	Armand						34				5.4	147	
	18	LE ROUGE	Maurice						38				5.4	143	
	19	LEROY	Lucien						37				5.6	147	
	20	VINCENT	Auguste						40				5.4	147	
	21	EGONNEAU	Constant						45				5.4	148	
	22	FERRO	Joseph						32				5.4	146	
	23	LE MERRER	Francois						34				5.5	147	
	24	FOURE	Elie						31				5.3	146	
	25	ALLAIN	Pierre	Fireman					46				5.4	145	
	26	QUENTEL	Julien						27				5.5	145	
	27	KERRIEN	Jean						39				5.3	145	
	28	LE COZ	Yves						33				5.5	146	
	29	DREAN	Joseph						29				5.4	148	
	30	GUIHERMEUF	Louis						31				5.4	148	

Closed at number: THIRTY Closed at number thirty 30th

Line
Owners
Local Agents

2

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROUSSILLON, arriving at New-York, APR 12 1923, 192, from the port of Le Havre

144

Mod 2286 R. & P. (4-23)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Malcoste	Pierre	Fireman	21/3/23	Le Havre	No	Yes	26	M	French	French	5.6	141	None
2	Berry	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
3	Dalee	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
4	Le Bescond	Amedee	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
5	Baccini	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
6	Lemezec	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
7	Foudic	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
8	Chemit	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
9	Hube	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
10	Quentel	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
11	Seveon	Cheistian	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
12	Pomelet	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
13	Bauguen	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
14	Grot	Hyppolite	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	137	"
15	Le Roux	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
16	Dupontail	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
17	Lozachmeur	Germain	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
18	Geffroy	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	147	"
19	Malcoste	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
20	Le Treust	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
21	Herlidou	Joseph	Boatman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
22	Le Quer	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
23	Le Fort	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
24	Vigouroux	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
25	Le Lay	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	147	"
26	Aurelis	Anselme	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
27	Leveder	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
28	Le Roux	Ambroise	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
29	Kerbrat	Herve	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	147	"
30	Le Gall	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	151	"

Closed at number thirty (Illegible) Closed at number (Illegible) Howell

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

145

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

145

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New-York, APR 12 1923, 192, from the port of LE HAVRE

Mod 2286.R. & P. (4-22)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Retali	Alfred	Purser	28/3/23	Le Havre	No	Yes	35	M	French	French	5.6	I57	None
2	Ruffié	Eugène	Wireless	〃	〃	〃	〃	34	〃	〃	〃	5.7	I63	〃
3	Marzin	Hervé	-	〃	〃	〃	〃	30	〃	〃	〃	5.6	I6I	〃
4	Nicodeme	Gaston	Purveyor	〃	〃	〃	〃	52	〃	〃	〃	5.6	I69	〃
5	Gallois	René	Chief Clerk	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	5.7	I54	〃
6	Les Ventes	Paul	Printer	〃	〃	〃	〃	20	〃	〃	〃	5.6	I62	〃
7	Guemebaut	René	-	〃	〃	〃	〃	I8	〃	〃	〃	5.6	I53	〃
8	Memain	Alexandre	Ass. Surgeon	〃	〃	〃	〃	33	〃	〃	〃	5.7	I6I	〃
9	Pouquet	Eugène	Barber	〃	〃	〃	〃	35	〃	〃	〃	5.5	I74	〃
10	Canivet	Francois	Chief Cook	〃	〃	〃	〃	40	〃	〃	〃	5.7	I78	〃
11	Clement	René	Cook	〃	〃	〃	〃	27	〃	〃	〃	5.7	I67	〃
12	Piersems	Robert	-	〃	〃	〃	〃	28	〃	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	I74	〃
13	Launay	Victor	-	〃	〃	〃	〃	2I	〃	French	French	5.5	I6I	〃
14	Benard	Henri	-	〃	〃	〃	〃	27	〃	〃	〃	5.7	I65	〃
15	Lescop	Yves	-	〃	〃	〃	〃	28	〃	〃	〃	5.7	I63	〃
16	Floch	Jean	Ass-Cook	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	5.6	I59	〃
17	Leduc	Joseph	-	〃	〃	〃	〃	I7	〃	〃	〃	5.6	I49	〃
18	Gauthier	Victor	-	〃	〃	〃	〃	I9	〃	〃	〃	5.6	I53	〃
19	Ramoé	Louis	-	〃	〃	〃	〃	32	〃	〃	〃	5.7	I68	〃
20	Roger	Pierre	Butcher	〃	〃	〃	〃	36	〃	〃	〃	5.7	I63	〃
21	Leff	Jean	Baker	〃	〃	〃	〃	43	〃	〃	〃	5.7	I65	〃
22	Anne	Emile	-	〃	〃	〃	〃	44	〃	〃	〃	5.6	I63	〃
23	David	Joseph	Pastry Cook	〃	〃	〃	〃	37	〃	〃	〃	5.6	I62	〃
24	Gallien	Auguste	Store Keeper	〃	〃	〃	〃	44	〃	〃	〃	5.7	I63	〃
25	Hamel	Alexandre	Wine Keeper	〃	〃	〃	〃	44	〃	〃	〃	5.7	I64	〃
26	Ronderay	Victor	Chief Steward	〃	〃	〃	〃	47	〃	〃	〃	5.7	I59	〃
27	Becquet	David	Ass -	〃	〃	〃	〃	40	〃	English	English	5.8	I73	〃
28	Saillant	Roger	-	〃	〃	〃	〃	30	〃	French	French	5.7	I68	〃
29	Trettel	Henri	Chief Steerage	〃	〃	〃	〃	5I	〃	〃	〃	5.5	I57	〃
30	Georgelin	Auguste	Ass-Ch. Steward	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	5.7	I58	〃

Closed at number thirty [illegible] Closed at number Thirty (30) Hold

Line 4

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 192

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* – (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

Vessel. ROUSSILLON, arriving at New-York, APR 12 1923, 192, from the port of Le Havre

Mod 2286 B. d P. (4-22)

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Le Baron	Marius	Steward	28/3/23	Le Havre	No	Yes	37	M	French	French	5.5	I58	None
	2	Gouedard	Adrien						44				5.7	I73	
	3	Tual	Francois						35				5.6	I59	
	4	Pedron	Joseph						45				5.6	I63	
	5	Gaudemard	Georges						26				5.7	I6I	
	6	Eugènie	Toussaint						28		WestIndian		5.6	I65	
	7	Leberon	Maurice						32				5.6	I67	
	8	Mavicet	Jean						43				5.6	I68	
	9	Gouriou	Ernest						33				5.6	I57	
	10	Roperz	Louis						28				5.6	I63	
	11	Richard	Joseph						26				5.7	I57	
	12	Pichouron	René						29				5.6	I63	
	13	Benoh	Emmanuel						25				5.7	I65	
	14	Cotte	Henri						3I				5.6	I63	
	15	Ponty	Georges						27				5.6	I56	
	16	Orhon	Marcel						34				5.7	I73	
	17	Gouriou	Paul						I9				5.6	I54	
	18	Moyet	Bernard						24				5.6	I56	
	19	Toulouzan	Francois						20				5.6	I65	
	20	Le Page	Pierre						24				5.6	I57	
	21	Le Bouteille	Robert						32				5.6	I64	
	22	Chatte	Louis						33				5.6	I56	
	23	Coman	Ludovic						25				5.6	I56	
	24	Martaud	Adonis						40				5.7	I57	
	25	Pichouron	Auguste						23				5.6	I48	
	26	David	Jean						I8				5.6	I45	
	27	Le Comte	Etienne						I8				5.5	I4I	
	28	Montmaur	Pierre	Post Master					45				5.7	I68	
	29	Metz	Marie. Paul	Surgeon					45				5.7	I67	
	30														

Closed at number Twenty Nine

Closed at Number Thirty one of Crew.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

147

Vessel ROUSSILLON, arriving at NEW-YORK, APR 17 1923, 192 , from the port of LE HAVRE

Mod. 2286.R. d P. (4-22)

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	PONGNAN	Gabriel	Coalman	Le Havre	28/3/23	no	yes	26	M	French	French	5.4	148	none
2	2	CARBONNEL	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	146	
3	3	LE TALLEC	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3	148	
4	4	COLLOS	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	149	
5	5	BINIGUER	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	146	
6	6	POINTEL	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	147	
7	7	Le Friec	Henri	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	157	
8	8	Cornic	Yves	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	149	
9	9	Mattues	Louis	-	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Belgian	5.6	151	
10	10	Morange	Ulysse	-	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	French	5.6	153	
11	11	Richard	Melaine	-	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	151	
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Closed at number Eleven in the Roll.

American Consulate at LE HAVRE, FRANCE.

Date March 31, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Howieland
Consul ---------- of the United States of America.

American Consulate
Havre, France.

No. 389

CFN
for the journey to the United States,
Direct.

Howieland
Consul

Seal and Fee Stamp. Date March 31, 1923.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MAR 31 1923
HAVRE, FRANCE

No. 389
$ 2.00
Fr. 30.40

6

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ribour Pierre second officer, of the Roussillon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

V Pierre

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7499 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 20 1943
Date

Camera Operator

NOV 20 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7499 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 20 1943
Date

Camera Operator

NOV 20 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROUSSILLON, arriving at New-York, APR 12 1923, 192, from the port of Le Havre — 148

Mod. 2286.R. d P. (4-22)

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Nicolas	Georges	Steward	30/3/23	Le Havre	No	Yes	24	M	French	French	5.5	154	None
2	2	Mairien	Marthe	Stewardess	-	-	-	-	30	F	-	-	5.6	163	-
3	3	Deneuve	Therese	-	-	-	-	-	28	F	-	-	5.6	153	-
4	4	Mercelli	Jean	Steward	-	-	-	-	25	M	-	-	5.5	148	-
5	5	Hermet	Raymond	Musician	-	-	-	-	21	M	-	-	5.6	147	-
6	6	Charles	Robert	-	-	-	-	-	20	M	-	-	5.5	143	-
7	7	Bibault	Guy	-	-	-	-	-	23	M	-	-	5.6	149	-
8	8	Le Roy	Louis	Coalman	-	-	-	-	25	M	-	-	5.5	153	-
9	9	Dupuis	Louis	2nd Captain	-	-	-	-	33	M	-	-	5.6	157	-
10	10	Angot	Victor	Lieutenant	-	-	-	-	26	M	-	-	5.6	146	-
11	11	Durand	Fernand	Ass-Cook	-	-	-	-	21	M	-	-	5.5	147	-
12	12	Le Guen	Jean	Seaman	-	-	-	-	17	M	-	-	5.5	141	-
13	13	Benquet	Robert	-	-	-	-	-	17	M	-	-	5.5	139	-
14		Closed List No. 13.													
15															
16		AMERICAN CONSULATE HAVRE FRANCE													
17															
18		Seen In conjunction with Signed Crew list via Granted 3/31/23													
19															
20															
21		Davis B. Lewis American Vice Consul Le Havre													
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ribour Pierre Second Officer, of the Roussillon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1923

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

APR 12 1923

Vessel éROUSSILLON, arriving at New-York On ~~March~~ 12th 1923, 192, from the port of Le Havre

E 149

Mod. 2286.R. d P. (4-22)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GILORY	Magloire	Apprentice	31/3/23	Le Havre	No	Yes	18	M	French	French	5.5	142	None
2	FATRAS	Emile	Oiler	-	-	-	-	26	M	-	-	5.7	151	-
3	Closed at number TWO.													
4						Veteran Seaman								
5														
6							Form 12							
7						State Dept notified		4/13/23						
8						Clearance granted		4/19/23						
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

8

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-12-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RIBOUR Pierre Second Officer *of the* ROUSSILLON *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

~~Master, First or~~ Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* Apl *,* 1923

William Cahill

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

12
4-15 Fort Morgan

Form 689

P 150

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

APR 20 1923

PORT OF New York

April 17th, 1923

I, master of the Flor (Nationality.) S. S. Fort Morgan

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 12 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 13 Total crew this date 27 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 17, 1923, consigned to .....: is now lying at Wm. F. Ruiz, and is expected to sail April, 1923, for Port Eustonia

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
MAY 1 - 1973
RECORD DIVISION

17	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	140
18	Tollefsen	Thorleif	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	154
19	Andersen	Rolf	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9	160
20	Kylle	Ivan	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	144
21	Simonsen	Oskar	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	150
22	Huseby	Fredrik	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Finland	5'8	146
23	Osterlund	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Sweden	5'7	148
24	Johansen	Julius	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	140
25	Stromme	Albert	"	"	"	"	"						
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.
Owners J. Isaachsen, Bergen
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co
16—1909

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Kolbjorn Groth S.	25	Norw	New-York 3/20/23
Thorleif Tollefsen	22	"	" "
Rolf Andresen	23	"	" "
Albert Stromme	21	"	" "
Ivan Kyller	35	"	" "
Julius Johansen	22	"	" "
Oskar Simonsen	29	"	" "
Fredrik Huseby	22	"	" "
John Osterlund	30	Finland	" "
John Carlsonen	33	Swede	" "
Svend Hardmsen	21	Norw	
Nils Anderson	20	Swede	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Lindemann	58	Nor.	Bione Deposito	27	Spain
Reidar Johansen	14	"	Roberto Rodrigues	20	"
Tagen Pettersen	27	"	Tg. Fernandez	22	"
Pedro Salberg	24	Sig.			
Martin Pedersen	25	Nor.			
Manuel Garcia	25	Spain.			
Francisco Lopez	28	"			
Ricardo Fernandez	23	"			
Jose Pico	30	"			
Vicente Fernandez	32	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Erling Herzig
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

19	Andersen	Rolf	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	154	
20	Kylle	Ivan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	160	
21	Simonsen	Oskar	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	144	
22	Huseby	Fredrik	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	150	
23	Osterlund	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Finland	5/8	146	
24	Johansen	Julius	Colpoar	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Norw.	5/9	148	
25	Stromme	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	146	
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line Allandee Fruit Co.
Owners G. Isaachsen, Bergen
Local Agents Allandee Fruit Co.

14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 151

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/s Fort Morgan, arriving at New York, April 17, 1923, from the port of Caibarien, Cuba

FORT MORGAN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Herwig	Erling	Master	3/28/23	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	34	M.	Scand:	Norw.	5/10	200	
2	Pedersen	Thomas	1st Off.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	170	
3	Gallikaen	Daniel	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	190	
4	Boe	Karl	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/10	180	
5	Knutsen	Alfred	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	160	
6	Sundland	Ole	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	165	
7	Groth	Kolbjorn	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	170	
8	Feinstein	Salamon	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Swede	5/6	120	
9	Larsen	Hartvig	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	140	
10	Anderson	Niels	Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/11	152	
11	Fredriksen	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	135	
12	Laksonen	August	Sailor	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	148	
13	Karlsensen	Oivind	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Norw.	5/7	140	
14	Mathisen	Thorleif	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145	
15	Danielsen	Leif	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	148	
16	~~Osmundsvaag~~	~~Karl~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~23~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/8~~	~~154~~	
17	Desbre	Sudmund	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	150	
18	Tollefsen	Thorleif	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	140	
19	Andersen	Rolf	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	154	
20	Kylle	Ivan	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	160	
21	Simonsen	Oskar	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	144	
22	Huseby	Fredrik	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	150	
23	Osterlund	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Finland	5/8	176	
24	Johansen	Julius	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Norw.	5/7	148	
25	Stromme	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	140	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line: Atlantic Fruit Co.
Owners: G. Isaachsen, Bergen
Local Agents: Atlantic Fruit Co

14—1900

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-12-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Erling Henrig, of the Nor: s/s Fort Morgan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Erling Henrig
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Apr, 19 23

Joseph [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at SANTIAGO de CUBA.

Date APR 5 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at SANTIAGO de CUBA. No. 182
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cuban ports
Vice (Consul) APR 5 1923
Date
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 PER STAMP

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 59014 FILED APR 28 [illegible]

(9)

152

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CLIFFORD B. MACINTYRE, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY STATE BOARDS OF MEDICINE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clifford B. MacIntyre

Sworn to before me this 24TH day of APRIL, 1923

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Apr 4-12-23

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at Port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. (coming from adjacent foreign territory)	Comp. Trans.	Non-Imm.	Ins. Cert.	P. O. Mail	Rec. of U.S.	Non-Imm.	Stowaways & Accd	
1st CABIN	9				10	36					2 ✓✓
2nd CABIN	7				3	2✓					3 ✓
STEERAGE											
TOTAL	16				13	41					90

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	6 ✓	3 ✓
2nd Cabin	✓	✓
Steerage		
Total		

Cuba

	14	15	0	15
	16	0	0	16

[illegible]

	14	4	0	18
	0	0	0	0

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 10th., 19 23.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Slavin	Annie	40		f	s	maid	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Beverley.	Mrs Phillips, friend, Morais Farm, N. Beverley, Mass.	Mass.	Beverley.
2		Coughlin	Nellie	56		f	s	maid	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Beverley.	Mrs Phillips, friend, Morais Farm, N.Beverley, Mass.	Mass.	Beverley.
3		Eddie	Mary	40		f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York.	Mr.George Plimpton, friend, 61 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Walker	Martha	38		f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Whitinsville.	Mr. W.J.Walker, brother, 39 Pleasant St.Whitinsville,Mass.	Mass.	Whitinsville.
5		Lydon	Margaret			f	s	Maid	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Tuxedo.	Mrs Spedden, friend, Tuxedo, N. Y. Residence	N.Y.	Tuxedo.
TRANSIT	28320	Maclaren	John	82		m	m	Judge	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	80 Roxboro St. Toronto,Ont. Residence	Ont.	Toronto.
TRANSIT	27871	Maclaren	Edith	37		f	s	none	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	80 Roxboro St. Toronto,Ont. Residence	Ont.	Toronto.
TRANSIT	27872	Scott	Jessie	60		f	m	none	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto.	James Scott, son, 377 Davenport Road, Toronto,Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
9		Taylor	Daisy	25		f	s	none	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Ozone Park.	Mr. Guckenbuhl, uncle, 119 Ashby Ave, Ozone Park,L.I.N.Y.	N.Y.	Ozone Park.
10		Ullberg	Anna	47		f	s	maid	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New York.	Miss Appleton, friend, 144 E. 65th. St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
TRANSIT	28348	Green	John	66		m	m	none	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Tulfort Village.	Residence Tulfort Village, Yorkshire,Eng.	Eng.	Tulfort Village.
TRANSIT	28347	Green	Margaret	52		f	m	none	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Tulfort Village.	Residence Tulfort Village, Yorkshire,Eng.	Eng.	Tulfort Village.
TRANSIT	28349	Spicer	Olga D.	21		f	s	none	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Cmd. S.D.Spicer, brother, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Pembroke.
TRANSIT		Horn	James	49		m	m	Supt. C.P.R.	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Canada	Kenora.	Residence Kenora, Ont.	Ont.	Kenora.
15		Horn	Frances	47		f	m	none	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Canada	Kenora.	Residence Kenora, Ont.	Ont.	Kenora.
16		Gale	Linda	36		f	s	Chef	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Mt.Clair.	Mrs D. Earl, friend, 120 Highland Ave, Mt.Clair, N.J.	N.J.	Mt.Clair.
TRANSIT	27873	Oland	Sidney	36		m	m	Canadian Army	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	St.John.	Residence 123 King St. E. St.John, N.B.	N.B.	St.John.
18		Pearse	Richard	42		m	m	Chef	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs Webster, friend 309 W. 134th St, New York,N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
TRANSIT	27874	Fox	Kate	36		f	m	None	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Riviera	Mr Rogers, friend St.George Hotel, Bermuda	Bda	St.Georges
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

55

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

14—120

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. , APRIL 12th. , 19 23. 153

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, munkipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when over.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	yes	self	over	yes	1929	N. Y.	Mrs Phillips, friend, Morais Farm, N.Boverley, Mass.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Iona.
2	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	Mrs Phillips, friend, Morais Farm, N. Beverley, Mass.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Ireland	Cork.
3	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	Mr. G. Plimpton, friend, 61 Park Ave, New York, N.Y. Residence	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brwn	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
4	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	39 Pleasant St. Whitinsville, Mass. Mrs. Speddan, friend,	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brwn	none	Ireland	Gromara.
5	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	Tuxedo, N. Y. Residence	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey	blck	none	Ireland	Dublin.
6	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	80 Roxboro St. Toronto, Ont. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	white	grey	none	Canada	Lachato.
7	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	80 Roxboro St. Toronto, Ont. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	grey	none	Canada	Toronto.
8	no	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	377 Davenport Road, Toronto, Ont. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brwn	none	Scotland	Longhope.
9	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	119 Ashby Ave, Ozone Park, L.I.N.Y. Residence	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	blue	none	England	Cheltonham.
10	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	144 E. 65th St. New York, N.Y. Residence	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	blue	none	Sweden	Gothemburg.
11	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	Tulfort Village, Yorkshire, Eng. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brwn	grey	none	England	London.
12	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	Tulfort Village, Yorkshire, Eng. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	grey	none	Bermuda	Warwick.
13	yes	self	over	no	----------		1357 Dean St. Brooklyn, N.Y. Residence	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	blue	none	England	London.
14	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	Kenoma, Ont. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	blue	none	Canada	Carleton.
15	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	Kenoma, Ont. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Scotland	Aberdeen.
16	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	120 Highland Ave, Montclair, N.J. Residence	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	blue	none	England	Briantespitle
17	no	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	123 King St. E. St.John, N.B. Mrs Webster, friend.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Halifax.
18	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N.Y.	309 W. 134th St, New York, N.Y. Mr D.Goodwin, UNCLE	yes	8 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	blue	none	England	Liverpool
19	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N.Y.	308 E.Miller St, Elmira, N.Y.	yes	7 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brwn	blue	none	England	Birmingham
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—a.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JEFFRIES-DAVIS (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *MASTER, of the* R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", *from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Jeffries-Davis

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12TH *day of* APRIL, *19* 23

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

154

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 10TH, 19 23. Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 12TH, 19 23.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	TRUESDALE	MELVILLE	30		M	M	1893 MINEAPOLIS, MINN.		129 E. 69TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	TRUESDALE	ALICE	30		F	M	1893 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		129 E. 69TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	MERRITT	SCHUYLER	69		M	M	1854 NEW YORK, N.Y.		STAMFORD, CONN.
4	MERRITT	FRANCES	72		F	M	1851 STAMFORD, CONN.		STAMFORD, CONN.
5	MERRITT	KATHERINE	36		F	S	1887 STAMFORD, CONN.		STAMFORD, CONN.
6	MERRITT	LOUISE	42		F	S	1881 STAMFORD, CONN.		STAMFORD, CONN.
7	HENDERSON	VERA	36		F	M	1887 PASADENA, CAL.		267-5TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	HANAN	HARRY	53		M	M	1870 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		824 DITMAS AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	HANAN	BERTHA	51		F	M	1872 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		824 DITMAS AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	MONTEITH	MARGARET	50		F	M	1872 BOUNDBROOK, N.J.		308 MAIN ST, STROUDSBURG, PA.
11	FETHERMAN	CLARA	50		F	M	1872 STROUDSBURG, PA.		524 SARAH ST, STROUDSBURG, PA.
12	TODD	T.GILLIS	49		M	M	1874 NEWBURYPORT, MASS.		1120 BEACON ST, BOSTON, MASS.
13	CUYLE	JOHN J.	46		M	S	1877 LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.		22 N. CHURCH ST, HAZELTON, PA.
14	KUHNS	TADE	64		F	M	1859 NEWCASTLE, PA.		BERKELEY SPRINGS, W.VA.
15	MAYBERRY	HELEN	58		F	M	1865 DEERING, ME.		28 WAVERLEY PLACE. PITTSFIELD, MASS.
16	FREEMAN	LEON	40		M	M	1883 FAIRFIELD, ME.		9 CUTLER ST, MORRISTOWN, N.J.
17	FREEMAN	ETHEL	32		F	M	1891 MORRISTOWN, ME.		9 CUTLER ST, MORRISTOWN, N.J.
18	FREEMAN	MARION	10		F	S	1913 MORRISTOWN N.J.		9 CUTLER ST, MORRISTOWN, N.J.
19	STROHMEIER	FRED	24		M	M	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1741 E.BLVD, WOODCLIFFE, N.J.
20	STROHMEIER	ALICE	24		F	M	1899 RIDGEFIELD, N.J.		1741 E.BLVD, WOODCLIFFE, N.J.
21	NASH	LEWIS	71		M	M	1852 S.NORWALK, CONN.		S.NORWALK, CONN.
22	NASH	ANNA	65		F	M	1858 NEW YORK N.Y.		S.NORWALK, CONN.
23	NASH	DOUGLAS	33		M	M	1890 S.NORWALK, CONN.		S.NORWALK, CONN.
24	NASH	ENID	33		F	M	1890 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		S.NORWALK, CONN.
25	FINDLAY	PAULINE	26		F	M	1897 HAVERHILL, MASS.		19 BLVD, ROCHELLE PARK, NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.
26	DAVIS	HERBERT	23		M	S	1900 MARBLE TOWER		R.F.D. NO.1. STONEBRIDGE N.Y.
27	BROOKE	ALLAN	26		M	S	1897 WASHINGTON, D.C.		3420 NEWARK ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
28	JACOBS	HARRY	22		M	S	1901 HAGERSTOWN, MD.		HAGERSTOWN, MD.
29									
30									

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—614

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 93 155

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 10TH, 1923. Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL. 12TH., 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GORMAN	WALTER	9		M	S	1914 CENTRAL FALLS, R.I.		681 DEXTER ST, CENTRAL FALLS, R.I.
2	BEHLEN	EMMA	40		F	S	1883	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	1437 DORIS ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	BEHLEN	HERMAN	27		M	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1437 DORIS ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	BARNARD	AUGUSTUS	51		M	M	1873 NEW YORK, N.Y.		105 E. 65TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	HAWLEY	ELEANOR	38		F	S	1885 MESHOPPEN, PA.		286 CLARKSON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	GUSTAW	JOSEPH	32		M	S	1891 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		311 SMITH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	JAFFRAY	REGINALD S.	50		M	S	1873 NEW YORK, N.Y.		56 WORTH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	APPLETON	MALVINA	54		F	S	1869 DOBBS FERRY, N.Y.		144 E. 65TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	APPLETON	GEORGIA	32		F	S	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		144 E. 65TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	PHILLIPS	ANNA	72		F	M	1851 BOSTON, MASS.		MORAIC FARM. N.BEVERLY, MASS.
11	STURGIS	JESSIE	50		F	M	1873	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN. NATURALIZED 1922 AT THE DISTRICT COURT, BOSTON, MASS.	MORIAC FARM, N.BEVERLY, MASS.
12	DONOVAN	MARY	45		F	S	1878	NATURALIZED 1919 AT THE DISTRICT COURT, BOSTON, MASS.	MORIAC FARM. N.BEVERLY, MASS.
13	LAURAIN	VICTOR	42		M	M	1881		MORIAC FARM. N.BEVERLY, MASS.
14	BAXTER	ALLEN	48		M	M	1875 PORT WASHINGTON. L.I.N.Y.		PORT WASHINGTON, L.I.N.Y.
15	BAXTER	FLORENCE	41		F	M	1882 WICKFORD, R.I.		PORT WASHINGTON, L.I.N.Y.
16	~~WARE~~	~~JEANNETTE~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1873 ST.PAULS, MINN.~~		~~18 W. 25TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
17	WARE	JOSEPHINE	28		F	S	1895 ST.PAUL, MINN.		18 W 25TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	WARE	JOHN	35		M	S	1888 ST.PAUL, MINN.		315 PEARL ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
19	IRWIN	ELLEN	30		F	S	1893 SCOTT CITY, KAS.		5 CHARLES ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	BUCKHOUT	LULU	33		F	S	1890 IRVINGTON, N.Y.		16 N. D ST, IRVINGTON, N.Y.
21	BUCKHOUT	JENNIE	30		F	S	1893 IRVINGTON, N.Y.		16 N. D ST, IRVINGTON, N.Y.
22	ADAMS	PAUL	29		M	M	1894 NEWARK, N.J.		102 N. ARLINGTON AVE, E.ORANGE, N.J.
23	ADAMS	ELIZABETH	26		F	M	1897 LAUREL, DEL.		102 N. ARLINGTON AVE, E.ORANGE, N.J.
24	SHELTON	LOUISE	35		F	S	1888 DERBY, CONN.		ELM ST, STRATFORD, CONN.
25	SHELTON	EMILY	60		F	M	1863 ROCHESTER, N.Y.		ELM ST, STRATFORD, CONN.
26	MAXWELL	ANNA	70		F	S	1853 BRISTOL, N.Y.		510 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	DEWEY	RALPH	42		M	M	1881 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		SCARSDALE, N.Y.
28	DEWEY	ELIZABETH	38		F	M	1885 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		SCARSDALE, N.Y.
29	KLINGEE	EMILY	45		F	M	1878 BALTIMORE, MD.		3416 GILFIN TERRACE, BALTIMORE, MD.
30	DAVIDSON	ANNA	48		F	M	1874 QUEENS, TOWN, MD.		LUTHERVILLE, MD.

(29)

No. 16 JEANETTE WARE DID NOT SAIL

PURSER.

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4

156

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 10TH, 1923., Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL. 12TH, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MORSE	HORACE	84		M	M	1839 NORWALK, O.		820 ST.MARKS AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	MORSE	ALICE	52		F	S	1870 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		820 ST,MARKS AVE, BROOKLYN,N.Y.
3	HALDANE	MARY	40		F	S	1883	NATURALIZED 1921 AT THE KINGS COUNTY COURT, BROOK LYN, N.Y	172 LAFAYETTE AVE, BROOKLYN,N.Y.
4	BISHOP	ANNA B.	60		F	M	1863 GEORGETOWN, N.J.		143 OAKHILL ST, PEEKSKILL, N.Y.
5	BISHOP	MILDRED R.	35		F	S	1888 PRINCETON, N.J.		143 OAKHILL ST, PEEKSKILL, N.Y.
6	HERVEY	ALPHEUS	84		M	M	1839 BROOME CO., N.Y.		34 WATER ST, BATH, ME.
7	GRAY	HARRIETT	40		F	M	1883 PHILADELPHIA,PA.		DOYLESTOWN RD, MONTGOMERY CO.PA.
8	GRAY	ALBERT	13		M	S	1910 PHILADELPHIA,PA.		DOYLESTOWN RD, MONTGOMERY CO., PA.
9	GRAY	ANNE	11		F	S	1913 PHILADELPHIA,PA.		DOYLESTOWN RD, MONTGOMERY CO.PA.
10	GRAY	RICHARD	10		M	S	1913 PHILADELPHIA,PA.		DOYLESTOWN RD, MONTGOMERY CO., PA.
11	SPENCE,	FLORENCE	40		F	S	1883 GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.		171 HEMENWAY ST, BOSTON,MASS.
12	HILL	SUSIE	67		F	M	1856 LOCKPORT, N.Y.		523 S. JEFFERSON AVE, SAGINAW, MICH.
13	EVERETT	EDWARD W.	50		M	M	1873 ST.JOSEPH, ME.		2132 LINCOLN PARK W. CHICAGO, IL
14	EVERETT	RUTH	30		F	M	1893 CHICAGO, ILL.		2132 LINCOLN PARK W. CHICAGO,ILL
15	EVERETT	ELEANOR	4		F	S	1918 CHICAGO, ILL.		2132 LINCOLN PARK W.CHICAGO,ILL.
16	LA FANE	LORRAINE	34		F	S	1889 NEW ORLEANS,LA.		2132 LINCOLN PARK W. CHICAGO, IL
17	TEHAN	FENTON	32		M	S	1891 WATERBURY, CONN.		340 COLLIN ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
18	ANDERSON	JOHN	33		M	S	1890 BURNS, N.Y.	NATURALIZED 1906 AT THE COURT COMMON PLEAS, HARTFORD, CONN.	340 COLLIN ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
19	PATTISON	HAROLD	52		M	M	1871		420 W. 149TH ST, NEW YORK,N.Y.
20	MEULLER	HELENE	25		F	S	1898 NEW YORK,N.Y.		222 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK,NY
21	LONSBERY	GRACE	24		F	M	1899 HIGHLAND, N.Y.		STONERIDGE, N.Y.
22	LONSBERY	MARION	27		M	M	1896 STONE RIDGE, N.Y.		STONE RIDGE,N.Y.
23	VAN	HENRY	26		M	S	1897 HURON, O.		4891 HILLSBORO AVE, DETROIT, MICH
24	MALLER	J. WILLIAM	34		M	S	1889	NATURALIZED 1910 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK,N.Y.	3201 PARK AVE, NEW YORK,N.Y.
25	GAULT	JESSIE	37		F	S	1886 GREEN ISLAND, N.Y.		45 HUDSON AVE, GREEN ISLAND, N.Y.
26	WHITNEY	EDITH	38		F	S	1885 COHOES, N.Y.		53 GEORGE ST, GREEN ISLAND, N.Y.
27	HEATLEY	GRACE	36		F	S	1887 GREEN ISLAND, N.Y.		58 HINSON AVE, GREEN ISLAND,N.Y.
28	IRELAND	MARY S.	38		F	S	1885 TROY, N.Y.		133 OAKWOOD AVE, TROY, N.Y.
29	ROBERTS	WILLIAM	25		M	S	1898 NEW YORK,N.Y.		239 S. 5TH AVE, MT.VERNON, N.Y.
30	STARK	FRANCIS	45		M	S	1878 NEW YORK,N.Y.		57 W. 57TH ST, NEW YORK,N.Y.

(30)

13

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 95 157

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 10TH. 19 23. Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL. 12TH. , 19 23.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BLANKAM	DONALD	24		M	S	1899 CAMDEN, N.J.		30 EDGEWOOD AVE, NUTLEY, N.J.
2	MOYER	WILLIAM	36		M	M	1887 UPPER LEHIGH, PA.	M 1899	1809 BEVERLEY RD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	MOYER	ETHEL	32		F	M	1891 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1809 BEVERLEY RD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	MOYER	CLARA	63		F	M	1860 LOUISBURG, PA.		1809 BEVERLEY RD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	BAINBRIDGE	FANNY	59		F	M	1864 RAVENSWOOD, L.I.N.Y.		330 OCEAN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	PATTERSON	ANNIE	58		F	M	1865 HANNABEL, ME.		101 ROCKVILLE, RD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	DE FOREST	HENRY P.	58		M	M	1865 FULTON, N.Y.		71 CENTRAL PARK W. NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	DE FOREST	ANNA G.	58		F	M	1865 BALLSTON SPA., N.Y.		71 CENTRAL PARK W. NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	BIGELOW	FRED	55		M	M	1868 WORCESTER, MASS.		602 WYOMISSING AVE, READING, PA.
10	BIGELOW	ALICE R.	52		F	M	1871 WORCESTER, MASS.		602 WYOMISSING AVE, READING, PA.
11	GOETZ	A. EDGAR	48		M	M	1875 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		FAR ROCKAWAY, L.I.N.Y.
12	GOETZ	FLORENCE	34		F	M	1889 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		FAR ROCKAWAY, L.I.N.Y.
13	SIMMONS	DR. CHANNING	46		M	M	1857 BOSTON, MASS.		245 COMMONWEALTH AVE, BOSTON, MASS.
14	SIMMONS	ELEANOR B.	46		F	M	1877 BOSTON, MASS.		245 COMMONWEALTH AVE, BOSTON, MASS.
15	LESLIE	MELITA	35		F	M	1888 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		421 E. 21ST ST, FLATBUSH, N.Y.
16	MILLS	JEAN	31		F	M	1891 HUNTINGTON, L.I.N.Y.		127 LINCOLN PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y. L.I.N.Y.
17	ALLEN	PRUDENTIA	30		F	S	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		4479 CHICHESTER AVE, RICHMOND HIL
18	MAYER	MAX	41		M	M	1882 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1701 WOODBINE ST, BROOKLNY, N.Y.
19	MAYER	AUGUSTA	32		F	M	1891, NEW YORK, N.Y.		1701 WOODBINE ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	MC CRACKEN	AMIE ANN	71		F	M	1852 NORWICH, CONN.		55 MOUNTAIN ST, WILLIAMANTIC, CONN.
21	LEWIS	LOUISE J.	61		F	M	1863 NORWICH, CONN.		148 HOLDEN ST, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
22	MC CRACKEN	MINNIE W.	38		F	S	1885 NORWICH, CONN.		55 MOUNTAIN ST, WILLIAMANTIC, CONN.
23	MC CRACKEN	GEORGE B.	75		M	M	1848 WILLIAMANTIC, CONN.		55 MOUNTAIN ST, WILLIAMANTIC, CONN.
24	LEWIS	A. FRANKLIN	63		M	M	1860 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		148 HOLDEN ST, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
25	BARNES	HARRIETT	48		F	M	1875 NEW LONDON, CONN.		132 RIVERVIEW AVE, NEW LONDON, CON.
26	COOPER	HELEN	73		F	W	1850 TREMONT, ILL.		PT. PLEASANT, N.J.
27	COOPER	AMY	36		F	S	1887 ROCKYHILL, N.J.		PT. PLEASANT, N.J.
28	CHISHOLM	LOUISE B.	55		F	M	1878 BOSTON, MASS.		9107 EUCLID AVE, CLEVELAND, O.
29	EVANS	ELENA	54		F	W	1869 CHICAGO, ILL.		N.J. 221 CHRISTOPHER ST, MONT CLAIR,
30	KLEINDIENST	FRANCIS	27		M	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		425 W. 49TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.

30

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

158

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 10TH, 19 23. Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL. 12TH, 19 23.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BARKER	BESSIE	57		F	M 1866	PITTSBURGH, PA.		3501 BARING ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
2	BARKER	ELEANOR M	31		F	S 1892	PITTSBURGH, PA.		3501 BARING ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
3	KUHLMAN	HENRY	27		M	M 1896	NEW YORK, N.Y.		24 LOUIS PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	KUHLMAN	MARIE	22		F	M 1901	NEW YORK, N. Y.		24 LOUIS PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	BANIGAN	EDWARD	25		M	M 1898	PATERSON, N.J.		116 ROCK RD, GLEN ROCK, N.J.
6	BANIGAN	MARTHA	25		F	M 1898	PATERSON, N.J.		116 ROCK RD., GLEN ROCK, N.J.
7	BROMLEY	HENRY S.	36		M	M 1887	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		7000 WISSAHICKON AVE, GERMANTOWN PA.
8	BROMLEY	MARJORIE	35		F	M 1888	WILMINGTON, DEL.		7000 WISSAHICKON AVE, GERMANTOWN PA.
9	BROMLEY	HENRY JR.	12		M	S 1911	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		7000 WISSAHICKON AVE, GERMANTOWN, PA.
10	BROMLEY	EDWARD P.	11		M	S 1912	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		700 WISSAHICKON AVE, GERMANTOWN,
11	GILLMAN	JOSEPH	25		M	M 1898	NEW YORK, N.Y,		75 W. 47TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	GILLMAN	ESTELLE	22		F	M 1901	MT. HOLLY, N.J.		75 W. 47TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	BURNS	EMMA	37		F	W 1886	HERKIMER, N.Y.		351 W. 86TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	LANGLEY	LUCY	72		F	W 1850		HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	417 MINE ST, SCRANTON, PA.
15	SHARP	WILLIAM L.	39		M	S 1884	STUBENVILLE, O.		SYCAMORE HILL, STUBENVILLE, O.
16	CUSHING	ELIZABETH	26		F	S 1897	NEW YORK, N.Y.		606 RIVER ST, HOBOKEN, N.J.
17	SCHILLER	ELLA	42		F	M 1881	BUFFALO, N.Y.		600 W. 116TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	SCHILLER	ELIZABETH	18		F	S 1905	NEW YORK, N.Y.		600 W. 116TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	LYONS	MILDRED	18		F	S 1905	NEW YORK, N.Y.		600 W. 116TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	AHRENS	FREDERICKA	74		F	M 1849		HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	2 CONCORD AVE, LARCHMONT, N.Y.
21	GLIDDEN	HARRIET	51		F	S 1872	JEFFERSON, ME.		MAIN ST, WHITENSVILLE, MASS.
22	KILLIGREW	ROSE	43		F	S 1880	HOLYOKE, MASS.		155 PLEASANT ST, HOLYOKE, MASS.
23	LAURENCE	ANNE	34		F	S 1889	HOLYOKE, MASS.		9 ALLYN ST, HOLYOKE, MASS.
24	SANDERSON	MARGARET M.	62		F	M 1860	ENFIELD, CONN.		728 HAMPDEN ST, HOLYOKE, MASS.
25	HOLT	ADA C.	47		F	M 1856		HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	391 HIGH ST, MEDFORD, MASS.
26	STROM	MARIE E.	28		F	S 1895	E.BOSTON, MASS.		576 WINTHROP RD, BROOKLINE, MASS.
27	NELSON	EDITH M.	27		F	S 1896	MALDEN, MASS.		50 CHARLESGATEST, E.BOSTON, MASS.
28	VOYE	GRACE M.	33		F	M 1890	CHERRYVILLE, ME.		63 PINE ST, BELMONT, MASS.
29	ARNAIZ	HOLDEN	22		M	M 1901	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1301 FILLMORE ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
30	ARNAIZ	ADA M.	22		F	M 1901	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1301 FILLMORE ST, PHILADELPHA, PA.

(30)

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—254

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—605

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 10TH, 1923. Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 12TH, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TAUBER	MARIE	30		F	S	1893 LAFAYETTE, IND.		116 W. 72ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	FAIRCHILD	CORNELIA	28		F	M	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		HAMPSTEAD, L.I.N.Y.
3	GORDON	MAX	33		M	M	1890	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN,	454 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N. Y.
4	GORDON	LENA	24		F	M	1899	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	454 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	SMITH	JESSILYN	36		F	M	1887 LOUISVILLE, KY.		30 WASHINGTON SQ. NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	TRUMBLE	MILDRED	30		F	M	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		552 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	TRUMBLE	RICHARD	2	6	M	S	1919 NEW YORK, N.Y.		552 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	WORTMAN	ANNA	46		F	M	1877	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	8732 BAY & 16TH STS. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	WORTMAN	VICTOR	12		M	S	1911 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		8732 BAY & 16TH STS. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	CUNNINGHAM	CHARLES	51		M	M	1872 NEW YORK, N.Y.		LARRABEES PT, VT.
11	CUNNINGHAM	FLORA	41		F	M	1882 E.ORANGE, N.J.		LARRABEES PT. VT.
12	APPLETON	RANDOLPH	61		M	M	1862 RICHMOND, S.I.N.Y.		IPSWICH, MASS.
13	GATES	THOMAS	49		M	M	1874 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		ST. MARTINS, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
14	GATES	EMMA	43		F	M	1880 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		ST. MARTINS, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
15	GATES	JAY	54		M	M	1869 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		ST. MARTINS, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
16	GATES	VIRGINIA	12		F	S	1911 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		ST. MARTINS PHILADELPHIA, PA.
17	GATES	JAY	13		M	S	1910 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		ST. MARTINS, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
18	GATES	THOMAS	16		M	S	1907 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		ST. MARTINS, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
19	SCHNOOR	JOHANNA	55		F	S	1868 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		ST. MARTINS, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
20	GRIER	EDWARD	55		M	M	1868 MOUNT JOY, PA.		140 FERN ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
21	GRIER	E.BOSWORTH	25		M	S	1898 CHICAGO, ILL.		140 FERN ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
22	BOSWORTH	HENRIETTA	42		F	S	1881 LEE, MASS.		LEE, MASS.
23	WILLITS	HENRY	51		M	M	1872 MADENCREEK, PA.		BINDSBORO, PA.
24	WILLITS	ANNIE	48		F	M	1875 READING, PA.		BINDSBORO, PA.
25	O'NEIL	JOHN	32		M	M	1891 LAKEWELL, ILL.		178 SAND ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	SOMMERLAT	KARL	43		M	M	1880	NATURALIZED 1913 AT THE FEDERAL COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	701 W. 179TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	SOMMERLAT	EVA	42		F	M	1881 POTTSVILLE, PA.		701 W. 179TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	SOMMERLAT	DOROTHY	7		F	S	1916 RIDGEWOOD, N.J.		701 W. 179TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	GORMAN	JAMES H.	54		M	M	1869	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	681 DEXTER ST, CENTRAL FALLS, R.I.
30	GORMAN	MARGARET	44		F	M	1879	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	681 DEXTER ST, CENTRAL FALLS, R.I.

(30)

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

160

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL. 10TH 1923. Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL. 12TH, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BACKUS	ELEOTUS	34		M	M	1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.		606 W. 116TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y
2	BACKUS	VIVIAN	25		F	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		606 W. 116TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	WHITE	THOMAS	43		M	M	1880 LANCASTER, , N.H.		21 BURLINGTON AVE, LOWELL, MASS
4	WHITE	HELEN	36		F	M	1887 LANCASTER, N.H.		21 BURLINGTON AVE, LOWELL, MASS.
5	MITCHELL	ELIZABETH	47		F	M	1876 PHILADELPHIA, PA		LUTHWELL, MD.
6	WEIL	GROVER	37		M	M	1886 BRADDOCK, PA.		HOTEL SCHENLEY, PITTSBURGH, PA
7	WEIL	MARY	25		F	M	1898 OSCEOLA MILLS, PA.		HOTEL SCHENLEY, PITTSBURGH, PA.
8	MACKINNON	GEORGE	28		M	M	1895 HARTFORD, CONN.		57 DEERFIELD AVE, HARTFORD, CONN
9	MACKINNON	MILDRED	23		F	M	1900 HARTFORD, CONN.		57 DEERFIELD AVE, HARTFORD, CONN
10	BIEN	JULIUS	31		M	M	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		605 W. 112TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	BIEN	MARJORIE	21		F	M	1902 CINCINNATI, O.		605 W. 112TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	BUCKLEY	JOSEPH	39		M	M	1884 TAUNTON, MASS.		110 CLINTON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	WELLS	J. STICKNEY	32		M	M	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		HOTEL VANDERBILT, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	WELLS	HELEN	25		F	M	1898 SPRINGLAKE, N.J.		HOTEL VANDERBILT, NEWYORK, N.Y.
15	FITCH	KATHARINE	43		F	S	1880 BOSTON, MASS.		HOTEL WESTMINSTER, BOSTON, MASS.
16	HUGHES	ELIZABETH	31		F	S	1892 PLYMOUTH MEETING, PA.		3720 N. 18TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA
17	ZIMMERMAN	ELSE	18		F	S	1905 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		11 TROUTMAN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y
18	LOEVNER	MAX	22		M	M	1901 PITTSBURGH, PA.		PITTSBURGH, PA 5419 NORTHUMBERLAND ST,
19	LOEVNER	REGINA	19		F	M	1904 PITTSBURGH, PA.		PITTSBURGH, PA. 5419 NORTHUMBERLAND ST,
20	BRENGLE	HENRY	57		M	S	1866 BALTIMORE, MD.		415 CHESTNUT ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
21	TURNBULL	RAMSAY	59		M	M	1864 NEW YORK, N.Y.		BERNARDSVILLE, N.J.
22	SPEDDEN	FREDERICK	56		M	M	1867 NEW YORK, N.Y.		TUXEDO, N.Y.
23	SPEDDEN	MARGARETTA	51		F	M	1872 MORRISTOWN, N.J.		TUXEDO, N.Y.
24	HIGGINSON	MARGARET	76		F	W	1847 ELIZABETH, N.J.		123 E. 64TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	HOWLAND	BERTHA	56		F	S	1867 LYNN, MASS.		13 BERKLEY ST, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
26	KANE	LOUIS	30		M	M	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		502 OCEAN PARKWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	GOEBEL	ANNA	55		F	M	1868 NEW YORK, N.Y.		HOTEL MAJESTIC, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	WATSON	JOHN	36		M	M	1887	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	LARCHMONT MANOR, LARCHMONT, N.Y.
29	WATSON	ELFRIDA	29		F	M	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		LARCHMONT MANOR, LARCHMONT, N.Y.
30	WATSON	JACK	7		M	S	1916 HARTFORD, CONN.		LARCHMONT MANOR, LARCHMONT, N.Y.

30

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—614

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9 161

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. , APRIL 10TH , 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL. 12TH , 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COOK	LURA B.	42		F	S	1881 WOONSOCKET, R.I.		63 MONTFORD ST, BOSTON, MASS.
2	HOPKINS	ELEANOR	33		F	M	1890 PITTSBURGH, PA.		497 HUNTINGTON AVE, BOSTON, MASS.
3	LOGAN	JAMES J.	24		M	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		518 E. 146TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	LOGAN	HATTIE	24		F	M	1899, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		518 E. 146TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	RICHARDSON	CHARLES	42		M	M	1881 SALEM, MASS.		66 GOLD ST, MANCHESTER, N.H.
6	RICHARDSON	GRACE	30		F	M	1892 NORTHBURG, MASS.		66 GOLD ST, MANCHESTER, N.H.
7	DOD	ELEANORE	68		F	S	1855 NEW YORK, N.Y.		125 E. 57TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	PLIMPTON	GEORGE A.	67		M	M	1856 WALPOLE, MASS.		61 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	PLIMPTON	FANNY H.	41		F	M	1882	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	61 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	PLIMPTON	CALVIN	4		M	S	1919 BOSTON, MASS.		61 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	PLIMPTON	EMILY	1	9	F	S	1920 BOSTON, MASS.		61 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	MEAKER	CHARLES	60		M	M	1862 AUBURN, N.Y.		85 HAMILTON, AVE, AUBURN, N.Y.
13	MEAKER	HELLENA	50		F	M	1873 AUBURN, N.Y.		85 HAMILTON AVE, AUBURN, N.Y.
14	DOERFELT	HENRY	32		M	M	1891 PATERSON, N.J.		181 JASPER ST, PATERSON, N.J.
15	DOERFELT	EMMA	31		F	M	1891 PATERSON, N.J.		181 JASPER ST, PATERSON, N.J.
16	FERENBACH	GREGORY	22		M	M	1901 PATERSON, N.J.		24 W. RIVER ST, WILKENBURY, PA.
17	FERENBACH	ROMAYNE	20		F	M	1903 KINGSTON, PA .		24 W. RIVER ST, WILKENBURY, PA.
18	GOLDTHORP	SIDNEY	35		M	M	1888 PATERSON, N.J.		527 MARKET ST, PATERSON, N.J.
~~19~~	~~MORRELL~~	~~ELSIE~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1894 PORTLAND, ME.~~		~~9 RALEIGH RD, BELMONT, MASS.~~
20	CAVANAGH	JOHN	50		M	M	1873 NORWALK, CONN.		NORWALK, CONN.
21	HAVILAND	REED	50		M	M	1873 RIDGEFIELD, CONN.	NATURALIZED 1913 AT THE DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	42 PROSPECT AVE, NORWALK, CONN.
22	WILLER	FRANK	37		M	M	1886		DERBY, CONN.
23	JAEGER	GEORGE	49		M	M	1874 CHICAGO, ILL.		2100 LINCOLN PARK, W. CHICAGO, ILL.
24	JAEGER	MINNIE B.	47		F	M	1876 CHICAGO, ILL.		2100 LINCOLN PARK, W. CHICAGO, ILL.
25	LADD	ARTHUR	25		M	M	1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1482 JEFFERSON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	LADD	MARY	25		F	M	1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1482 JEFFERSON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	REEVES	MARY	47		F	M	1876 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		519 W. WALNUT LANE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
28	REEVES	ELEANOR	25		F	S	1898 PHILADELPHIA, PA		519 W. WALNUT LANE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
29	SAFRO	FREDA	56		F	W	1867	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	1049 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	BAMA	EVA	30		F	W	1893	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	2343 MORRIS AVE, BRONX, N.Y.

(29)

NO. 19 ELSIE MORRELL DOD NOT SAIL

PURSER.

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CLIFFORD B. MACINTYRE, Surgeon of the K.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY STATE BOARDS OF MEDICINE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clifford B. MacIntyre

Sworn to before me this 12TH day of APRIL, 19 23

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

162

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at [illegible] insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 10th, 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Amoratis	Louis	24		m s	Waiter	yes	English	yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York.	L. Stratis, cousin, 233-9th. Ste, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Astras	Nick	25		m s	Waiter	yes	English	yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York.	L. Stratis, brother, 233-9th. Ave, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Govedaros	Mike	21		m s	Waiter	yes	English	yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York.	G. Govedaros, brother, 267 W. 40th. St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Coletos	James	28		m s	Waiter	yes	English	yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York.	Louis Coletos, brother, 223 E. 32nd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
5		King	Thomas	20		m s	Colon- man.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Smith's Parish.	Mr. J. King, father, Smith's Parish, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
6		Wakelam	Amy	32		f s	maid	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Providence	Miss J. Wakelam, sister, 303 Washington St. Providence, R.I.	R.I.	Providence.
TRANSIT 7		Capel	Mary	28		f m	Waitress	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Providence	Mrs Sharpe, friend, 5 Stuart St. Providence, R.I.	R.I.	Providence.
8		Dan	Harry	37		m s	Cook	yes	English	yes	Albania	Albanian	U.S.A.	Boston.	M. Kola, cousin, 27 Paul St. Boston, Mass.	Mass.	Boston
TRANSIT 9		Ferrier	Jeannette	24		f s	Waitress	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto.	Mrs Lemecreft, friend, 51½ Anne St. Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
TRANSIT 10		Cowan	Minnie	31		f s	Waitress	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Canada	Attwood.	Mr. John S. Cowan, father, Attwood, Ont.	Ont.	Attwood.
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

64 Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., APRIL 12th., 19 23.

163

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in country permanently or temporarily in entering previous to last coming?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Live in prison or elsewhere, or insane, or feeble-minded, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1							L. Stratis, cousin,																			
2	yes	self		over	yes	1923	N. Y. 233-9th. Ave, New York, N.Y. L. Stratis, brother,	no	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blck	brwn	none	Greece	Andros.
3	yes	self		over	yes	1923	N. Y. 233-9th Ave, New York, N.Y. G. Govedaros, brother,	no	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Greece	Andros.
4	yes	self		over	yes	1923	N. Y. 267 W. 40th St. New York, N.Y. Louis Coletos, brother,	no	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Greec	Kozani.
5	yes	self		over	yes	1923	N. Y. 223 E. 32nd St. New York, N. Y. G.A. Plimpton, friend,	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brwn	none	Greece	Thessalia.
6	no	self		over	no		61 Park Ave, New York, N. Y. Residence	yes	9 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blck	brwn	none	Bermuda	Smith's Parish
7	no	self		over	yes	1923	N. Y. 309 Washington St. Providence, R.I. Mrs Shappe, friend,	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brwn	blue	none	England	Wolvehampton
8	no	self		over	yes	1923	N. Y. 5 Stuart St. Providence, R.I. Residence	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brwn	brwn	none	England	Runcorn.
9	yes	self		over	yes	1923	N. Y. 27 Paul St. Boston, Mass. Mrs Lemecroft, friend,	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Albania	Bresta.
10	yes	self		over	yes	1922	N. Y. 51½ Ann St. Toronto, Ont. Mr. John Cowan, father, Attwood, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen.
11								yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Attwood.

Considered Permanent Admission
Fourth Amendment to G.O.167

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—488

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JEFFRIES-DAVIS MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jeffries Davis

MASTER ~~XXXXX~~.

Sworn to before me this 12TH day of APRIL, 1923

at NEW YORK.

W. W. Hurley

Immigration ~~Officer~~.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

164

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL. 10TH 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL. 12TH, 19 23.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	LUCAS	MAE	28	✓	F	M	1895 BOSTON, MASS.		55 ELM ST, CLAREMONT, N.H.
2	LUCAS	RALPH	24	✓	M	M	1899 BRIDGEWATER, VT.		55 ELM ST, CLAREMONT, N.H.
3	FARNSWORTH	LILLIAN	31	✓	F	M	1892 NASHUA, N.H.		19 BEECH ST NASHUA, N.H.
4	NELSON	MAUDE	27	✓	F	S	1896 PETERSBURGH, PA.		PETERSBURGH, PA.
5	MILLS	JAMES	24	✓	M	S	1899 CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.		440 CONVENT AVE, NEW YORK, NY
6	LOGAN	DAVID	26	✓	M	S	1897 GREENVILLE, S.C.		21 W. 121ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y
7	DAVIDSON	DELACEY	21	✓	M	S	1902 ATTLEBORO, MASS.		3 PROSPECT ST, ATTLEBORO, MASS
8	DUNAKIN	KARL	21	✓	M	S	1902 BROCKTON, MASS.		20 HEMMINGWAY ST, BOSTON, MASS.
9	SHAUGHNESSY	LORETTA	25	✓	F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		334 E. 37TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	COOLEY	EDITH	36	✓	F	S	1887 NORWICHWOCK, ME.		47 MYRTLE ST, PORTLAND, ME.
11	CLARK	ETHEL	26	✓	F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		42 PERRY ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	FLAHERTY	MARGARET	35	✓	F	S	1888 PORTLAND, ME.		88 PLEASANT ST, PORTLAND, ME.
13	PARTRIDGE	HARRIET	34	✓	F	S	1889 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		47 MYRTLE ST, PORTLAND, ME.
14	TOBIN	TILLIE	42	✓	F	S	1881 NASHUA, N.H.		123 TEMPLE ST, NASHUA, N.H.
15	REEDER	HELEN	20	✓	F	S	1903 WATERLOO, N.Y.		MAHOPAC, N.Y.
16	GORMAN	ANNIE	42	✓	F	S	1881 NASHUA, N.H.		123 TEMPLE ST, NASHUA, N.H.
17	JOHNSON	ROBERT	24	✓	M	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		182 E. 107TH ST, WESTCHESTER N.Y.
18	STEPHENSON	ALEXANDER	38	✓	M	S	1885	NATURALIZED 1918 AT THE SUPERIOR COURT, ALBANY, N.Y.	298 NEPORET AVE, DORCHESTER, MASS
19	GOSLINE	CLAUDE	27	✓	M	S	1896 TAHOSCA, N.Y.		KARHONKSON, N.Y.
20	BROWN	VIVEA	18	✓	F	S	1905 ABBOTT, ME.		133-6TH ST, LOWELL, MASS
21	BROWN	VIVEA S.	41	✓	F	M	1881 ABBOTT, ME.		133-6TH ST, LOWELL, MASS.
22	BROWN	LEE	19	✓	M	S	1904 LOWELL, MASS.		133-6TH ST, LOWELL, MASS.
23	HAUETER	EMIL	30	✓	M	S	1893 MILWAUKEE, WIS.		WESTWOOD, N.J.
24	SHORTALL	MARGARET	43	✓	F	S	1880	NATURALIZED 1922 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	213 E. 38TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	PSAROS	CONSTANTINE	39	✓	M	S	1884	NATURALIZED 1917 AT THE U.S. COURT, BOSTON, MASS.	478 COLUMBUS AVE, BOSTON, MASS.
26	~~DAVIS~~	~~HERBERT~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1900 MARBLE TOWER N.Y.~~		~~R.F.D. NO. 1. STONERIDGE N.Y.~~
27									
28									
29									
30									

(25)

10 ≥ (10)

No. 26 HERBERT DAVIS DID NOT SAIL

John R. Allen
PURSER.

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who ~~was~~ not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—28A

Required

(1)

No. on list

Family

1 DAVIS
2 HARDY
3 PILCHE
4 DAVIE
5 SUTHE
6 OLIVI
7 MAT
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
APR 17 1923
RECORD DIVISION

APR 12 1923

4-12

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

165

PORT OF NEW YORK
12TH APRIL 1923

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" from port of HAMILTON BERMUDA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 146 — Number of seamen deserted NIL

Number of seamen discharged 16 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL

Number of seamen signed on at this port 23 — Total crew this date 153

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12TH APRIL, 1923, consigned to FURNESS WITHY & CO; is now lying at PIER 95 N.R. and is expected to sail 11A.M. 14TH APL., 1923 for HAMILTON BERMUDA via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1615

[CONTINUED OVER]

17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓												
18	HARRINGTON	ALEXANDER	✓	"	22.12.22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	142	✓
19	FLANAGAN	FRANCIS	✓	SAILOR	2. 7.22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	137	✓
20	~~GOODMAN~~	~~JAMES~~	✓	"	8. 6.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	140	Paid off Bermuda 9/4/23.
21	OWENS	GEORGE	✓	"	25.10.22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	148	✓
22	MCNEIL	RODERICK	✓	"	6. 1.22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	149	✓
23	~~MAYNARD~~	~~FRANK~~	✓	"	26. 2.23	BERMUDA	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	154	Left in Jail
24	DONNELY	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
25	ROACH	EDWARD	✓	"	6. 3.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	165	✓
26	THOMAS	WILFRED	✓	"	19. 2.23	NEW YORK	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	150	✓
27	MCLEOD	EDWARD	✓	"	23, 3.23	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	145	✓
28	MCKINNON	CHARLES	✓	"	24. 2L23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	165	✓
29	BUTLER	J.H.	✓	"	19. 3.23	BERMUDA	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	160	✓
30	DARANEY	PATRICK	✓	"	23. 3.23	NEW YORK	"	"	22v	"	"	"	5.9	150	✓

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO.

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co,
14—1260

W H Murphy Insp
Immigrant Inspector.

JH

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
ALEX. MANN	26	BRITISH	6.4.23
RAYMOND PACKWOOD	29	BRITISH	21.11.22 NEW YORK
WARREN CURRIER	35	U.S.A.	9. 3. 23 "
FRED HORNUNG	22	GERMAN	9. 3.23 "
ERIC. BOHL	20	"	" "
HENRY SOUTH	20	BRITISH	26. 3.23 "
HERBERT WARD	27	"	9. 3.23 "
FRANCIS FLANAGAN	22	"	2. 7. 22 "
MACINTYRE CLIFFORD	42	U.S.A.	22. 12.22 "
GEORGE OWENS	24	BRITISH	25.10.22 "
MCNEIL RODERICK	32	"	6. 1.22 "
~~MAXMARD~~ DONNELY JOHN	26	"	26. 2.23 "
EDWARD MCLEOD	44	"	23. 3.23 "
CHARLES MACKINNON	27	"	24. 2.23 "
J.H BUTLER	36	BERMUDA	19. 3.23 BERMUDA
NI. COL TURNER	21	BRITISH	31. 3.23 NEW YORK

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
V. MATARAZZO	35	ITALIAN			
J. GUIDIA	31	"	R. HAMPTON	28	U.S.A.
G. BACCHETTO	39	"	B. ELLINGSEN	39	NORWEGIAN
C. WEIER	18	U.S.A.	E. MACGRATH	27	U.S.A.
~~WM. BOYD~~	18	"	R. MAC DONALD	30	BRITISH
C. DARTON	26	BRITISH	J. MAHABA	35	USA
A. ROTH	19	U.S.A.			
A. LLUNENGE	34	ITALY			
J. DINGER	48	BRITISH			
A. BARRERA	21	COLOMBIA			
E. B. MARING	23	SPAIN			
A. ALOAREZ	30	MAXICAN			
C. MINACHO	36	CHILI			
JULY CALDER	24	"			
OSWALD VIDAL	24	"			
MALCOLM GATHERAL	22	BRITISH			
C. RUDMAN	29	"			
J. MCKEE	35	U.S.A.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

T. Jeffries-Davis
Master.

[OVER.]

20	~~GOODMAN~~	JAMES	✓		"		"	"	"		"	"	"				Bermuda 8/5/23.
21	OWENS	GEORGE	✓		"	25.10.22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	148	✓	
22	MCNEIL	RODERICK	✓		"	6. 1.22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	149	✓	
23	~~MAYNARD~~	FRANK	✓		"	26. 2.23	BERMUDA	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	154	✓	Left in Jail
24	DONNELY	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓	
25	ROACH	EDWARD	✓		"	6. 3.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	165	✓	
26	THOMAS	WILFRED	✓		"	19. 2.23	NEW YORK	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	150	✓	
27	MCLEOD	EDWARD	✓		"	23, 3.23	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	145	✓	
28	MCKINNON	CHARLES	✓		"	24. 2L23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	165	✓	
29	BUTLER	J.H.	✓		"	19. 3.23	BERMUDA	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	160	✓	
30	DARANEY	PATRICK	✓		"	23. 3.23	NEW YORK	"	"	22v	"	"	"	5.9	150	✓	

J. H. Murphy Insp

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 12TH. APRIL , 1923 *, from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

166

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DAVIS	H.JEFFRIES	✓		MASTER	10.11.22	NEW YORK	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	✓
2	HARDY	JOHN	✓		CHF. OFFICER	8. 6.22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5. 8	142	✓
3	PILCHER	FREDERICK	✓		2ND. "	10.11.22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	158	✓
4	DAVIES	FRANCIS	✓		3RD. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	156	✓
5	SUTHERLAND	KENNETH	✓		4TH. "	5. 4.23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	150	✓
6	OLIVER	JOHN	✓		PURSER	22.12.22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.3	168	✓
7	MATCHES	WILFRED	✓		ASST. PURSER	24.2.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
8	MACINTYRE	CLIFFORD	✓		SURGEON	22.12.22	"	"	"	42	"	"	U.S.A.	5.9	160	✓
9	HOBBS	PHILIP	✓		SR.WIRELESS	23.12.22	"	"	"	33	"	"	BRITISH	5.8	155	✓
10	NAGLE	LANGFORD	✓		JR. "	9.3.23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	150	✓
11	JENKINS	HAROLD	✓		CARPENDER	22.7.22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	160	✓
12	GILLIS	DONALD	✓		BOATSWAIN	11.11.22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	156	✓
13	HALL	EDWARD	✓		BOS'N MATE	22.12.22	"	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8	160	✓
14	MCLEAN	JOSEPH	✓		"	3. 2.22	"	"	"	25	"	"	BRITISH	5.8	148	✓
15	JOHNSON	HENRY	✓		QR.MASTER	5. 9.22	"	"	"	21	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5.4	140	✓
16	TAYLOR	DANIEL	✓		"	2. 6.22	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	153	✓
17	HAIDY	HECTOR	✓		"	13 . 9.22	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	140	✓
18	HARRINGTON	ALEXANDER	✓		"	22.12.22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	142	✓
19	FLANAGAN	FRANCIS	✓		SAILOR	2. 7.22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	137	✓
20	~~GOODMAN~~	~~JAMES~~	✓		"	8. 6.22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	140	Paid off Bermuda 9/4/23.
21	OWENS	GEORGE	✓		"	25.10.22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	148	✓
22	MCNEIL	RODERICK	✓		"	6. 1.22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	149	✓
23	~~MAYNARD~~	~~FRANK~~	✓		"	26. 2.23	BERMUDA	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	154	Left in Jail
24	DONNELY	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
25	ROACH	EDWARD	✓		"	6. 3.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	165	✓
26	THOMAS	WILFRED	✓		"	19. 2.23	NEW YORK	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	150	✓
27	MCLEOD	EDWARD	✓		"	23, 3.23	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	145	✓
28	MCKINNON	CHARLES	✓		"	24. 2L23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	165	✓
29	BUTLER	J.H.	✓		"	19. 3.23	BERMUDA	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	160	✓
30	DARANEY	PATRICK	✓		"	23. 3.23	NEW YORK	"	"	22v	"	"	"	5.9	150	✓

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO.

Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co.

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co.

14—1240

W. W. Murphy Insp

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

APR 12 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFREES-DAVIS. MASTER *. of the* R.M.S. "FORT ST.GEORGE" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H Jeffrees Davis

Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 12TH *day of* APRIL *, 19*23

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S."FORT ST.GEORGE" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , APRIL 12TH. , 1923 *, from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA. 167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TURNER	NICOL	✓		SAILOR	31. 3.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	145	✓
2	CONNALY	WILLIAM	✓		MESSMAN	26. 1.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	120	✓
3	KERR	JOHN	✓		P.O. "	27. 9.23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	125	✓
4	THOMAS	WILLIAM	✓		NIGHT WATCH	25.12.22	BERMUDA	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
5																
6																
7		ENGINEERS DEPARTMENT:														
8	WAPPETT	ALEXANDER	✓		CHF.ENGINEER	27. 8.22	NEW YORK	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	145	✓
9	SCOTT	ARTHUR	✓		2ND. "	18. 1.23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	150	✓
10	BARKER	JOHN	✓		3RD. "	23. 1.22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	155	✓
11	ROBERTSON	WILLIAM	✓		4TH. "	8. 6.22	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	160	✓
12	CROTTY	STANLEY	✓		5TH. "	17. 4.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150	✓
13	STAIGER	JOHN	✓		6TH. "	8. 6.22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	165	✓
14	HADDEN	FRED	✓		7TH. "	6. 1.23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	147	✓
15	PARKER	JAMES	✓		8TH "	5. 3.23	BERMUDA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	165	✓
16	KRAUSS	SILVIA	✓		SANITARY "	22.11.22	NEW YORK	"	"	29	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7	160	✓
17	STONE	ALFRED	✓		ELECTRICIAN	22.11.22	BERMUDA	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	✓
18	CARRO	MANUEL	✓		STOREKEEPER	22.11.22	NEW YORK	"	"	49	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.7	160	✓
19	GOMEZ	JOSE	✓		OILER	3.10.22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	150	✓
20	SALSE	ANGEL	✓		"	23. 2.23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	135	✓
21	GOMEZ	CONSTANTINE	✓		"	3. 3. 23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	156	✓
22	~~DIAZ~~	~~CARLOS~~			~~"~~	~~2. 3.23~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~29~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.5~~	~~140~~	✓
23	DACOSTA	JOSE	✓		"	10.10.22	"	"	"	43	"	PORTOQUESE	PORTOQUESE	5.8	150	✓
24	VASQUEZ	ANTONIO	✓		"	6. 1.23	"	"	"	26	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.8	140	✓
25	GOMEZ	JOSE	✓		REFRIG.	3. 3.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	135	✓
26	GARCIA	B.	✓		"	7. 3.23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
27	CORTES	VINCENT	✓		FIREMAN	17. 3.23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	155	✓
28	PEREZ	JOSE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	145	✓
29	MORQUERA	JOSE	✓		"	24. 3.23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	135	✓
30	REIMONDES	RALPH	✓		"	13. 1.23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	132	✓

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP Co.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co
16—1940

H H Murfitt Insp

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES-DAVIS MASTER *, of the* R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H Jeffries Davis

Master, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 12TH *day of* APRIL *, 1923*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

Vessel R.M.S."FORT ST.GEORGE" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* APRIL 12TH. *, 1923, from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MARAMA	JOSE	✓		FIREMAN	8. 6.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.5	140	✓
2	VINAL	JOSE	✓		"	13.11.23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	134	✓
3	SALGADO	ANGEL	✓		"	11.11.22	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	139	✓
4	LOSA	AGPERL	✓		"	17. 3.23	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
5	LOPEZ	FRANSCISCO	✓		"	7. 3.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,6	140	✓
6	LOPEZ	E[illegible]	✓		WIPER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	154	✓
7	VARELA	JOSE	✓		"	9. 3.23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	150	✓
8	PASCA	PEDRO	✓		"	7. 3.23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
9	FILIBERTO	ARTHUR	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	CHILI	CHILI	5.5	135	✓
10	PUENTE	BENJAMIN	✓		"	3. 3.23	"	"	"	40	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.9	150	✓
11	NOTRE	MANUEL	✓		"	7. 4.23	"	"	"	24	"	PORTOGUESE	PORTOGE.	5.6	166	✓
12	CASAL	ANTONY	✓		MESSMAN	11,11.22	"	"	"	19	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.8	152	
13	GARCIA	SALVADOR	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	152	✓
14																
15																
16					STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.											
17	BRENNAN	JOHN	✓		CHF. STWD.	10.11.22	NEW YORK	NO	YES	29	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	✓
18	CONWAY	ALBERT	✓		2ND. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	150	✓
19	KELLY	OSWALD	✓		DECK "	1.12.22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	160	✓
20	SCHOFIELD	JAMES	✓		ASST." "	20.12.22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	145	✓
21	HARDING	LESLIE	✓		BAR KEEPER	3. 3.23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	170	✓
22	HORROCKS	JOHN	✓		LINEN "	8. 6.22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	133	✓
23	RAFFERTY	EDWARD	✓		STORE "	10.11.22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	156	✓
24	BROOMS	THOMAS	✓		SMO.RM.STWD	8. 6.22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
25	MAY	HERBERT	✓		ASST, SAL. "	20.12.22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.0	168	✓
26	ALGAR	WILLIAM	✓		BARBER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	138	✓
27	HUNT	MRS. G.	✓		STEWARDESS	23. 3.23	"	"	"	49	F	"	BRITISH	5.5	130	✓
28	SEMPLE	ANNE	✓		"	20.12.22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	135	✓
29	LISSINGTION	FLORENCE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	145	✓
30	MARTIN	JOHN	✓		2ND.CABIN STWD	2. 3.23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓

Line FURNESS BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP Co
Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co
16—1260

[signature] Immigrant Inspector.

27

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

Vessel R.M.S."FORT ST.GEORGE" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* APRIL 12TH. *, 19*23 *, from the port of* HAMILTOM BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MARAMA	JOSE	✓		FIREMAN	8. 6.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.5	140	✓
2	VINAL	JOSE	✓		"	13.11.23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	134	✓
3	SALGADO	ANGEL	✓		"	11.11.22	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	139	✓
4	LOSA	ASPERL	✓		"	17. 3.23	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
5	LOPEZ	FRANSCISCO	✓		"	7. 3.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,6	140	
6	LOPEZ	E[illegible]	✓		WIPER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	154	✓
7	VARELA	JOSE	✓		"	9. 3.23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	150	✓
8	PASCA	PEDRO	✓		"	7. 3.23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
9	FILIBERTO	ARTHUR	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	CHILI	CHILI	5.5	135	✓
10	PUENTE	BENJAMIN	✓		"	3. 3.23	"	"	"	40	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.9	150	✓
11	NOTRE	MANUEL	✓		"	7. 4.23	"	"	"	24	"	PORTOGUESE	PORTOGE.	5.6	166	✓
12	CASAL	ANTONY	✓		MESSMAN	11,11.22	"	"	"	19	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.8	152	
13	GARCIA	SALVADOR	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	152	✓
14	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓				✓				
15																
16		STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.														
17	BRENNAN	JOHN	✓		CHF. STWD.	10.11.22	NEW YORK	NO	YES	29	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	✓
18	CONWAY	ALBERT	✓		2ND. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	150	
19	KELLY	OSWALD	✓		DECK "	1.12.22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	160	✓
20	SCHOFIELD	JAMES	✓		ASST." "	20.12.22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	145	✓
21	HARDING	LESLIE	✓		BAR KEEPER	3. 3.23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	170	✓
22	HORROCKS	JOHN	✓		LINEN "	8. 6.22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6.6	133	
23	RAFFERTY	EDWARD	✓		STORE "	10.11.22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	156	
24	BROOMS	THOMAS	✓		SMO.RM.STWB	8. 6.22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	160	
25	MAY	HERBERT	✓		ASST, SAL. "	20.12.22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.0	168	
26	ALGAR	WILLIAM	✓		BARBER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	138	
27	HUNT	MRS. G.	✓		STEWARDESS	23. 3.23	"	"	"	49	F	"	BRITISH	5.5	130	
28	SEMPLE	ANNE	✓		"	20.12.22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	135	
29	LISSINGTION	FLORENCE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	145	✓
30	MARTIN	JOHN	✓		2ND.CABIN STWD	2. 3.23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓

Line FURNESS BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP Co
Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

27

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES-DAVIS MASTER *, of the* R. M. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. Jeffries-Davis

Master. XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 12TH *day of* APRIL *, 19*23

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S."FORT ST.GEORGE", arriving at NEW YORK, 12TH.APRIL, 19 23, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA [169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SHIMMIN	WILLIAM	✓		ASST. STWD	22.12.22	NEW YORK	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	✓
2	MCNEALE	CECIL	✓		"	26. 6.22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	143	✓
3	SMITH	CHARLES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6.	145	✓
4	COTTRELL	CHARLES	✓		"	20.12.22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	140	✓
5	DINGWALL	JAMES	✓		"	26. 6.22	"	"	"	32	"	"	U.S.A.	5.6	144	✓
6	SELIGMAN	MEYER	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	144	✓
7	BURNS	EDWARD	✓		"	28. 8.22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	140	✓
8	LATWERS	ARTHUR	✓		"	20.12.22	"	"	"	31	"	BELGIAN	"	5.7	130	✓
9	CLIFF	DAVID	✓		"	8. 6.22	"	"0	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	55	140	✓
10	JONES	HENRY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	BRITISH	5.5	130	✓
11	BEESLEY	ERNEST	✓		"	20.12.22	"	"	"27	27	"	"	"	5.5	140	✓
12	ROUTLEDGE	ROBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	135	✓
13	DEANS	ANDREW	✓		"	10. 1.22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	135	✓
14	SCOTT	CLEMENT	✓		"	20.12.22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.0	168	✓
15	SHIELDS 2	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	154	✓
16	PAY	ALBERT	✓		"	22. 12.22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	135	✓
17	SCHOFIELD	GORDON	✓		"	6. 1.23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
18	DOUGHTY	EUGENE	✓		"	25.12.22	BERMUDA	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	126	✓
19	SEARLE 2	ALFRED	✓		"	16. 2.23	NEW YORK	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	142	✓
20	COCKERTON	ROBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.0	168	✓
21	STRICKER	ROBERT	✓		"	17. 2.23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
22	WARD	HERBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	157	✓
23	THOMPSON	WILLIAM	✓		"	17. 3.23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	138	✓
24	ROUSE	LOUIS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.10	168	✓
25	VOGT	CHARLES	✓		"	23. 8.23	"	"	"	35	"	"	U.S.A.	5.6	150	✓
26	PLANT	JOSEPH	✓		"	17. 3.23	"	"	"	35	"	"	BRITISH	5.7	149	✓
27	JENSEN	ALFRED	✓		2	"	"	"	"	29	"	DANISH	DANISH	5.6	135	✓
28	INGHAM	FRANK	✓		"	31. 3.23	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	✓
29	CURRIER	WARREN	✓		2ND.COOK	10. 3.23	"	"	"	35	"	"	U.S.A.	5.5	130	✓
30	PEREA	ANDREW	✓		ROAST	11.1 1.22	"	"	"	27	"	MEZICAN	MEXICAN	5.7	144	✓

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co,
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

30

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIED-DAVIS MASTER *, of the* R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. Jeffried-Davis

Master. XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 12TH *day of* APRIL *, 19* 23

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S.FORT ST GEORGE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 12TH.APRIL, 1923, *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

170

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MANN	~~RICHARD~~ Alex.	✓		ASST, STWD.	7. 4.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	145	✓
2	SWAN	NORMAN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	140	✓
3	SWAN	W.C.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	150	✓
4	HUGHS	HARRY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	155	✓
5	BRISTOW	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
6	JENSEN	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	NORGE	NORGE	5.9	170	✓
7	JUDGE	JAMES	✓		FRY COOK	1.11.22	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	✓
8	WILSONN	JAMES	✓		VEGT. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
9	ROWELL	JACK	✓		CREW "	6. 1.23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	135	✓
10	WARING	WILLIAM	✓		ASST, CREW	6. 2.23	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	160	✓
11	TIMMS	WILLIAM	✓		CHF. BAKER	6.6.22	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	145	✓
12	ARILLO	ANDRE	✓		2ND. "	17. 2.23	"	"	"	28	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7	145	✓
13	LARKIN	MICHAEL	✓		ASST, BAKER	3. 3.23	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	✓
14	~~FOX~~	ALBERT			PANTRYMAN	21.6.22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	160	Left Hospital
15	BOMALLI	PETER	✓		2ND. "	3. 3.23	"	"	"	45	"	ITALY	U. S.A.	5.10	185	
16	PACKWOOD	RAYMOND	✓		CARVER	21.11.22	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	154	✓
17	RITCH	GEORGE	✓		CHF. BUTCHER	7. 4.23	"	"9	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	160	✓
18	ROBERTS	ROY	✓		PRINTER	13. 9.22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	145	✓
19	MCGRATH	EDWARD	✓		2ND.BUTCHER	17. 3.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	174	✓
20	JOHNSTON	WILLIAM	✓		SCULLION	17. 2.23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	124	✓
21	BOHL	ERIC	✓		"	17. 3.23	"	"	"	20	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.11	170	✓
22	HORNUNG	FRITZ	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	150	✓
23	GIBBONS	CHARLES	✓		"	31. 3.23	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5.6	150	✓
24	SOUTH	HENRY	✓		"	"B	"	"	"	20	"	"	BRITISH	5.5	134	✓
25	WHITNEY	ERNEST	✓		DISHWASHER	3.10.22	"	"	"	28	"	AFR. BLACK	"	5.7	140	✓
26	~~SMITH~~	EDWARD			"	27. 3.23	BERMUDA	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	140	Paid off Bermuda 9/4/23
27	MARSHALL	J.H.			"	19. 3.23	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	145	Paid off Bermuda 9/4/23
28	BULLARD	WILLIAM	✓		"	31. 3.23	NEW YORK	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	155	✓
29	KYME	LEROY	✓		BELLBOY	15. 1.23	BERMUDA	"	"	16	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	115	✓
30	MCEWEN	ARTHUR	✓		"	5. 3.23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.0	105	✓

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP Co

Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co,

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

78

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES-DAVIS MASTER *, of the* R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H Jeffries Davis

Master. XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 12TH *day of* APRIL *, 19* 23

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S.FORT ST.GEORGE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 12TH. APRIL, 19 23, *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BARNES	ANDREW	✓		BELLBOY	7. 4.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	125	✓
2	HORROCKS	JOSEPH	✓		ENGRS. MESS	27. 9.22	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	104	✓
3	SERRY	CHARLES	✓		"	24.2.23	"	"	"	19	"	CHILI	CHILI	5.6	135	✓
4	BYRNE	THOMAS	✓		NIGHT WATCH	31. 3.23	"	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	158	✓
5	GLASS	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	U.S?A.	U.S.A.	5.7	150	✓
6	BARAS	HENRY	✓		ENGRS.MESS	7. 4.23	"	"	"	23	"	CHILI	CHILI	5.9	160	✓
7	HARRIGAN	CHARLES	✓		DISHWASHER	9. 4.23	BERMUDA	"	"	46	"	AFR.BLAC K	BRITISH	5.10	165	✓ deserted from "H"
8	CORBUSIER	GORDON	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-12-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES-DAVIS MASTER *, of the* R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

6

H Jeffries Davis
Master XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 12TH *day of* APRIL *, 19* 23

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Halifax, Canada,

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible],
American Vice Consul in Charge.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 147
at Hamilton Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York Reg
Vice Consul in Charge
Date Apr 9 1923
The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
APR 23 $6.00
AMERICAN CONSULATE HAMILTON BERMUDA

— 147 —
6 sheets

Service No. 585
Fee of 2.00 paid in American funds.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL APR 29 1933

STEA. "Arauca" 59041

(11)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. B. Pinniger, Surgeon of the steamer "Arauca", employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

172

F B Pinniger

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1933

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cuba 4-12-20

Paid 8 April 4
Date 4/26/33
Clerk M B Kinley
Checked

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EX MFT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S.	Gov. U. S.	Ass. of U.S. & U.S.G.	In Transit Groups	Exempt in Accd		
1st CABIN	12				27	244				3		286
2nd CABIN						30						
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	12				27	274				3		316

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	42	244	286
2nd Cabin	30		30
Steerage			
Total	42	274	316

Cuba

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	STEERAGE	
MALE	28	30	0	158
UNDER 16	30	0	0	30

Cuba

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	STEERAGE	
FEMALE	26	0	0	26
UNDER 16	3	0	0	3

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARAGUAYA". *Passengers sailing from* BERMUDA. APRIL 10th, , 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CULLEN.	MARY.	35		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	Scotch	U.S.A.	N.Jersey.	Father Mr Cullen Scotland		
2		CULLEN.	VIDDET.	24		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	Scotch	U.S.A.	N.Jersey.	149 Craighton Rd Sevan Mr Cullen-149 Craighton Rd	U.S.A	N.Jersey.
3		KARKEN.	CATHERINE.A.	61		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	Irish	U.S.A	Mass.	Gevan Craighton Rd Friend Mary PluaKelt 263 Hammond St Chestnut Hill	U.S.A.	N.Jersey. Mass.
TRANSIT 4 402		ORTON.	RICHARD.E.	34		M	M	Officer	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	English	Bermuda	Prospect	None	Eng	Bristol
TRANSIT 4		ORTON.	MARGARET.M.	29		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	G.Bl	English	Bermuda	Prospect	"	Eng	Bristol
UNDER 16 TRANSIT 4 449		ORTON.	RICHARD.W.	6		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	English	Bermuda	Prospect	"	Eng	Bristol
8		INGHAM	CHARLES.V.	66		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Wife-Mrs-C0V-Ingham Hamilton Bermuda		
TRANSIT 4 404		PACKWOOD.	GERALDINE.L.	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	Afr Black English	Bermuda	Paget-West	Mr J.H.Packwood Paget West Bermuda.	U.S.A.	N.Y.City.
10 UNDER 16 TRANSIT 4 403		SHOREY.	FREDERICK.C.	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	English	Canada	Montreal	24 Summerville Ave Canada	Can	Montreal.
TRANSIT 4 403		SHOREY.	AUDREY.WILSON.	14		F	S	None.	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	English	Canadaa	Montreal	24 Summerville Ave Canada	Can	Montreal
TRANSIT 4 500		DUNLOP	HENRIETTA.M.	50		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	English	Canada	Montreal	24 Summerville Ave Canada	Can	Montreal
12		ARNOLD	KNIGHTON.H.	42		M	S	Pay-Mstr R.Navy	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	English	England	Torquay	Father: Col K. Arnold, 60 Manor Rd, Walasey, L'pool	Eng.	Portsmouth
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

36 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

173

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 12th, 1923

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, temporarily or abroad, or permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what? Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					Employer Mrs C.S. Sargent																		
1	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	Cedarhurst N.Jersey	In	Definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Gry	None	Scotland	Govan.
					Employer Mrs C.S. Sargent																		
2	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	Cedarhurst N.Jersey	In	Definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Aub	Brn	None.	Scotland	Govan
					Friend-Mary PlunKelt Mass																		
3	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	265 Hammond St Chestnut Hill			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Gry	Gry	None.	Ireland	CountyCurroy
		British																					
4	No	Government	Yes	Yes	2 Dys N.Y.C. S.S. Orduna N.Y.C.	In	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Gry	None	England	London.
		British																					
5	No	Government	Yes	Yes	2Dys N.Y.C. " "	In	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Gry	None	England	Bristol
		BRITISH																					
6	No	Government	Yes	Yes	2 Dys N.Y.C. " "	In	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fr	Br	Brn	None	England	Bristol
7	No	SELF	Yes	Yes	N.Y.C. Pensylvania Hotel N.Y.C.	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Gry	Blue	None.	Bermuda	Paget.
					Aunt Mrs A-Thomas																		
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	220 W-65th St New York City	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Brn	None.	Bermuda	Paget.
					Canada.																		
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3 Dys N.Y.C. 24 Summerville Ave Montreal	In	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Brn	Gry	None.	Canada	Montreal
		Father.			Canada.																		
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3 Dys N.Y.C. 24 Summerville Ave Montreal	In	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None.	Canada	Montreal
					Empoyer-Mr Shorey) Canada.																		
11	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	3 Dys N.Y.C. 24 Summerville Ave Montreal	In	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Canada.	Montreal.
					Father: Col.K. Arnold,																		
12	No	Self	Yes	No	60 Manor Rd, Wallasey, L'pool	Yes	2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fair	Green	None	Br.Guiana	Georgetown
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. L. Gillard, Master, of the Steamer "Araguaya", from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. L. Gillard

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1923

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. B. Pinniger, Surgeon of the s/s. "Araguaya", employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. B. Pinniger

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARAGUAYA" Passengers sailing from BERMUDA. APRIL 10th, , 1923

14—439

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PETERKIN.	HERBERT.A.	55		M	S Banker	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	English	U.S.A.	Boston	Cousin.-Mrs-Alfred Guest Yarmouth N.S.	U.S.A.	Boston.
2		McNELES.	WINIFRED.	32		F	S Maid	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	Irish	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Mr C-H- Dodge (Employer) Riverdale New York.	N.Y.	River dale
TRANSIT		McLIMMONT	ANDREW.W.	53		M	M Rwy) Mngr	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	98 Kingsway Winnipeg Canada	Canada	Winnipeg
TRANSIT		MCLIMMONT.	ELIZABETH.	44		F	M None)	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.m	English	Canaca	Winnipeg	98 Kingsway Winnipeg Canada	C	
TRANSIT		TURNER.	GEORGE.A.	65		M	M Retired	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	English	Ont	Hamilton	Brother-W-J- Turner Bold St Hamilton Ont.	Ont	Hamilton
TRANSIT		TURNER.	SARAH.	60		F	M None	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	English	Ont	Hamilton	Sister-Mrs-J-McAllister 623 Ave So- Hamilton Ont	Ont	Hamilton.
8		TURNER.	EDITH.	22		F	S NONE	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	English	Ont	Hamilton	Aunt Miss J- McAllister. 623 Ave So- Hamilton Ont	Ont	Hamilton
TRANSIT		SMITH.	MARY.C.	36		F	S Gover ness	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	Scotch	Mass	Boston	Sister-Miss-A-Smith. Westinong Flitwick-Bedfordshire Eng	Mass	Boston
10 TRANSIT		GORDON.	ALBERT.E.	45		M	S Lumber Man	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	30 Lauder Ave Toronto Can	Can	Toronto
11 TRANSIT		DUNCAN.	THOMAS.W.	65		M	M Retired	Yes	English	Yes	GlB.	Scotch	Canada	Ontario.	Brother-W-H Duncan Midland Ontario Canada	Ont	Midland
12 TRANSIT		DUNCAN.	MABEL.	44		F	M None	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	Scotch	Canada	Ontario.	Father-E-B- Tully Midland Ontario Canada	Ont	Midland
13 TRANSIT		CARTER.	ELLEN.E.	72		F	W None	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	Irish	Canada	Ontario. Pt Colborne Ontaiio	323 King St Port Colborne Ont	Ont	Port Colborne.
TRANSIT		CARTER.	ERIE.M.	21		F	S None.	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	Irish	Canada	Pt Colborne	323 King St Port Colborne Ont	Ont	Port Colborne
TRANSIT		PHELAN.	AGNES.B.	67		F	S None	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	Irish	U.S.A	Rochester New York.	Margaret-P-Gleason 15 Portsmouth Tce Rochester N.Y.	N.Y.	Can Toronto Rochester
16 TRANSIT		HANCOCK.	VIVIAN.	33		F	M None	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	English	Canada	Toronto	4 Stibbard Ave Toronto Can	Can	Toronto
17 TRANSIT		BROAD.	CHARLES.O.	32		M	M M.D.	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	English	Canada	Toronto	Father-Thomas Broad 44 Donlands Ave Toronto Can	Can	Toronto
TRANSIT		BROAD.	MARY.	35		F	M None	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	English	Canada	Toronto	Father in law Thomas Broad 44 Donlands Ave Toronto Can	Can	Toronto
18 TRANSIT		JONES.	McLAUGHIL WILLIAM	68		M	M None	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	English	Antigua	St Johns	Brother Mr Jones. St Johns Antigua	Eng	London
19 TRANSIT		JONES.	MARY. I. A.	32		F	M None	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	English	Antigua	ST John's	Father Rev Branch St Johns Antigua	Eng	London
20 TRANSIT		NELLES.	CHARLES.M.	59		M	M Retired	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	English	Ontario	Niagara	Mother-Mrs J.C.Nelles Branford OntarioCanada	Ont	Niagara-On-The Lake.
22 TRANSIT		CLARKE	BEATRICE.AMY.	24		F	S None	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	English	Bermuda	Prospect	None.	Eng	Bristol
TRANSIT		FRY.	FRED.	52		M	M M.D.	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	English	Canada	Montreal	Mother- Mrs Henry Fry 670 Sherbrooke StW-Montreal	Can	Montreal
24		FRY.	EDITH.	43		F	M None.	Yes	English	Yes	G.Bl	English	Canada	Montreal	Mother-Mrs Henry Fry)in-Law) 670 Sherbrooke St-W- Montreal	Can	Montreal
25		SIMMONS.	IRA.M.	18		F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	G.B	English	N.J.	Mt CLAIR	Father-Henry A Simmons Court St Hamilton City	N.J.	Mt Clair
26		SIMMONS.	JEY.M.	23		F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	English	N.J.	Mt Clair	Father- Henry A-Simmons Court St Hamilton City.	N.J.	Mt Clair
27		LAMBERT.	BESSIE.C.G.	32		F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	English	N.J.	Mt Clair	Mother Mrs N.Simmons Ellis Harbour Somerset Home.	N.J.	Mt Clair
28		RICHARDSON.	FLORENCE.	49		F	M Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	English	N.J.	Mt Clair	501 Unison St Hudson	N.J.	Mt Clair
28 UNDER 16		RICHARDSON.	EARL	10		M	S None	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	English	N.J.	Mt Clair	Aunt Mrs-E-Hayward Mount Hill Pembroke Bermuda	N.J.	Mt Clair
TRANSIT		HEW	REGINALD.	86		M	S Serveyor	Yes	English.	Yes	G.B.	English	Bda	Hamilton	Father-G-H- Rew Hill Jouse Apple Shan	Eng	Hants.
30		HERAN.	ANNIE.	40		F	S Maid	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	English	N.Y.	L.Island	Brother-Andorer Hants Pat Heran BeaumRivage P.Q Can	U.S.	New York.

37 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 18th, 19 23

175

14-430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read and write some language, or dialect?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	30Yrs	Boston	Brother Charles Peterkin 22 Thorndike St Boston Mass.	Yes																		
2	No	Mr C-H-Dodge.	Yes	Yes	12Yrs	N.Y.C.	Employer Mr C.H.Dodge Riverdale N.York	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Gry	Gry	None	W.Indies	Barbadoes
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3Yrs	N.Y.C.	98 Kingsway Winnipeg	Can	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Blk	Brn	None.	Ireland	Londonderry
4	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	6 Yrs	N.Y.C.	98 Kingsway Winnipeg	Can.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Quebec.
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1Dy	N.Y.C.	373 Queen St So- Hamilton-Ont		In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fr	Brn	Gry	None	Iowa	Dubugue
6	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1DY	N.Y.C.	373 Queen St So-Hamilton-Ont		In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fr	Gry	Blue	None	Ontario	Hamilton.
7	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1Dy	N.Y.C.	373 Queen St So- Hamilton-Ont		In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Ontario	Hamilton.
8	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	6Mos	Boston	Employer Mrs F-Shenck 8 Gloucester St Boston Mass		In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Ontario	Hamilton
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1Dy	N.Y.C.	30 Lauder Ave Toronto	Can	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Mom	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Has	None	Scotland	Greenock
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1Dy	N.Y.C.	Home Midland Ont Canada.		In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Gry	Brn	None	Canada	Toronto
11	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1Dy	N.Y.C.	Home Midland Ontario	Canada	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fr	Gyy	Blue	None	Canada	Ontario
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1Dy	N.Y.	323 King St Port Colborne.		In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Ontario
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1Dy	N.Y.	323 King St Port Colborne		In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bry	Blue	None.	Ontario	Marshfield.
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	26Yr	N.Y.	Margaret P-Gleason 15 Portsmouth Ave Rochester		Yes	60Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Brn	Brne	None	Ontario	Port Colborne.
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 Dys	N.Y.C.	4 Stibbard Ave Toronto	Can	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Gry	Blue	None	Canada.	Napnee
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1Dy	N. Y.C	44 Donlands Ave Toronto	Can	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fr	Brn	Hazel	None.	Ontario	Collingwood
17	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1Dy	N.Y.C.	44 Donlands Ave Toronto	Can	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fr	Brn	Blue	None.	Ontario	Toronto
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6Wks	N.Y.	8 Ethesson Tce Cromwell	London	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Mom	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fr	Brn	Blue	None.	Ontario	Toronto
19	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes	6Wks	N.Y1	8 Etheson Tce Cromwell	London	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fr	Gyy	Blue	None.	St Thomas	Charlotte Amelia.
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 Dys	N.Y.C.	Niagara-on-the-Lakes	Ontario Canada	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Blk	Hazel	None	Antigua	St John's
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2Dys	N.Y.C.	With Captain Orton 14		In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Ontario	Brantford
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2Hrs	N.Y.C.	112 Arlington Ave	Montreal Can	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Bristol
23	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	2 Hrs	N.Y.C.	112 Arlington Ave Montreal	Can	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec
24	No	Self	No	No			Sister-Mrs-T-Richardson 28 William St Mt Clair N.J.		Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Gry	None.	Ontario	Woodstock
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes			Friend. Mrs J Isaac 519 union St Hudson N.York		Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dr	Br	Brn	None	Ontario	Hamilton.
26	No	Self Mrs Richards	No	Yes			Cousin Mrs F Richardson. 601 Union St Hudson N.Y.		Yes	2Yrs	No	No	No	Nom	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dr	Br	Br	None.	Somerset	Bermuda.
27	No	Self	No	Yes			aunt-Mrs. J. Lewick 601 Union St, Hudson N.Y.		Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Blk	"	None.	Tuckers	Town. Bda.
28	No	Self	No	Yes			~~Aunt Mrs F. Hayward~~ ~~Mount Hill Pembroke Bda.~~		Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dr	Br	Br	None	Tuckers	Town.
29	No	Self	No	Yes			Father. G.H.Rew		Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	Black	"	None	Mount Hill	Bermuda.
30	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	10Yrs	L.I.	Hill House Apple Shan Eng Employer Mrs C.S. Sargant Cedarhurst L.I. N.York		In Transit No Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Br	Blue	None.	England	Essex
											No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	None.	Canada	P. Quebec.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. L. Gillard, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Steamer "Araguaya", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. L. Gillard

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 1

176

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARAGUAYA" sailing from BERMUDA. APRIL 10th, 19 23, Arriving at port of NEW YORK APRIL 18th., 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GORDON.	JAMES.W.	54		M	M	Richmond Va.	8 Jan	1869		BonAir Richmond Va.
2	GORDON.	MARY.G.	50		F	M	Richmond Va.	23 Jne	1873		BonAir Richmond Va.
3	TOWNLEY.	FRANCES.M.	59		F	M	Bloomfield N.J.		1864		Mt Vernon N.J.J.
4	ROCKWELL.	CHARLES.L.	51		M	M	New York City.	11 Jne	1872		103 Archer Ave Mt Vernon
5	ROCKWELL.	MADELINE.W.	55		F	M	Oswego N.York	27 Mar.	1868		43 Danforth Ave Jersey City. N.J
6	PONTIUS.	BEULA.	30		F	S	Berrysburg Pa.	24 Jne	1892		43 Danforth Ave Jersey City. N-J
7	QWOMEY.	PATRICK.J.	54		M	M	Coventry Centre R.I.	2 Nov	1868		115 No- Arlington-E- Orange N.J.
8	QWOMEY.	CATHERINE.K.	55		F	M	Hatfield Mass	9 Nov	1867		21 Qurner St Williamontre Conn.
9	LANGEN.	GEORGE.C.	21		M	S	Hoboken. N.J.	25 Jly	1902		21 Qurner St Williamontre Conn.
10	LANGEN.	GERTRUDE.	24		F	S	Hoboken. N.J.	2 Jly.	1899		1117 Garden St Hoboken N.Jersey.
11	DORGAN.	JOHN.	43		M	M	Sanfrancisco Cola	15 Apr	1879		1117 Garden St Hoboken N.Jersey.
12	DORGAN.	MABEL.	31		F	M	Long Island N.Y.	20 Aug	1891		154 Barclay St Flushing L.Island.
13	COWLES.	DANIEL.H.	44		M	M	Hudson Falls N.Y.	3 Dec	1878		154 Barclay St Flushing L.Island
14	COWLES.	ISABEL.	40		F	M	GlensFalls N.York	12 Jly	1882		17 Ping St GlensFalls New York.
15	COWLES.	DANIEL.F.	15		M	S	Glens Falls N.York	25 Jan	1908		17 Pine St GlensFalls New York.
16	COWLES.	ISABEL.	10		F	S	Glens Falls N.York	25 Apr	1912		17 Pine St GlensFalls New York.
17	McKENNA.	CATHERINE.S.	65		F	M	New York City.	10 May.	1858		17 Pine St GlensFalls New York.
18	McKENNA.	JAMES.A.	7		M	S	New York City.	7 Sept	1916		125-W- 70th St New York City.
19	LICKLEY.	RALPH.W.	44		M	M	Putman.Co. N.York	21 Jan	1876		125-W- 70th Stn New York City.
20	LICKLEY.	EDITH.	35		F	M				By Marriage.	3089 Broadway New York City.
21	CUTTER.	HENRY.C.	57		M	M	Cambridge Mass.	28 Apr	1868		3089 Broadway New York City.
22	CUTTER.	MARION.G.	39		F	M	Fall River Mass	17 Jne	1883		37 Liminacan St Cambridge Mass.
23	WALKER.	HIRAM.	37		M	M					37 Liminacan St Cambridge Mass.
24	WALKER.	JESSIE.P.	39		F	M	Ypsilinte Mich.	18 Nov	1864	Court. District County Detroit Mich	1923 Grosse Point Mich,
25	STUTZER.	ELISE.	33		F	M	Brooklyn N.York	9 Feb	1890		Grosse Point Mich.
26	ZORBISCH.	CAROLINE.	37		F	M	New York City.	29 Dec	1885		815 St Mark's Ave Brooklyn N.York.
27	SCHENCK.	CIVILISE.	31		M	M	New York City.	22 Nov	1891		601 St Mark's Ave Westfield N.J.
28	SCHENCK.	ANNE.	4		F	S	New York City.	20 Aug	1918		8 Gloucester St Boston Mass.
29	GALLUP.	JACKSON.	33		M	M	Macedon N.York	21 Aug	1889		8 Gloucester St Boston Mass.
30	GALLUP.	RUTH.S.	33		F	M	Bergen.New York.	27 Ane	1889		Brighton St Rochester N.York.
											Brighton St Rochester N.York.

No 7 Patrick J. Qwomey. No 8. Catherine K. Qwomey. Did not embark.

(28)

First Officer PURSER

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22

177

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARAGUAYA" sailing from BERMUDA. APRIL 20th, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. APRIL 12th, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DODGE.	CLEVELAND.H.	63		M	M	New York City. 26 Jan 1860		Riverdale New York City.
2	DODGE.	GRACE.P.	64		F	M		During Temp Absence	Riverdale New York City.
3	COLLINS.	FRANCIS.J.	43		M	M	Springfort New York 7 Oct 1879		4966 Broadway New York City.
4	COLLINS.	ELSIE.M.	37		F	M	Chicago Ill. 8 Oct 1885		4966 Broadway New York City.
5	COLLINS.	AUDREY.	4		F	S	New York City. 10 Jan 1919		4966 Broadway New York City.
6	LANE.	CLARENCE.B.	555		M	M	Killingworth Conn 6 Jan. 1870		621 Westview Ave Germantown Pa.
7	LANE.	NELLIE.L.	48		F	M	New Brunswick N.Y. 27 Mar 1879		621 Westview Ave Germantown Pa.
8	~~PHELPS.~~	~~CHRISTINE.~~	~~56~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Brooklyn N.York 23 Jan 1866~~		~~441 Park Ave New York City.~~
9	~~PHELPS.~~	~~CHRISTINA.~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~New York City. 9 Feb 1902~~		~~441 Park Ave New York City.~~
10	CLARKE.	GEORGIANA.	66		F	M	Chester 19 Dec 1857		33 Washington St Newton Mass.
11	CLARKE.	MARGARET.	27		F	S	Newton Mass. 28 Sept 1896		33 Washington St Newton Mass.
12	BAYNE.	EDNA.	42		F	W	New York City 3 May 1880		Rye New York.
13	~~HOLLIS.~~	~~HARRY.S.~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~City Court of New York 1889~~	~~Brewster New York.~~
14	~~HOLLIS.~~	~~CECIL.~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Houston Texas 5 Jan 1898~~		~~Brewster New York.~~
15	PIEPER.	AUGUST.C.	54		M		New York City. 6 May 1869		Hotel Chatelaine Brooklyn New Y.
16	PIEPER.	ANNA.E.	53		F	M	Brooklyn New York 19 Mar 1870		Hotel Chatelaine Brooklyn N.Y.
17	MANNING.	FRANK.M.	40		M	M	New York City. 1 Jan 1883		584w 8th Ave New York City.
18	MANNING.	FRANK.M. Jr.	10		M	S	New York City. 1 Oct 1913		584- 8th Ave New York City.
19	MANNING.	ROSE.M.	8		F	S	New York City 20 Dec 1914		584- 8th Ave New York City.
20	HAMILTON.	WILLIAM.J.	55		M	S	Albany New York. 17 Dec 1867		Carbondale. Pa.
21	HAMILTON.	ELLEN.	46		F	S	Albany New York. 10 Jne 1876		264 Hamilton St Albany New York.
22	CROWELL.	JAMES.	57		M	M	Newark N.Jersey. 7 Jan 1865		New Jersey. 115 No- Arlington Ave E-Orange New Jersey.
23	CROWELL.	BERTHA.D.	42		F	M	Jersey City. N.J. 23 Jan 1880		115 NO-Arlington Ave -E-Orange. New Jersey.
24	CROWELL.	MARYLY.	9		F	S	East Orange.N.J. 15 Dec 1913		115 No-Arlington Ave-E- Orange.
25	~~PONTIUS.~~	~~BEULA.~~							
26	LEINBACH.	ELSIE.	36		F	M	Philadelphia Pa. 5 Mar. 1887		Bethlehem Pa.
27	LEINBACH.	JOHN.	56		M	M	Bethlehem 23 Jly 1867		Bethlehem Pa.
28	GILMAN.	DOROTHY.	32		F	M		By Marriage.	38 Glenroad Winchester Mass.
29	GILMAN.	BAB.	7		F	S	Boston Mass. 30 Dec 1915		38 Glenroad Winchester Mass.
30	S HERIDAN	EDITH.N.	31		F	M	New York City 29 Sept 1892		2665 Grand Concourse.N.Y.

No 8/ Christina Phelps.No 9.Christina Phelps.No 13 Harry S. Hollis.14 Cecil Hollis.Did not embark
No 25 Beula Pontius transferred to Page 1. Line "6".

(25)

PURSER

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 33

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

178

S. S. "ARAGUAYA" sailing from BERMUDA. APRIL 10th, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK APRIL 12th, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BUCKLEY.	WALTER.L.	35		M	M	PAWTUCKET. RD.	28 Jly.	1888		10 Maple St Southbridge Mass.
2	STEINMETZ	EMILY G. Mrs. (SPENCER.J.)	47		F	M	Philadelphia Pa.	87 Nov	1875		31 Evans Rd Brookline Mass.
3	STEINMETZ.	EDITH.O.	19		F	S	Boston Mass.	4 Aug	1903		31 Evans Rd Brookline Mass.
4	(GATTLUB) GOTTLIEB	WILLIAM.H.	49		M	M	New York City.	28 Dec	1873		21 Quincy Chevy Chase Md.
5	(GATTLUB) GOTTLIEB	NELLIE.C.	48		F	M	Washington D.C.	20 Mar	1874		21 Quincy Chevey Chase Md.
6	(GATTLUB) GOTTLIEB	DORIS.	16		F	S	Washington D.C.	15 Feb	1907		21 Quincy Chevey Chase Md.
7	ALLEN.	ELIZA.S.	60		F	S	Newport R.I.	31 Mar	1863		28 Kay St Newport Rhode Island.
8	(SWINBURNE) WINBOURNE	SUSAN.P.	59		F	S	Newport Rhode Island	2 May	1869		15 Whitefield Place Newport-R-I.
9	PINDAR.	DAVID.B.	53		M	M	Middlebury New York.	2 May	1869		1100Bloomfield St Hoboken N.J.
10	PINDAR.	MARIE.	48		F	M				By Marriage.	1100 Bloomfield St Hoboken N.J.
11	O'RAFFERTY.	ALICE.	45		F	S	New York City	7 Mar	1878		1012 Garden St Hobaken. N.J.
12	O'RAFFERTY.	ELLA.	38		F	S	Hoboken N.J.	21 Jan	1885		1012 Garden St Hoboken N.Jersey.
13	MORRISON.	ANDREW.H.	51		M	M	Fall River Mass.	27 Jne	1871		32 Hollis Ave Braintree.Mass.
14	MORRISON.	DIANA.V.	41		F	M				By Marriage.	32 Hollis Ave Braintree Mass.
15	WEES.	MILDRED.E.	22		F	S	Buffalo N.York	2 Jne	1900		17 Ten Broeck St Scotea New York
16	WEES.	CLARA.C.	46		F	M	Buffalo N.York.	30 May	1876		17 Ten Broeck St Scotea New York
17	MURPHY.	PATRICK.A.	56		M	M	Lynn Mass.	8 Jan	1867		73 Rock Ave East Lynn Mass.
18	MURPHY.	FRANCES.M.	53		F	M	Watertown Mass	18 Nov	1869		73 Rock Ave East Lynn Mass.
19	MURPHY.	WALTER.H.	24		M	S	Lynn Mass.	18 Oct	1898		73 Rock Ave East Lynn Mass.
20	MURPHY.	ALICE.F.	25		F	S	Lynn Mass.	24 Jly	1897		73 Rock Ave East Lynn Mass.
21	STEINMETZ.	SPENCER.Jr.	14		M	S	Brooklyn Mass.	7 Jly.	1908		31 Evans Rd Brookline Mass.
22	CLARK.	BERTHA.E.	33		F	S	Corning New York.	14 Jne	1889		24 Columbia Ave Binghamton N.Y.
23	HENDRYX.	OLGA.M.	35		F	S	Andrews Settlement	8 May	1885		366 Main St Johnson City. N.York
24	GLRASON.	MARGARET.P.	69		F	W				By Marriage.	15 Portsmouth Tce Rochester N.Yl
25	McMILLAN.	CHARLES.L.	61		M	M	Hawley Pa.	14 May	1862		912 Susquehanna Ave Pittston Pa.
26	McMILLAN.	MABEL.O.	58		F	M				By Marriage.	912 Susquehanna Ave Pittston Pa.
27	TREMBLEY.	IDA.J.	50		F	M	St Louis Mo				7692 Sheridon Rd Chicago Ill.
28	TREMBLEY.	IDA.J.	26		F	S	St Louis Mo	16 Oct	1897		7692 Sheridon Rd Chicago Ill.
29	UNDERWOOD.	WARREN.P.	66		M	M	Exeter New York.	7 Nov	1856		17 Mainitoba St Springfield Mass.
30	UNDERWOOD.	JENNIE.C.	67		F	M				By Marriage.	17 Mainitoba St Springfield Mass.

(30)

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14 214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—605

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

F 179

S. S. "ARAGUAYA" sailing from BERMUDA. APRIL 18th., 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK APRIL 24th, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCHUMACHER.	MARY.A.	30		F	S	NEW YORK CITY.	25 Jly	1892		Sammies Ave Huntington N.York.
2	SCHUMACHER.	GRACE.L.	28		F	S	New York City.	1 Jan	1895		Huntington N.York.
3	HORNE.	CHARLES.H.	48		M	M	Berwick Me.	10 Jan	1875		District Mass.
4	HORNE.	SAMUEL.P.	22		M	S	Havenhill Mass	4 Feb	1901		141 Main St HavenhilleBradford
5	HORNE.	HERBERT.	23		M	S	Havenhill Mass.	5 Jne	1899		141 Main St Havenhill Bradford. District Mass.
6	HORNE.	SUSAN.A.	50		F	M	Havenhill Mass.	18 Sept	1872		141 Main St Havenhill Bradford District Mass.
7	HORNE.	MAJORIE.L.	16		F	S	Havenhill Mass.	4 Jne	1906		141 Main St Havenhill Bradford. District Mass.
8	HORNE.	JEANETTE.	13		F	S	Havenhill Mass.	30 Dec	1909		141 Main St Havenhill Bradford. District Mass.
9	SMITH.	LEROY.B.	26		M	M	Wonsocket Rhode Is.	29 Apr	1895		229 Woodland Rd Wonsocket R.I.
10	SMITH.	LUCILLE.	25		F	M	Providence R.I.	14 Jne	1896		229 Woodland Rd Wonsocket R.I.
11	GOSS.	HARRIETT.	53		F	M	Bridgeport Conn.	4 Apr	1870		117nPine St Waterbury Conn.
12	GOSS.	ELIOT.	12		M	S	Waterbury Conn.	7 Apr	1910		117 Pine St Waterbury Conn.
13	WOODWARD.	CHARLOTTE.	58		F	W	Waterbury Conn.		1865		47 Prospect St Waterbury Conn.
14	WILLIAMS.	ADA.	57		F	M	Philadelphia Pa.	23 Jly	1865		78 Pine St Waterbury Conn.
15	HARRIS.	BERTHA.J.	35		F	M	Brooklyn New York.	5 Apr.	1888		21 Upper Croton Ave-Ossining N.Y.
16	BRUEN.	FLORENCE.E.	37		F	M	New York City.	4 Apr	1886		Mahwah New Jersey.
17	KARMANN.	FREDERICK.	59		M	M				Federal County N.Y.C. 1898	1567 Jancock Brooklyn New York.
18	KARMANN	ALMA.M.	43		F	M	Hoboken N.Jersey.	20 Jan	1880		1567 Jancock Brooklyn New York.
19	McCOY.	JESSIE.D.	47		F	M	Jersey City N.J.	18 Aug	1875		114 Flenwood Ave -E- Orange N.J.
20	ROSS.	MARY.D.	54		F	M	Jersey City.N.J.	31 Jan	1869		Brunswick. N.Jersey.
21	MORSE.	PASCAL.L.	60		M	M	Brattleboro Vt	15 May	1862		100 Livingston Ave New [redacted]
22	MORSE.	HARRIETT.E.	57		F	M	Springfield Mass.	12 Jne	1896		44 Chestnut St Springfield Mass.
23	CONVERSE.	LAURA.S.	72		F	W	Galveston Texas	1 Jan,	1851		44 Chestnut St Springfield Mass.
24	DERBY.	OLGA.	35		F	S	Newport Rhode Island	16 Feb.	1888		Commonwealth Ave Washington D.C
25	DERBY.	OLGA.	11		F	S	Rye New York.	29 Oct.	1912		Rye New York.
26	MACK.	JOSEPH.A.	37		M	M	New York City.	16 Nov	1886		Rye New York.
27	MACK.	LAURA.	23		F	M	Trenton New Jersey.	Aug	1900		149-E- 49th St New York City.
28	OSTERLAND.	CARL.J.	56		M	M					149-E- 49th St New York City.
29	OSTERLAND.	ALFREDA.	42		F	M				Kings County Ct Brooklyn 1901	217 Windsor Place Brooklyn N.Y.
30	MORSE.	GEORGIANA.	26		F	S	Springfield Mass.	12 Jne	1896	Husbandds Papers.	217 Windsor Place Brooklyn N.Y.
											44 Chestnut St Springfield Mass.

(30)

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19...., Arriving at port of ....., 19.... 180

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SMITH.	JESSIE.C.	37		F	M	New York City. 24 Sept 1885		191 Clinton Ave Brooklyn N.York
2	SMITH.	DOROTHY.	15		F	S	Brooklyn New York 7 Aug 1908		191 Clinton Ave Brooklyn N.York.
3	SMITH.	ALFRED.	11		M	S	Brooklyn New York. 4 Jne 1912		191 Clinton Ave Brooklyn N.York.
4	SMITH.	EDITH.	7		F	S	Brooklyn New York. 7 Dec 1916		191 Clinton Ave Brooklyn N.York
5	MOORE.	HENRY.D.BB.	47		M	M	New York City. 18 Jne 1876		Norfolk Conn.
6	~~BOYD.~~	~~BYRON.~~	~~58~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Augusta Me.~~ m ~~31 Aug 1864~~		~~Augusta Me.~~
7	~~HILL.~~	~~CHARLES.A.~~	~~70~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Waterville Me.~~ ~~5 May 1852~~		~~Belgrade Lakes Me.~~
8	ARMSTRONG.	GEORGE.A.	61		M	M	Shushan New York. 14 Aug 1861		Shushan New York.
9	ARMSTRONG.	ANNIE.E.	61		F	M	Greenwich New York 7 Dec 1862		Shushan New York.
10	HOLIHAN.	EDITH.S.	19		F	S	New York City. 30 Jan. 1904		82 Park St Mt Clair New Jersey.
11	HOLIHAN.	GRACE.S.	56		F	M	New York City. 8 Nov 1867		82 Park St Mt Clair New Jersey.
12	HOLIHAN.	GRACE.S.	17		F	S	New York City. 30 Nov 1905		82 Park St Mt Clair New Jersey.
13	FINN.	JAY.	48		M	M	New York City. 6 Aug 1875		445-W- 44th ST New York City.
14	FINN.	EVELYN	40		F	M		By Marriage.	445-W- 44th St New York City;
15	BURKE.	GRACE	30		F	S	Brooklyn New York 23 Oct 1892		305 St Anns Ave Bronx New York
16	DILLON.	MAY.	330		F	S	New York City. 18 May 1882		4031 Park Ave New York City.
17	KALB.	ELIZABETH.	31		F	S	New York City. 4 Nov 1892		70 Kingson St Rochester New York.
18	LIPSCOMB	RUSSELL A.	29		F	M	Rochester New York 23 Apr 1894		253 Alexander St Rochester N.York
19	LIPSCOMB	HELEN.	29		F	M	New York City. 26 Nov 1893		253-Alexander St Rochester N.York
20	MILLER.	FREDERICK.	29		M	S	New York City. 19 Feb 1894		329-W- 88th New York City.
21	SARGANT.	CHARLES.S.Jr	43		M	M	Boston Mass 7 Mar 1880		Cedarhurst New York.
22	SARGANT.	DAGMAR	36		F	M	New York City. 24 Jan 1881m		Cedarhurst New York.
23	SARGANT.	WINTHROP	8		M	S	New York City. 19 Jan 1915		Cedarhurst New York1
24	SARGANT.	CHARLES.S.III	10		M	S	New York City. 22 May 1912		Cedarhurst New York.
25	SARGANT.	MARY.ALLEN.	5		F	S	New York City. 15 Jan 1920		Cedarhurst New York.
26	DEVENS.	ARTHUR.L.	43		M	M	Boston Mass. 19 May 1880		567 Beacon St Boston Mass.
27	STOTT.	MARTHA.	66		F	M		By Husband's Papers.	167 Dexter St Lonsdale L.Island
28	STOTT.	ELIZA.AL	44		F	M		By Husband's Papers.	84 Moore St Boston Mass.
29	SAYLES.	ROBERT.W.	45		M	M	Pawtucket R.Island 29 Jan 1878		263 Hammond St Chestnut Hill-Mass
30	SAYLES.	ADELAIDE.	43		F	M	Providence R.I. 25 Mar 1881		263 Hammond St Chestnut Hill-Mass

No 6. Bryon Boyd. No 7. Charles A. Hill. Did not embark

(28)

John A. Copeland Jr. Witnesses

PURSER

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 88

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

181

S. S. "ARAGUAYA" sailing from BERMUDA. APRIL 10th, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK APRIL 12th, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SAYLES.	HERBERT.H.	7		M	S	Chestnut Hill Mass	28 Apr 1915		263 Hammond St Chestnut Hill Mass
2	SAYLES.	DEBORAH.W.	17		F	S	Norwick Co Mass.	23 Feb 1906		263 Hammond ST Chestnut Hill Mass
3	CURLEY.	ELIZABETH.	38		F	M			By Marriage.	236 Farmington Ave Hartford Conn
4	GARVAN.	THOMAS.F.	55		M	M	Hartford Conn	1862		236 Farmington Ave Hartford Conn.
5	GARVAN.	AGNES.M.	45		F	M	Waterberry Conn.	1878		236 Farmington Ave Hartford Conn
6	GARVAN.	ANNE.	7		F	S	Stamford Conn	1916		236nFarmington Ave Hartford Conn.
7	TAYLOR	GEORGE.H.	53		M	M	Wisc	1870		65 Broadway New York City.
8	SYKORA	JOSEPH.	41		M	M	New YorknCity.	20 Aug 1882		Bedford Rd Pleasantville N.York
9	SYKORA.	EVA.	40		F	M	New York City.	24 Jne. 1883		Bedford Rd Pleasantville N.York.
10	SYKORA.	BEATRICE.	11		F	S	New York City.	20 Jly. 1912		Bedford Rd Pleasantville N.York.
11	URBAN.	CHRISTINE.	11		F	S	New York City.	1 Apr 1912		Bedford Rd Pleasantville N.York.
12	REED.	LANSING.P.	41		M	M	New York City.	2 Apr 1882		158-50 71th St New York City.
13	REED.	RUTH.E.	37		F	M	New York City.	27 Jan 1886		158-50-71th St New York City.
14	THURMOND.	IRA.O.	44		M	M	Texas	10 Nov 1878		440-W- 15th St New York City.
15	THRUMOND.	FLORA.M.	48		F	M	Texas	30 Oct 1874		Oklahoma City Okla Oklahoma City Okla.
16	VOSE.	RICHARD.	41		M	M	Augusta Me.	11 Dec 1877		436 -W- 14th St ~~New York city~~.
17	VOSE.	LEDA.	42		F	M	Concord N.H.	18 Mar 1881		436- W- 14th St Oklahoma City.Okl
18	VOSE.	CHARLES.	22		M	S	Clinton Iowa	7 Dec 1901		436-W-14th St Oklahoma City Okla.
19	VOSE.	MARGARET.	18		F	S	Oklahoma City.	14 Sept 1905		436-W-14th St Oklahoma City Okla.
20	FOSS.	VERA.	40		F	M	Brunswick Me.	10 May 1883		11 Cumberland St Brunswick Me.
21	SENTER.	EDNA.	40		F	M	Brunswick Me.	20 Nov 1883		163 Park Rd Brunswick Me.
22	YOUNG.	ALICE.	25		F	M	Chicago Ill.	19 Jan 1898		24 College St Brunswick Me.
23	BRADYL	SUSAN.C.	50		F	M	North East Pa.	11 Mar 1873		24 College St Brunswick Me
24	MAcCARTY.	ELEANOR.A.	26		F	M	New York City.	12 Oct. 1897		520 Jersey Ave Jersey City N.J.
25	MORRELL.	ELSIE.M.P.	29		F	S	Portland Me.	12 Dec/ 1894		9 Raleigh Rd Belmont Mass.
26	MACKENZIE.	H.LENCOLN.	29		M	S	Boston Mass.	19 Jly 1884		1595 Commonwealth Ave Boston Mass.
27	STERN.	MOSES.	43		M	M	New York City.	1880		220-W- 107th St New York City.
28	MASEN.	JEAN.	25		F	M	Sanfrancisco Cal	7 Feb 1898		601-W-137th St New York City.
29	BEYER.	JOHN.H.	400		M	M	Shehldahl Iowa	18 Mar. 1883		1419 Capitol Ave DeMorines Iowa
30	BEYER.	LILA.	39		F	M	Sioux City Iowa	26 Apr 1884		1419 Capitol Ave DeMorines Iowa

(30)

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

182

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARAGUAYA" sailing from BERMUDA. APRIL 10th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK APRIL 12th, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FORD.	CLARENCE.E.	42		M	M	Desluoinds Iowa	6 Mar. 1881		127-W- 82nd St New York City.
2	FORD.	DOLLY.	39		F	M	Pittsburg Pa.	6 May. 1884		127-W- 82nd St New York Cityl
3	BENEDICT.	EDWARD.B.	28		M	M	Boston Mass.	12 Jan 1898		22 Meadow Way Cambridge Mass.
4	ELMS	HELEN	28		F	S	Newtown.Mass	27 April 1895		4 Chetnut St,Boston Mass
5	PARSONS	JAMES. R.	26		M	M	Albany. N.Y.	27 Dec 1896		114 E. 84 St.New York City
6	PARSONS	MARGARET	22		F	M	E. Orange. N.Y.	1 April 1901		114 E. 84 St,New York City
7	DARLING	H. MAURICE	40		M	S			Schenectody Co.Court. June. 1904	1848 Biltmore St,Washington D.C.
8	LLOYD	Robert Mc A	25		M	M	New York City	12 June 1898		472 W. 24th St,New York City.
9	LLOYD	ISABEL	23		F	M	Boston Mass	11 June 1899		472 W 24th St,New York N.Y
10	ADAMS	MARTIN E.A.	41		M	M			Boston, Mass. 16th JUNE 1907	435,Columbia Rd.Dorchester,Mass.
11	WA LLACE	HORTENSE	41		F	M	New York City.	11th March 1882		2855,Grand Concourse, N.Y.City
12	CHAMBERLAIN	STEPHEN	35		M	S	Chelsea. Mass	29th Nov 1887		297 Main St,Walden.Mass
13	CLEMENT	E. LOIS	46		F	W	Oakland.Ill	22 Sept 1877		1627 Walnut St,Phil.Pa
14	JACOBS	HARRIET	70		F	W	New York City	20 Aug 1852		1627 Walnut St,Phil.Pa
15	LENEHAN	DANIEL.W.	54		M	S	Taunton,Mass.	8 Mar 1868		297 Main St,Malden,Mass
16	REGAN	WILLIAM.H.	46		M	S	Natick.Mass	11 July 1876		22 Wendell St,Cambridge.Ma
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

(16)

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—224

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 63

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

183

S. S. "ARAGUAYA" sailing from BERMUDA. APRIL 10th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK APRIL 12th, 1925

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PROCTOR.	HAROLD.B.	31		M	M	Millbury Mass. 10 Nov 1891		Millbury Mass.
2	PROCTOR.	OLIVE.B.	24		F	M	Worcester Mass. 18 Jne 1898		Millbury Mass.
3	PHILIPP.	DOROTHY.	24		F	S	Brooklyn New York. 15 Apr 1898		24th William St Jamaica N.York.
4	PHILIPP.	EDNA.	21		F	S	Detroit Mich 26 Mar 1902		24th William St Jamaica N.York.
5	BROWN.	MABEL.	41		F	M	New York City. 16 Sept 1881		45 Lennox Rd Summit N.Jersey.
6	BROWN.	NEDIA.	17		F	S	New York City. 16 Mar 1896		45 Lennox Rd Summit N.Jersey.
7	BROWN.	ELAINE.	12		F	S	New York City. 26 Oct 1910		45 Lennox Rd Summit N.Jersey.
8	BROWN.	MARY.	39		F	M	New York City. 7 Nov 1883		90-5th St Garden City New York City.
9	BROWN.	ERROL.	13		M	S	New York City. 21 Apr 1909		90-5th St Garden City New York City.
10	BROWN.	WARREN.	14		M	S	New York City. 20 Jan 1908		90-5th St Garden City New York
11	HOLSTEIN.	GEORGE.M.	59		M	S	Bridgeport Pa. 25 Apr 1863		1320 Watching Ave Plainfield N.J
12	HOLSTEIN.	ABBY.V.	29		F	S	Pulaski Va. 19 Jly 1895		1320 Watching Ave Plainfield-N-J
13	BAUER.	HARRIET.I.	18		F	S	Chicago Ill. 15 Feb 1905		3809 Gladys Ave Chicago Ill.
14	GARDNER.	ROSELLA.	46		F	M	Berlin Wisc. 4 Jly 1876		36 Queensbury St Boston Mass.
15	FLOESCH.	JACOB.M.	65		M	M	New York City. 12 Dec 1857		3 Argyle St Rochester New York.
16	FLOESCH.	EMMA.G.	54		F	M	Clearfield Pa. 16 Jan 1869		3 Argyle St Rochester New York.
17	BENNETT.	BENJAMIN.	38		M	S	New York City. 10 Sept 1885		39-W- 27th St New York City.
18	BISLAND.	RIVINGTON.	33		M	M	New York City. 17 Feb 1890		840-7th Ave New York City.
19	BISLAND.	MARGARET.	26		F	M	Troy New York. 29 Dec 1898		840-7th Ave New York City.
20	TAUZER.	ALBERT.	43		M	M		By Father's Papers.	11 West 28th St New York City.
21	TAUZER?	SARAH.S.	32		F	M	PerthAmboy. 9 May 1895		11 West 28th St New York City.
22	DEAN.	FRANCIS.W.	71		F	W	Taunton Mass [illegible] 24 Mayt 1868		8 Elliot Rd Lexington Mass.
23	BARNETT.	OTTO.R.	54		M	M	Washington D.C 21 Sept 1868		684 Greenleaf Ave Glencoe Ill.
24	BARNETT.	MABEL.R.	54		F	M	E-Claridon Ohio. 16 Jly 1868		684 Greenleaf Ave Glencoe Ill.
25	McGOWN.	KATHLEEN.G.	22		F	M		By Marriage.	Prospect Ave Newark N.Jersey.
26	McGOWN.	ROBERT.	2		M	S		During Temp Absence Abroad.	Prospect Ave Newark N.Jersey.
27	DeGERSDORFF.	GEORGE.B.	56		M	M	New York City. 1 Sept 1869		1078 Madison Ave New York City.
28	DeGERSDORFF.	ISABELLE.	49		F	M	Boston Mass. 14 Jan 1874		1078 Madison Ave New York City.
29	WEINBERG.	BENJAMIN. B.	31		M	M	Brooklyn New York 3 Mar 1892		5707 Wellesley Pittsburg Pa.
30	WEINBERG.	GERTRUDE.	24		F	M	Scranton Pa. 13 Jly. 1899		5707 Wellesley Pittsburg Pa.

30

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16 214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5-5 184

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARAGUAYA" sailing from BERMUDA. APRIL 10th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. APRIL 12th, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	(OSGARI). OSGOOD	FANNY.C.	40		F	S	Boston Mass.	27 Dec	1883		221 Beacon St Boston Mass.
2	ROBBINS.	CECILE.	35		F	S	Winthrop Me.	3 Feb	1888		2125 Marlboro St Boston. Mass.
3	CHAYES.	HERMAN.	45		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	1878	New York. 5-190[illegible]	100-W- 59th St New York City.
4	FAIRWEATHER.	CARL.W.	27		M	M	Milwaukee Wisc.	29 Jly	1896	Supreme Ct New York City. 1887	6430 Wayne Ave Philadelphia Pa.
5	FAIRWEATHER.	VIRGINIA.	24		F	M	Philadelphia Pa.	5 Apr	1898		6430-Wayne Ave Philadelphia Pa.
6	RUSSELL.	WILLIAM.T.	42		M	M	Newark New Jersey.	10 Jan	1881		VanOstrand Ave Englewood N.J.
7	RUSSELL.	LILLIAN.	35		F	M	New York City.	1 Oct.	1888		VanOstrand Ave Englewood N.J.
8	McDONNELL.	ANNA.L.	48		F	W	Sanfrancisco Cal.	14 Dec	1874		Commondore Hotel New York City
9	(SINGER.) SINGER	GEORGE.	65		M	S	Pittsburg Pa.	30 May	1857		University Club New York City.
10	BURLL.	VIOLA.	69		F	W	Cuiahoga Falls Ohio.	18 Jan	1854		164 Maple Rd Cleveland Hts-Ohio
11	COGHLAN.	AVA.B.	33		F	M	Cleveland Ohio.	2 Jan.	1890		164 Maple Rd Cleveland Hts-Ohio
12	COGHLAN.	JOHN.	6		M	S	Cleveland Ohio.	26 Jly	1917		164 Maple Rd Cleveland Hts-Ohio.
13	COGHLAN	OWEN.	4		M	S	Cleveland Ohio.	28 Apr	1919		164 Maple Rd Cleveland Hts-Ohio
14	COGHLAN.	DAVID.	2		M	S	Cleveland Ohio.	14 Apr	1920		164 Maple Rd Cleveland Hts-Ohio
15	JACOBS.	BESSIE.	31		F	M	Oswego New York.	10 Aug	1891		20 Washington Rd Scotia N.York.
16	BECKWITH.	MARY.J.	58		F	M	Springfield Mass	14 Feb	1864		Mass. 41 Commonwealth Ave Pittsfield Mass.
17	LYONS.	HELEN.	56		F	S	Springfield Mass.	7 Feb	1864		41 Commonwealth Ave Pittsfield
18	APSLEY.	LEWIS.D.	70		M	M	Northumberland Pa.	29 Sept	1863		Hudson. Mass.
19	APSLEY.	ABIGAIL.	60		F	M	Brookfield Pa.	25 MAY.	1863		Hudson. Mass.
20	SUMMERS.	MERCY.	66			W	So-Bend Ind.	4 Sept.	1857		314 West Colfax So-Bend Ind.
21	LONGLEY.	HELEN.	44		F	M	Hammond New York.	1 Jne	1878		312 West Colfax So-Bend Ind.
22	CONRON.	CARL.E.	30		M	M	Danville Ill.	19 Apr	1892		1407 Beercon St Brookline Mass.
23	CONRON.	KATHERINE.	30		F	M	Lynn Mass.	1 Oct	1892		1407 Beercon St Brookline Mass.
24	CONNERS.	HARRY.	27		M	S	New York City.	10 Nov	1896		Pelham Manor New York.
25	LIBBY	ELIOTT.E.	35		M	S	Gorham N.H.	31 Jan	1893		Gorham New Hampshire.
26	LIBBY	CHARLES.C	61		M	M	[illegible]	3 Jly.	1862		Gorham New Hampshire.
27	LIBBY.	BLANCHE.M.	62		F	M	Bethel Me.	3 Jly.	1861		Gorham New Hampshire.
28	LIBBY.	PERCY.C.	61		M	M	Dumber N.H.	3 Jne.	1862		Gorham New Hampshire.
29	KELLEG.									Federal Ct At Boston	
30	MONTGOMERY.	JOHN.M.	39		M	S				Federal Court, Boston 1915.	Roxbury Mass. 141 Theodore Parker Rd

No 18. Lewis D. Apsley. No 19 Abigail Apsley. Did not embark.

PURSER

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

185

S. S. "ARAGUAYA" sailing from BERMUDA, 10th April, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York 12th April, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	NOONAN	HELEN	29		F	S	Lawrence.Mass	28 June 1893		1313 Smith St,Providence.R.I
2	SHIELDS	ANNA	37		F	M	Marriage		By husband's papers	256 W 24 St,New York City
3	GALLAGHER	TeRESA	23		F	S W	Manchester N.H.	29 Nov 1899		345 Durbane St,Manchester N.H.
4	RANAGAN	CATHERINE	40		F	S	Boston. Mass	17 May 1879		21 Wigglesworth St,Roxbury
5	BRYAN	MARIE	28		F	S	Chicago.Ill	11 Sept 1895		Evanstown.Ill
6	SULLIVAN	MAN	27		F	S	Hartford.Conn	27 June 1896		5th Ave,Hospital, 105th St,E,N.Y.C.
7	TRACE	IDA	36		F	S	Tuckahoe.N.Y.	29 Nov 1887	(Mahopac)	Mahopac.N.Y.
8	McDONALD	ETHEL	29		F	S	Franklin. Mass	13 Aug 1893		688 Huron Ave, Cambridge,
9	STANTON	KATE	29		F	S	Manchester N.H.	3 Oct 1894		132 Middle St,Manchester
10	KELLY	MARY	30		F	S	Manchester N.H.	19 Oct 1893		312 Cedar St,Manchester
11	LITTLEFIELD	DOROTHY	23		F	S	Newburypart.Mass	12 Aug 1899		18 Temple St,Newburypart
12	WESTE R	ANNA	25		F	S	Pittsburgh.Pa	18 Oct 1894		43 Essex St,Cahridge ,
13	ELLABRECHT	CATHERINE	24		F	S	Hoboken.N.Y.	27 July 1897		139 South N.Y. Ave,Atlantic CITY
14	HORTON	BESSIE	30		F	S	Providence.R.I.	7 July 1893		54 5th St E,Providence R.I.
15	CASSE RLY	ANNA	27		F	W			By father's papers	Hotel Gramatan,Bronxville,
16	MANSFIELD	NANCY	25		F	S	Lawrence.Mass	26 Dec 1897		11 Temple St,Boston.Mass
17	MEADY	ELLEN	23		F	S	Lowell.Mass	31 May 1898		1909 Pacific Ave,Atlantic,CITY
18	MIGGI NS	GERTRUDE	24		F	S	Lowell.Mass	4 Jan 1898		1909 Pacific Ave,Atlantic,CITY
19	BATLINER	MARY	25		F	S	Edenton,N.C.			1909 Pacific Ave,Atlantic CITY
20	RANNEY	IRENE	25		F	S	Medfield,Mass.	18 Mar 1896		74 Pecker St,Haverhill,Mass
21	FRAM	MIMA.B.	25		F	S	Brookline,Mass			177 Washington St,Quincy,Ma
22	MARTIN	MARIE	30		F	S	Waltham.Mass	1 Jan 1893		11 Hamilton St,Plymouth,Mas
23	CUMMINGS	EVELYN	21		F	S	Boston. MASS2	8 Dec 1899		56 W 120 St,N.Y.C.
24	FOLEY	MARGARET	28		F	S	Laranac,Lake,N.Y.	20 Hune 1895		42 River St,Laranac Lake.N.Y
25	FOLEY	ANNA	30		F	S	Laranac Lake,N.Y.	23 June 1893		42 River St,Laranac Lake,N.Y
26	EYETT	DAISY	27		F	S	Gardiner,N.Y.	5 June 1895		Gardiner,N.Y.
27	DOUCETTE	NETTIE	25		F	S	Plaistow,N.H.	24 Aug 1894		14 W 84 St,N.Y.C.
28	GRIFFIN	ELLEN	25		F	S	Haverhill,Mass	17 Jan 1898		216 W 102 St,N.Y.C.
29	HARVEY	ALICE	29		F	S	Boston. Mass	20 Oct 1894		314 W 14th St,N.Y.C.
30	QUINN	CATHERINE	22		F	S	Lowell Mass			1909 Pacific Ave,Atlantic CITY

(30)

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 599

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
APR 18 1923
RECORD DIVISION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

14th APRIL 1923, 19

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. "ARAGUAYA"

from port of BERMUDA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 254 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 257

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12th APRIL 1923, 19 , consigned to SANDERSON & SON. ; is now lying at PIER 42, and is expected to sail 14th APRIL 1923, 19 , for BERMUDA via United States port of --- First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W.T.Hiscock	25	BRITISH	Southampton 4th DECEMBER 1922.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	Draper	John	Dmas mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5'9	165	—
17	Hale	Thomas Judk	do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	✓	✓	✓	5'4	150	Tattoo both arms
18	Rouse	Judk William	A.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5'7	174	do
19	Label	Alfred Jack	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'7½	145	—
20	Rowe	Louis Charles	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5'1	180	—
21	Hall	William Judk	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5'7½	169	—
22	Farrie	Wallace	AB & Lamp.	✓	✓	✓	✓	62	✓	B.W.I.	✓	5'6	160	—
23	Mosey	Henry George	AB & storekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	English	✓	5'8	140	Tattoo both arms
24	Dow	James	AB & cook man	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5'11	186	—
25	Draper	Judk	A.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'10	160	—
26	Sheppard	George Edward	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'6	150	Little finger gone
27	Riley	Albert Edward	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	B.W.I.	✓	5'7	150	—
28	~~Williams~~	~~Wallace~~	~~do~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~20~~	~~✓~~	~~English~~	~~✓~~	~~5'0~~	~~160~~	~~—~~
29	~~Lamb~~	~~Justice~~	~~do~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~25~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5'6~~	~~147~~	~~Tattoo two fingers~~
30	Hall	Chas Frank	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'4	144	Scar on back R. hand

The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

Line —

Owners —

Local Agents —

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

78

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H.C.Aitken	39	SCOTCH	NEW YORK 17/12/23.
J.Woodman	21	BRITISH	SOUTHAMPTON 4th DECR.1923.
A.Turner	49	BRITISH	DO. do.
J.Roles	21	BRITISH	DO. do.

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. SHEATH	24	BRITISH			
C. STRIDE	23	do.			
A. CHAPMAN	26	do.			
A. HOWELL	21	do.			
W.A.L.Dawkins	43	do.			
A.Capper	21	do.			
W.Wheeler	24	do.			
E. Whettingsteel	24	do.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. V. Fullard

Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

18	Rouse	Frederick William	M.	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5'7	174	do.
19	Label	Alfred Jack	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'7½	145	—
20	Newell	Louis Charles	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5'1	130	—
21	Grant	William Frederick	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'7½	169	—
22	Farrie	Wallace	AB & Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	62	✓	R.N.R.	✓	5'6	180	—
23	Mooney	Henry George	AB & Storekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	English	✓	5'8	140	Tattoo both arms
24	Low	James	AB & Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5'11	186	—
25	Draper	Fred	A.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'10	160	—
26	Sheppard	George Edward	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'6	160	Little finger gone
27	Riley	Albert Edward	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	B.W.I.	✓	5'7	180	—
28	~~Williams~~	~~Wallace~~	~~do~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~20~~	~~✓~~	~~English~~	~~✓~~	~~5'0~~	~~160~~	~~—~~
29	~~Banks~~	~~Bertie~~	~~do~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~26~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5'6~~	~~147~~	~~Tattoo two fingers~~
30	Martell	Ernest Frank	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'4	140	Heart on back. R. hand

The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

78

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA." *, arriving at* NEW YORK, 12 APL 1923 *, 192 , from the port of* BERMUDA. 187

500 (1798C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hillard	George Samuel	Master	27/11/22	Southampton	No.	Yes.	58	M	English	British	5'7	173	—
2	Rea	Wilfred Sidney	Ch: officer	"	"	"		42	"	"	"	5'4	140	—
3	Hill	Vernon	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	196	—
4	Ling	Leigh Sharpnak	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	143	Lump on left forehead
5	Runnie	Henry Meredith	4th "	8/12/22	"	"	"	26	"	—	"	5'6	126	—
6	Duncan	John Newlands	5th "	27/11/22	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5'9½	154	—
7	Tennyson	Francis Baldwin	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5'8½	200	—
8	Schofield	Fred	Purser	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	140	—
9	Storey	Andrew.	Asst do.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'1	160	—
10	Cutmore	Robert Henry	Clerk	4/12/22	—	—	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	110	—
11	Colloran	Michael	Cook	27/11/22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10	161	—
12	Perrow	Jacob Emile	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8½	196	Tattoo R Arm
13	McDonald	Alfred	Asst of Hold	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10	160	—
14	Newell	Henry Charles	Baggage Asst	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9	144	—
15	Hetrick	Walter George	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4	169	—
16	Draper	John	Chief mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9	165	—
17	Hale	Thomas Jack	2nd do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4	130	Tattoo both arms
18	Rowse	Jack William	A.B.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7	174	do.
19	Upfold	Alfred Jack	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7½	145	—
20	Rowe	Louis Charles	do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'1	180	—
21	Hunt	William Jack	do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7½	169	—
22	Harris	Wallace	A.B. & Gymp.	"	"	"	"	62	"	B.W.I.	"	5'6	160	—
23	Hickey	Henry George	A.B. & Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5'8	140	Tattoo both arms
24	Low	James	A.B. & Seaman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'11	186	—
25	Draper	Jack	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	160	—
26	Sheppard	George Edward	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	160	Little finger gone
27	Riley	Albert Edward	do	"	"	"	"	46	"	B.W.I.	"	5'7	150	—
28	~~Williams~~	~~Wallace~~	~~do~~	"	"	"	"	~~20~~	"	~~English~~	"	~~6'0~~	~~160~~	~~—~~
29	~~Banks~~	~~Bertie~~	~~do~~	"	"	"	"	~~25~~	"	"	"	~~5'6~~	~~147~~	~~Tattoo two fingers~~
30	Hurst	Jno & Frank	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4	140	Scar on back R. hand

The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents —

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

78

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,_____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

188

Vessel "ARAGUAYA." *, arriving at* NEW YORK. *,* 12 APL 1923 *, 192 , from the port of* BERMUDA.

500 (17986C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cuppy	Henry Lamb	A.B	[illegible]	Southampton	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
2	Coleman	George Lamb						[illegible]						
3	Joyce	John						[illegible]						
4	McCullough	William John						[illegible]						
5	Griggs	John Basil						[illegible]						—
6	Neff	Frank						[illegible]						—
7	Hodgson	Ernest						[illegible]						—
8	Eubanks	Samuel						[illegible]						Tattoo on chest
9	~~Jones~~	~~Henry~~						~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~
10	Franklin	William						[illegible]		Negro				
11	Bradley	James						33		[illegible]				
12	Samuel	William						[illegible]						
13	Cornell	Alfred						[illegible]						
14	~~Whitlock~~	~~Lancelot Edmund~~	~~A.B~~					~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~
15	Gay	Reginald						[illegible]						—
16	Smith	John						[illegible]						—
17	~~Collins~~	~~Charles Joseph~~						~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~
18	Brophy	Michael Thomas						[illegible]						
19	Hearne	Frederick						18						
20	Gardiner	Frederick						[illegible]						
21	[illegible]	Raymond Thomas Chipo Boy						[illegible]						
22	Cross	Frederick						[illegible]						—
23	Clarance	James						[illegible]						—
24	Granville	Joseph Frederick Spencer						[illegible]						—
25	~~Evans~~	~~Thomas~~	~~Ord Sea~~					~~[illegible]~~						
26	~~Bertie~~	~~Wm Basil~~	~~Ord Sea~~					~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~
27	Bailey	Stanley Frank	2nd Steward	2.2.23	New York	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'7	150	—
28	Whitehouse	Richard Godwin	3rd "	9.2.23	"	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'7	154	—
29	Wort	George	Launchman	31.3.23	"	✓	✓	53	✓	✓	✓	5'4	164	—
30	Brett	Richard Stephen	"	✓	"	✓	✓	55	✓	✓	✓	5'½	147	—

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* —(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

500 (1798C) 2-10-22

Vessel "Araguaya", arriving at NEW YORK, 12 APL 1923, 192, from the port of BERMUDA. 189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	Hyman	Arthur	Chief Engr.	29.11.22	Southampton		Yes	54	M	English	British	5'6	205	Scar on face	✓
2	~~Linton~~	~~Jno~~	~~2nd~~	~~do~~				~~34~~				~~5'9~~	~~150~~		
3	Chivers	Henry Sidney	3rd	do				32				6'0	154	Yellow spot left forearm	
4	Thompson	Leonard Macfarlane	4th	do				28		Coloured		5'11	154		✓
5	Cockenhurst	William Selkirk	5th	do				28		English		5'11	151		✓
6	Ockenden	Penfold	6th	do				30				6'0	130	Yellow spot shoulder	✓
7	Le Roux	Bernard	7th	do				25				5'6	130		✓
8	Brown	Hedley Allen	1st	do				28				5'9	132		✓
9	~~Smith~~	~~James Lillie~~	~~1st~~	~~do~~				~~26~~				~~5'8~~	~~142~~	~~Yellow spot forearm~~	
10	~~Stewart Carlisle~~	~~Arthur~~	~~1st~~	~~do~~				~~28~~				~~5'9~~	~~140~~	~~do left~~	
11	Parkinson	George Edward	1st	do				23				5'9	126		✓
12	Read	Charles Matthew	Purser	do				33				5'8	150		✓
13	Goff	Robert Charles	Electrician					21				5'10½	150		✓
14	Tubb	Charlie Owen	Ldg. Fireman					43				5'8	154		✓
15	Baker	Sydney Charles	Storekeeper					43				5'8	154		✓
16	Middleton	George	Steward					42				5'9½	168		✓
17	Lonnington	Fred	do					45				5'6½	130	Yellow spot hand	✓
18	Sidyer	Harold John	do					29				5'8	140		✓
19	Hicklen	Willie Edwin	do					30				5'9	144		✓
20	Churcher	William George	do					45				5'9	135	Yellow right arm	✓
21	Medley	Edward	do					40				5'6	150	Yellow back	✓
22	Marsh	Thomas	do					36				5'5½	140	Yellow right forearm	✓
23	Pickham	John	do					40				5'6½	150		✓
24	Crawley	Patrick	do					45				5'6	150		✓
25	Markham	William	do					36				5'4	144	Yellow chest	✓
26	Godwin	William Phillip	do					51				5'4	196	Yellow right arm	✓
27	James	John	do					50				5'4	145		✓
28	Lyall	Louis	do					40				5'5½	145	Yellow three fingers left hand	✓
29	Cutler	Charles	do					49				5'10	160		✓
30	Tunstone	Henry	do					51				5'4	145		✓

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* -(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 190

Vessel "Oraguaya", arriving at NEW YORK, 12 APL 1923, 192, from the port of BERMUDA.

500 (17928C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kyte	Sidney Joseph	Fireman	27 11 22	Southampton	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5'8½	150	
2	Carr	Joseph	do					30				5'10½	140	
3	Watts	Frederick	do					25				5'8½	150	
4	White	George Frederick	do					27				5'11	148	
5	Playford	Frederick	do					41				5'4	128	
6	White	Gilbert	do					30				5'8	170	
7	Porter	Stephen James	do					35				5'8½	154	
8	Cooper	Alfred	do					36				6'6	136	Tattoo on L. Hand
9	Hoody	Fred William	do					22				6'0	180	
10	Wright	John	do					21				5'9	160	
11	~~Biddlecombe~~	~~Arthur William~~	do					~~32~~				~~6'8½~~	~~126~~	~~Tattoo both arms~~
12	~~Hoake~~	~~Henry~~	do					~~19~~				~~5'3~~	~~122~~	~~Tattoo left arm~~
13	Wilkins	Arthur Robert	do					21				5'6	120	
14	Page	Frederick	do					42				5'6	154	
15	Monrick	William Sydney	do					31				5'6	150	
16	Brandon	Walter George	do					24				6'10	159	Tattoo both arms back
17	Wareham	Fred Alfred	do					28				5'8	160	
18	Allen	Christopher	do					29				5'4	180	
19	Senior	Edwin Ben	do					26		Swil		5'8	165	Tattoo both arms
20	Richards	George James	do					22		English		5'11	150	
21	Sheppard	Arthur	Lyeman Coal Trimmer					34				5'6	140	
22	Tyne	Clarence	do					23				5'5	140	
23	Matthews	Reuben	do					29				5'6	140	
24	Day	Edwin Sidney	Coal Trimmer					20				5'8½	140	
25	Brown	Alfred	do					21				6'2	146	Tattoo left hand wrist
26	Lubb	Ernest Leonard	do					18				5'4	124	
27	~~Bean~~	~~Charles~~	~~do~~					~~33~~				~~5'11~~	~~170~~	
28	~~Parsons~~	~~Arthur~~	~~do~~					~~19~~				~~5'6~~	~~140~~	
29	Watts	James	do					31				5'5	121	Tattoo both arms
30	Osborn	Fred	do.					22.				5'8	145	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Braguaya", arriving at NEW YORK., 12 APL 1923, 192, from the port of BERMUDA. 191

500 (1798C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kemish	Fred	Coal Trimmer	27.11.22	Southampton	No.	Yes.	21	M	English	British	5'9	170	✓
2	Chambers	Walter Cyril	do			"		23				5'7½	147	✓
3	Cutler	Charles James Leslie	do			"		19				5'5"	140	Tattoo arm.
4	White	George	do			"		36				5'4	147	
5	Sine	Percy Harry	do			"		48				5'4	140	
6	Barker	Albert Edward	do			"		21				5'10½	133	S.B. 2nd left fore arm
7	Shepperd	John	do			"		20				5'9	140	
8	Woods	John Frederick	do			"		21				5'11½	136	
9	Gaydment	Frederick James	do			"		19				5'4	131	Various tattoos
10	Farmer	Henry	do			"		22				5'6	140	
11	Wing	Alfred Nathan	do			"		23				5'6	144	
12	Sheath	Albert	do			"		42				5'8	146	
13	Watts	Albert Edward	do			"		33				5'7	126	
14	Bissant	Charles	do			"		21				5'10	150	
15	~~Travis~~	~~John~~	do			"		~~19~~				5'9	141	Tattoo both arms
16	Stickler	George Edward	do.			"		32				5'8½	120	do
17	Stubbs	Stickler	do			"		20				5'10	154	
18	Fulford	Leslie John	4th Engr.	8/2/22		"		12				6'1	154	
19	England	James	Coal Trimmer	9.2.23	New York	"	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'5	168	
20	Aitken	Henry Caddell	2nd Engr	17.2.23	✓	"	✓	39	✓	Scotch	✓	5'6¼	160	Scar on chin
21	Blackmore	Walter Harold	4th Engr	✓	✓	"	✓	24	✓	English	✓	5'7½	154	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA." *, arriving at* NEW YORK, 12 APL 1923 *, 192 , from the port of* BERMUDA. 192

600 (17988C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	Rockwood	Percy Lionel	Gen. steward	27/11/22	Southampton	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5'9	140	—	✓
2	Tyrrell	Hedley Charles	2nd do					21				6'0	164	—	✓
3	Brook	Alfred	do					32				6'5	140	—	✓
4	Vaughan	Sydney Hayward	Saloon Barman					44				5'8	198	—	✓
5	Kemp	Percival Leslie	Pantry Barman					34				5'7½	134	—	✓
6	Wood	Chas. Frederick	Storekeeper					38				5'7	145	Letter L. Name	✓
7	Handley	Alphonse	Barber					41		French	French	5'4	120		✓
8	Holloway	Frederick Charles	3rd Baker					28		English	British	5'10½	180	—	✓
9	Rand	Alexander	do					24				5'8	140	Letter on Arm	✓
10	Liddell	Charles David	Asst. Steward					30				5'5	134	—	✓
11	Pagella	Arthur						26				5'8	145	Wound mark pr.	✓
12	Peck	William Arthur						20				5'8	162	—	✓
13	Godwin	Frederick						27				5'11½	162	—	✓
14	Russell	Arthur						26				5'11	168	—	✓
15	Armour	William Taylor						24				5'4	140	—	✓
16	Durgeone	Colin Lumpkin						23				5'8	140	—	✓
17	Hall	Lyrel Albert						23				5'11	148	—	✓
18	Butler	Albert Edward						29				5'11	185	—	✓
19	Gardner	William Henry						21				5'7	147	—	✓
20	Murphy	Frank Ernest						26				5'9	147	—	✓
21	Canale	Romeo Joseph						22				6'11	160	—	✓
22	Rose	George Kenneth						25				5'6	130	Bird on L. Arm	✓
23	Lewis	George						29				5'6	133	—	✓
24	Richardson	Arthur Lloyd						23				5'6	160	3 scars R. Leg, 1 scar left Hip	✓
25	Lloyd	Peter Lloyd						36				5'6	166	—	✓
26	Hershenthal	Joseph						28		Latvian	Latvian	5'6	147	—	✓
27	Lowe	Ernest Leonard						23		English	British	5'7	150	—	✓
28	Nicolle-Nicolle	Ambrose						24				5'8	154	—	✓
29	Clarke	Harry						27				5'9	154	—	✓
30	~~Lyson~~	~~Thomas Richard~~						~~23~~				~~5'6½~~		—	✓

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____*day of* , *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA." *arriving at* NEW YORK. 12 APL 1923 *, 192 , from the port of* BERMUDA. 193

500 (1798C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	Amery	Ernest	Steward	27/3	Southampton	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5'6	136	-	✓
2	Hayward	Milton	Pantryman					31				5'6	170	-	✓
3	Gandy	William James	do					30				5'5	130	-	✓
4	Baker	Percy	do					27				5'4	150	-	✓
5	LeBreton	Alfred	Cook & Steward					48				5'3	130		✓
6	Hutchings	Charles	do					32				5'8½	142	-	✓
7	Cooke	Frederick	Engineer & Asst					36				5'9	150	-	✓
8	Jeffry	Ernest George	do					29				5'6	136	-	✓
9	Peggs	Edward	Steward Asst					22		Latin	Latin	5'4	120		✓
10	McCarthy	Thomas	Page Boy					14		English	British	4'9	90		✓
11	Symmonds	George Henry	do					17				5'2	90	-	✓
12	Bartholomew	Roland Charles	do					17				5'4	100	-	✓
13	Hollerand	Roy	do					15				5'6	98	-	✓
14	James	Harold Albert	Night Watchman					21				5'10½	154	Scar L hand	✓
15	Dent	George Thomas	do					16				5'6	130	Scar middle finger R hand	✓
16	Laylock	Phillip Sidney	Steward					19				5'10	161	-	✓
17	Moore	Thomas Reuben	do					17				5'9½	126	-	✓
18	Wales	John William	Saloon do					21				5'10	175		✓
19	Barnard	Guy Kennedy	Asst do					18				5'9	130	Scar L eyebrow	✓
20	Fowler	Joseph	Page do					17				5'5½	112	-	✓
21	Crumpton	Frank William	Asst do					21				5'6	130	-	✓
22	Bass	Henry Neil	do do					18				5'6	120	-	✓
23	Pettone	Jacomo	Chief Cook					36		Latin	Italian	5'7	200	-	✓
24	Balestra	Arthur	Saloon					29		"	"	5'8	160	-	✓
25	Belengo	Ugo	Saloon					29		"	"	5'5	180	-	✓
26	Scaulino	Pietro	Saloon					20		"	"	5'4	140	-	✓
~~27~~	~~Pontinaro~~	~~Domenico~~	~~Saloon~~					~~25~~		"	"	~~5'6~~	~~165~~		
~~28~~	~~Canova~~	~~Umberto~~	~~Saloon~~					~~40~~		"	"	~~5'5~~	~~160~~		
29	Shilton	Ernest Stanley	Asst					23		English	British	5'7	145		✓
30	Vezzi	Ernesto	Saloon					40		Italian	Italian	5'6	150	-	✓

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.– Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, *192*

Master, First or Second Officer

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA." *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , 12 APL 1923 *, 192 , from the port of* BERMUDA. 194

500 (1708C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Grob	Leo	Asst book	27/12/22	Southampton	No	Yes	33	M	Swiss	Swiss	5·6	169	–
2	Bondi	Louis	do					21		Italian	Italian	5·6	130	–
3	Hiscock	William Thomas	do.					26		English	British	5·8	140	–
4	Hiles	Charles	Baker.					~~28~~		"	"	5·6	198	–
5	~~Sutton~~	~~George~~	do					~~38~~		"	"	5·9	160	–
6	Beer	Francis	do					59		"	"	5·6	143	–
7	Hawkins	George William	do					25		"	"	5·7	140	–
8	Vivian	Henry George	do					19		"	"	5·10	164	–
9	Buick	Francis	do					26		"	"	5·4½	163	–
10	~~Doak~~	~~John James~~	~~Asst book~~					43		Irish	"	5·6	145	~~Scar on wrist~~
11	Crosby	Norman	Asst do.					16		English	"	5·10	160	–
12	Courtney	Henry George	Scullion					26				5·6	126	–
13	Browse	George Edward	do					21				5·9	158	–
14	Turner	Alfred	do					49				5·10	162	–
15	Blayney	Edward	do					24				5·7	140	Good Red Pigment
16	Kenney	Arthur	do					26				5·7	132	–
17	Burt	Frederick	do					28				5·4	142	–
18	Roberts	Frederick	Butcher					30				5·9	170	Scar below R knee & above R eye
19	Nicholson	George Enos	2nd do					26				5·10	145	Mole on side of face
20	Ford	Mary Ann	Stewardess					51	F			5·6	130	–
21	Behenna	Ada	do					29				5·2½	96	–
22	Hamplin	Evelyn.	do					23				5·4	150	–
23	Bowingsby	Caroline	do					50				5·8	142	–
24	Kilmore	John Leon	Officers Servant					17	M			5·9	134	–
25	Dykes	Frank	Ch. Officers Boy					21				5·7	147	–
26	Squires	Albert Edward	Captains servant					24				5·9	131	–
27	Burrage	Percy	Hospital Asst					28				6·0	156	Scar on wrist
28	Handlip	Arthur George	Engineers Servant					18				5·4	130	Scar on [illegible]
29	Jenkins	Alfred George	do					22				5·11½	154	
30	Philpot	Frank	Ch Engineers Boy					16				5·0	116	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

78

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of* , *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA." *arriving at* NEW YORK, 12 APL 1923, 192 , *from the port of* BERMUDA. 195

500 (1798C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	Barrow	Victor Harold	Asst Steward	27/11/22	Southampton	To	Yes	33	M	English	British	5'4	136	—	✓
2	Yancy	Albert Henry						42				5'6½	136	—	✓
3	Reeves	Charles Raymond						26				5'7½	140	—	✓
4	Jennings	William Cecil						23				5'9	130	-	✓
5	Wallbridge	Frank						27				5'8½	112	-	✓
6	Draper	William George						36				5'8	136	-	✓
7	Wright	Ernest						32				5'8	140	-	✓
8	Wingate	Percy Andrew						35				5'8½	140	-	✓
9	Lasberry	Paul						21				5'6	131	-	✓
10	Fitzgerald	James Gerald						29				5'5	140	-	✓
11	Wotherspoon	Michael						34				5'9	145		✓
12	Avey	Edward George						21				5'6	132	-	✓
13	Gladhill	Jack						20				5'3	128	-	✓
14	Niccrille	Donald						20				5'6	126	-	✓
15	Leggefield	Arthur Henry						25				5'10½	143	-	✓
16	Petto	William James						20				5'6	143	-	✓
17	Hodge	Guy						24				5'9	136	-	✓
18	Woodman	James						21				5'6	148	-	✓
19	Williams	George William	Quarter Master					38				5'8	137	Limps on R leg	✓
20	Dykes	Frank	Asst Steward					30				5'8	136	-	✓
21	King	Ernest Edward						20				6'	136	-	✓
22	Love	William						61				5'6½	133	-	✓
23	Love	Charles Henry						34				5'11	170		✓
24	Lascoine	Amos						32				6'2	174		✓
25	Talmet	William Henry						37				5'6	150		✓
26	Learo	Edward						38				5'10½	146	-	✓
27	Hall	Arthur Edward						32				5'6	142		✓
28	Hemby	Ernest						33				5'7	150	-	✓
29	Nash	Thomas Edward						36				5'11	170		✓
30	Hennessy	Sidney Walter						40				5'7	151	-	✓

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* —(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

196

Vessel "ARAGUAYA.", arriving at NEW YORK., 12 MAR 1923, 192, from the port of BERMUDA.

600 (1798C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	Lewis	Frank	Asst. Steward	27/10/22	Southampton	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.11	110	-	✓
2	Beach	William George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.10	154	-	✓
3	Thompson	Alfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.9½	160	-	✓
4	Gerrard	Sidney	Scullion	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.11	150	Tattoo both arms	✓
5	Ford	Robert Innis	Bantmaster	8/1/22	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	Scotch	✓	5.8	135		✓
~~6~~	~~Foster~~	~~Gustave James~~	~~Bantsman~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~23~~	✓	~~English~~	✓	~~5.10~~	~~148~~		✓
6	Holland	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5.7	126	Scar on right arm	✓
7	West	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5.10	170		✓
8	Slick	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.9	128		✓
9	Lewis	Percy Norman	Doctors Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5.4	119		✓
10	Fournier	Edward	Fish cook	26.1.23	New York	✓	✓	34	✓	Italian	Italian	5'6	180		✓
11	Maslin	Charles	Bandsman	17.2.23	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	English	British	5'4	185		✓
12	Zillotti	Cesare	Asst cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	Italian	Italian	5'8	150		✓
13	Carossa	Camillo	Roast cook	3.3.23	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5'5	178		✓
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line
Owners - The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Local Agents The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13

4-12-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, George Samuel Gilliard Master, of the R.M.S.P. Aragunya, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. S. Gilliard
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell.
American Vice Consul in Charge.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
Hamilton Bermuda.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York N Y
Consul
Date Apr 9 1923
(The validity of this visa expires ~~two~~ months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

APR 9 1923 AMERICAN CONSULATE HAMILTON BERMUDA

Service No.593
Fee of $2.00 paid
in American funds.

254
10 sheets

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* -(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

(1)

I, George Ernest Mott, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Navy and State of Mass., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19[illegible]

Geo Ernest Mott

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1923

at Cape Haitien, Haiti

Immigration Officer.
Consul of the United States of America.

Geo 4 - 12-23

14—213

Checked-M Stanley

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TO PAS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp Stay	In Transit	U. S. CIT.	DIPLO-MATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'G	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	OTHERS AS ACC'D		
1st CABIN	3				1							4
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	3				1							4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	4		4
2nd Cabin			
Steerage		4	4
Total	4	4	

Form 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CARNA" *sailing from* CAP HAITIEN HAITI, APRIL 6th 1923, *191*

14-430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town	
1										STAUDE	Gustav	21	8	M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Germany	White	Hayti	Pt.au Pce.	Mr.H.C.Staude, Port au Prince
2			TRANSIT							TURQUAND	Charlton	42		M S	Clergyman	"	"	England	"	"	"	Rev.Turnbull, Port au Prince
3										HARPER	Arnold	26	6	M S	Salesman	"	"	Swiss	"	U.S.A.	New York	E.D.Ruse, 119 Washington Place N.Y
4										[illegible]	William	40	3	M S	Cook	"	"	Haiti	Black	Haiti	Cap-Haitien	Mrs.Walter Forbe, Cap-Haitien
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 511 #273463 issued 6-22.

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

198

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.), *April 12th*, 1923.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Complexion.	Color of—			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as determined by mental and physical examination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	USA	New York	Yes	himself	Yes	No	... in 1904		Business 45 William St. N.Y.C. Madlyn Hotel	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	white	brown	brown	None	Hayti	Pt.au Pce.
2	England	London	No	"	"	Yes	10y	R.Isl.	In transit to England	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	white	gray	blue	Scar on thumb	England	London
3	USA	New York	Yes	"	"	Yes	3yr	New York	Business Home 119 Washington Ave.	No	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	white	brown		None	Swissland	Zurich
4		Quantico	Yes	Capt. Wayt U. S. M.C.	"	No	-	-	Capt. Wayt, USMC, Quantico Va. U.S. Marine Barracks	No	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	black	black		None	Haiti	Jap-Haitien
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

78

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English	no	perm	yes	no	no
2	English	yes	work	no	no	no
3	English	no	perm	yes	no	no
4	English	no	perm	yes	no	no
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, Master (State whether master, first or second officer) of the S/s Carua from Cap Haitien, Haiti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Paris Officer.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1923

at New York

J. C. Watts Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English	no	perm	yes	no	no
2	English	yes	wk	no	no	no
3	English	no	perm	yes	no	no
4	English	no	perm	yes	no	no
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, Master (State whether master, first or second officer) of the S/S Carua from Cap Haitien, Haiti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. I Ross ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1925 Master.

at New York

J. K. Nitto

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
APR 21 1923
RECORD DIVISION

4-12 Carna

Form 689

199

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
April 19th, 1923

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality) S. S. "Carna" from port of ~~Caracas~~ Curacao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 12th, 1923, consigned to Funch Edye & Co; is now lying at Pier 12 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail to day, 19, for Venezuela via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	HART	CURTIS F.	✓	SAILOR	do.	do.	no	yes	35	m.	do.	do.	160
20	STEKMAN	GUILLERMO	✓	SAILOR	3/26/23.	PAUPRINCE	NO	yes	37	m.	do.	dO/	165
21	MARCELLI	MAX	✓	SAILOR	do.	do.	no	yes	26	m.	dO/	do.	160
22	PETRONA	AMABLO	✓	SAILOR	2/[illegible]/23.	CURACAO	no	yes	20	m.	do.	do.	162
23	HENRIQUEZ	JOZEF	✓	SAILOR	3/26/23.	PAUPRINCE	no	yes	25	m	do.	do.	158
24	LEITO	THEODOOR	✓	FIREMAN	2/22/23.	CURACAO	no	no	40	m	do.	do.	159
25	HENRIQUEZ	LOUIS	✓	FIREMAN	do.	do	no	yes	47	m.	do.	do.	160
26	RODRIGUEZ	ANTONIO	✓	FIREMAN	do.	do.	no	yes	40	m.	do.	do.	160
27	WAITH	ARTHUR	✓	FIREMAN	do.	do.	no.	yes	25	m.	do.	BRITISH	110
28	GRAHAM	EMILIO	✓	FIREMAN	do.	do.	no	yes	27	m.	do.	British	150
29													
30													

American Consulate at Port au Prince, Haiti
March 26, 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William H. Brown
American Consul of the United States of America

J. R. Watts
Dish.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MAR 26 1923
$2.00
PAID STAMP
PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI
Local Agency
14—1240

Service No. 236

Funch-Edye

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

200

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "CARNA", arriving at Newyork, April 12th, 1923, from the port of Cape Haitien, Apr. 4th 1923

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

G. [illegible]
Master.

[OVER.]

23	HENRIQUEZ	JOZEF	✓	SAILOR	10/26/23.	PAUPHINOT	no	yes	25	m	do.	do.	158
24	LEITO	THEODOOR	✓	FIREMAN	2/22/23.	CURACAO	no	no	40	m	do.	do.	159
25	HENRIQUEZ	LOUIS	✓	FIREMAN	do.	do	no	yes	47	m.	do.	do.	160
26	RODRIGUEZ	ANTONIO	✓	FIREMAN	do.	do.	no	yes	40	m.	do.	do.	160
27	WAITH	ARTHUR	✓	FIREMAN	do.	do.	no.	yes	25	m.	do.	BRITISH	110
28	GRAHAM	EMILIO	✓	FIREMAN	do.	do.	no	yes	27	m.	do.	[illegible]	150
29													
30													

American Consulate at Port au Prince, Haiti
March 26, 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the instructions prescribed by the Department of State.

William D. Brown
William D. Brown
U.S. Consul of the United States of America

K. L. Watts
Irish.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MAR 26 '23
$2
FEE STAMP
PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI

Service No. 236

Local Agent
14—1200

Enoch-Edyr

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 200

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "CARNA", arriving at Newyork, April 12th, 1923, from the port of Cape Haitien, Apl. 4th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SCHOL	GERARDUS	✓ CAPTAIN	2.22.23	CURACAO	NO	YES	39	M.	DUTCH	DUTCH		160	
2	WALLIN	GILLES	✓ FIRST MATE	do.	do.	no.	yes	32	m.	do.	do.		158	
3	COUZY	HENDRIK	✓ SECOND MATE	do.	do.	no.	yes	27	m.	do.	do.		189	
4	FUNKE	CAREL W.	✓ THIRD MATE	do.	do.	no.	yes	20	m.	do.	do.		140	
5	BOLMAN	JAN	✓ FOURTH MATE	do.	do.	no.	yes	20	m.	do.	do.		149	
	ROORDA	FOLKERT	✓ FIRST ENGINEER	do.	do.	no.	yes	30	m.	do.	do.		150	
7	SPAAN	GERADUS	✓ SECOND ENGINEER	do.	do.	no.	yes	30	m.	do.	do.		170	
8	VAN AMSON	CHRISTIAAN	✓ THIRD ENGINEER	do.	do.	no.	yes	30	m.	W.INDIAN	do.		153	
9	VAN WATER	LUDWIG	✓ FOURTH ENGIN.	do.	do.	no.	yes	20	m.	do.	do.		125	
10	FOLZ	RUDOLF	✓ STEWARD	do.	do.	no.	yes	26	m.	GERMAN	GERMAN		170	
11	SCHUT	KLAAS	✓ COOK	do.	do	no	yes	25	m.	DUTCH	DUTCH		160	
12	LEOCADIA	WILLY	✓ SEC.STEWARD	do.	do.	no.	yes	24	m.	W.INDIAN	DUTCH		160	
13	KUWAS	ANTONIO	✓ SERVANT	do.	do.	no	yes	35	m.	do.	do.		140	
14	MADURO	MANUEL	✓ SERVANT	do.	do.	no.	yes	16	m.	do.	do.		120	
15	REGALES	CHARLES	✓ SECOND COOK	do.	do.	no.	yes	16	m.	do.	do.		118	
16	ROYER	WILLEM	✓ BOATSWAIN	do.	do.	no.	yes	38	m.	do.	do.		160	
17	HIPOLITO	FELIX	✓ CARPENTER	do.	do.	no.	yes	30	m.	do.	do.		150	
18	MADURO	THEODOOR	✓ SAILOR	do.	do.	no.	yes	30	m.	do.	do.		135	
19	HART	MARTIS F.	✓ SAILOR	do.	do.	no	yes	35	m.	do.	do.		160	
20	STEGMAN	GUILLERMO	✓ SAILOR	3/26/23.	PAUPRINCE	NO	yes	37	m.	do.	dO/		165	
21	MARCELLI	MAX	✓ SAILOR	do.	do.	no	yes	26	m.	dO,	do.		160	
22	PETRONA	AMABLO	✓ SAILOR	2/22/23.	CURACAO	no	yes	20	m.	do.	do.		162	
23	HENRIQUEZ	JOZEF	✓ SAILOR	3,26,23.	PAUPRINCE	no	yes	25	m	do.	do.		158	
24	LEITO	THEODOOR	✓ FIREMAN	2/22/23.	CURACAO	no	no	40	m	do.	do.		159	
25	HENRIQUEZ	LOUIS	✓ FIREMAN	do.	do	no	yes	47	m.	do.	do.		160	
26	RODRIGUEZ	ANTONIO	✓ FIREMAN	do.	do.	no	yes	40	m.	do.	do.		160	
27	WAITH	ARTHUR	✓ FIREMAN	do.	do.	no.	yes	25	m.	do.	ENGLISH		110	
28	GRAHAM	EMILIO	✓ FIREMAN	do.	do.	no	yes	27	m.	do.	Irish		150	
29														
30														

American Consulate at Port au Prince, Haiti
March 26, 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has be n granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William H. Brown
William H. Brown
American Consul of the United States of America

J.L. Watts
Irish.

AMERICAN CONSULATE PORT AU PRINCE HAITI $2.50 FEE STAMP

Service No. 236

Local Agent's Lynch-Edyr

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-12-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Str Carina, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. J. Livesey
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1923

J. Elwalt
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

4/12 Halizones

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

201

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport
April 21st, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Halizones
from port of Louisburg C.B, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12th April, 1923, consigned to Houston Line; is now lying at Pier 3 Erie Basin
expected to sail 21/4/23, 19, for River Plate Ports
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was Boston

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	James Metcalfe	33	British	23/2/22 Liverpool
	Francisco Thaco	22	Porto Rico	2/4/23 Newyork
	Jose Gutquez	28	Mexican	2/4/23 Newyork
	Thomas Castano	22	Spain	2/4/23 Newyork

14—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED
JUN 24 1923
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

17	Lucas	Harry	2nd Eng					34	Manx		5-4	4-12	
18	Campbell	Peter	3 Eng	"	"	"	"	46	Scotch	"	5-4	10 0	
19	Cooney	James	4 Eng	1/2/23	Buenos Aires	"	"	22	Irish	"	5-10	11 0	
20	Griffiths	John	5 Eng	20/2/22	Liverpool	"	"	22	"	Eng	"	5-6	9 0
21	Heaney	Thomas	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Eng	"	5 5½	9 1 —
22	Cubbon	Thomas F	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	Manx	"	5 9	10 10 —
23	Birch	Thomas	Greaser	"	"	"	"	46	"	Eng	"	5 6½	10 6 —
24	Hark	Thomas	Greaser	"	"	"	"	44	"	Eng	"	5 4½	10 3 —
25	Reynolds	H Alum	Fman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Eng	"	5 8½	10 9 —
26	Jagoe	James	Fman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Eng	"	5-5	12-0 —
27	Crain	Daniel	Fman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Eng	"	5-11½	10 0 —
28	Metcalfe	James	Fman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Eng	"	5 4	10-8 —
29	Johnson	William	Fman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Australian	"	5-6	8-6 —
30	C Hall	Patrick	Fman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Eng	"	5-4	9-0 —

J Hill Edwards Purser

Line Houston Line
Owners R. P. Houston & Co Liverpool
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

202

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thomas Castano	22	Spanish	New York
Jose Gutierez	28	Mexican	New York
Francesco Fracco	22	Porto Rica	New York
Michael Carroll	40	British	New York

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thomas Birch	48	British	23/2/23 Liverpool
Thomas Hart	47	do	do do
Denis Redmond	28	do	do do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Michael Carroll	40	British.			
James Murphy	30	British.			
Bernard Smith	42	British.			
Hadji Zacharias	47	Greek.			
Bernard Anderson	22	Norwegian.			
Fred Borenzen	33	Danish.			
George Bruno	21	Italian.			
George Moros	25	Greek			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

21	Heaney	Thomas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Eng	"	5 5½	91	—
22	Cubbon	Thomas F	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	Manx	"	5 9	10 10	—
23	Birch	Thomas	Greaser	"	"	"	"	48	"	Eng	"	5 6½	10 6	—
24	Hart	Thomas	Greaser	"	"	"	"	47	"	Eng	"	5 4½	10 3	—
25	Reynolds	William	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Eng	"	5 8½	10 9	—
26	Jayson	James	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Eng	"	5 5	12 0	—
27	Dugan	Daniel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Eng	"	5 11½	10 0	—
28	Mcalgo	James	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Eng	"	5 4	10 8	—
29	Johnson	William	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Australia	"	5 6	8 6	—
30	O Hal	Patrick	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Eng	"	5 4	9 0	—

Line Houlder Line

Owners R. P. Houlder & Co Liverpool

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel Kalizones, arriving at Liverpool New York 4/12 1923, from the port of ~~New York~~ Lyttelton NZ 4/9/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	John V	Purser	20/2/22	Lpool	To Remain	yes	45	male	Welsh	British	5 8½	130	
2	Jones	Robert J	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	49	"	Welsh	"	5 8	130	
3	Champion	Thomas J	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	22	"	Eng	"	5 6	8 5	
4	Cuno	Hugh J	3 Officer	"	"	"	"	44	"	Welsh	"	5 7	8 6	
5	Williams	Robert	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	Welsh	"	5 6	8 6	
6	Thomas	John	Bosun	"	"	"	"	44	"	Welsh	"	5 4	9 2	
7	Nelson	Robert C	AB	"	"	"	"	41	"	Eng	"	5 6	10 0	
8	Roberts	Robert G	AB	"	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5 8	9 5	
9	Teare	Douglas C	AB	"	"	"	"	19	"	manx	"	5 5	8 8	
10	Hughes	John H	AB	"	"	"	"	25	"	Welsh	"	5 3½	7 0	
11	Unsworth	William	AB	"	"	"	"	34	"	Eng	"	5 5	9 4	
12	Griffiths	Richard C	AB	"	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5 4	8 10	
13	Mulhewon	Hugh	AB	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	6 1	11 10	
14	Wilson	Joseph	AB	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5 4	10 10	
15	Griffiths	John	Lds	"	"	"	"	17	"	Welsh	"	5 5	9 6	
16	Cashenk	John W	1st Eng	"	"	"	"	47	"	manx	"	5 8½	10 10	
17	Lewin	Henry	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	34	"	manx	"	5 7	9 12	
18	Campbell	Peter	3 Eng	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	"	5 7	10 0	
19	Cooney	James	4 Eng	1/2/23	Buenos Aires	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5 10	11 0	
20	Griffiths	John	5 Eng	20/2/22	Lpool	"	"	22	"	Eng	"	5 6	9 0	
21	Heaney	Thomas	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Eng	"	5 5½	9 1	
22	Cubbon	Thomas F	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	37	"	manx	"	5 9	10 10	
23	Birch	Thomas	Greaser	"	"	"	"	48	"	Eng	"	5 6½	10 6	
24	Hurst	Thomas	Greaser	"	"	"	"	47	"	Eng	"	5 4½	10 5	
25	Reynolds	William	Fman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Eng	"	5 8½	10 9	
26	Jayson	James	Fman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Eng	"	5 5	12 0	
27	Crain	Daniel	Fman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Eng	"	5 11½	10 0	
28	Metcalfe	James	Fman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Eng	"	5 7	10 8	
29	Johnson	William	Fman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Australian	"	5 6	8 6	
30	O Hail	Patrick	Fman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Eng	"	5 4	9 0	

J Hill, Deputy

Line Houlder Lines

Owners P. F. Houlder & Co Liverpool

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the S/S Falcipond, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Crotian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

203

Vessel Halizones, arriving at Luis NY APR 12 1923 /4/1923, from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lavin	Michael	Fireman	20/2/22	Lpool	To Remain	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5-4	9-2	—
2	Redmond	Dennis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5-8	10-10	—
3	Squires	Joseph	"	22/11/22	Montreal	"	"	55	"	English	"	5-11½	10-11	—
4	Castano	Thomas	"	2/4/23	New York	"	"	22	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	9-0	—
5	Gutierez	Jose	"	2/4/23	New York	"	"	28	"	Porto Rican	Porto Rico	5-5	9-2	—
6	Fracco	Francesco	"	2/4/23	New York	"	"	22	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-4	9-1	—
7	Laing	John H.	Wireless Operator	20/2/22	Lpool	"	"	22	"	English	British	5-7½	9-6	—
8	Drinkwater	Arthur	1st Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5-9½	10-10	—
9	Clark	Arthur	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-7	8-5	—
10	Hooks	Charles	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5-6½	10-6	—
11	Carney	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	Irish	"	5-3	7-5	—
12	Hother	Thomas	Cook	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	"	5-8	13-0	—
13	Allen	Richard	2 Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5-6	10-0	—
14	Shewan	William A	Cadet	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5-5	8-0	—
15	Woolley	Dennis	Cadet	"	"	"	"	14	"	English	"	5-10½	8-10	—
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Jos M Oldmy Deputy
45 in the crew

Line Houston Lines

Owners R P Houston & Co

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-12-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Jones Master of the S S Halizones, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1923

Jane Olding
U S Immigrant Inspector.

2

American Consulate at Sydney, Nova Scotia.

Date APR 7 - 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Charles M Freeman
Consul of the United States of America.

No. 53

7499

"SEEN"
For the journey to the United States via New York per S/S HALIZONES

APR 7 - 1923

Charles M Freeman
Consul of the United States of America at Sydney, Nova Scotia.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Crotian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7499

Apr. 12-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 20 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 20 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

